This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

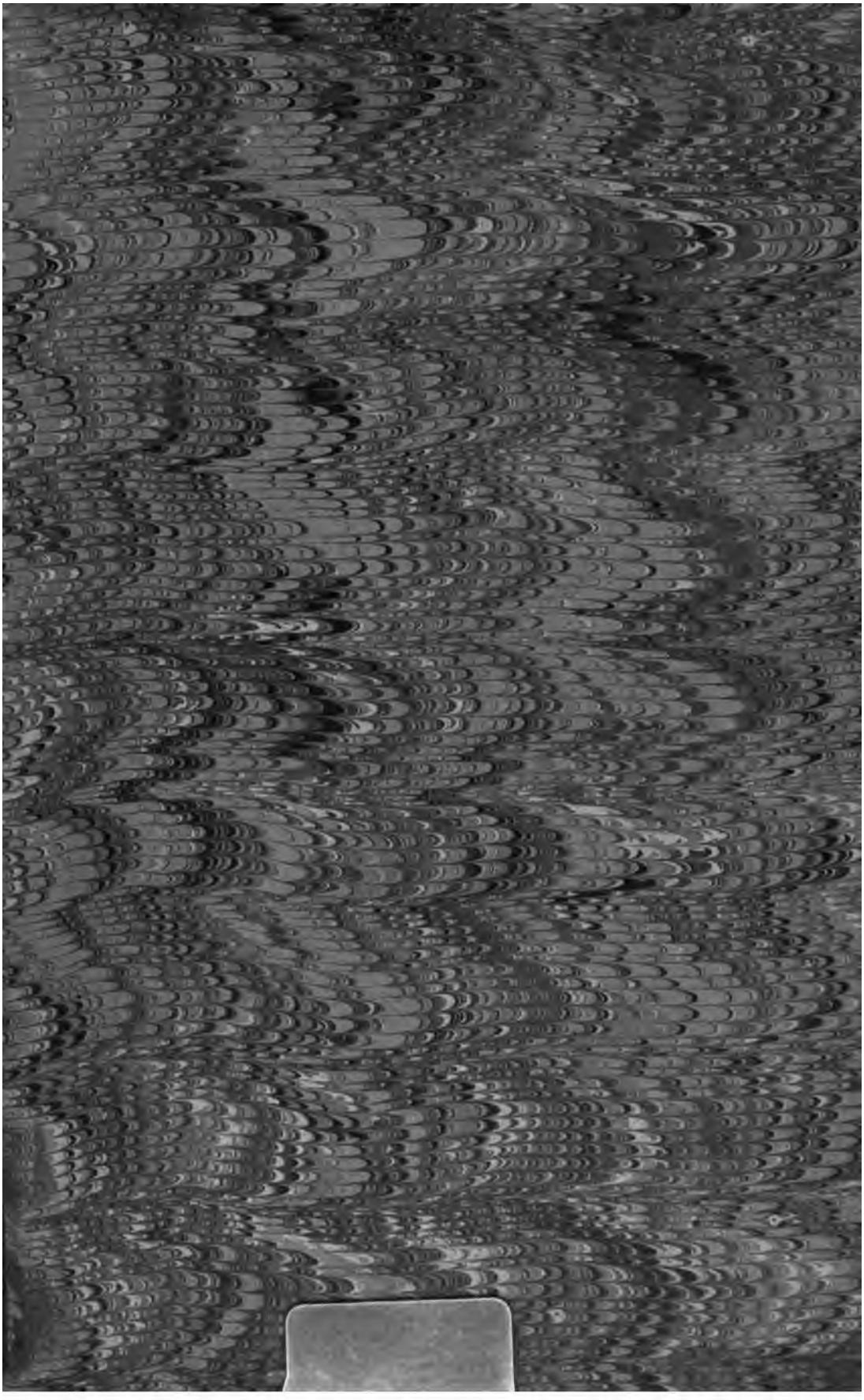
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Godfrey Higgins Esqr.

With his Friend's Compliments

MEMBER TO THE KING

201

6000700580

259. d. 80.

HÆC STUDIA ADOLESCENTIAM ALUNT, SENECTUTEM OBLECTANT, SECUNDAS RES ORNANT, ADVERSIS PERFUGIUM AC SOLATIUM PRÆBENT, DELECTANT DOMI, NON IMPEDIUNT FORIS, PERNOCTANT NOBISCUM, PEREGRINANTUR, RUSTICANTUR.

CICERO.

LONDON:
J. MOYES, CASTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE.

# ADVERTISEMENT.

---

The Library of which this volume forms the Catalogue, has been collected solely with a view to utility; yet in those works usually considered ornamental and curious it possesses specimens of no common occurrence. In the Natural Sciences, Topography, Antiquities, and History, it is more particularly rich; and the Manuscripts, although not numerous, are both interesting and valuable. The Books individually are in the finest condition, and not a few of them in the richest and most tasteful bindings.

The "*Outlines for the Classification of a Library, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the British Museum by the Rev. T. H. Horne,*" was chosen as the latest and best model for the present Catalogue, but has been so modified as to suit a private collection. This plan differs in many respects from those preceding it: its most obvious improvements are the introduction of more comprehensive terms for the Classes, with a more philosophic arrangement of them and their various divisions. Of these may be cited the substitution of *Religion* for *Theology*, *Philosophy* for the *Sciences*, and *Literature* for the *Belles-Lettres*,—the merging of *General Ecclesiastical History* in the title of *History of Religions*, which comprehends every description, and constitutes the last section of the Class Religion, —and the separation of the *Sciences*, or Philosophy as already noticed, and the *Arts*, into distinct classes.

The modifications necessarily introduced into this Catalogue by the compiler relate principally to a reduction of the numerous branches into which the classes of so extensive a Library as that of the British Museum naturally ramify, and, in a few cases, to a deviation from the order laid down in the "Outlines."

The Classic Authors have been kept together, as a separate division, at the close of the volume, but throughout are mentioned under their respective heads, with references to that division; and under Greek and Roman History the period each

contains is there adjoined. That principle of analysis has also been adopted, by which the several parts of Polygraphic Authors, Treatises on separate subjects, &c. are placed under their proper heads, with references to their collected sources. Under *Separate Biographical Memoirs,* references are made to such as are, throughout the Catalogue, placed elsewhere, and also to those prefixed to collected works, &c.—a plan still more enlarged in the Index. The order of arranging the works under the minor heads, is such as seemed, on consideration, best suited to the nature or extent of each.

The Index contains the works under their authors' names, except in the cases of translations, biography, and such as are anonymous, which appear under their subjects only; together with the various classes and divisions; and the references are made to where the title is to be found at length.

Four Engravings illustrate the Catalogue,—a View of Eshton Hall, two of the Interiors of the Libraries, and one of the Landscape fronting the House.

F. Mackenzie from a Sketch by C. J. Stewart. Engraved by J. Basire.

THE DRAWING ROOM ESHTON HALL.

Printed by M. Clark

# CONTENTS.

## Class I.—RELIGION.

PAGE

Sect. I.—Holy Scriptures.
Original Texts ..... 1
Ancient Versions ..... 2
Modern Versions ..... 4
Harmonies and Histories of the Bible ..... 8
Apocryphal Books ..... 9

Sect. II.—Sacred Philology.
Introductions, Treatises on Interpretation and on Translations of Scripture, and Sacred Literature . 9
Commentators and Expositors ..... 11
On the Prophecies ..... 15
Concordances, Dictionaries, and Common-place Books ..... 16
Biblical Antiquities, &c. ..... 16

Sect. III.—Councils ..... 26
Sect. IV.—Church Discipline and Government..... 27
Sect. V.—Liturgies and Ecclesiastical Rites ..... 29
Sect. VI.—Catechisms and Confessions of Faith ..... 31
Sect. VII.—Fathers ..... 34
Sect. VIII.—Miscellaneous Divinity.
Collected Works ..... 35
Separate Works ..... 37

Sect. IX.—Sermons ..... 51
Sect. X.—History of Religions.
General History of Religions ..... 60
History of the Modern Jews, and Talmudical Writings 60
History of the Christian Religion ..... 61
Ecclesiastical History of particular Countries ..... 62
History of the Popes, and Lives of Saints ..... 64
Religious Orders and Inquisition ..... 65
History of Sects and Missions ..... 65
Mahommedan and Pagan Religions ..... 66

## Class II.—JURISPRUDENCE.

PAGE

Sect. I.—Introductions, and Treatises on Universal Law ..... 67
Sect. II.—Ancient, Civil, and Feudal Law ..... 69
Sect. III.—Canon Law ..... 71
Sect. IV.—British Law.
Public and Constitutional Law ..... 71
History and Treatises of the Law of England ..... 72
Statute Law ..... 73
Customary Law and Law of Property ..... 74
Justiciary, Parochial, and Criminal Law..... 74
Ecclesiastical and Miscellaneous Law ..... 74
Scottish Law ..... 75
Sect. V.—Foreign Law ..... 75

---

## Class III.—PHILOSOPHY.

Introductory Treatises, &c. ..... 76
Sect. I.—Intellectual Philosophy.
History of Philosophy and Philosophers ..... 76
Metaphysics ..... 76
Occult Philosophy, Physiognomy, &c. ..... 78
Logic ..... 79
Ethics ..... 79
Education ..... 80
Political Philosophy.
Politics ..... 81
Political Economy ..... 83
Population, Mendicity, &c..... 84
Finance and Money ..... 85
Commerce and Colonial Policy ..... 85
Sect. II.—Natural Philosophy.
Physics, or Natural and Experimental Philosophy .. 86
Meteorology ..... 86
Chemical Philosophy ..... 87
Natural History.
Dictionaries, Systems, General Treatises, and of various Countries ..... 87
Geology ..... 90
Mineralogy ..... 91
Botany ..... 92

PAGE
Zoology ..... 96
Ornithology ..... 97
Reptiles, &c. ..... 98
Ichthyology ..... 98
Entomology ..... 98
Conchology ..... 100
Medicine, Anatomy, and Surgery ..... 101

Sect. III.—Mathematical Philosophy.
Histories, Dictionaries, &c. of Mathematics ..... 102
Pure Mathematics ..... 102
Mixed Mathematics ..... 103
Astronomy ..... 104
Optics and Perspective ..... 104
Music ..... 105
Navigation and Naval Architecture ..... 105
Military Science ..... 106

---

## Class IV.—ARTS.

General Treatises ..... 106

Sect. I.—Liberal Arts.
Artificial Memory, Writing, and Printing ..... 107

Sect. II.—Fine Arts.
Histories and General Treatises ..... 107
Painting.
History of Painting ..... 109
Elementary and General Treatises ..... 109
Particular kinds of Painting ..... 110
Collections of Engravings after great and eminent Masters ..... 111
Drawings ..... 116
Galleries of Paintings ..... 116
Portraits ..... 117
Engraving ..... 119
Costumes ..... 121
Sculpture ..... 122
Architecture ..... 122

Sect. III.—Economic Arts.
Agriculture and Gardening ..... 123
Domestic Economy ..... 126
Manufactures ..... 126

Sect. IV.—Gymnastic and Recreative Arts ..... 127

## Class V.—HISTORY.

### Sect. I.—Historical Prolegomena.

PAGE

On the Study and Use of History, and Historical Atlases ..... 129
Geography ..... 129
Atlases ..... 130
Voyages and Travels, and Foreign Topography.
Introductory Works ..... 130
Navigation of the Ancients ..... 131
Collections of Voyages ..... 131
Voyages round the World ..... 131
Travels in various Quarters of the World ..... 132
Europe.
Travels in various parts ..... 134
Northern Countries of Europe ..... 135
Germany ..... 137
Switzerland ..... 137
Italy ..... 137
France ..... 140
The Netherlands ..... 141
Spain and Portugal ..... 141
Turkey ..... 142
Greece ..... 142
Africa ..... 144
Central, North, West, and South Africa ... 144
Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia ..... 146
Asia ..... 147
Asiatic Turkey ..... 147
Arabia ..... 148
Persia, &c. ..... 148
East Indies ..... 149
China, &c. ..... 151
Asiatic Russia ..... 152
America ..... 152
North-west Passage ..... 152
North America ..... 153
West Indies ..... 154
South America ..... 154
South Sea, Polynesia, and Australia ..... 157
Chronology ..... 158
Antiquities—Numismatics.
Dictionaries, Treatises, and Collections of Antiquities ..... 159
Antique Monuments ..... 170
Numismatics ..... 173
Inscriptions ..... 176

PAGE

Sect. II.—Universal History ..... 176

Sect. III.—Ancient History.

Origin of Nations ..... 177
General Ancient History, and particular History of several Ancient Nations ..... 177
Grecian History ..... 179
Roman History ..... 180
Byzantine History ..... 181

Sect. IV.—History of the Middle Ages ..... 183

Sect. V.—Modern History.

Europe.—General History ..... 183
English History.
Topography and Antiquities ..... 185
Roman Topography ..... 186
Ecclesiastical and Monastical Topography .. 186
Surveys, Descriptions, Itineraries, and Tours 187
Architectural and Sepulchral Antiquities, and Graphic Illustrations ..... 190
Miscellaneous Antiquities ..... 193
Topography of the several Counties, in alphabetical order ..... 195
Narrative.
Introduction ..... 219
Collections of Ancient English Historians .. 220
Particular Histories before the Conquest, Chronicles, and General Histories ..... 221
Particular Histories since the Conquest, in chronological order ..... 226
Naval and Military History ..... 243
Political and Parliamentary History ..... 244
Documentary History ..... 246
Ecclesiastical History ..... 251
History of Wales.
Topography ..... 256
Narrative ..... 257
Scottish History.
Topography and Antiquities ..... 258
Narrative ..... 261
History of particular periods ..... 262
Documentary History ..... 267
Ecclesiastical History ..... 268
Irish History.
Topography and Antiquities ..... 269
Narrative ..... 270
Ecclesiastical History ..... 273

PAGE
General History of Northern Nations ..... 273
History of Denmark and Norway, including Greenland and Iceland ..... 274
History of Sweden, including Lapland ..... 275
History of Russia ..... 276
History of Poland ..... 277
History of Germany ..... 277
History of the Low Countries ..... 278
History of France ..... 279
French Ceremonials, Monuments, &c. .... 289
Provincial History ..... 289
History of Switzerland ..... 290
History of Spain ..... 290
History of Portugal ..... 292
History of Italy ..... 292
History of the Ottoman Empire ..... 299
History of the Gipsies ..... 300
Asia.—General History ..... 300
History of the Arabs and Saracens ..... 301
History of Persia and Armenia ..... 302
History of India ..... 302
History of China, Tartary, and Siam ..... 305
History of the Asiatic Isles..... 306
Africa.—General History ..... 306
History of Egypt and Abyssinia ..... 307
History of Barbary and other parts of Africa... 307
America.—General History..... 308
History of South America ..... 309
History of North America ..... 309
History of the West India Islands..... 310

Sect. VI.—Biographical and Monumental History.
Biographical History.
General Biography..... 311
Ecclesiastical Biography ..... 312
Ancient Biography..... 312
Modern Biography.
British Biography..... 312
Foreign Biography ..... 314
Biography of Artists..... 314
Biographical Anecdotes ..... 314
Portraits, with Biographical Notices..... 315
Separate Biographical Memoirs..... 316
Heraldic and Genealogical History.
Heraldry, History of Knighthood, Nobility, &c. 330
Genealogical History ..... 333

## Class VI.—LITERATURE.

PAGE

Sect. I.—History of Literature and Bibliography.

History of Literature ..... 336
History of Writing and Diplomatics ..... 339
History of Literary and Philosophical Societies, Literary Journals, &c. ..... 339
Bibliography ..... 340
History of Printing ..... 340
General Bibliographers ..... 342
National and Professional Bibliographers ..... 343
Anonymous and Pseudonymous Works ..... 345
On Libraries ..... 345
Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries ..... 345

Sect. II.—Polite Literature.

Introductions to the Study and Courses of Polite Literature ..... 347
Grammar.
On the Origin, &c. of Language, and Universal Grammar ..... 348
Grammars and Dictionaries.
Various Languages ..... 348
Oriental Languages ..... 349
Greek Language ..... 350
Latin Language ..... 351
Anglo-Saxon Language ..... 352
English Language, including Provincial Dialects and Lowland Scotch ..... 352
Celtic, including Cornish, Welsh, Gaelic, and Irish Languages ..... 354
French Language ..... 354
Italian Language ..... 355
Spanish and Portuguese Languages ..... 356
Dutch Language ..... 356
German Language ..... 356
Northern Languages ..... 356
African and American Languages ..... 357
Criticism ..... 358
Rhetoric and Oratory ..... 359
Poetry.
On the Art of Poetry ..... 359
Greek Poets ..... 360
Latin Poets ..... 360
English Poetry.
History of, and Dissertations on, English Poetry ..... 362

PAGE
Collections and Extracts of English Poetry.. 362
English Songs ..... 364
Separate English Poets ..... 365
Scottish Poetry ..... 372
Welsh and Irish Poetry ..... 374
French Poetry ..... 374
Italian Poetry ..... 375
Spanish and Portuguese Poetry ..... 377
German, Dutch, and Northern Poetry ..... 377
Oriental Poetry ..... 378
Romances and Novels.
History of Romance ..... 379
Greek, Latin, and Chivalric Romances ..... 379
English Novels ..... 381
French Novels ..... 385
Italian Novels ..... 387
Spanish Novels ..... 388
German and Northern Novels ..... 388
Oriental Romances ..... 388
Dramatic Poetry.
Treatises on Dramatic Poetry ..... 389
Greek and Latin Drama ..... 389
English Drama.
History of the English Theatre and Drama.. 389
English Dramatic Works ..... 390
French Drama ..... 394
Italian Drama ..... 395
Spanish Drama ..... 396
German Drama ..... 396
Oriental Drama ..... 396
Polygraphy, in all languages ..... 396
Fables ..... 400
Satirical Works ..... 400
Proverbs, Apothegms, Ana, &c. ..... 401
Emblems ..... 402
Epistolary Writings ..... 402
Essayists ..... 405
Miscellanies ..... 406

AUCTORES CLASSICI ..... 408
MANUSCRIPTS ..... 431
APPENDIX ..... 438
INDEX ..... 441

VIEW IN THE LIBRARY, LONDON HALL.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# ESHTON HALL LIBRARY.

## CLASS I.—RELIGION.

### SECT. I.—HOLY SCRIPTURES.

#### *Original Texts.*

BIBLIA HEBRAICA: Pentateuchus, Prophetæ Priores, Chetavim, et Prophetæ Minores; cum Punctis et Commentariis D. Kimchi, ex recog. F. Vatabli, 4 vols. 4to. *Parisiis, R. Stephani*, 1541–45.

Biblia Hebraica, secundùm ultimam editionem J. Athiæ, à J. Leusden recognitam; recensita, atque ad Masoram et Correctiones Bambergi, Stephani, Plantini, aliorumque editiones exquisitè adornata, variisque Notis illustrata ab E. Vander Hooght, 8vo. *Amstel.* 1705.

Biblia Hebraica; digessit, et graviores Lectionum Varietates adjecit Jahn, 4 vols. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1806.

Biblia Hebraica; Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum sine Punctis, cum variis Lectionibus; edidit Benj. Kennicott, 2 vols. folio. *Oxonii*, 1776–80.

Biblia Hebraica. Varias Lectiones Kennicotti continuavit Jo. Bern. De Rossi, et adjecit alias ex immensâ MSS. editorumq. Codicum congerie haustas, et ad Samar. Textum, ad vetustiss. Versiones, ad accuratiores S. Criticæ Fontes ac Leges examinatæ, 4 vols. 4to. *Parmæ*, 1784–88.

Biblia Hebraica; De Rossi Scholia Critica in V. T., seu Supplementum ad varias Sacri Textûs Lectiones, 4to. *Ibid.* 1799.

Novi Testamenti omnia, Græcè, cum Versione et Adnotationibus D. Erasmi, folio. *Basileæ, ap. J. Bebelium*, 1535.

Novi Testamenti omnia, ex Bibliothecâ Regiâ, 16mo. Editio "O mirificam!" *Lutetiæ, ex officinâ R. Stephani*, 1546.

Novi Testamenti omnia, ex Regiis aliisque optimis Editionibus, cum curâ expressum, 16mo. "Textus receptus." *Lugduni Bat. ex offic. Elzevirianâ*, 1624.

Novum Testamentum, unà cum Scholiis Græcis, è Græcis Scriptoribus desumptis, operâ ac studio Jo. Gregorii, folio, large paper. *Oxonii*, 1703.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, editionis receptæ, cum Lectionibus var. Codicum MSS., Editionum aliarum, Versionum, et Patrum, necnon Commentario pleniore ex Scriptoribus vet. Hebr. Gr. et Lat., operâ et studio J. J. Wetsteinii, 2 vols. folio. *Amstelod.* 1751–2.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad fidem Cod. MSS. expressum, adstipulante Jo. Ja. Wetstenio; juxta Sectiones J. A. Benzelii divisum, et novâ Interpretatione sæpiùs illustratum, curâ J. Bowyer, 4to. *Londini*, 1783.

Novum Testamentum Græcè, ex recensione J. J. Griesbachii, cum selectâ Lectionum Varietate, 4 vols. in 2, folio. *Lipsiæ, typis Goschenis*, 1803–7.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, è Cod. MS. Alexandrino descriptum à C. G. Woide, cum Appendice [curâ et operâ H. Ford], 2 vols. large folio. *Londini*, 1786, et *Oxonii*, 1799.

Novum Testamentum Græcum (Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum), ad exemplar Codicis Th. Bezæ, Cantabrigiensis expressa. Quadratis litteris Græco-Latinus. Edidit, Codicis Historiam præfixit, Notasque adjecit, Tho. Kipling, 2 vols. large folio. *Cantabr. impensis Academiæ*, 1793.

Novum Testamentum Græcum (Acta Apostolorum), Græco-Latinè, litteris majusculis: è Codice Laudiano, characteribus uncialibus exarato, et in Bib. Bodleiano adservato, descripsit, ediditque T. Hearnius, qui et Symbolum Apostolorum ex eodem Codice subjunxit, royal 8vo. *Oxonii, sumptibus editoris*, 1715.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum cum Pentateucho-Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum; Versionumque Antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Latinæ, quicquid comparari poterat; cum Textuum et Versionum Orientalium Translationibus, et Apparatu, Annotationibus, Tabulis, variis Lectionibus, &c. Edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1657.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Paraphrasis Chaldaica in Librum priorem et posteriorem Chronicorum, cum Versione Latinè à D. Wilkins, 4to. *Cantab.* 1715.

## *Ancient Versions.*

Βιβλια Sacræ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque omnia [Græcè ex multis vetustissimis exemplaribus excusa, curâ Andræi Ausulani], folio, editio princeps. *Venetiis in ædib. Aldi et And. Soceri, M.D.XVIII.*

A remarkably fine and large copy, the margins almost rough.

Vetus Testamentum, ex Versione LXX. secundùm exemplar Vaticanum, unà cum Scholiis ejusdem editionis, variis Lectionibus, nec non Fragmentis Versionum Aquilæ, Symmachi, et Theodotionis; summâ curâ edidit L. Bos, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Franequeræ*, 1709.

Vetus Testamentum, ex Versione LXX. Interpretum, secundùm exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. Accedunt variæ Lectiones è Cod. Alexandrino, necnon Introductio J. B. Carpzovii, 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1817.

Vetus Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus; editionem à R. Holmes inchoatam continuavit Jac. Parsons, 5 vols. folio. *Oxonii*, 1818–27.

Vetus Testamentum Græcum, è Codice MSS. Alexandrinûm qui Londini in Bib. Musæi Britannici asservatur; Typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis Scripturæ fideliter descriptum [cum Notis et Prolegomenis], curâ et labore H. H. Baber, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *Londini*, 1816–28.

Hexapla Originis quæ supersunt; edidit Notisque illustravit C. F. Bahrdt, 2 vols. 8vo. *Leips.* 1769–70.

S. Evangeliorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex Cod. MSS. nunc primùm edita; cum Interp. et Annotat. Jos. White, 2 vols. 4to. *Oxonii, è Typ. Clar.* 1778.

V. Libri Moysis Prophetæ, et Nov. Testamentum in Linguâ Ægyptiâ, vulgò Copticum, ex MSS. Vaticano, Parisiensi, Bodleiano descripsit, ac Latinè vertit D. Wilkins, 2 vols. 4to. *Londini*, 1731; *et Oxonii*, 1716.

Fragmenta Novi Testamenti, juxta interp. Dialecti Superioris Egypti, quæ Thebaica vel Sahidica appellatur, è Cod. MSS. Oxoniensis, cum Diss. de Versione Ægyptiacâ. (Appendix ad N. T. Gr. Alexandr. Woide.)

Biblia Armenicè, cum variis Lectionibus, &c. curâ Zohrab. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1805.

S. Evang. Versio Gothica, ex Cod. Argenteo, emendata atque suppleta cum Interp. Latinè et Annotat. E. Benzelii. Edidit, Observationes adjecit, et Grammatica Gothica præmisit, E. Lye, 4to. *Oxonii*, 1750.

Bibliorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones Antiquæ, seu Vetus Italica, etc. Accedunt Præfationes, Observationes, ac Notæ; operâ et studio D. P. Sabatier, 3 vols. folio. *Romæ*, 1743–49.

Biblia Sacra, V. et N. Testamentum complectentia, Latinè, secundùm editionem Vulgatam, ad fidem vetustiss. Cod. MSS. et editionum antiquarum emendata; studio et operâ R. Stephani, folio. *Parisiis, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1540.

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, ad Concil. Tridentini præscriptum; emendata et à Sixto V. P. M. recognita et approbata, folio. *Romæ, ex typ. Apost. Vaticanâ*, [*Aldi Fil.*] *M.D.XC.*

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. Pont. jussu recognita, et edita [Clementis VIII. Pont. Max.], folio. *Romæ, ex typ. Apost. Vatic.* [*Aldi Fil.*] *M.D.XCII.*

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. jussu recognita, et Clement. VIII. auctoritate edita, 8vo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ* [*Amsterd. ap. Elzevirum*], 1682.

Heptateuchus, Liber Jobi, et Evang. Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonicè; Historia Judith, Fragmentum Dano-Saxonicè: edidit nunc primùm ex MSS. Cod. E. Thwaites, 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1699.

Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum Vetus, à Jo. Spelmanno editum è vet. exemp. MS. 4to. *Londini*, 1640.

The Gospels of the Fower Evangelists, translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the Vulgare Toung of the Saxons, newly collected out of auncient Monumentes of the seyd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same [with Preface by John Fox, the Martyrologist], 4to. *London, by John Daye*, 1571.

Psalterium Davidicum è Lat. in Theotiscam Vet. Ling. versum, et Paraphrasi illustratum Notkero, curavit J. Schilterus. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. I.)

Cantica Canticorum, Paraphrasis Lat. et Vet. Francica Willerami. Accedunt var. Lect. et Notæ var. necnon J. G. Schezii. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. I.)

Evangeliorum Volumen, Vet. Franc. et Lat. Otfridi Weissenburgensis; Observationibus exornatum à J. G. Schezio. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. I.)

## *Modern Versions.*

Biblia Sacra ex S. Castalionis postremâ recognitione, cum Annotationibus ejusdem et Historico Supplemento ab Esdrâ ad Machabæos, inde usque ad Christum, ex Josepho, folio. *Basileæ, per P. Pernam,* 1573.

Biblia Sacra: Test. Vet. Latinè recens ex Hebræo facti, brevibusque Scholiis illustrati ab Im. Tremellio et F. Junio; accesserunt Libri Apocryphi Latinè redditi et Notis quibusdam aucti à F. Junio. Quibus etiam adjunximus Nov. Test. ex Sermone Syro ab eodem Tremellio, et ex Græco à T. Bezâ in Latinum versos, Notisque itidem illustratos; secundâ curâ F. Junii, 4to. *Genevæ, ap. J. Tornæsium,* 1590.

New Testament, translated from the Latin in the year 1380 by J. Wicliff; edited by H. H. Baber, 4to. *London,* 1810.

Biblia: the Bible; that is, the Holy Scriptures of the Olde and New Testament, faithfully and truly translated of Douche [German] and Latyn into Englysche [by Miles Coverdale], **black letter**, folio. [*Zurich, prynted by Frischover,*] *and fynished the fourthe day of October, in the yeare M.D.XXXV.*

The first complete English version: an exceedingly fine copy, and deficient only in the title, address to Henry VIII., the prologue, table of the bookes, and title to Apocrypha.

The Bible, which is all the Holy Scripture; in which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, truly and purely translated into Englysh by Thomas Matthew [John Rogers], **black letter**, folio. [*Abroad, at the expense of R. Grafton and E. Whitchurch*], *M.D.XXXVII.*

The second; being partly Tindal's and partly Coverdale's, with alterations.

The Byble in English; that is to saye, the content of all the Holye Scripture, both of the Olde and Newe Testament, truly translated after the veryte of the Hebreu and Greke Textes, by the dylygente studye of dyverse excellent learned men, experte in the foresayde tonges, **black letter**, folio. [*London, by R. Grafton and E. Whitchurch*], *M.D.XXXIX.*

The third; called Cranmer's Bible, on account of the preface and prologue written by him; and the Great Bible, on account of its increased size.

The moste Sacred Bible, which is the Holy Scripture; conteyning the Old and New Testament, translated into English, and newly recognised with great diligence, after most faythful exemplars, by Rychard Taverner, **black letter**, folio. *London, by John Byddell, for Tho. Barthlet, M.D.XXXIX.*

The fourth; by some said to be an entire new version, and by others a mere revisal or correction of Matthew's.

The Byble; that is to say, all the Holy Scripture contained in the Olde and Newe Testament, faythfully set forth according to y^e copy of Tho. Matthewe's Translacion; whereunto are added certain learned Prologes and Annotacions, for the better understanding of many hard places throughout the whole Byble; [by Edmund Becke,] **black letter**. *London, by Jhon Day, M.D.LI.*

The fifth; a correction of all the editions before it, agreeing principally with Taverner's, and the first that contains the third book of Maccabees.

The Holie Bible; conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe, folio, **black letter**. *London, by R. Jugge, M.D.LXVIII.*

The sixth English version, made under the direction of Archbishop Parker, and commonly called the Bishops' Bible.

The Bible and Holy Scriptures, conteyned in the Olde and New Testament; translated according to the Ebrue and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in divers languages; with most profitable Annotations upon all the hard Places, and other things of great importance, 4to. *Geneva, by Rouland Hall, M.D.LX.*

Holy Bible, conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe; newly translated out of the originall tongues, and with former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majestie's especiall commandement, **black letter**, folio. *London, by R. Barker, M.DC.XI.*

The first edition of the present authorised version.

Holy Bible, 2 vols. 4to, large paper. *London, Baskett*, 1767.

Holy Bible: [carefully collated and corrected, with the addition of Marginal References, by R. Blayney.] "The Standard Edition," 4to. *Oxford*, 1769.

The Holy Bible and Apocrypha [the latter containing the Third Book of Maccabees, from Becke's]; with Notes by Bishop Wilson; and various Renderings collected from other Translations, by Clement Cruttwell. 3 vols. 4to. *Bath*, 1785.

The Holy Bible [with Tables of the Marginal Readings and Parallel Passages from the edition of 1611, prefixed], 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1807.

The Holy Bible [the latest standard Edition, 4to.] *London, Eyre and Strahan* [*Woodfall*], 1813.

Holy Bible of the Old and New Testament, with Apocrypha; embellished with Engravings from Pictures and Designs of the most eminent English Artists. Published by Thomas Macklin, 8 vols. large folio; a subscription copy bound in morocco, with joints, by Staggemeir. *London, Bensley*, 1800–16.

Newe Testament, both Latine and Englyshe, ech correspondent to the other, after the Vulgar Texte, communely called St. Jerom's. Faythfully translated by Johan Hollybushe [Miles Coverdale], 4to, **black letter**. *Southwarke, by J. Nicolson, M.D.XXXVIII.*

The Old Covenant, commonly called the Old Testament, translated from the Septuagint; the New Covenant, translated from the Greek. By Charles Thomson, 4 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808.

The only English translation of the LXX.

The Old and New Testaments, faithfully translated out of the authenticall Latin; diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greeke, and other editions in divers languages; with Arguments, Annotations, Tables, &c. By the English College of Douay, 3 vols. 4to. *Douay, by L. Kellam*, 1609–10; *Rheims, by John Fogny*, 1582.

Book of Job, literally translated from the original Hebrew, and restored to its natural arrangement; with Notes critical and illustrative, and an Introductory Dissertation on its Scene, Scope, Language, Author, and Object, by John Mason Good, 8vo. *London*, 1812.

The Book of Job, translated from the Hebrew by Elizabeth Smith; with a Preface and Annotations, by F. Randolph, 8vo. *London*, 1810.

The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew; with Notes explanatory and critical, by Sam. Horsley, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

The Psalms of David, translated into divers and sundry kindes of Verse; begun by Sir Philip Sidney, and finished by the Countess of Pembroke, his sister. Printed from the original MS. small 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

The Book of Proverbs; an attempt towards an improved Translation from the original Hebrew; with Notes critical and explanatory, and a preliminary Dissertation, by Geo. Holden, 8vo. *London*, 1819.

The Book of Ecclesiastes; an attempt to illustrate by a Paraphrase, in which the expressions of the Hebrew Author are interwoven; with a Commentary by John Holden, 8vo. *London*, 1822.

The Song of Songs; or, Sacred Idyls, translated from the original Hebrew; with Notes critical and explanatory, by J. M. Good, 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Isaiah: a new Translation; with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes critical, philological, and explanatory, by Robt. Lowth, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1822.

Jeremiah and Lamentations: a new Translation; with Notes critical, philological, and explanatory, by B. Blayney, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1810.

Ezekiel: an Attempt towards an improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation, by Archb. Newcome, 4to. *Dublin*, 1788.

Daniel: an improved Version attempted; with Notes, critical, historical, and explanatory, by Thomas Wintle, 4to. *London*, 1807.

XII. Minor Prophets: an Attempt towards an improved Version, a Metrical Arrangement, and an Explanation, by Archb. Newcome, 8vo. *Pontefract*, 1809.

Hosea: translated from the Hebrew; with Notes explanatory and critical. (Horsley's "Bibl. Criticism," Vols III. and IV.)

Zechariah: a new Translation; with Notes critical, philological, and explanatory, by B. Blayney, 4to. *London*, 1797.

Four Gospels, translated from the Greek; with preliminary Dissertations, and Notes critical and explanatory, by Geo. Campbell, 4 vols. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1814.

The Apostolical Epistles, a New Literal Translation from the original Greek, with a Commentary and Notes; to which is added, a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul, by John Macknight, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

The Apocalypse; or, Revelation of Saint John, translated, with Notes critical and explanatory; to which is prefixed, a Dissertation on the Divine Origin of the book; by J. C. Woodhouse, 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Bible in Welsh [translated by Bishops Morgan, Davis, &c.], black letter, folio. *London, by C. and R. Barker*, 1588.

Bible in Irish, [translated by King and Daniel; edited by Bishop W. Bedell, and printed at the expense of the Hon. Robt. Boyle,] 4to. *London*, 1681–85.

Bible in Irish, 12mo. *London*, 1690.

Bible in the Manks Language [translated by Bishops Wilson and Hildesley], 4to. *Whitehaven*, 1775.

Bible in Gaelic [translated by Drs. James and John Stewart and Dr. Smith, and revised by a Committee of the General Assembly], 4to. *Duneidin*, 1826.

---

Biblia Bohemica [from the Originals, by A. Nicolai, J. Capito, and other Reformers, at the expense of the Baron Zerotinus], 4to. [*In Castello Kralitz*], 1579–93.

Biblia Belgica [from the Hebrew and Greek, by J. Bogermann, W. Baudart, G. Bucer, A. Waleæus, &c., by order of the Synod of Dort], 8vo. *Leyden* [1638].

La Sainte Bible, revue, et conférée sur les Textes Hébreux et Grecs par les Pasteurs et Docteurs de l'Eglise de Genève, 4to. *Genève*, 1588.

La même, avec un Index par Lieux-communs, 8vo, ruled red lines, a very fine copy in old morocco. *Amstelod.* 1635.

La Sainte Bible, nouvelle traduction, conforme à la Vulgaire du Sexte V, [par Jacques Corbin], et approuvée par l'Université de Poictiers, 8 vols. 16mo, old morocco. *Paris*, 1643.

"Coll. per H. Drury è libris Comitis Mac Carthy, venditis apud Parisios, 1817."

Pseaumes nouvellement mis en Vers Français, enrichis de Figures, gravées par L. Chevron, 8vo. ——

Le Nouveau Testament, traduit en Français sur le Vulgate, avec les Différences du Grec [par De Sacy, Arnauld, Nicole, &c.], 2 vols. 12mo, in morocco by Pardeloup. *Mons* [*Leyde par Elzev.*], 1667.

Biblia Germanica, das ist die gantze heilige Schrift, aufs neu zugericht D. Mart. Luther, black letter, 2 vols. folio. *Wittemberg, gedruckt durch A. Lufft, M.D.XLI.*

The latest revised edition by the Reformer himself, and that on which his greatest care was bestowed.

Bible, Swiss-German [translated by Leo Juda, and revised, by order of the Helvetian magistrates, by J. Hottinger, J. Müller, J. C. Suicer, J. H. Otius, J. H. Heidegger, &c.], 2 vols. 4to. *Zurich*, 1665–7.

Biblia Hungarica, [translated from the originals by C. Caroli] 4to. *Wysolyin*, 1589.

Biblia tradotta in Lingua Italiana, e commentata da Giov. Diodati, con l'Aggiunta de' S. Salmi messi en rime per lo medesimo, folio. *Geneva*, 1641.

Biblia Polonica, [translated by the Calvinists] 8vo. *Berlin*, 1813.

Biblia Hispanica, que es, los sacros Libros del Vieio y Nuevo Testamento [transladada por Cassiodoro de Reyna], revista y conferida con los Textos Hebreos y Griegos, y con diversas Translaciones, por Cyprian de Valera, folio. *En Amsterdam*, 1602.

New Testament in Sungskrit, translated from the original Greek by the Missionaries, 4to. *Serampore*, 1808.

Four Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Malayan Language [by J. Marshall, and edited by T. Hyde], 4to. *Oxonii*, 1677.

New Testament, translated into the Indian Language [by J. Elliot], 4to. *Cambridge* [*New England*], 1661.

## *Harmonies and Histories of the Bible.*

Harmonia Evangelica in Ling. Theotiscam antiquiss. Tatiano Syro [cum Vers. Lat.] ad duo MSS. et curas J. Schilteri posthumas studiosè recensita, subjectis Notulis. Accedit Fragmentum aliud Theotiscum quo Christi cum Samaritanâ Muliere Colloquium rhythmo vet. exhibetur. (Schilteri Thesaurus, Vol. II.)

Harmony and Chronicle of the Old Testament; by J. Lightfoot. (Works, Vol. II.)

Harmony, Chronicle, and Order of the New Testament, by J. Lightfoot. (Works, Vol. III.)

Harmony of the IV. Evangelists among themselves, and with the Old Testament. (Works, Vols. IV. and V.)

The Old and New Testament, arranged in Historical and Chronological order; with copious Notes, by George Townsend, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821–5.

Harmony of the Four Gospels; with a Paraphrase and Notes by J. Macknight, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Harmony of the IV. Gospels, by Philip Doddridge. (Family Expositor, Vol. I.)

Harmony of the Four Gospels in Chinese, by the Jesuit Missionaries; with forty-eight large Cuts illustrative of our Saviour's Life, small folio. *See* First Report of Bible Society, Butler's Confessions of Faith, p. 151. [*China, printed* ——]

Reconciler (The) of the Bible enlarged; wherein above 3000 seeming Contradictions throughout the Old and New Testament are fully and plainly reconciled, by J. T. and T [homas] M [an], folio. *Lond.* 1662.

Fuller's (Thos.) Pisgah Sight of Palestine and the Confines thereof; with the Historie of the Old and New Testament acted thereon, front. plate of arms, &c. *London*, 1650.

Wesley's (Sam.) History of the Bible, in Verse; and adorned with 330 Sculptures by J. Sturt, 3 vols. small 8vo, a fine copy, old morocco. *London*, 1701–16.

Stackhouse's (Thos.) History of the Holy Bible; with Answers to Infidel Objections; Dissertations on the most remarkable Passages, and a Connexion of the Profane with the Sacred Writings; with Additions and Corrections by Bishop Geo. Gleig, 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Watts's (Isaac) View of Scripture History; with a Continuation of the Jewish Affairs from the Old Testament till the time of Christ, 12mo. *London*, 1717.

### *Apocryphal Books.*

Apocrypha (The Books of the), with critical and historical Observations, and Introductory Discourses, explaining the Distinctions between Canonical and Apocryphal Writings, and illustrating the intimate Connexion between the Old and New Testament; by C. Wilson, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

Collection of Authentic Records belonging to the Old and New Testament, translated into English by W. Whiston, 2 vols. royal 8vo, large paper. *London*, 1727–8.

## Sect. II.—SACRED PHILOLOGY.

### *Introductions, Treatises on the Interpretation, on Translations of the Scripture, and on Sacred Literature.*

Horne's (T. H.) Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Waltoni (Briani) in Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena specialia, recognovit Dathianisque et variorum Notis suas immiscuit Fr. Wrangham, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1827.

Presentation copy from the Editor.

Gray's (Robt.) Key to the Holy Bible, giving an Account of the several Books, their Contents and Authors, including Bishop Percy's Key to the New Testament, 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Lightfoot's (John) Rules for a Student of the Holy Scriptures. (Works, Vol. II.)

Tyndall's (Wm.) Pathway into the Holy Scripture. (Works.)

Tyndall's (Wm.) Prologues to his Translation of the Bible. (Works.)

Ostervald's (J. F.) Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the New Testament, with Practical Observations; translated from the original MS. by J. Chamberlayne, 8vo, thick paper. *London*, 1718.

Pritii (J. G.) Introductio in Lectionem Novi Testamenti, curâ C. G. Hoffmann, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1764.

Michaelis's (John David) Introduction to the New Testament, translated, and augmented with Notes and a Dissertation on the Origin and Composition of the Three first Gospels, by Herbert Marsh, 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Jones's (Jeremiah) New and Full Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament; with a Vindication of St. Matthew's Gospel from Mr. Whiston's charge of Dislocations, 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1798.

Butler's (Charles) Horæ Biblicæ: a Series of Notes on the Text and Literary History of the Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Townley's (James) Illustrations of Biblical Literature; exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings, from the earliest Period to the present Century; including biographical Notices of Translators and other eminent Biblical Scholars, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Clarke's (J. B. B.) Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of Alphabetic Characters to A.D. M.CCC., 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Orme's (William) Bibliotheca Biblica: a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature; with Notices biographical, critical, and bibliographical, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Warburton's (Bishop) Directions for the Study of Theology. (Works, Vol. X.)

Waterland's Advice to a Young Student in Theology. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Bickersteth's (E.) Christian Student; designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring Religious Knowledge; with Lists of Books adapted to various Classes of Society, 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Bibliotheca Sacra, post J. Lelong et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas, ordine disposita, emendata, suppleta, continuata ab A. G. Masch, 2 vols. 4to. *Halæ*, 1778–83.

A bibliographical account of the various editions of the original texts, Vulgate and Oriental versions.

Baber's (H. H.) Historical Account of the Saxon and English Versions of the Scriptures, previous to the opening of the XVth Century. (Wiclif's New Testament.)

Lewis's (John) History of the English Translations of the Bible, 8vo. *London*, 1739.

Cruttwell's (Cl.) Account of English Translations of the Bible, and List of their various Editions. (Preface to Wilson's Bible.)

Boyle (Hon. Robt.) on the Style of the Holy Scriptures. (Works, Vol. II.)

Simpson's (David) Sacred Literature; shewing the Holy Scriptures to be superior to the most celebrated Writings of Antiquity, by the Testimony of above 500 Witnesses; and also by a Comparison of their several Kinds of Composition, 4 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1788.

Jones (W.) on the Figurative Language of Scripture. (Works, Vol. II.)

Keach's (Benj.) Key to open the Scripture Metaphors and Types; to which are prefixed, Arguments to prove the Divine Authorship of the Holy Scriptures, folio. *London*, 1779.

See also Bampton Lectures: Conybeare and Chevallier.

Cappelli (Ludov.) Critica Sacra, sive de variis quæ in Sacris Vet. Test. Libris occurrunt Lectionibus. Recensuit, etc. G. J. L. Vogel; cum Appendice var. Scriptorum ad eam se referentium, recens. J. G. Scharfenberg, 3 vols. 8vo. *Halæ Magd.* 1775–86.

Lowth (Robt.) de Sacrâ Poësi Hebræorum, cum Notis et Epimetris J. D. Michaelis, edidit E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1821.

Lowth's (Robt.) Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, translated, with the Notes of Michaelis and others, by G. Gregory, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Jebb's (Bp. John) Sacred Literature; comprising a Review of the Principles of Composition laid down by Bp. Lowth, and an Application of those Principles to the Illustration of the New Testament, 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Wilson's (W.) Illustration of the Method of Explaining the New Testament by the Early Opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ [in refutation of Priestley's Early Opinions], 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1797.

Middleton's (Bp. T. F.) Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament, 8vo. *London*, 1808.

## *Commentators and Expositors.*

Lutheri (Mart.) Comment. in S. Scripturam; vid. in Lib. Deut. (Opera, Vol. III.); XXII. Psalmos priores, Psalmos Grad., et in Psalmos XLV. et LI. (Vols. II., III., et IV.); Ecclesiasten, (Vol. IV.); Canticum Canticorum, (Vol. IV.); Esaiam, (Vol. III.); Hoseam et Joelem, (Vol. IV.); Amos et Abiam, (Vol. III.); Micham, (Vol. IV.); Mattheam, (Vol. IV.); Epist. ad Galatas, (Vols. I., II., et III.)

Melancthonis (Ph.) Commentarii in S. Scripturam. (Opera, Vols. II., III., et IV.)

Zuinglii (Huld.) Annotationes in Genesin et Exodum; Enchiridion Psalmorum; Complanationes Isaiæ et Jeremiæ Prophetæ; Annotationes in Evangelia et Epistolas Pauli, &c. (Opera, Vol. III.)

Calvini (Joh.) Commentaria, Homiliæ, et Conciones in S. Script. (Opera, Vols. I. to VII.)

Critici Sacri; sive, Annotata doctiss. Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum. Quibus accedunt Tractatus varii Theologico-Philologici, 8 vols. in 9, folio. *Amstelod.* 1698.—Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus; sive, Sylloge Dissertationum ad illustr. Vet. et Nov. Testamenti loca, 2 vols. folio. *Amstelod.* 1701.—Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus; sive, Sylloge Dissertat. exegeticarum ad V. et N. Instrumenti loca. Ex museo T. Hasæi et C. Ikenii, 2 vols. folio. *Lugduni Bat.* 1732.

Poli (Matthæi) Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum, 4 vols. in 5, folio, large paper. *Londini*, 1669–76.

Bloomfield's (S. T.) Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacræ; being a Critical Digest and Synoptical Arrangement of the most important Annotations on the New Testament, 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826–8.

Gill's (John) Exposition of the Old and New Testaments; in which the Sense of the Sacred Text is given, difficult Passages explained, seeming Contradictions reconciled, and whatever is material in the various Readings and the several Oriental Versions is observed, 9 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman's Critical Commentary and Paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha; edited by J. R. Pitman, 6 vols. large 4to. *Lond.* 1822.

Henry's (Matt.) Exposition of the Old and New Testament, with Practical Remarks and Observations, 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1792.

Scott's (Tho.) Holy Bible, with Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations, and copious Marginal References, 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1823.

Hall's (Bp. Joseph) Contemplations upon the principal Passages in the Holy Story. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Hall's (Bp. Joseph) Plain and Familiar Explication, by way of Paraphrase, of all the Hard Texts of the Old and New Testament. (Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Saurin (Jacques), Discours historiques, critiques, théologiques, et moraux, sur les Evénemens les plus mémorables du Vieux et Nouveau Testament, 11 vols. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1720.

La Sainte Bible [connu sous le nom de BIBLE DE VENCE], en Latin et François, avec des Notes littérales, critiques, et historiques, des Préfaces et des Dissertations, tirées du Commentaire de Calmet, de l'Abbé de Vence, et des Auteurs le plus célèbres, revue, corrigée, et augmentée de Notes, 25 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–24.

Lightfoot (Joh.) ΑΕΙΥΑΝΑ de Rebus ad LXX. Vers. spectantibus, Versiones Proph. Minorum Græca et Vulgaris, nec non Targum, cum Hebræo fonte collatæ. (Works, Vol. X.)

Baxter's (Rich.) Paraphrase on the New Testament, 8vo. *Lond.* 1695.

Burkitt's (W.) New Testament, with Observations and Practical Instructions, abridged by S. Glasse, 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.

Doddridge's (Philip) Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes and a Practical Improvement; with Life of the Author by Job Orton, 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1808.

Gilpin's (Wm.) Exposition of the New Testament, pointing out the leading Sense and Connexion of the Sacred Writers, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Le Nouveau Testament, avec des Réflexions Morales sur chaque Verset [par Pasq. Quesnel], 8 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1736.

Blunt's (J. J.) Veracity of the V. Books of Moses, argued from the undesigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared in their several parts, 12mo. *Lond.* 1831.

Townsend's (Joseph) Character of Moses established for Veracity, as an Historian recording Events from the Creation to the Deluge and subsequently, 2 vols. 4to. *Bath*, 1813.

Kennedy's (James) Ten Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mosaic Record of the Creation, delivered in Trinity College, Dublin, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Shuckford (Sam.) on the Creation and Fall of Man. (Connexion, Vol. IV.)

Lightfoot's (John) Observations on Genesis; Gleanings out of Exodus; and de Creatione, Itineribus, et Mansione Israelit.; Expositio Hoseæ. (Works, Vol. II.)

Graves' (Richard) Lectures on the Four last Books of the Pentateuch, designed to shew the Divine Origin of the Jewish Religion from Internal Evidence, 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1807.

Boys' (Tho.) Key to the Book of Psalms, 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Horne's (Bp. Geo.) Commentary on the Psalms, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1798.

Leighton's (Abp.) Meditations, practical and critical, on Psalms IV., XXXII., and CXXX., translated from the Latin by P. Doddridge. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hall (Bp. Jos.) Some few of David's Psalms metaphrased. (Works.)

Reynold's (Bp. Edward) Exposition of the CXth Psalm. (Works, Vol. II.)

Reynold's (Bp. Edward) Annotations on the Book of Ecclesiastes. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Mede's (Jos.) Treatises on Obscure Passages in Daniel. (Works.)

Blunt's (J. J.) Veracity of the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles argued from their undesigned Coincidences, 12mo. *Lond.* 1828.

Lardner's (N.) Credibility of the Gospel History; or, the Facts occasionally mentioned in the New Testament confirmed by Passages of contemporary ancient Authors. (Works, Vol. I.)

Stabback's (Tho.) Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, illustrated with Annotations, critical, explanatory, and practical, selected from the most able Commentators, and accompanied with Reflections. 2 vols. 8vo. *Falmouth*, 1809.

Trapp's (Joseph) Explanatory Notes upon the Four Gospels; with Three Discourses explaining the illustrious Prophecies of the Old and New Testament, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1805.

Lightfoot's (John) Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations on the Evangelists and part of Romans and I. Corinthians. (Works, Vols. XI. and XII.)

Townson (Tho.) on the Four Gospels, (Works, Vol. I.); on Evangelical History. (Vol. II.)

Elsley's (J.) Annotations on the Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Adams's (Tho.) Exposition of St. Matthew. (Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Tyndall's (Wm.) Exposition uppon the V., VI., VII. Chapters of Matheu, whiche three Chapters are the Keye and Dore of the Scripture, and the restoring agayne of Moses' Lawe, corrupte by the Scribes and Pharises. And the Exposition is the restoring agayne of Christe's Lawe, corrupte by the Papistes. (Works.)

Gray's (And.) Delineation of the Parables of our Blessed Saviour; to which is prefixed, a Dissertation on Parables and Allegorical Writings in general, 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Gardiner's (James) Exposition of our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount, 8vo, large paper. *Lond.* 1720.

Biscoe's (Rich.) History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles confirmed from other Authors, and considered as full Evidence of the Truth of Christianity. (Boyle Lectures.)

Lightfoot's (John) Commentary and Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations on the Acts of the Apostles. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Slade's (J.) Annotations on the Epistles, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Pearson (Jo.) Annales Paulini. (Randolph's Enchirid. Vol. I.)

Locke's (John) Essay on the Understanding of St. Paul's Epistles; with Paraphrase and Notes to the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Adams's (Tho.) Paraphrase on the first XI. Chapters of the Epistle to the Romans, 8vo. *Lond.* 1771. (Works, Vol. I.)

Davenant's (Bp. John) Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians, translated from the original Latin; with a Life of the Author, and Notes illustrative of the Writers and Authorities referred to in the Work, by Josiah Allport: to which is added, a Translation of de Morte Christi, by the same Prelate, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Jewell's (Bp.) Exposition upon the Two Epistles to the Thessalonians. (Works, Vol. II.)

Owen's (J.) Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Hebrews, with Preliminary Exercitations, 4 vols. royal 8vo, large paper. *Edin.* 1812-13.

Stuart's (Moses) Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, [edited by Eben. Henderson], 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Leighton's (Abp. R.) Practical Commentary on the 1st Epistle of Peter. (Works, Vol. I.)

Jones (W.) on the Epistle to the Hebrews, shewing the Harmony between the Mysteries, Doctrines, and Morality of the Old and New Testament. (Works, Vol. III.)

Mede's (Joseph) Paraphrase and Exposition of St. Peter, 2d Epist. chap. iii., on the Day of Christ's Second Coming. (Works.)

Tyndall's (Wm.) Exposition of the First Epistle of St. John, set forth 1531. (Works.)

Mede (Joseph) Clavis et Commentationes Apocalypticæ; Opuscula ad Rem Apocalypticam spectantia. (Works.)

Daubuz' (Charles) Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, with a Preliminary Discourse, new modelled and abridged by P. Lancaster, 4to. *Lond.* 1730.

Gauntlett's (Henry) Exposition of the Book of Revelation, 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Cunninghame's (W.) Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetical Period of 1260 years, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Horsley's (Bp. S.) Biblical Criticism on the first XIV. Historical Books of the Old Testament, also on the first IX. Prophetical, 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Lightfoot's (John) Explanation of difficult Places of Scripture. (Works, Vol. V.)

Allix's (Peter) Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scripture, to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1822. (Works, Vol. I.)

King's (Edw.) Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate some few Passages in the Holy Scriptures upon Philosophical Principles, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

Roberts's (W. H.) Corrections on various Passages in the English Version of the Old Testament, upon the Authority of Ancient MSS. and Ancient Versions, 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.

Newton's (Bp. T.) Dissertations on some Parts of the Old and New Testament. (Works, Vols. I. to IV.)

Jones (W.) on the Use and Intent of some remarkable Passages of Scripture not commonly understood. (Works, Vol. III.)

Callaway's (John) Oriental Observations and Occasional Criticisms, more or less illustrative of several hundred Passages of Scripture, 12mo. *Lond.* 1827.

Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Miscellanea Sacra. (Works.)

Bowyer's (W.) Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament, collected from various Authors, 4to. *Lond.* 1782.

Newton's (Sir I.) Historical Account of Two Notable Corruptions of Scripture, viz. 1 John, v. 7, and Tim. iii. 16. (Works, Vol. V.)

## *On the Prophecies.*

Keith's (A.) Evidences of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal Fulfilment of Prophecy, as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of recent Travellers, 8vo. *Edin.* 1832.

Kett's (Henry) History the Interpreter of Prophecy; or, a Scriptural View of the Prophecies and their Fulfilment, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Newton (Bp. Tho.) on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Newton's (Sir I.) Observations on the Prophecies of Holy Writ, particularly those of Daniel and the Apocalypse of St. John. (Works, Vol. V.)

Robinson (Tho.), Prophecies of the Messiah, from the beginning of Genesis to the end of the Psalms of David, considered and improved, 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

Zouch's (Tho.) Attempt to illustrate the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament. (Works, Vol. I.)

Faber's (G. S.) Calendar of Prophecy; or, a Dissertation on the Prophecies which treat of the Grand Period of Seven Times, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Faber's (G. S.) General and Connected View of the Prophecies relative to the Conversion, Restoration, Union, and future Glory of Israel and Judah, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1808.

Faber (G. S.) on the Prophecies that have been fulfilled and are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled, relative to the Great Period of 1260 Years, the Papal and Mohammedan Apostacies, Reign of Antichrist, and Restoration of the Jews, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807–18.

Faber (G. S.) on Daniel's Prophecy of the Seventy Weeks, 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Warburtonian Lectures on Prophecy:—

Hurd's (Bp. Richard) Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church, and particularly concerning the Church of Papal Rome, 8vo. *London*, 1772.

Hallifax (Bp. Sam.) on the Prophecies of the Christian Church, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome, 8vo. *Lond.* 1776.

Bagot (Bp. Lewis) on the Prophecies concerning the first Establishment and subsequent History of Christianity, 8vo. *London*, 1780.

Apthorp's (East) Discourses on Prophecy, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1786.

Nares' (Robt.) Connected and Chronological View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Pearson's (Ed.) Lectures on the Subject of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Allwood (Ph.) on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostacy of Papal Rome, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Davison (John) on Prophecy, in which are considered its Structure, Use, and Inspiration, 8vo. *London*, 1825.

## *Concordances, Dictionaries, and Commonplace Books.*

Buxtorfii (Jo.) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ, folio. *Basileæ*, 1632.

Williams' (J.) Concordance to the Greek Testament, with the English Version to each Word, 4to. *London*, 1767.

Cruden's (Alex.) Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures; or, a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible, 4to. *London*, 1763.

Cruttwell's (C.) Concordance of Parallels, collected from Bibles and Commentaries, which have been published in the Hebrew, Latin, French, Spanish, and other Languages, with the Authorities of each, 4to. *London*, 1790.

Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, historical, critical, and geographical; with Fragments, or continued Appendix, illustrating the Manners, Incidents, and Phraseology of the Scriptures, selected from the most esteemed and authentic Voyages and Travels into the East; with Remarks, Observations, and Plates. Revised, corrected, and enlarged, by C. Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Brown's (Jo.) Dictionary of the Bible, edited by his Sons, 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

Robinson's (John) Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary, 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Locke's (John) Commonplace Book to the Holy Bible; or, the Scriptures' Sufficiency practically demonstrated; wherein the Substance of Scripture respecting Doctrine, Worship, and Manners, is reduced to its proper heads. Revised and improved by W. Dodd, 8vo. *London*, 1824.

## *Biblical Antiquities, Connexions of Sacred and Profane History, &c.*

Josephi (Flavii) Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis et Novâ Versione J. Hudsoni, acced. Notæ varior. &c.; omnia collegit, disposuit, et ad Codices ferè omnes recensuit, Notasque suas adjecit S. Havercampus, 2 vols. folio. *Amst.* 1726.

Josephus's Works; or, History and Antiquities of the Jews, translated by W. Whiston, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Ugolini (Blasii) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum, complectens selectissima clarissimorum Virorum Opuscula, in quibus veterum Hebræorum Mores, Leges, Instituta, Ritus Sacri et Civiles illustrantur, 34 vols. folio. *Venetiis*, 1744–69.

Vol. 1. R. Chijæ Additamenta ad Codicem de Die Expiationum.
R. Martini in Pugionem Fidei Proœmium.
Observationes Jos. De Voisin ad Proœmium.
J. Meyeri Tractatus de Temporibus Sacris et Festis Diebus Hebræorum, cum Animadversionibus in Joh. Spenceri libros de Legibus Ritualibus Hebræorum.
J. Triglandius de Origine et Causis Rituum Mosaicorum.
H. Witsii Ægyptiaca, sive de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis Collectione libri tres.

Vol. 2. Chr. Wormii de corruptis Antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum, &c. Vestigiis libri 2.
G. Casparis Kirchmajeri Exercitatio ad C. Taciti Histor. lib. 5, de Rebus Moribusque Judæorum.

H. Relandi Antiquitates Sacræ, amplissimis commentariis philologicis illustratæ.

Vol. 3. T. Goodwini Moses et Aaron, cum Hottingeri notis.
P. Cunæi Libri 3. de Republ. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai notis.
J. H. Hottingeri Jus Hebræorum.

Vol. 4. B. Corn. Bertramus de Rep. Hebræorum, cum commentario Constantini l'Empereur.
C. Sigonii Libri 7. de Rep. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai notis.
J. Buxtorfii Synagoga Judaica.
A. Pfeifferi Antiquitates selectæ, ab Ugolino notis illustratæ.

Vol. 5. Eusebii Onomasticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi, cum notis Bonfrerii, et Joh. Clerici Animadversionibus.
J. Bonfrerii Annotationes in promissæ Terræ Chorographicam Tabulam.
J. Rhenferdii Periculum criticum in loca depravata Eusebii Cæsariensis et Hieronymi, de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum.
Ejusdem Exercitatio philologica 2da, ad loca deperdita Eusebii et Hieronymi de situ, &c.
Ejusdem Exercitatio philologica 3tia ad loca vexata Eusebii, &c.
Ejusdem Exercitatio philologica 4ta ad loca depravata et vexata Eusebii et Hieronymi de locis Hebraicis S. Sc.
Ejusdem Notæ Criticæ et Observationes in Eusebii et Hieronymi Onomasticon.
Ejusdem Exercitatio Eusebio-Hieronymiana de Angulo Arabiæ et Bataneæ.
N. Sansonis Animadversiones in duas Tabulas geographicas, ex Veteri et Novo Testamento desumptas.
Ejusdem Index Geographicus.
Joh. Clerici Notæ in Indicem Geographicum N. Sansonis.
N. Sansonis Descriptio Judææ.
Ejusdem Jesu Christi Vita.
Ejusdem Petri Apostoli Vita.
Ejusdem Pauli Apostoli Vita.
J. Lightfooti Centuria Chorographica in S. Matthæum.
Ejusdem Decas Chorographica in S. Marcum.
Ejusdem Chorographica pauca in S. Lucam.
Ejusdem Disquisitio Chorographica in S. Johannem.

Vol. 6. H. Relandi Palestina.
Brochardi Monachi Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.
J. Quistorpii Nebo.
J. H. Hottingeri Dissertatio de Geographia Terræ Chanaan.
J. Millii Dissertatio de Nilo et Euphrate.
R. Petachiæ Itinerarium, cum Versione Wagenseilii.

Vol. 7. Ab. Peritsol Itinera Mundi, Hebraicè et Latinè, cum Interpretatione et Notis Th. Hydæ.
R. S. Sancti Itinerarium, Hebraicè et Latinè.
P. Dan. Huetii Commentarium de Navigationibus Salomonis.
M. Lipenii Dissert. de Navigio Salomonis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Ophir.
J. Chr. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Navigatione Ophiritica.
J. C. Jehringii Dissert. de Regione Tharsis.
J. Hassæi Dissert. de חוברים.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Ophir.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Mari Rubro.
P. Dan. Huetii Tractatus de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Situ Paradisi Terrestris.
J. Hopkinsonii Descriptio Paradisi.
Sam. Bocharti Epistola de Paradisi Situ.
Steph. Morini Dissert. de Paradiso Terrestri.
Joh. Vorstii Dissert. de Paradiso.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Monte Garizim.
Harkenrothii Dissert. de Monte Sublimi.
T. Hasæi Observatio de Monte Sublimi.
Harembergii Oculus Moysis et Christi, a monte editissimo Palæstinam spectans.
Harkenrothii Periculum Criticum, quo Λαβήδων Heyschii, aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur.
H. Van Alphen Dissert. de Terra Chadrach et Damasco ejus quiete ad Zach. ix.

Chr. Cellarii Dissert. de Excidio Sodomæ.
T. Hassæi de Zabulonis præ Sidone præstantia ad Gen. xlix.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Nephthalitide, Apostolorum patria, ad illustrationem Oraculi Jacobæi, Gen. xlix.
J. C. Wickmanshausen Dissert. de Thermis Tiberiensibus.
J. Philadelphii Dissert. de Valle Josaphat et Excidii.
C. B. Ottonis Dissert. de Flumine Sabbathico.
M. Liebentantii Dissert. de Terra Morijah, et Monte Visionis Deï.
Gh. Outovii Observationes de Montibus Sionis et Morijah.
J. E. Harkenrothii Dissert. de Rachele.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Ænon prope Salim.
P. Zornii Dissert. de Ænone prope Salim.
Ejusdem Liber singularis de Historia et Antiquitatibus No-Amon.
T. Hassæi Dissert. de Gente כּוּשׁ *Kau Kau* ad Issiæ xviii.
C. Cellarii Dissert. de Amœnitatibus geographicis et historicis, ex Itineribus S. Pauli collectis.
Eucherii, Episcopi, Epistola ad Faustum presbyterum.
Antonii Placentini Itinerarium.

Vol. 8. S. Van-Til Commentarius de Tabernaculo Moysis.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Arcæ Fœderis.
T. Hassæi Dissert. de Lignis Sittim.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Rubo Moysis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Lapide Fundamenti.
J. H. A. Dorien, Dissert. de Cherubinis Sancti Sanctorum.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Manna.
Maimonidis Vita, ab J. Buxtorfio descripta, in Præfatione in More Nevochim.
R. Claveringii Dissert. de Maimonide.
H. Prideaux Præfatio ad Tractatus Maimonidis de Jure Pauperis et Peregrini.
Lud. Compiegne de Veil Præfatio in Opera Maimonidis.
Maimonidis Constitutiones de Templo, Vasis Sanctuarii, et de Ingressu Sanctuarii, Heb. et Lat. à Ugolino notis illustratæ.
L. C. Sturmii Sciagraphia Templi Hierosolymitani.

Vol. 9. R. Abrahami Ben David Commentarius de Templo, ab Ugolino Latina Interpr. illustratus, Heb. et Lat.
J. Lightfooti Descriptio Templi Hierosolym.
Ejusdem Ministerium Templi.
F. Opitii Commentar. de Templi Custodia nocturna.
H. Relandi Lib. de Spoliis Templi Hierosolym. in Arcu Titiano conspicuis.
T. Dassovii Imagines Hebræarum rerum.

Vol. 10. M. Plesken Dissert. de Columnis æneis.
J. J. Cramerii Dissert. de Ara exteriori Templi Secundi.
D. Milii Dissert. de Cornibus Altaris exterioris.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Ignis Sacri.
J. G. Bornhii Dissert. de Igne Gentilium sacro.
D. Milii Dissert. de Altari Mediatore.
B. Ugolini Altare exterius.
C. L. Schlichter Dissert. de Mensa Facierum, ejusque Mysterio.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Pane Facierum.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Mensa et Panibus Propositiones.

Vol. 11. B. Ugolini Altare interius.
R. Abrahami Ben David Commentarius de Suffitu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus et notis illustratus.
J. Mejeri Dissert. de Suffitu.
D. Weymari Dissert. de Suffitu.
P. Alpini Dialogus de Balsamo.
J. G. Michaelis Dissert. de Thuribulo Adyti.
G. F. Rogal Thuribulum.
J. Braunii Dissert. de Adolitione Suffitûs.
G. M. Doederlini Exerc. de Candelabris Judæorum.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Candelabro.
D. F. Jani Exercit. de Vite aurea Templi Hierosolym.

Vol. 12. J. Sauberti Lib. de Sacerdotibus Hebræorum.
J. Krumbholtz Sacerdotium Hebraicum.
E. C. Boldich Pontifex M. Hebræorum.
J. Braunii Dissert. de Sanctitate Pontif. Max.

J. Seldeni Lib. 2. de Successione Pontificum Hebræorum.
B. D. Carpzovii Dissert. de Pontificum Hebræorum Vestitu sacro.
J. Buxtorfii Historia Urim et Thummim.
N. Polemanni Dissert. de Urim et Thummim.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Urim et Thummim.
P. Ribouldealdi Dissert. de Urim et Thummim contra Joh. Spencerum.
C. L. Schichter Dissert. de Lamina aurea Pont. Max.
H. A. Toepffer Dissert. de Tiara Summi Sacerdotis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Tiaris minorum Sacerdotum.
B. Scheidii Oleum Unctionis.
D. Weymar Dissert. de Unctione Sacra Hebræorum, et inaugurali.
J. J. Quandt Dissert. de Pontificis Max. Suffraganeo.
T. R. Tatii Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.
B. Ugolini Dissert. de Sacerdote Castrensi.

Vol. 13. R. Abrahami Ben David Dissert. de Vestitu Sacerdotum Hebræorum, Heb. et Lat.
J. C. Harembergii Dissert. de Vocibus שני, עש, משוד, תבלת, ארגמן, תולעת.
J. C. Biel Dissert. de Purpura Lydia ad illustrationem loci Act xvi. 14.
B. Ugolino Sacerdotium Hebraicum.
D. Pfeffingeri Dissert. de Nathinæis.

Vol. 14. Mechiltha, Commentarius vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Exodum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus.
Siphre, Commentar. vetustiss. et eruditiss. in Leviticum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus.

Vol. 15. Siphre, Commentar. antiquiss. et eruditiss. in Numeros, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Siphre, Commentar. &c. in Deuteronomium, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Pesiktha Minus, Commentarius vetustus et philologicus in Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium, ex Heb. &c.

Vol. 16. Residuum Pesikthæ complectitur.

Vol. 17. N. Muleri Judæorum Annus Lunæ Solaris, et Turc-Arabum Annus mere Lunaris.
J. Seldeni Dissert. de Anno Civili Judæorum.
Maimonidis Constitutiones de Consecratione Novilunii, Heb. et Lat.
Chr. Languasen Dissert. de Mense Lunari veterum Hebræorum.
Additamenta ad Codicem de Sabbatho, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. reddita.
Additamenta ad Codicem de Commixtionibus Sabbaticis, ab Ugolino, ex Heb. Lat. redd.
J. G. Outhovii Dissert. de Sabbatho secundo-primo.
J. J. Syrbii Dissert. de Sabbatho Gentili.
Additamenta ad Codicem de Pascha, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè reddita.
Codex de Pascha, Ghemara Hierosolymitana illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
J. R. Gruner Diatribe de Oblatione Primitiarum.
Ugolini Dissert. de Ritibus in Cœna Domini, ex Antiquitatibus Paschalibus illustratis.

Vol. 18. Additamenta ad Codicem Sekalim de Siclis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus Sekalim, Ghemara Hierosolym.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Joma.
Tractatus Joma, Ghemara Hierosolym. illustratus.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Succah.
Tractatus Succah, Ghem. Hierosol.
G. Groddekii Dissert. de Ceremonia Palmarum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Rosh-Haschana, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus Ros-Haschana, Ghem. Hierosol.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Tahanijoth.
Tractatus Tahanijoth, Ghem. Hierosol.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Meghilah.
Tractatus Meghilah, Ghem. Hierosol.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Chaghigah.
Tractatus Chaghigah, Ghem. Hierosol.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Betzah.
Tractatus Betzah, Ghem. Hierosolym.
Additamenta ad Tractatum Mohed Katon.
Tractatus Mohed Katon, Ghem. Hierosol.

Vol. 19. Additamenta ad Tractatum de Sacrificiis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus de Sacrificiis, Ghemara Babylonica illustratus.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Muneribus.
Tractatus de Muneribus, Ghem. Babylon.
Additamenta ad Tractatus de { Profanis, Primogenitis, Sacrificiorum Commutatione, Prevaricatione, Excidiis, Rerum Votarum Æstimatione.
Tractatus Misnicus de Sacrificio Jugi, ab Ugolino notis philologicis illustratus.
H. G. Clemens de Labro æneo.
L. C Sturmii Mare æneum.

Vol. 20. Additamenta ad Tractatus de { Benedictionibus, Angulo, Re dubia, Separationibus, Anno Septimo, Heterogeneis.
J. C. Hottingeri Commentar. de Decimis Hebræorum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decimis.
Tractatus de Decimis, Ghem. Hier. illustratus.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Decima Secunda.
Tractatus de Decima Secunda, Ghem. Hier. &c.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Solutione Primitiarum et Decimarum.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Professione Decimarum.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Placenta.
Tractatus de Placenta, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Præputio Arborum.
Tractatus de Arbore Præputiata, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Additamenta ad Tractatum de Primitivis.
Tractatus de Primitivis, Ghem. Hier. &c.

Vol. 21. J. Rhenferdii Dissert. 2. de decem Otiosis Synagogæ.
Ejusdem Investigatio Præfectorum, et Ministrorum Synagogæ.
C. Vitringa Liber de Decemviris Otiosis.
C. Bornitii Exercitationes Philologicæ tres de Synagogis veterum Hebræorum.
J. Sauberti Dissert. de Precibus Hebræorum.
N. Polemanni Dissert. de Ritu precandi veterum Hebræorum.
F. W. Jahr Dissert. de Precibus Gentilium expiatoriis.
M. Hilleri Dissert. de Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebræorum.
C. Lubeci Exercitatio de Decisionibus Peniculamenti Hebræorum.
B. Ugolinus de Phylacteriis Hebræorum.
T. Dassovii Dissert. Ritibus Mezuzæ.
G. Ursini Antiquitates Hebraicæ, Scholastico-Academicæ.
J. L. Heubneri Dissert. de Academiis Hebræorum.
J. J. Serupii Dissert. de Titulo Rabbi.
J. H. Otthonis Historia doctorum Misnicorum, cum notis Relandi.
G. E. Geiger Commentatio de Hillele et Sammai.

Vol. 22. B. Ugolini Trihæresium, sive Dissert. de tribus Sectis Judæorum, scil. de Pharisæis, Sadducæis, et Essenis.
J. Schmid Dissert. de Secta Pharisæorum.
H. Optii Exercitatio philologica de Pharisæis.
L. A. Rechenberg Dissert. de Pharisæis.
S. Barthel Sched. historicum de Sadducæis.
J. Drusii Libellus de Hasidæis.
P. Slevogti Disputatio de Metempsychosi Hebræorum.
J. Triglandii Diatribe de Secta Karæorum.
L. Warneri Dissert. de Karæis.
R. A. Karæi Excerpta in Librum Josuæ.
Institutio Karæorum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Samaritanis.
C. Cellarii Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ.
Epistolæ duæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum.
J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de fictis Judæor. Hæresibus.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Sethianis.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Redemptione Marcosiorum et Heracleonitarum.

P. Slevogti Dissert. de Proselytis Judæorum.
J. G. Muller Dissert. de Proselytis.
J. Reiskii Dissert. de Baptismo Judæorum.
J. A. Danzii Baptismus Proselytorum Judaicus.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Lustrationibus et Purificationibus Hebræorum.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Lustrationibus et Purificationibus Hebræorum contra J. Spencerum.
Ejusdem de Purificatione mirabili singulari, et singulariter mirabili.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Circumcisione.
S. Deylingii Observatio de Origine Circumcisionis Judaicæ.
J. J. Quandt Dissert. de Cultris Circumcisioriis et Secespitis Hebræorum.
H. B. Gedæi Dissert. de Instrumento Circumcisionis à Zippora et Josua adhibito.
G. Groddekii Dissert. de Judæis Præputium attrahentibus.
H. Lossii Dissert. de Epispasmo Judaico.

Vol. 23. J. Seldeni Syntagmata duo de Diis Syriis.
A. Beyeri Additamenta ad Seldeni Syntagmata.
J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. 4. de Divinationibus Babyloniorum.
J. Clodii Dissert. de Magia Sagittarum.
D. Millii Dissert. de אוב et אובות.
Ejusdem Dissert. de חרטמים.
J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Theraphim.
A. Pfeifferi Exercitatio de Theraphim.
P. E. Jablonski Remphan, Egyptiorum Deus, ab Israelitis in deserto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate Ægyptiaca erutus et illustratus.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Kijun et Remphan.
J. C. Schwabii Dissert. de Moloch et Remphan.
D. Millii Dissert. de Idolo אחד.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Bahalzebub et Miphlezeth.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Gad et Meni.
J. P. Lakmacheri Dissert. de Gad et Meni.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Diis Cabiris.
Z. B. Pochari Dissert. de Simulacris Solaribus Israelitarum.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Tyriorum Gammadim et Hammanim.
F. Mayeri Dissert. de Idolo אשרה.
G. F. Meinhardi Dissert. philolog. de Selenolatria.
J. Crausii Dissert. de Succoth Benoth.
D. Dietzschii Dissert. de Cultu Molochi.
C. S. Ziegra Dissert. 3. de crudelissima Liberorum Immolatione Molocho facta.
C. G. Meyeri Dissert. de Hominibus Piacularibus.
T. Roser Dissert. de Dagone, Philistæorum Idolo.
S. Deylingii Dissert. de Fletu super Thamuz.
T. Hasæi Diatribe de vera Origine et Significatione Vocis Astartes.
Joh. a Lent Schediasma histor. philol. de Judæorum pseudo-Messiis.
D. Millii Dissert. de Mohamedismo ante Mohamedem.

Vol. 24. J. Spenceri Dissert. de Theocratia Judaica.
C. Blechschmidii Dissert. de Theocratia in populo sancto instituta.
Deylingii Exercitatio de Israele, Jehovæ Dominio.
T. Goodwini Dissert. de Theocratia Israelitarum.
J. E. Michaelis Dissert. philol. num Deus dicatur אלהים, &c.
H. Hulsii Dissert. de Jehova, Deo, Rege, ac Duce Militari in prisco Israele.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Sechinah, seu propinqua Dei in Israele Præsentia et Habitatione.
J. C. Danhaueri Politica Biblica.
H. Conringii Exerc. de Politia, sive de Rep. Heb.
C. B. Michaelis Dissert. philol. de Antiquitatibus Œconomiæ Patriarchalis.
W. Schickardi Jus Regium Hebræorum, cum notis J. B. Carpzovii.
R. J. Abarbanelis Dissert. de Statu et Jure regio.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Judicum et Regum Differentia.
N. Serarii S. J. Herodes.
J. Harduini Prolusio de Nummis Herodiadum.
A. Calovii Dissert. historico-theologica de Statu Judæorum Ecclesiastico et Politico, ab anno primo nativitatis Christi, usque ad excidium Hierosolymæ.
J. Rhenferdii Dissert. de Arabarcha, vel Ethnarcha Judæorum.

P. Wesselingii Diatribe de Judæorum Archontibus, ad Inscriptionem Berenicensem.

Vol. 25. Tractatus de Synedriis, Ghemara Hierosol. illustratus ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus de Pœnis, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Tractatus de Synedriis Ghem. Babylon. &c.
J. Vorstii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.
S. F. Bucheri Synedrium Magnum.
H. Witsii Dissert. de Synedriis Hebræorum.
J. D. Jacobi Dissert. de Foro in Portis.

Vol. 26. D. Henrici Dissert. de Judiciis Hebræorum.
J. Nicolai Tract. de Synedrio Ægyptiorum.
J. B. Michaelis Tract. de Judiciis Pœnisque capitalibus in S. Scriptura commemoratis.
F. W. Bierling Dissert. philolog. de veterum Hebræorum, circa Vitulam decollandam, Ritibus.
Æ. Strauchii Dissert. de flagellandi Ritu apud Hebræos.
J. J. Seyppelli Dissert. de flagellandi Ritu apud Romanos.
J. G. Bindrin, Dissert. de Gradibus Excommunicationis apud Hebræos.
J. A. Osiandri Dissert. de Asylis Hebræorum.
J. Lydii Dissert. de Juramento.
J. Nicolai Diatribe de Juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque Populorum.
J. Seldeni Dissert. de Juramentis.
B. L. Molembecii Dissert. de Juramento per Genium principis.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Juramento per Anchialum.
J. C. Miegii Constitutiones Servi Hebræi.
J. C. Wagenseilli Dissert. de Sceptro Juda, ad Genes. xlix.
P. Zornii Historia Fisci Judaici, sub Imperio veterum Romanorum.
Ejusdem de Patriarcharum Judæorum Auro Coronario, sive Canone Anniversario.
D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Sceptro Judæ, ad Genes. xlix.
Ejusdem de Judæorum Jure Gladii, tempore Christi ad loc. Joh. xviii.
C. Cellarii Dissert. de Cn. Pompeii M. Expeditione Judaica.
Ejusdem Dissert. qua Flavii Josephi de Herodibus Historia à νεωτερισμοῖς contra Joh. Harduinum justis vindiciis asseritur et nummis antiquis conciliatur.
D. S. Deylingii Observatio de Familia et Genealogia Herodiadum.

Vol. 27. H. Relandi Oratio de Galli Cantu Hierosolymis audito.
J. G. Altmanni Observatio philol. de Gallicinio Hierosolymis in Ædibus Pontificis audito.
J. C. Biel Animadversiones ad præcedentem Observationem.
Αλεκτροφωνίας Evangelicæ Significatio genuina defensa.
C. J. Ansaldi Liber de Forensi Judæorum Buccina.
J. Lydii Syntagma sacrum de Re Militari, cum notis S. Van-Til.
J. A. Danzii Dissert. de Re Militari Hebræorum.
J. C. Ortlob Conjectura de Scutis et Clypeis Hebræorum.
J. B. Carpzovii Dissert. de Crethi et Plethi.
H. Opitii Dissert. de Crethi et Phlethi, Davidis et Salomonis Satellitio.
J. Seldeni de Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Disciplinam Hebræorum, libri septem.

Vol. 28. J. G. Walchii Præfatio ad B. Beverini, &c.
B. Beverini Syntagma de Ponderibus et Mensuris.
J. C. Eisenschidii Disquisitio de Ponderibus et Mensuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, nec non de Valore Pecuniæ veteris.
S. Epiphanii Liber de Ponderibus et Mensuris, Gr. et Lat.
D. Petavii Animadversiones ad eundum librum de Ponderibus et Mensuris.
O. Sperlingii Dissert. de Nummis non cusis, tam veterum, quam recentiorum.
H. Conringii Paradoxa de Nummis Hebræorum.
S. Grsepii Dissert. de Multiplici Siclo et Talento Hebræorum: item de Mensuris Hebraicis, tam aridorum, quam liquidorum.
D. Deylingii Observatio de Re Nummaria veterum Hebræorum, &c.
A. Beyeri Siclus sacer, et regius appensus.
J. C. Kessler Oratio de Dimidio Siclo argenteo, sancto, lytro animarum Israelis.
D. Wulferi Dissert. de Siclo.
J. H. Gradonici Dissert. de Siclo argenteo, &c.

J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Literarum Hebraicarum genuina Antiquitate.
J. Harduini Expositio de 2 nummis Samaritanis.
Ejusdem Epistola de Nummis Samaritanis.
H. Relandi Dissert. de Nummis Samaritanis, item Epistola de Nummis Samaritanis.
J. B. Ottii Epist. de quibusdam Nummis Samaritanis.
J. Gagnierii Epist. de Nummis Samaritanis.
C. D. Koch Dissert. de Nummorum Hebraicorum Inscriptionibus Samaritanis.
H. Hottingeri Dissert. de variis Orientalium Inscriptionibus.
Ejusdem Dissert. de Nummis Orientalium.
J. Rhenferdi Periculum Phœnicium, sive Literaturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ Specimen.
J. C. Harembergii Observatio Critica de אדרכן, דרכן, דכמון.
J. B. Carpzovii Disput. de Nummis, Effigiem Moysis cornutam exhibentibus.
S. Schmidt Disput. de Drachmis à Christo solutis.

Vol. 29. Ugolini Comment. de Re Rustica veterum Hebræorum.
C. Schoetgenii Antiquitates Trituræ in S. L. occurrentes.
C. L. Hoheisel Disput. philol. de Molis manualibus veterum.
F. L. Goetzii Dissert. de Molis et Pistrinis veterum.
P. Zornii Dissert. de Hortis Opobalsami.
J. G. Schelhornii Dissert. de צלצל דגים ad Job. xl.
J. Hassæi Dissert. de צלצל דגים et צלצל כנפים.
T. Hassæi Supplement. ad præcedentem Dissertat.
P. Zornii Dissert. de veterum Hebræorum hibernis et æstivis Domibus.
J. C. Harembergii Observatio de Domo inducta Minio.
C. Schoetgenii Antiquitatis Fulloniæ.
M. H. Scharbau Dissert. de Luxu Hebræorum.
P. Lyseri Dissert. philol. de עכסים, &c.
J. C. Biel Dissert. de Purpura Lydia, ad Actorum xvi.
G. Altmanni ad dictum locum Act. de Lydia Thyatirensi Observationes.
J. C. Biel Animadversiones ad Altman. de Lydia Thyatirensi.
J. Hassæi Dissert. de Inquinatis Sardiensium Vestimentis ad illustrationem loci Apoc. iii.
C. F. Pezoldi Dissert. de promiscua Vestium utriusque Sexûs Usurpatione.
J. Schmidii Dissert. historica de Usu Vestium albarum.
E. R. Rot Exercitatio historica de Velamine Capitis virilis.
F. Bucheri Dissert. de Velato Hebræorum Gynæceo.
J. D'Outreinii Dissert. philologico-theologica de velando Capite Muliebri propter Angelos, &c.
G. Croesii Cogitationes de eadem re.
J. D'Outreinii in easdem Cogitationes Epicrisis.
A. Byusæi de Calceis Hebræorum Libri duo.
A. Plathneri Dissert. de Sandaligerulis Hebræorum.
J. G. Carpzovii Discalceatio religiosa in loco sacro.
J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Calceo Hebræorum in Sacris deponendo.
C. Sagittarii Dissert. de Nudipedalibus veterum.
J. Q. Hedeni Scissio Vestium Hebræis ac Gentilibus usitata.
J. Rhorenseensii de Ritu scindendi Vestes.

Vol. 30. J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Sponsalibus et Divortiis.
B. Ugolini Uxor Hebræa.
Tractatus Kidduscim, seu de Sponsalibus, Ghemara Hier. illustratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
Tractatus Sotah, seu de Muliere Adulterii suspecta, Ghem. Hier. &c.
Tractatus Chethuboth, seu de Dotibus, Ghem., &c.
T. Dassovii Vidua Hebræa.
G. Groddekii Exercitatio de antiquorum Hebræorum Purgationibus Castitatis.
G. F. Gudii Exercitatio philol. de Hebraica Obstetricum Origine.
J. B. Carpzovii Exercitatio de Chuppa Hebræorum.
J. Buxtorfii Dissert. de Conviviis veterum Hebræorum.
J. H. Maii Dissert. de Philothesiis veterum Hebræorum, Græcorum, atque Romanorum.
D. G. Werner Dissert. de Poculo Benedictionis.
G. Goezii Philologema de Osculo.
J. Lomejeri Dissert. de Osculis.
J. Nicolai Tractatus de Phyllobolia.

J. C. Dicterici φυλλοβολια, seu Sparsio Florum.
J. N. Graberg Dissert. de Unctura Christi in Bethania facta.
S. F. Bucheri Dissert. de Unctione in Bethania.
R. Verwey Dissert. de Unctionibus.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Lege Tonsuram orbicularem prohibente.
T. Bartholini Paralytici N. T. medico et philologico Commentario illustrati.
Ejusdem de Morbis Biblicis, Miscellanea Medica.

Vol. 31. T. Eberti Poetica Hebraica, Harmonica, Metrica, &c.
J. Eberti Tetrasticha Hebræa in Textus Evangelicos, &c.
R. Lowth de Sacra Poësi Hebræorum, Prælectiones Academicæ.
R. Lowth Oratio Crewiana, in memoriam publicorum Benefactorum, Acad. Oxon.
F. Gomari Davidis Lyra, seu nova Hebræa S. Scr. Ars Poetica, &c.
Abbatis Fleury Exercitatio in Poësin universam, et Hebræorum potissimum.
J. C. Schrammii Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum in Cod. Sacro.
J. C. Danhaueri Oratio Pentecostalis de Sacrosancta Spiritûs Sancti Poësi.
A. Pfeifferi Diatribe de Poësi Heb. recognita.
Ejusdem Manuductio nova et facilis ad Accentuationem, &c.
P. Leyseri Dissert. de frustra quæsita Poësi in Codice Sacro Hebræo.
J. Clerici Dissert. de Poësi Hebræorum.
F. Hare, S. T. P. Psalmorum Liber, in versiculos metricè divisus.

Vol. 32. Tractatus de Musica veterum Hebræorum.
H. Horchii Dissert. de Igne sacro, et de Musica.
J. A. Glæser Exercitatio philologica de Instrumentis Hebræorum Musicis מחילות et נגינות.
J. G. Dreschleri Dissert. de Cithara Davidica.
J. Hassæi Disputatio de Inscriptione Psal. xxii. אילת השחר.
S. Van-Til Cantus Poëseos, &c.
A. Kircheri Liber philologicus de Sono artificioso, sive Musica, &c.
Ejusdem Liber diacriticus de Musurgia antiquo-moderna.
J. Bartoloccii Tract. de Musicis Instrumentis Hebræorum.
M. Mersennus de Musica, &c.
J. Spenceri Usus Musicæ in Sacris celebrandis.
B. Lamy Dissert. de Levitis Cantoribus.
J. J. Schudt Dissert. de Cantricibus Templi.
A. Pfeifferii Specimen de Monialibus Vet. Test.
J. H. Bocrisii Dissert. de Musica Hebræorum.
A. Calmet Dissert. de Psalmis Graduum.
A. Pfeifferii Specimen de Psalmis Graduum.
J. Bartoloccii Excerpta de Voce סלה.
M. J. Paschii de סלה philologica Enucleatio.
A. Calmet de סלה.
M. H. G. Reine de סלה.
M. H. J. Bytmeysteri Dissert. de סלה contra Gottlieb. Reine.
C. A. Heumanni Programma de סלה Hebræorum Interjectione musica
A. Pfeifferi Specimen de Voce vexata סלה.
P. J. Buretti Dissert. de veterum Symphonia.
A. Calmet Dissert. de Musica, &c.
Ejusdem Dissert. in Musica Instrumenta Hebræorum.
F. Scachii Dissert. de Inauguratione Regum Israel.
J. G. Abicht Dissert. de Lapsu Murorum Hierichuntinorum.
J. Meursii F. de Tibiis Collectanea.
Aldi M. Pauli, F. Aldi, N. Dissert. de Tibiis veterum, &c.
F. A. Lampe Dissert. de Cymbalis veterum.
J. Vossius de Instrumento Hydrauli, &c.
J. Laurentii Collectio de Citharœdis, Fistulis, et Tintinnabulis.
J. D'Outrein de Instrumento מנרפה, &c.
A. Calmet Dissert. de למנצח.
J. Spenceri Dissert. de Ritu saltandi et Ramorum Circumgestatione.
M. J. E. Mulleri Dissert. de Davide ante Arcam Fœderis saltante.
J. A. M. Nagelii Dissert. de Ludis secularibus veterum Romanorum, in Ghemara Babylonica commemoratis.
L. Cappelli Animadversiones in novam Davidis Lyram Francisci Gomari.

Vol. 33. R. M. Maimonidis Constitutiones de Luctu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd.
M. Gejeri Liber de Hebræorum Luctu.
J. Spenceri Ritus funebres et sepulchrales veterum Hebræorum.
J. Nicolai Libri quatuor de Sepulchris Hebræorum.

J. A. Quenstedii Tractatus de Sepultura veterum.
J. B. Carpzovii Disput. philol. de Sepultura Josephi Patriarchæ.
H. Hulsii Disput. de Corpore, Velo, et Sepulchro Moysis.
B. Dorffer Exercitatio philol. de Sepulchro Christi.
J. J. Chiffletius de Linteis Sepulcralibus Christi, &c.
J. C. Rosteusch Dissert. de Sepulcris Calce notatis.
Z. Grapii Dissert. de Percussione Sepulcrali.
M. F. Beckii Monumenta antiqua Judaica.
J. H. Hottingeri Cippi Hebraici.
M. H. Reinhardi Dissert. de Sacco et Cinere.
J. T. Garmanni Dissert. de Pane Lugentium.
J. C. Wichmanshausen Dissert. de Laceratione Vestium.
C. Ikenii Dissert. de Funere, Sepultura, et Luctu.
H. Ugolini Dissert. de veterum Funere et Præficis.
Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, Heb. et Lat. passim collecta et edita.

Vol. 34. Index I. Auctorum.
Index II. Locorum S. Scripturæ.
Index III. Dictionum Hebraicarum.
Index IV. Rerum et Verborum.

Godwyn's (Thos.) Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites of the ancient Hebrews, observed and opined for the clearing of many obscure Texts, 4to. *London*, 1685.

Jennings' (David) Jewish Antiquities; or, a Course of Lectures on Godwin's Moses and Aaron; to which is annexed, a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language [edited by P. Furneaux], 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Lightfoot's (John) Prospect of the Temple, especially as it stood in the Days of our Saviour. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Fleury's (Claude) Manners of the Ancient Israelites; containing an Account of their peculiar Customs, Ceremonies, Laws, Polity, Religion, Sects, Arts, and Trades, translated. [Enlarged by Dr. Adam Clarke], 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Lowman's (Moses) Rational of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship, in which the wise Designs and Usefulness of that Ritual are explained, 8vo. *London*, 1748.

Lightfoot (John) on the Temple Service, as it stood in the Days of our Saviour. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Lowman (Moses) on the Civil Government of the Hebrews; in which the true Design and Nature of their Government are explained, 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Michaelis's (Sir John D.) Commentaries on the Laws of Moses, translated by Alex. Smith, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Selden (Jo.) de Synedris et Præfecturis Juridicis veterum Ebræorum. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Selden (Jo.) de Successionibus in Bona Defunctorum; et de Successionibus in Pontificatum Ebræorum. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Wells's (Edward) Historical Geography of the Old and New Testaments, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1819.

Bocharti (Sam.) Geographia Sacra. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Lightfoot (John) Chorographic Pieces, viz. of the memorable Places in the Land of Israel, whereof mention is made in the Evangelists. Fragmenta Terræ Sanctæ; Animadversiones in Tabulas Chorog. Terræ Sanctæ. (Works, Vol. X.)

Bochart (Sam.) de Animalibus, Avibus, Serpentibus, Insectis, &c. Sacræ Scripturæ. (Opera, Vols. II. and III.)

Brown's (Sir T.) Observations on several Plants mentioned in Scripture, and on the Fishes eaten by our Saviour after his Resurrection. (Works.)

Scheuchzer (J. J.), Physique Sacrée; ou, Histoire Naturelle de la Bible, traduit du Latin, 8 vols. folio. *Amst.* 1732–37.

Gray's (Bishop Robt.) Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the classical ages, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Shuckford's (Sam.) Sacred and Profane History of the World connected, from the creation of the world to the death of Joshua, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Russell's (Mich.) Connexion of Sacred and Profane History, from the death of Joshua to the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827–32.

Prideaux's (Humph.) Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring nations to the time of Christ; with Life of the Author, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Lightfoot's (John) Erubhin; or, Miscellanies, Christian and Judaical. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Calmet's Miscellaneous Illustrations of the Manners, &c. of the Jews. (Fragments, see Dictionary.)

Harmer's (Thomas) Observations on various Passages of Scripture, from relations incidentally mentioned in Voyages and Travels; with Notes by Adam Clarke, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Burder's (Samuel) Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to. Collected from the most eminent Travellers and Critics, 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

## Sect. III.—COUNCILS.

[Salmon] Traité de l'Etude des Conciles et de leurs Collections, avec un Catalogue des principaux Auteurs, 4to. *Paris*, 1724.

Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca, Lib. VI. quibus enarrantur Collectiones Canonum veteris Ecclesiæ et Conciliorum, tam universalium quam particularium, nec non de Epistolis ac Decretis Pontificum Rom. Notitia traditur. Accedit Synodicum vetus à Jo. Pappio, curante G. C. Harles. (Vol. XII.)

Beveregii Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum et Conciliorum, ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum, nec non Canonicarum SS. Patrum Epistolarum; cum Scholiis antiquorum, Gr. et Lat. et Notis, 2 vols. folio. *Oxonii*, 1672.

Grier's (Ri.) Epitome of the General Councils of the Church, to the conclusion of the Council of Trent in 1563, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1828.

Lenfant (J.), Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable depuis ce Concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Utrecht*, 1731.

Lenfant (J.), Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1727.

Lenfant (J.), Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1731.

Sarpi (Fra Paoli), Histoire du Concile de Trent, traduit en Français, avec des Remarques par P. F. Le Courayer, 3 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1751.

Justelli (Ch.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Africanæ ex MSS. Gr. et Lat. Notis illustravit, 8vo. *Lutet. Par.* 1614.

Pithœi Canones Ecclesiæ Romanæ. (Corpus Juris Canonici.)

Burriel (Andrea) Præfatio Historico-critica in veram et genuinam Collectionem Vet. Canonum Ecclesiæ Hispanicæ à Divo Isidoro, cum var. lect. ornatam; possidet C. de la Serna Santander, 8vo. *Brux.* 1800. (Catalogue Santander.)

Wilkins (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ ad A.D. 1717; accesserunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Eccles. Ang. spectantia, 4 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1737.

Professionum Antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ de Canonum Obedientia Archiep. Cant. præstanda, è Coll. MSS. T. Smithi. (Textus Roffensis.)

Heineccius (J. G.) de Colloquiis Religiosis, 4to, 1719.

Acta Wormaciensia, Ratisbonensia, et Smalcaldensia. (Melancthonis Opera, Vol. IV.)

Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, ex Auth. primum Henrici VIII. inchoata, deinde per Edouardum VI. provecta, atque nunc ad pleniorem ipsarum Reformationem in lucem edita, 4to. *Londini*, 1640.

Constitutiones Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. (Wilkins' Concilia, Vol. IV.)

Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, and the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England. (Homilies.)

Clergyman's Assistant; or, a Collection of Acts of Parliament, Forms and Ordinances, relative to the Duties and Rights of Parochial Clergy: to which are prefixed, the Articles of Religion, the Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1807.

Canons of the Church of Scotland, drawn up by the Provincial Councils held at Perth, A.D. 1242 and 1269. (Hailes's Scottish Tracts.)

Dalrymple's (Sir D.) Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy to the Era of the Reformation. (Hailes's Scottish Tracts.)

## Sect. IV.—CHURCH DISCIPLINE AND GOVERNMENT, AND ON TOLERATION.

Dominis (Antonio de) de Republica Ecclesiastica, 3 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1617–20, *and Francof.* 1628.

Barrow (Isaac) on the Pope's Supremacy, and on the Unity of the Church. (Works, Vol. I.)

Clarendon's (Edward Hyde, Earl of) Religion and Policy, and the Countenance and Assistance each should give to the other; with a Survey of the Papal Power and Jurisdiction in the Dominions of other Princes, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1811.

Bramball's (Abp.) Vindications of the Church of England against Catholics and Presbyterians. (Works.)

Daubeny's (Charles) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, in which the false Reasonings, Misrepresentations, &c. of the True Churchman, ascertained by J. Overton, are pointed out, 8vo. *Bath*, 1803.

Hall's (Bishop Joseph) Apology against the Brownists;—Episcopacy by Divine Right asserted;—Remonstrance for Liturgy and Episcopacy, with Defence against Smectymnus, and Answer;—Apostolic Institution of Imposition of Hands. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Hooker's (Richard) Works, containing Ecclesiastical Polity, and other Treatises, with Life by Isaac Walton, 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1807.

Jones's (W., of Nayland) Essay on the Church, and State of the Argument between Churchmen and Dissenters. (Works, Vol. V.)

Locke's (John) Four Letters on Toleration. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Melancthonis Defensio Conjugii Sacerdotum, missa ad Regem Angliæ. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Milton's (John) Treatise of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes; shewing that it is not lawful for any Power on earth to compel in matters of Religion. (Prose Works, 4to, Vol. I.; 8vo, Vol. III.)

Milton's (John) Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove Hirelings out of the Church. (Prose Works, 4to, Vol. I.; 8vo, Vol. III.)

Milton (John), of Reformation touching Church Discipline in England. (Prose Works, Vol. I. 4to and 8vo.)

Milton (John), of Prelatical Episcopacy, and whether it may be deduced from Apostolical Times;—Reason of Church Government, urged against Prelacy. (Prose Works, Vol. I. 4to and 8vo.)

Milton's (John) Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's Defence against Smectymnus;—an Apology for Smectymnus. (Prose Works, Vol. I. 4to and 8vo.)

Potter (John) on Church Government; wherein the Rights of the Church and the Supremacy of Christian Princes are vindicated and adjusted. *London*, 1724.

[Rawlinson (Th.)?] Vindication of the King's Sovereign Rights; together with a Justification of his royal exercises thereof in all causes and over all persons ecclesiastical. (Antiquities of Salisbury Cathedral.)

Stillingfleet's (Bishop E.) Ecclesiastical Cases relating to the Duties and Rights of the Clergy and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. (Works, Vol. III.)

Stillingfleet's (Bishop E.) Irenicum: a Weapon Salve for the Churche's Wounds; or the divine right of particular Forms of Church Government examined. (Works, Vol. II.)

Stillingfleet's (Bishop E.) Power of Excommunication. (Works, Vol. II.)

Stillingfleet's (Bishop E.) Unreasonableness of Separation from the Communion of the Church of England. (Works, Vol. II., and end of Vol. III.)

Swift's (Jonathan) Tracts in support of the Church Establishment, and on the Test Act. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Taylor (Bishop Jer.) on the Liberty of Prophesying; with its just Limits and Temper. (Works, Vol. VII. and VIII.)

Taylor (Bishop Jer.), of the Sacred Order and Offices of Episcopacy. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Thuanus's [De Thou] Preface or Dedication of his History to Henry IV., translated by Collinson. (Life.)

[Travers (Walter)], a Full and Plaine Declaration of Ecclesiasticall Discipline, owt off the Word of God, and off the Declininge off the Churche off England, from the same [translated, reviewed, and perfected, with a Preface, by Cartwright,] 4to, **black letter**. *Imprinted* M.D.LXXIII.

**This is printed in type similar to Coverdale's Bible, and therefore likely to have been executed at Zurich or Marlborough. It was carefully suppressed by Archbishop Parker.**

Warburton's (Bishop) Alliance between Church and State. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Witherspoon's (John) Ecclesiastical Characteristics; or, the Arcana of Church Policy. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Steuart's (Walter, of Pardovan) Collections and Observations concerning the Worship, Discipline, and Government of the Church of Scotland, 8vo. *Edin.* 1770.

## Sect. V.—LITURGIES AND ECCLESIASTICAL RITES.

Taylor's (Bishop Jer.) Apology for authorised and set Forms of Liturgy, against the Pretence of the Spirit. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Brett's (Thos.) Collection of the principal Liturgies of the Christian Church on the Celebration of the holy Eucharist; with a Dissertation shewing their usefulness, authority, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1720.

Renaudotii (Eus.) Collectio Liturgiarum Orientalium, 2 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1715–16.

Goar's (Jac.) Euchologion, sive Rituale Græc. Gr. et Lat. *Par.* 1647.

Liturgia Armena, Arm. et Ital., per cura del P .Gabriele Avedichian, 8vo. *Venezia*, 1826.

Liturgia Armena, 32mo. [*Venet.*], 1793.

Missale SS. Patrum Latinorum, J. Pamelio digesta, 2 vols. 4to. *Coloniæ*, 1610.

Missale Romanum: an illuminated MS. on vellum, of the fifteenth century, executed in France; the borders of each page are grotesquely and humorously ornamented, the Gospels and various Offices having illustrative miniatures very beautifully executed, the initial letters, &c. are also illuminated: 4to, in excellent condition, and bound in velvet.

Missale Romanum, ex decreto S. Conc. Tridentini restitutum, Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum et Clementis VIII. primum, nunc denuo Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum: in quo Missæ propriæ de Sanctis ad longum positæ sunt ad majorem celebrantium commoditatem, folio. *Coloniæ*, 1700.

Missæ Defunctorum, juxta usum Ecclesiæ Romanæ, cum Ordine et Canone extensæ, folio. *Antverpiæ*, 1684.

Pontificale Romanum, Clementis VIII. primum, nunc denuo Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum; ac demum, ad plurium usum, in commodiorem formam redactum, 8vo. *Coloniæ*, 1682.

Rituale Romanum, Pauli V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, 4to. *Antverp. Plantin*, 1625.

Breviarium Romanum, ex decreto S. Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum; additis aliquot Officiis Sanctorum ex Præcepto Pauli V., Gregorii XV., et Urbani VIII., 8vo. *Colon.* 1628.

Missale mixtum, secundum Regulam B. Isidori, dictum Mozarabes, Præfatione, Notis, et Appendice, ab Alex. Lesleo, 4to. *Romæ*, 1755.

Palmer's (W.) Origines Liturgicæ; or, Antiquities of the English Ritual; and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832.

The Primer, set furth by the King's Majestie and his Clergy, to be taught, lerned, and red, **black letter**, small 8vo. (Reprint.) *London, by R. Grafton*, 1546.

The Booke of Common Praier and Administracion of the Sacramentes and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Churche, after the Use of the Churche of Englande, folio, **black letter**. *London, in officina R. Graftoni, mense Martii*, M.D.XLIX.

The "First Book of Edward VI."

The Booke of Common Praier, &c., [or second of Edward VI.] **black letter**, folio. *London, R. Grafton*, M.D.LII.

This differs from the preceding in the omission of the oil in baptism, unction for the sick, prayers for the dead, &c. &c.

The Primer, in Englishe and Latine, set out all along after the use of Sarum; with many godlie and devoute Praiers, **black letter**, 4to. *London, by J. Kingston and H. Sutton*, 1557.

The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administracion of the Sacramentes, &c., [revised, with alterations and additions, under the direction of Archbishop Parker], folio, **black letter**. *Londini, in officina R. Jugge et J. Cawood*, 1559.

Book of Common Prayer, &c. [revised in consequence of the Hampton Court Conference], folio, **black letter**. *London*, 1605.

Book of Common Prayer, &c. [revised by Archbishop Laud], for the Use of the Church of Scotland; with the Psalms translated by K. James, folio. *Edin. R. Young*, 1637.

Book of Common Prayer, &c. [revised by royal commission, the standard of the present editions, and usually termed the "Sealed Book,"] **black letter**. *Lond.* 1662.

Book of Common Prayer, 24mo. *Edin. J. Watson*, 1717.

Book of Common Prayer, engraved and illustrated on silver plates by Sturt, a large copy, bound in velvet, with silver corners and clasps, 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.

Book of Common Prayer, with Notes explanatory, practical, and historical, selected by Richard Mant, 4to. *Oxford*, 1820.

L'Estrange's (Ham) Alliance of Divine Offices; exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England, as also of the Scotch Service-Book [Laud's], with their respective variations, folio. *Lond.* 1690.

Liturgia Eccles. Anglicana in Ling. Græcam translat. 12mo. *Londini*, 1818.

The Forme of Prayers and Administration of the Sacramentes, according to the Church of Scotland [a reprint of that adopted by Knox], small 8vo. *Aberdene, by E. Raban*, 1633.

Reformed Liturgy, by Richard Baxter. (Works, Vol. XV.)

The Directory for the Publique Worship of God throughout the Three Kingdoms; together with the Ordinance of Parliament for taking away the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. *Lond.* 1644.

Downes' (Sam.) Lives of the Compilers of the Liturgy, with an Historical Account of its several Revisors, 8vo. *Lond.* 1722.

Index Evangeliorum Dominicalium et Festorum apud Veteres Anglo-Saxones; Calendarium Alemannicum ex Cod. MS. Sæc. XIII. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. I.)

Melancthonis (P.) Annotationes in Evangelia, quæ usitato more Diebus Dominicis et Festis proponuntur. (Opera, Vol. III.)

Biddulph's (T.) Practical Essays on the Morning and Evening Services, and on the Collects of the Church of England, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

Hole's (Matthew) Practical Discourses on all the Parts and Offices of the Liturgy, 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1716, &c.

Reading's (W.) CXVI. Sermons on the Lessons, 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728.

Rogers (Tho.) on the Morning Prayer and Litany. (Sermons.)

Shepherd's (John) Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland, [edited, with Memoir of the Author, by Eliza Shepherd], 2 vols. 8vo; one of twelve copies printed on coloured paper. *Lond.* 1817.

Wheatley's (Charles) Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, 8vo. *Lond.* 1741.

Nelson's (Robt.) Companion for the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Beveridge (Bishop W.) on the Necessity and Advantage of Public Prayer and frequent Communion. (Works, Vol. I.)

Beveridge's (Bishop W.) Defence of the Old Singing Psalms. (Works, Vol. I.)

Heber's (Regd.) Hymns, written and adapted for the Weekly Church Service throughout the Year, 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Mason's (W.) Essays, historical and critical, on English Church Music. (Works, Vol. III.

Latrobe's (J. A.) Music of the Church considered in its various branches, congregational and choral; an historical and practical Treatise for the general reader, 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

## Sect. VI.—CATECHISMS AND CONFESSIONS OF FAITH.

Catechismus Romanus, ex decreto Concilii Tridentini et Pii V. Pont. Max. editus, studio et industriâ A. F. Leodii, 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1606.

Bellarmini (Roberti, Cardinalis) Doctrina Christiana, ex Italico idiomate in Arabicum translata per V. Scialac et G. Sionitam, ad Fidei propagationem et orientalium Christianorum commodum, Arab. et Lat. 8vo. *Rom.* 1613.

Ορθοδοξος, &c., hoc est Orthodoxa Confessio Catholicæ atque Apostolicæ Ecclesiæ Orientalis, cum interp. Latinâ et versione Germanicâ: præmissa est Historia hujus Catechismi à D. C. G. Hofmann, 8vo. *Wratslaviæ*, 1751.

Cyrilli Patriarchæ Constant. Confessio Christianæ Fidei, Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1633.

Corpus et Syntagma Confessionum Fidei, quæ in diversis Regnis et Nationibus Ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authentice editæ, edidit G. Laurentio, 4to. *Genevæ*, 1654.

Confessions of Faith of the Waldenses, Albigenses, &c. (Leger, Hist. des Vaudois.)

Confessions of Faith of the Bohemians. (Hist. du Concile de Bâle.)

Lutheri Confessio Fidei. (Opera.)

Propositiones Theologicæ M. Lutheri et P. Melancthonis, continentes summam Doctrinæ Christianæ, scriptæ et disputatæ Wittebergæ, inde usque ab anno 1516, cum Præfat. Melancthonis. (Melancthonis Opera, Vol. IV.)

Melancthonis (P.) Catechesis; Confessio Doctrinæ Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum exhiberetur Synodo Tridentinæ 1551; Ennaratio Symboli Niceni. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Confessio Augustana. (Melancthonis Opera.)

Articuli Smalcaldensis. (Lutheri Opera.)

Repetitio Augustanæ Confessionis, sive Confessio Doctrinæ Sax. Ecc. Melancthonis Opera.)

Formularies of Faith, set forth by the King's Authority during the reign of Henry VIII., 8vo. *Oxford*, 1824.

Catechisma Brevis, Christianæ Disciplinæ summam continens, authoritate regiâ [Edwardi VI.] commendatus; adjuncti sunt Articuli Synodi Londinensis, anno 1552, small 8vo. *Londini, ap. R. Wolfium*, 1553.

A Shorte Catechisme, conteyninge the Summe of Christian Learninge set forth by King Edward VI. (Randolph's Enchirid. Vol. I.)

Noelli (Alex.) Catechismus, sive Prima Institutio Disciplinaque Pietatis Christianæ. (Randolph's Enchirid. Vol. I.)

Articles of the Church of England. (Gibson's Codex and Clergyman's Assistant.)

Waterland's Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Barrow's (Isaac) Exposition of the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Decalogue; to which is added, the Doctrine of the Sacraments. (Works, Vol. I.)

Beveridge's (Bishop) Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Beveridge's (Bishop W.) Church Catechism explained. (Works, Vol. I.)

[Collins's (A.)] Historical and Critical Essay on the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England, 8vo. *London*, 1724.

Nares' (Edward) Discourses on the Three Creeds, and on the Homage offered to our Saviour, as expressed in the Evangelical Writings. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Jackson's (Thos.) Commentaries on the Creed. (Works, Vol. I.)

Leighton's (Abp. R.) Exposition of the Creed, Lord's Prayer, and the X. Commandments. (Works, Vol. III.)

Lightfoot's (John) Exposition of Three Articles in the Apostles' Creed. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Pearson's (Bp. John) Exposition of the Creed, with Index. Folio; with a few MS. Notes, port. *London*, 1741.

Secker's (Abp.) Lectures on the Church Catechism. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Articles of Religion agreed upon by the Archbishops and Bishops and the rest of the Clergy in Ireland, in the Convocation held in Dublin in 1615, for the avoiding of diversities of opinions, and the establishing of consent touching true religion, [by Archbishop James Usher, and in force till 1634]. 4to. *London*, 1628.

Dunlop's (W.) Collection of Confessions of Faith, Catechisms, Books of Discipline, &c. of public authority in the Church of Scotland; together with the Acts of Assembly. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1719–22.

Confession of Faith; together with the Larger and Lesser Catechisms, composed by the Assembly of Divines. 4to. *London*, 1658.

Declaration of the Faith and Order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England, agreed upon and assented to by their Elders and Managers, in their Meeting at the Savoy, Oct. 12, 1658. 8vo. *Reprinted, London*, 1729.

Belgicarum Ecclesiarum Doctrina et Ordo; hoc est Confessio, Catechesis, Liturgia, Canones Ecclesiastici, Gr. et Lat. interpretibus F. Sylburgio et J. Revio. 8vo. *Haerderwici*, 1637.

Confessio sive Declaratio Sententiæ Pastorum, qui in Fœderato Belgio Remonstratenses vocantur, super præcipuos Articulos Religionis Christianæ. 4to. *Haerderwici*, 1622.

La Discipline Ecclésiastique des Eglises Réformées de France, avec les Observations des Synodes Nationaux sur tous les Articles; à quoi l'on a joint la conformité de la dite Discipline avec celle des anciens Chrétiens, et à la Discipline du Synode de Dordrect. 4to. *Amst.* 1610.

Catechesis Racoviensis, seu Liber Socinianorum primarius, ad fidem editionis anno MDCIX. recensuit, Socinianam vero impietatem in hoc libro traditam à recentioribus assutam accuratè profligavit G. L. Oederus. 8vo. *Francof.* 1739.

Confession of the Unitarians. (Lardner on the Logos, Works, Vol. V.)

Barclay's (Robert) Apology for the True Christian Divinity; being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the Persons called Quakers. 4to. *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1765.

---

Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, et propriis cujusque Linguæ characteribus expressa, editore Jo. Chamberlaynii. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1715.

Catecheticæ Versiones Variæ; sive Catechismus communis Quadrilinguis, tam Prosâ, quam Carmine; Hebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, et Anglicè; cum Præfatione G. S[andys]. 12mo. *Lond.* 1638.

Boone's (Charles) Book of Churches and Sects; or, the Opinions of all Denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England traced to their Source, by an Exposition of the various Translations and Interpretations of the Sacred Writings. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

## Sect. VII.—FATHERS.

SS. Patrum Apostolicorum, Barnabæ, Hermæ, Clementis, Ignatii, Polycarpi Opera genuina; unà cum Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyriis; Versionibus antiquis et recentioribus, variantibus lectionibus, selectisque variorum Notis illustrata. Accesserunt S. Ignatii Epistolæ, tum interpolatæ, tum suppositæ, curâ Ri. Russell. The 4 parts in 2 vols. royal 8vo, large and thick paper. *Lond.* 1746.

Reliquiæ Sacræ; sive Auctorum fere jam perditorum II. et III. Sæculi Fragmenta quæ supersunt. Accedunt Epistolæ Synodicæ et Canonicæ Nicæno Concilio antiquiores. Ad Cod. MSS. recensuit, Notisque illustravit M. J. Routh. 4 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1814–18.

Lactantii (C.) Firmiani Opera omnia, Notis var., variis lect. recensuit J. L. Bünemann. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lips.* 1739.

Lactantii (C.) Opera omnia quæ exstant, studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1786.

Minutius Felix Octavius, ex iteratâ recensione Jo. Davisii, cum ejusd. Animadversionibus ac Notis integris D. Heraldi et N. Rigaltii, nec non selectis aliorum. Accedit Commodianus ævi Cyprianici Scriptor, cum Observat. antehac editis. 8vo, large paper. *Cantabr.* 1712.

Bryant (Jacob), the Sentiments of Philo-Judæus concerning the ΛΟΓΟΣ or Word of God; together with large Extracts from his Writings compared with the Scriptures, on many other Doctrines of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1797.

Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, Minutius Felix, and Vincentius Lirensis, in defence of the Christian Religion, translated, with Notes, by W. Reeves. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1709.

Suiceri (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, è Patribus Græcis, ordine alphabetico, exhibens quæcunque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses, et hujusmodi alia huc spectant. 2 vols. folio. *Amst.* 1728.

Sculteti (Abr.) Medulla Theologia Patrum, qui à temporibus Apostolorum ad Concilium usque Nicenum floruerunt; methodo analyticâ et syntheticâ expressa, cum Præfatione D. Parei. 2 vols. 4to. *Amberg.* 1603–9.

## SECT. VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY.

### *Collected Works.*

Adam's (Thos. of Wintringham) Collected Works. 5 vols. 8vo. *London and York*, 1771–86.

Arminius's (James) Works, translated from the Latin; to which are prefixed, the Life of the Author by C. Brandt, Extracts from his Letters, and an Account of the Synod of Dort, by James Nichols. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822–25.

Barrington's (Shute, 1st Viscount) Theological Works, including the Miscellanea Sacra, the Essay on the Dispensations, and his Correspondence with Dr. Lardner; with a Life of the Author, and a brief Memoir of his Son, the late Lord Bishop of Durham, by Geo. Townsend. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Barrow's (Isaac) English Works, edited, with some Account of the Author, by Archbishop Tillotson. 3 vols. in 2, folio. *London*, 1722.

Baxter's (Richard) Practical Works; with Life and Times of the Author by W. Orme. 23 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827–31.

Berkely's (Bp. Geo.) Works; to which are added, an Account of his Life and several of his Letters. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Beveridge's (Bp. William) Works, with a Memoir of the Author, and a Critical Examination of his Writings, by T. H. Horne. 9 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Bramhall's (Archbishop John) Works, edited, with Life, [by Bishop John Vesey]. Folio. *Dublin*, 1677.

Bullii (Geo.) Opera omnia Latinè, curâ et Annotat. J. E. Grabe. Folio. *Lond.* 1703.

Calvini (Joannis) Opera omnia. Editio ad fidem emend. Codicum recognita et Indicibus adornata. 9 vols. folio. *Amstelodami*, 1671.

Cecil's (Richard) Works, edited, with Life, by Josiah Pratt. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Charnock's (Stephen) Works, edited by Edward Parsons. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Chillingworth's (William) Works, [with Life by Birch, and Letters]. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Flavel's (John) Whole Works. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Hall's (Bp. Joseph) Works; with Life and Sufferings by himself, arranged and revised by Joseph Pratt. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Hall's (Robert) Entire Works; with Memoir of his Life by Sir James Mackintosh; and a critical Estimate of his Writings by O. Gregory. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Horberry's (Matthew) Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1828.

Hopkins' (Ezek.) Works, collected, with a Life of the Author, by Joseph Pratt. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Jackson's (Thomas) Works; with his Life by Edward Vaughan. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1673.

See Jones's Life of Bishop Horne.

Jewell's (Bp. John) Workes; [with Life of the Author, and Prefatory Dedication to K. James, by Bishop Overall,]. Black letter, 2 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1611.

"This book was bought at the parish of St. Giles's in the Field's charges, anno 1613; it cost 20s.; Mr. Thomas Tuke being curate, and John Lorchin and John Bruer churchwardens."—*MS. Note.*

Jones's (William, of Nayland) Theological Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by W. Stevens. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Lake's (Bp. Arthur) Works; with Life of the Author. Folio, port. by Payne. *Lond.* 1629.

Lardner's (Nathaniel) Works; with Life by A. Kippis. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Leighton's (Abp. Robt.) Whole Works; with Memoir of the Author by Robt. Jerment. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Lightfoot's (John) Whole Works; edited by J. R. Pitman. 13 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Lutheri (Mart.) Opera; cum Præfatione Nic. Amsdorfii. 4 vols. folio. *Jenæ, excud. Christ. Rhodius,* 1556–70.

Mede's (Joseph) Works; with Life by J. Worthington. Folio. *Lond.* 1677.

Melancthonis (Phil.) Opera omnia [collegit, &c. Caspar Peucerum]. 4 vols. folio. *Wittebergæ, excud. J. Crato,* 1562–3.

Newton's (Bp. Thos.) Works, with some Account of his Life, and Anecdotes of several of his Friends, written by himself. 6 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1777.

Reynolds's (Bp. Edward) Whole Works, with his Funeral Sermon by Rively, and a Memoir of his Life by Alexander Chalmers; edited by J. R. Pitman. 6 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1826.

Scott's (John) Works. 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, Clarendon Press,* 1826.

Scott's (Thomas) Theological Works. 5 vols. 8vo. *Buckingham,* 1805.

Secker's (Abp. Thos.) Works; with a Review of his Life and Character by Bishop Porteus. 6 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1811.

Sherlock's (Bp. Thos.) Works. 5 vols. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1812, &c.

Stillingfleet's (Bp.) Works, with his Life and Character. 6 vols. folio. *London,* 1710.

Taylor's (Bp. Jeremy) Whole Works; with Life of the Author, and critical Examination of his Writings, by Bishop Reginald Heber. 15 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1822.

Tillotson's (Abp.) Works, edited with Life by J. Birch. 3 vols. folio. *London,* 1752.

Townson's (Thos.) Works; with an Account of the Author, &c. by Ralph Churton. *London,* 1810.

Tyndall (W.), John Frith, and Robt. Barnes's (three worthy Martyrs and principal Teachers of the Churche of Englande) Whole Workes, collected and compiled in one tome [with their several Lives by John Foxe]. Black letter, folio. *At London by John Daye, M.D.LXXIII.*

Warburton's (Bp. W.) Works; with Life by Bishop Hurd. 12 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1811.

Wilson's (Bp. Thomas) Works; with Life, and History of the Isle of Man, by C. Cruttwell. 8 vols. 8vo. *Bath,* 1817–22.

**Waterland's** (Daniel) Works, now first collected and arranged; to which is prefixed, a Review of the Author's Life and Writings by Bishop W. Van Mildert. 10 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1824.

**Zuinglii** (Huldrici) Opera omnia, cum Præfatione apologeticâ R. Gualtheri. 4 vols. folio. *Tiguri*, 1581.

## *Separate Works.*

**Fathers** (The) of the English Church; or, a Selection from the Writings of the Reformers and early Protestant Divines; with Memorials of their Lives and Writings. [By Legh Richmond.] 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807–12.

**Addison** (Jos.) on the Christian Religion. (Works, 8vo. Vol. VI. 4to. Vol. IV.)

**Adams's** (Thos.) Private Thoughts on Religion. (Works, Vol. II.)

**Allix's** (Peter) Judgement of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, in the Controversy upon the Holy Trinity and the Divinity of our Saviour. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821. (Works, Vol. II.)

**Bacon's** (Lord) Meditationes Sacræ. (Works, Vols. I. and XI.)

**Bacon's** (Lord) Theological Tracts. (Works, Vol. VII.)

**Balguy's** (Thos.) Divine Benevolence asserted, and vindicated from the Objections of Sceptics. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

**Barnes's** (Robert) Supplication unto the most gracious Prince King Henry VIII.;—His Articles condemned by Popishe Byshops;—Whole Disputation betweene the Byshops and Hym on the Doctrines and Discipline of the Church. (Works.)

**Bartas's** (Du) Divine Weekes and Workes. (Poetry.)

**Bates's** (Ely) Christian Politics. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

**Baxter's** (Richard) Christian Directory; or a Sum of Christian Theology. (Works, Vols. II.–VI.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Treatise on Conversion, and Call to the Unconverted. (Works, Vol. VII.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Sound Conversion;—Directions for weak or disturbed Christians;—and Character of a sound Christian. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Method for a settled Peace of Conscience. (Works, Vol. IX.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Saint or a Brute;—the One Thing necessary;—and Cain and Abel Malignity. (Works, Vol. X.)

**Baxter** (R.) on Self-Denial, and Obedient Patience. (Works, Vol. XI.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Life of Faith. (Works, Vol. XII.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Divine Life; or, the Knowledge of God;—and Divine Appointment of the Lord's Day. (Works, Vol. XIII.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Gildas Salvianus; or, Reformed Pastor, shewing the Nature of the Pastoral Office. (Works, Vol. XIV.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Confirmation and Restauration the necessary Means of Reformation and Reconciliation. (Works, Vol. XIV.)

**Baxter's** (R.) Knowledge and Love compared; Counsel to all Young Men; a Moral Prognostication of what is expected in the Church of Christendome. (Works, Vol. XV.)

Baxter's (R.) Mischiefs of Self-Ignorance; True Catholic and Catholic Church described; Catholic Unity, or the only way to bring us all of one Religion. (Works, Vol. XVI.)

Baxter's (R.) Dying Thoughts, and Mother's Catechism. (Works, Vol. XVIII.)

Baxter's (R.) Catechising of Families, and Poor Man's Family-Book. (Works, Vol. XIX.)

Baxter's (R.) Unreasonableness of Infidelity, and Reasons of the Christian Religion. (Works, Vols. XX. and XXI.)

Baxter's (R.) Saint's Everlasting Rest. (Works, Vols. XXII. & XXIII.)

Bennet's (Benj.) Christian Oratory; or, the Devotions of the Closet displayed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Bentley on Free-Thinking. (Randolph's Enchirid. Vol. II.)

Berkeley's (Bp.) Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher, containing an Apology for the Christian Religion against Free-Thinkers. (Works.)

Beveridge's (Bp. W.) Private Thoughts upon Religion. (Works, Vol. I.)

Biddulph (Thos.) on the Divine Influence or Operation of the Holy Spirit. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1824.)

A Profitable and Necessarye Doctryne, with certayne Homelies adioyned therunto, set forthe by the Reuerende Father in God, Edmonde [Bonner] Byshop of London, for the Instruction and Enformation of the People beynge within his diocese, and of his cure and charge. **Black letter**, 4to. A remarkably fine copy. *Imprinted at London by Ihon Cawodde* [1555].

" Prepared," says Strype, " by the study of his chaplains, John Harpesfield and Henry Pendleton."

Boyle (Hon. Robert) on Some Motives to the Love of God. (Works, Vol. I.)

Boyle (Hon. R.) on the Excellency of Theology compared with Natural Philosophy. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Boyle (Hon. R.) on the Reconcilableness of Reason and Religion, and on the Possibility of the Resurrection. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Boyle's (Hon. R.) Dissuasive from Swearing. (Works, Vol. V.)

Boyle's (Hon. R.) Christian Virtuosa. (Works, Vols. V. and VI.)

Boyle (Hon. R.) on the Final Causes of Natural Things. (Works, Vol. V.)

Bramhall's (Archbishop) Controversies about the Sabbath clearly stated. (Works.)

Bridges' (Charles) Christian Ministry; with an Inquiry into the Causes of its Inefficiency, with an especial reference to the Ministry of the Establishment. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

[Brightwell's (Richarde)] Pistle to the Christen Reader;—the Revelation of Antichrist;—Antithesis, wherein are compared togeder Christes Actes and oure Holye Father the Popes. **Black letter**, small 8vo. *At Malborow, in the lande of Hesse, by me Hans Lust, the XII day of Julye*, 1529.

With Tyndall's Parable of the Wicked Mammon.

Brewster's (John) Meditations of a Recluse, chiefly on Religious Subjects. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

Brown's (Sir Thos.) Religio Medici, with Annotations; also, Observations by Sir K. Digby. (Works.)

Bullii (G.) Defensio Fidei Nicænæ, ex Scriptis Cath. Doct. qui intra tria prima Ecc. Christ. Sæc. floruerunt. (Opera.)

Bullii (G.) Judicium Eccl. Cath. trium primorum Sæculorum de Necessitate credendi quod J. Christus sit verus Deus. (Opera.)

Bullii (G.) Primitiva et Apostolica Traditio de Jesu Christi Divinitate. (Opera.)

Bullii (G.) Harmonia Apostolica, seu binæ Dissert. de Doct. Jacobi de Justificatione ex Operibus, et Consensu Pauli cum Jacobo. Responsio ad Animad. et Apologia. (Opera.)

Bunyan's (John) Pilgrim's Progress, with Life by R. Southey; and illustrated with Engravings by Martin. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Burnet's (Gilb.) Discourse of the Pastoral Care. 8vo. First edition. *Lond.* 1692.

Burton's (Edward) Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene Fathers to the Divinity of Christ. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1826.

Butler's (Bp.) Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; with a Life of the Author by Bishop Samuel Halifax. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Calvini (Jo.) Tractatus Theologici omnes. (Opera, Vol. VIII.)

Calvini (J.) Institutiones Christianæ Religionis. (Opera, Vol. IX.)

Calvin's (J.) Institutes of the Christian Religion, translated by John Allen. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Calvini (J.) Epistolæ et Responsa Ecclesiæ Dei Virorum. (Opera, Vol. IX.)

The Mynde of the Godly and Excellent Lerned Man, M. Ihon Caluyne; what a faithful Man whiche is instructe in the Worde of God ought to do, dwellinge amongest the Papistes. Black letter, small 8vo. *Ipswiche, imprinted by Ihon Oswen* (*cum privilegio*, 1548).

Campbell (Geo.) on Miracles, in answer to Hume; with a Correspondence on the subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Hugh Blair. 8vo. *Edin.* 1812.

Campbell (G.) on Christian Temperance and Self-denial. (Eccles. Hist. Vol. II.)

Cecil's (Richard) Practical Tracts and Miscellanies. (Works.)

Cecil's (R.) Remains. (Life.)

Chalmers's (Thos.) Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Charnock (Samuel) on the Existence and Attributes of God. (Works, Vols. I. to III.)

Charnock (S.) on Divine Providence, and on Regeneration. (Works, Vols. III. to V.)

Charnock (S.) on the Knowledge of God and Christ;—the Lord's Supper;—and Minor Pieces. (Works, Vols. VI. to IX.)

Cheke's (Sir John) Treatise of Superstition. (Life by Strype.)

Chillingworth's (William) Charity maintained by Catholics. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Chillingworth's (W.) Tracts in Controversy with the Catholics. (Works, Vol. III.)

Clark's (N.) Compleat Body of Divinity, consonant to the Doctrine of the Church of England. 8vo. *London*, 1718.

Copleston's (Bp. Ed.) Inquiry into the Doctrines of Necessity and Predestination; with Notes and an Appendix on the XVIIth Article of the Church of England. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Cranmer's (Abp. Thomas.) Confutation of unwritten Verities, both bi the Holye Scriptures and moste auncient Autors, and also probable Arguments and pithy Reasons, with plaine Aunswers to all; translated and set forth by E. P. Black letter, small 8vo. Bishop Burnet's copy. [*London, by R. Wolfe*, ——.]

"A short but excellent treatise, almost wholly lost and extinct."—*Strype*. It contains stories of the visions of the holy maids of Lemster, Kent, &c.

Cranmer's (Abp. T.) Defence of the True and Catholic Doctrine of the Sacraments of the Body and Blood of Christ, by H. J. Todd. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Cudworth (R.) de Verâ Notione Cœnæ Domini, ex Anglico vertit, Observat. &c. addidit J. L. Mosheimus. (Syst. Intel.)

Cudworth (R.) Conjunctio Christi et Ecclesiæ in Typo, ex Anglico vertit, Annot. subjecit J. L. Mosheimus. (Syst. Intel.)

Davy's (Sir Humphry) Consolations in Travel; or, the Last Days of a Philosopher. Small 8vo. *London*, 1830.

De Courcy's (Rich.) Essay on the Nature, &c. of Pure and Undefiled Religion. (Sermons.)

Dewar's (Daniel) Nature, Reality, and Efficacy of the Atonement. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Dewar (D.) on the Nature and Obligations of Family Religion; with Prayers for Individuals and Families. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1821.

Ditton (Humphry) on the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, wherein the Consequences of the Doctrine are stated, the Nature and Obligation of moral Evidence explained, and the Proofs of the Fact are demonstrated to be conclusive. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1712.

Douglas's (Bp. John) Criterion; or, Rules by which the True Miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from spurious Miracles of Pagans and Papists. Abridged by W. Marsh. 12mo. *Colchester*, 1824.

Drummond's (W. of Hawthornden) Cypresse Grove. (Hist. of Scotland.)

Dwight's (Timothy) Theology explained and defended, in a series of Sermons; with a Memoir of the Author's Life. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

Edwards's (Jonathan) History of the Work of Redemption; with Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

Edwards's (J.) Treatise concerning Religious Affections. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1772.

Edwards's (J.) Careful and Strict Inquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of the Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773.

Edwards's (J.) Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended, Evidences of its Truth produced, and Arguments to the contrary answered. 8vo. *London*, 1767.

Erasmus's (Desid.) Preparation to Deathe, a Boke as devout as eloquent. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, T. Berthelet*, 1543.

Erasmus's Antipolemus; or the Plea of Religion, Reason, and Humanity against War. Translated, with a Preface, by V. Knox. (V. Knox's Works, Vol. V.)

Faber (George Stanley) on Infidelity. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Faber's (G. S.) Difficulties of Romanism. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Faber (G. S.) on the Ordinary Operations of the Spirit. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Faber (G. S.) on the Apostolicity of Trinitarianism; or, the Testimony of History to the positive Antiquity and to the Apostolical Inculcation of the Holy Trinity. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Faber (G. S.) on the Genius and Object of the Patriarchal, Levitical, and the Christian Dispensations. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Faber (G. S.) on the Origin of Expiatory Sacrifice. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Flavel's (John) Treatise on the Soul of Man, (Works, Vols. II. and III.); On Fear; Righteous Man's Refuge; and Causes and Cure of Mental Errors, (Vol. III.); Mystery of Providence, (Vol. IV.)

Flavel's (J.) Husbandry and Navigation Spiritualised; Saint Indeed; Touchstone of Sincerity; and Token for Mourners, (Vol. V.)

Flavel's (J.) Preparation for Sufferings, and Balm of the Covenant; Exposition of the Assembly's Catechism; Sacramental Meditations; and Personal Reformation, (Vol. VI.)

[Foster's (John)?] Natural History of Enthusiasm. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

[Foster's (J.)?] Saturday Evening. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Frith's (John) Booke concernyng the Sacrament of the Body and Bloud of Christ, in aunswere to M. More; with the Articles of hys Examination before the Bishops of London, Winchester, and Lyncoln en Paule's Churche. (Works.)

Frith's (J.) Aunsweres unto Rastall's Dialogue, to Sir Thos. More, and unto Fysher, Bishop of Rochester, on Purgatory; and Bulwark against Rastall. (Works.)

Frith's (J.) Letter written from the Tower to Christe's Congregation, anno 1532. (Works.)

Frith's (J.) Myrrour or Glasse to knowe thyself, anno 1532. (Works.)

Frith's (J.) Antithesis, wherein are compared together Christe's Actes and the Pope's. (Works.)

Frith's (J.) Sacrament of Baptism described. (Works.)

Fuller's (Thos.) Holy and Profane States. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Cambridge*, 1642.

Gale's (Theoph.) Court of the Gentiles; or, a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature both Philologie and Philosophie, from the Scriptures and Jewish Church. 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1672–8.

Gastrell (Bp.) on the Trinity. (Randolph's Enchiridion, Vol. I.)

Gibson's (Bp.) Pastoral Letters. (Randolph's Enchiridion, Vol. II.)

Gisborne's (Thos.) Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History as connected with Christianity and with its Progress to the present time. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

Gribalde (A notable and marveilous Epistle of Dr. Matthewe) concerning the terrible Judgemente of God upon [Francis Spira] hym, that for feare of men denieth Christ and the known Veritie; with a Preface by Doctor Calvine. Now newlie imprinted, with a godly and wholesome Preservative against Desperation, at all tymes necessarie for the Soule. [Translated by Edward Aglionbye]. **Black letter**, small 8vo. *London, by H. Denham* [1548].

This copy has the autographs of Wm. Herbert and David Laing.

Griffith (Brief Notes upon a late Sermon entitled the Fear of God and the King, by Matthew), by John Milton. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I. 8vo. Vol. III.)

Grotius (Hugo) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. 24mo. *Amstel. Elzev.* 1675.

Grotius (H.) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ [in Ling. Arab. trans. Ed. Pocockio]. 12mo. [*Oxonii*, 1660.]

Grotii (Hug.) Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio, et Eucharistia; unà cum ejusdem Annotat. ad Decalogum et ad Sermonem Christi in Monte habitum. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1706.

Gurnall's (W.) Christian in Complete Armour; or, a Treatise on the Saint's War with the Devil. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Hale's (Sir Matthew) Letters to his Children;—Three Discourses on Religion—on Immortality, the Day of Pentecost, and the Works of God; —On doing as we would be done by. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hale's (Sir M.) Contemplations moral and divine. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hall's (Bp. Joseph) Meditations and Vows; Holy and occasional Meditations; Holy Rapture; Select Thoughts; Supernumeraries; Breathings of a Devout Soul; Soliloquies; Soul's Farewell to Earth; Mystery of Godliness; and Invisible World. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Hall's (Bp. J.) Heaven upon Earth; Art of Divine Meditations; Characters of Virtue and Vice; Epistles; Henochismus, or the Manner of Walking with God; Remedy for Prophaneness; Christian Moderation; and Devout Soul. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Hall's (Bp. J.) Remedy of Discontentment; the Peace-Maker; Balm of Gilead; Christ Mystical; the Christian; Satan's Fiery Darts quenched; and Pax Terris. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Hall's (Bp. J.) Resolutions and Decisions of divers Cases of Conscience; the Holy Order; and Songs in the Night. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Hall's (Bp. J.) Serious Dissuasion from Popery; No Peace with Rome; Honour of the Married Clergy maintained; Old Religion, or the true Difference between the Reformed and Roman Church; The Reconciler; Catholic Propositions; Censurer to Pope Urban's Inurbanity; and Christ's Presence in the Sacrament. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Hall's (Bp. J.) Via Media, in the V. Articles commonly known by the name of Arminius. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Hall's (Bp. J.) Solomon's Divine Acts, Ethics, Politics, and Economics;—and Revelation revealed, concerning the 1000 Years' Reign of Christ upon Earth. (Works, Vol. X.)

Hall's (Robert) Tracts on Terms of Communion, and John's Baptism. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hamilton's (Bp. Hugh) Existence and Absolute Perfection of the Supreme unoriginated Being proved. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hamilton (Bp. H.) on the Permission of Evil, and the necessary Connexion between Intelligence and Free-Agency. (Works, Vol. II.)

Horberry (Matthew) on the Scripture Doctrine of the Duration of Future Punishments. (Works.)

Hervey's (James) Meditations and Contemplations. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1764.

Hervey's (J.) Letters. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Holmes's (Robt.) Treatises on Religious and Scriptural Subjects. Royal 8vo. *Oxford*, 1806.

Hooker (Rich.) on Justification. (Works, Vol. III.)

Hopkins's (Bp. E.) Vanity of the World. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hopkins's (Bp. E.) Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, and of the X. Commandments. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hopkins's (Bp. E.) Doctrine of the Two Covenants and of the Two Sacraments, and on Regeneration. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hopkins's (Bp. E.) All-Sufficiency of Christ; Heavenly Treasures; Practical Christianity; Assurance; the Attributes; Almost Christian; Conscience; Mortification. (Works, Vol. III.)

Hopkins's (Sam.) System of Doctrines contained in Divine Revelation explained and defended. 2 vols. 8vo. *Boston* [*New England*], 1811.

Horne's (T. H.) Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity briefly stated and defended. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826.

Horsley's (Bp. S.) Tracts in Controversy with Priestley on the Belief of the First Ages in our Lord's Divinity. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1812.

Hunter's (Henry) Sacred Biography; or, the History of the Patriarchs, and part of the History of Jesus Christ. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Jackson (Thos.) on the Attributes of the Deity. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jackson (T.) on the Holy Catholic Faith and Church, &c. (Works, Vol. III.)

Juelli (Jo.) Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. (Randolph's Enchiridion, Vol. I.)

Jewell's (Bp. John) Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England; containing an Answer to Mr. Harding's Booke. (Works, Vol. I.)

Jewell's (Bp. J.) Replie unto Mr. Harding's Answer. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jewell's (Bp. J.) Treatise of the Sacraments. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jewell's (Bp. J.) Sermon preached at Paule's Cross; with true Copies of the Letters between the Bishop and Dr. Cole upon the occasion of it. (Works, Vol. I.)

Johnson's (Sam.) Prayers. (Works, Vol. XII.)

Jones (William) on the Catholic Doctrine of the Trinity. (Works, Vol. I.)

Jones's (W.) Preservative against Socinianism; Trinitarian Analogy; Answer to an Essay on the Spirit. (Works, Vol. I.)

Jones's (W.) Remarks on a Work entitled the Confessional. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones's (W.) Zoologica Ethica; a Disquisition on the Mosaic Distinction of Clean and Unclean Animals. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones (W.) on Christ's Temptation, and on Life and Death. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones (W.) on the Metaphorical Use of Sleep in the Scriptures; and on the Signification of Spring as described in Solomon's Song. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones's (W.) Essay on Man, according to the Holy Scripture. (Works, Vol. V.)

Jones's (W.) Book of Nature; or, the True Sense of Things explained. (Works, Vol. V.)

Jones's (W.) Letters, &c. (Works, Vol. VI.)

[Jortin's (John)] Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746.

Ireland's (John) Paganism and Christianity compared. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Kempis (Thomas à), the Imitation of Jesus Christ, translated; with an Introduction and Notes by T. F. Dibdin. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Kidder's (Bp. Richard) Demonstration of the Messias, in which the Truth of the Christian Religion is proved against all the Enemies thereof, especially against the Jews. (Boyle Lectures.)

Klopstock's (F. T.) Messiah; a new Translation; edited by T. Raffles. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1814.

Knox's (Vic.) Christian Philosophy. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Knox's (V.) Considerations on the Lord's Supper. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Lake's (Bp. A.) Religious and Divine Meditations. (Works.)

Lardner (N.) on the Logos; on the Epistles of Clement of Rome; Remarks on Ward's Dissertations. (Works, Vol. V.)

Law (William) on Christian Perfection; with the Absolute Unlawfulness of Stage Entertainment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Law's (W.) Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Leland's (John) View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present century, and of the Answers that have been published against them; with a View of the present times with regard to Religion and Morals, by Professor W. L. Brown. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Leland (J.) on the Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation shewn from the State of Religion in the ancient Heathen World. 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1819.

Leslie's (Charles) Short and Easy Method with the Deists. (Randolph's Enchirid. Vol. II.)

Leighton's (Abp.) Theological Lectures. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Lightfoot (Letters to and from Dr. John). (Works, Vol. XIII.)

Limborchii (Phil. à) Theologia Christiana. Folio. *Amstel.* 1730.

Locke's (John) Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures, and Two Vindications of it. (Works, Vol. V.)

Locke's (J.) Discourse on Miracles. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Locke's (J.) Replies to Bishop Stillingfleet's Observations on certain Passages in the Essay of Human Understanding on the Trinity. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Locke's (J.) Examination of Malebranche's Opinion of seeing all Things in God. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Lupsete (Thos.), a Compendious and a very Fruiteful Treatyse, teachynge the Waye of Dyenge Well. Sm. 8vo, **black letter.** *Londini, ex ædibus T. Berthelet, MDXLI.*

A Briefe Collection of all such Textes of the Scripture as do declare ye most blessed and happie estate of them that be vyseted wyth sycknes and other visitations of God, and of them that be departinge out of this lyfe: wyth most godly prayers and general confessions, verie mete to be read to all sicke persones, to make them wylling to dye. Whereunto are added, two fruitfull and comfortable Sermons, made by the famous Clarke, Doctor Martin Luther, very mete also to be reade at the burialles. Small 8vo, **black letter.** [*London*], *by Gaulter Lynne, MDLXIX.*

**With the preceding work and both Herbert's copies.**

Lyttleton (George Lord) on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul. (Misc. Works.)

Magee (Abp. William) on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, and on the principal Arguments advanced by the Opponents of those Doctrines, as held by the Established Church. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Mason (W.) Conjectural Essay, in which the meaning of the word Angel, as used by St. Paul, is attempted to be ascertained. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Mede (Joseph) on the Apostasie of the Latter Times. (Works.)

Mede's (J.) Several Discourses and Treatises of Churches and the Worship of God therein. (Works.)

Mede's (J.) Epistles, being Answers to divers Letters of learned Men. (Works.)

Mede's (J.) Fragmenta Sacra, or Miscellanies of Divinity. (Works.)

Melancthon de Usu integri Sacramenti. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Melancthonis Loci Theologici et Examen eorum. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Milner's (Joseph) Reply to Bishop Marsh's Objections against the British and Foreign Bible Society. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Milton (John), of True Religion, Heresy, Schism, Toleration, and the best means to be used against the growth of Popery. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II., 8vo. Vol. IV.)

Miltoni (Joannis) de Doctrinâ Christianâ, libri posthumi, quos ex schedis MS. deprompsit, et typis mandari primus curavit C. R. Sumner, 4to. *Cantab.* 1825.

Milton's (J.) Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone; translated from the originial by C. R. Sumner, 4to. *Cambridge*, 1825.

More's (Hannah) Practical Piety; or, the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of Life. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

More's (H.) Christian Morals. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

More's (H.) Essay on the Character and Practical Writings of St. Paul. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Newcome's (Abp. W.) Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor, and on the Excellence of his Moral Character. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

New Whole Duty of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Niersis (S.) Clajensis, Armeniorum Patriarchæ, Preces, XXIV. Linguis editæ [Paschal Aucher.] Sm. 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1823.

Nye (Stephen) on Natural and Revealed Religion. 12mo. *Glasgow, Foulis*, 1752.

Overton's (John) True Churchman ascertained; or, Apology for the Established Clergy, sometimes called Evangelical Ministers. 8vo. *York*, 1802.

Oxlee's (John) Christian Doctrines of the Trinity and Incarnation considered and maintained on the Principles of Judaism. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815; *and York*, 1820.

Paley's (William) View of the Evidences of Christianity. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Paley's (W.) Horæ Paulinæ; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul evinced. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Paley's (W.) Natural Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of God, collected from Appearances in Nature. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Paley's (W.) Clergyman's Companion for Visiting the Sick. (Sermons and Tracts.)

Pascal (Blaise), Pensées sur la Religion, avec sa Vie par Mad. Perrier. 12mo. *Paris*, 1714.

Pascal's (B.) Thoughts on Religion, translated, with Memoirs of his Life. 8vo, large paper. *Lond.* 1803.

Pascal's (B.) Letters relating to the Jesuits; with Life by Madame Perrier; translated by W. A. 2 vols. sm. 8vo, thick paper. *London*, 1744.

[Plymley (Archd. John)] Catholic Doctrines of the Church of England asserted and explained. 18mo. —— 1788.

Predestination and Providence (a Collection of Tracts on), by Playfere, Potter, Womack, &c. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1719.

Progress of the Pilgrim Good-Intent in Jacobinical Times. 12mo. *London*, 1803.

Prynne's (W.) Histrio-Mastrix, the Players' Scourge; wherein the Sinfulness of Stage-Playes is largely evinced. (Introd. to Drama.)

Quarles' (Francis) Manual of Devotion; or, Judgment and Mercy for afflicted Souls; consisting of Meditations, Soliloquies, and Prayers; with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Rambach's (J.) Meditations and Contemplations on the Sufferings of our Saviour: with Preface by J. Richardson. 8vo. *York*, ——.

Randolph's (John) Enchiridion Theologicum; or, Manual of Divinity. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1825.

Reynold's (Bp. Edward) Three Treatises; on the Vanity of the Creature; Sinfulness of Sin; and Life of Christ. (Works, Vol. I.)

Reynold (Bp. E.) on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. (Works, Vol. III.)

Reynold (Bp. E.) on the Fall and Rising of Peter. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Ridley's (Bp.) Treatise against Transubstantiation and Protestatio. (Randolph, Vol. I.)

Robinson's (Thomas) Scripture Characters; or, a Practical Improvement of the principal Histories of the Old and New Testament. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

Robinson's (T.) Christian System, unfolded in a series of Essays on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Robinson's (T.) Vindication of the Philosophical and Theological Exposition of the Mosaick System of the Creation; with moral Inferences and Conclusions. 8vo. *London*, 1709; (Natural History of Westmoreland.)

Sancroft's (Abp. W.) Fur Prædestinatus. (Life by D'Oyly.)

Scott's (John) Christian Life, from its Beginning to its Consummation in Glory; together with the several Means and Instruments of Christianity conducting thereunto. (Works, Vols. I. to III.)

Scott's (Thomas) Force of Truth. (Works, Vol. I.)

Scott's (T.) Rights of God, in Answer to the Rights of Man and to the Age of Reason. (Works, Vol. III.)

Scott's (T.) Essays on the most important Subjects of Religion. (Works, Vol. V.)

Scott (T.) on Repentance, Faith in Christ, Growth in Grace, and Family Prayers. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Scott's (T.) Remarks on Bishop Tomline's Refutation of Calvinism. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Scougal's (Henry) Works: viz. Life of God in the Soul of Man; Sermons, Reflections, and Essays. 12mo. *London*, 1822.

[Serle's (Amb.)] Horæ Solitariæ; or, Essays upon the Nature, Names, Titles, and Attributes of the Holy Spirit; and on the Trinity. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Shepherd's (John) Divine Origin of Christianity deduced from some of those Evidences which are not founded on the Authenticity of Scripture. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Sherlock's (Bp. Thos.) Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Sherlock's (Bp. T.) Dissertations on the Authority of the 2d Epistle of Peter; the Sense of the Ancients on the Circumstances and Consequences of the Fall; the Blessing of Judah; and Christ's Entry into Jerusalem. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Simpson's (David) Plea for Religion and the Sacred Writings [in answer to Paine]. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Smith's (John Pye) Scripture Testimony to the Messiah; an Inquiry, with a View to a satisfactory Determination of the Doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning Christ. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818–21.

Stebbing's (Henry) Christianity justified upon the Scripture Foundation; being a summary View of the Controversy between Christians and Deists. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1750.

Stewart's (James Haldane) View of the Redeemer's Advent, in a Series of Discourses. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Stillingfleet's (Bp. E.) Mysteries of the Christian Faith asserted. (Randolph's Enchiridion, Vol. I.)

Stillingfleet's (Bp. E.) Origines Sacræ; or, a rational Account of the Grounds of natural and revealed Religion. (Works, Vol. II.)

Stillingfleet (Bp. E.) on the Doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction; and Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity. (Works, Vol. III.)

Stillingfleet's (Bp. E.) Rational Grounds of the Protestant Religion. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Stillingfleet's (Bp. E.) Works in Controversy with Roman Catholics. (Works, Vols. V. and VI.)

Sturm's (C. C.) Reflections on the Works of God, and of his Providence throughout all Nature. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

Suckling's (Sir John) Account of Religion by Reason. (Works.)

Sumner (Bp. John Bird) on the Records of the Creation, and Moral Attributes of the Creator. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Sumner's (Bp. J. B.) Apostolical Preaching considered, in an Examination of St. Paul's Epistles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Sumner (Bp J. B.) on the Evidences of Christianity, derived from its Nature and Reception. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Sumner's (Bp. J. B.) Ministerial Character of Christ practically considered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Swift's (Jonath.) Tracts in Defence of Christianity. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Taylor's (Bp. Jeremy) History of the Life and Death of the holy Jesus. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Contemplations of the State of Man in this Life and in that which is to come. (Works, Vol. III.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Rule and Exercises of Holy Living and Dying. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Taylor (Bp. J.) on the Doctrine and Practice of Repentance. (Works, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

Taylor (Bp. J.) on Original Sin. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Taylor (Bp. J.), the Real and Spiritual Presence of Christ in the Sacrament proved against Transubstantiation. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Dissuasive from Popery. (Works, Vol. X.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Discourse of Confirmation. (Works, Vol. XI.)

Taylor (Bp. J.) Ductor Dubitantium; or, the Rule of Conscience. (Works, Vols XI o XIII.)

Taylor (Bp. J.) on the Office Ministerial. (Works, Vol. XIV.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Golden Grove; or, a Manual of Daily Prayers and Litanies. (Works, Vol. XV.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Psalter of David; with Titles and Collects, according to the matter of each Psalm; and Devotions in all occasions and necessities. (Works, Vol. XV.)

Taylor's (Bp. J.) Worthy Communicant; or, a Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings of the Lord's Supper. (Works, Vol. XV.)

[Tempest's (Stephen)] Religio Laici; or, a Layman's Thoughts upon his Duty to God, his neighbour, and himself. 8vo. *London*, 1764.

Tillotson's (Abp.) Rule of Faith; or, an Answer to J. S[argent's] Treatise entitled Sure-footing. (Works, Vol. I.)

Tomline's (Bp. George) Elements of Christian Theology; containing Proofs of the Authenticity of the Scriptures, Summary of the History of the Jews, Contents of the Books of the Old and New Testaments, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Tomline's (Bp. G.) Refutation of Calvinism. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Tucker's (Abraham) Light of Nature pursued; with his Life by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Twyne (Thos.), the Garlande of Godly Flowers, bewtifully adorned, as most freshly they flourish in the Gardeins of right faithfull Christian Writers. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, W. How*, 1574.

Tyndall's (William) Frutefull and Godly Treatise, expressing the right institution and usage of the Sacramentes. (Works.)

Tyndall (W.), the Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of John, vi. and 1 Corinth. xi. (Works.)

Tyndall (W.), the Parable of the Wicked Mammon,—that Fayth, the mother of all good workes, justifieth us before we can bringe forth anye good works. Small 8vo. black letter. *Marlborrowe, by Hans Lust, M.D.XXVIII.* (Works.)

Tyndall (W.), the Obedience of a Christen Man, and how Christen Rulers ought to governe, set forth 1528. (Works.)

Tyndall (W.), an Aunswere unto Syr Thomas More's Dialogue, made 1530; wherein he declareth what the Church is, and giveth a reason of certaine words which Master More rebuketh in the Translation of the New Testament; after that he aunswereth particularly every Chapter. (Works.)

Tyndall's (W.) Practise of Papistical Prelates, made in 1530. (Works.)

Venn's (Henry) Complete Duty of Man; or, a System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

Venn's (H.) Mistakes in Religion exposed: an Essay on the Prophecy of Zacharias. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807.

Wall's (W.) History of Infant Baptism; being an impartial Collection of all such Passages in the Writers of the Four first Centuries as make for or against it: with a Defence of the History against Mr. Gale and others. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

Warburton's (Bp.) Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated on the principles of a Religious Deist. (Works, Vols. I. to VI.)

Warburton's (Bp.) Rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper. (Works.)

Warburton's (Bp.) Doctrine of Grace. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Warburton's (Bp.) Controversial Tracts. (Works, Vols. XI. and XII.)

Wardlaw (Ralph) on the principal Points of the Socinian Controversy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

Wardlaw's (R.) Unitarianism incapable of Vindication, in Reply to Yates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

Waterland's (Daniel) Vindications of Christ's Divinity. (Works, Vols. I. and III.)

Waterland's Answer to Dr. Whitby's Reply respecting his Disquisitiones Modestæ. (Works, Vol. II.)

Waterland's Case of the Arian Subscription considered; with Supplement. (Works, Vol. II.)

Waterland's Answer to some Queries relating to the Arian Controversy;—the Scriptures and Arians compared;—V. Letters to Mr. Staunton;—on the Argument, *à priori*, for proving the Existence of a First Cause. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Waterland's Importance of the Doctrine of the Trinity. (Works, Vol. V.)

Waterland's Remarks on Dr. Clarke's Exposition of the Church Catechism. (Works, Vol. V.)

Waterland's Nature, Obligation, and Efficacy, of the Christian Sacraments considered; with Supplement. (Works, Vol. V.)

Waterland's Scripture Vindicated; in Answer to Christianity as Old as the Creation. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Waterland's Defence of the Bishop of St. David's;—and Regeneration stated and explained. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, as laid down in Scripture and Antiquity. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Waterland's Summary of the Doctrine of Justification;—Inquiry concerning the Antiquity of Infant Communion. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Waterland's Letters on Lay-Baptism, to the Rev. Mr. Lewis and others; and Notes by Dr. W. on his own Writings. (Works, Vol. X.)

Watson's (Bp. Richard) Apologies for Christianity and for the Bible, in Answer to Gibbon and Paine. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Watson's (Bp. R.) Collection of Theological Tracts [on the most interesting subjects of Sacred Literature]. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1791.

West's (Gilbert) Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785.

Wilberforce's (William) View of the prevailing System of professed Christians in this Country, contrasted with real Christianity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

Wilson (Bp. Thomas) on the Lord's Supper;—Sacra Privata. (Works, Vol. II.)

Wilson's (Bp. T.) Instructions for the Indians. (Works, Vol. III.)

Wilson's (Bp. T.) Parochialia;—Maxims of Piety. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Witherspoon (John) on Regeneration. (Works, Vol. I.)

Witherspoon's (J.) Address to Students;—and on the Nature and Effects of the Stage. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Witherspoon's (J.) Lectures on Divinity. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

York (Duchess of)—Controversy between Dryden and Stillingfleet concerning the Duchess of York's Paper [on the Grounds of her Conversion to the Catholic Faith]. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVII.)

Zeal without Innovation; or, the Present State of Morals and Religion considered. *Lond.* 1808.

Zuinglii (Huld.) Opus Articulorum;—de licitis Sacerdotum Connubiis;—de Canone Missæ. (Op. Vol. I.)

Zuinglius (H.) de Certitudine Verbi Dei;—de Divinâ et Humanâ Justitiâ; de Providentiâ Dei. (Op. Vol. I.)

Zuinglii (H.) in Evang. Doctrinæ brevis Pastorum Isagoge; et Pastor. (Op. Vol. I.)

Zuinglius (H.) contra Catabaptistos; Ecclesiastes, sive de Ratione et Officio concionandi liber. (Op. Vol. II.)

Zuinglius (H.) de Baptismo; de Peccato Originali. (Op. Vol. II.)

Zuinglius (H.) de Verâ et Falsâ Religione. (Op. Vol. II.)

Zuinglius (H.) de Eucharistiâ; ad Lutheri Librum de Sacramento Responsio; ad Lutheri Confessionem Responsiones. (Op. Vol. II.)

Zuinglii (H.) ad Carolum Imp. Fidei Ratio; Fidei Christianæ Expositio; Acta Disputat. quæ Tigurini consensum est. (Op. Vol. II.)

## Sect. IX.—SERMONS.

Cooke's (John) Preacher's Assistant; containing a Series of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published by Divines of the Church of England, and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1783.

Boyle Lectures in Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion:—

1692. Confutation of Atheism, by R. Bentley. 8vo.

1693 and 4. Demonstration of the Messias, by Bp. R. Kidder. 3 vols. 8vo.

1695 and 6. On Divine Revelation, by Bp. J. Williams. 4to.

1697. The Certainty and Necessity of Revelation, by Bp. F. Gastrell. 8vo.

1698. On the Attributes, by J. Harris. 4to.

1699. On the Credibility of Revelation, by Bp. S. Bradford. 4to.

1700. The Sufficiency of Revelation, by Bp. O. Blackhall. 8vo.

1701. The Truth and Excellency of the Christian Religion, by Bp. G. Stanhope. 4to.

1704. On the Attributes, by S. Clarke. 8vo.

1705. On Natural and Revealed Religion, by S. Clarke. 8vo.

1706. Proving the Being of a God, by J. Hancock. 8vo.

Boyle Lectures :—

1707. The Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, by W. Whiston. 8vo.

1708. On Redemption, by J. Turner. 8vo.

1709. Religion no Matter of Shame, by L. Butler. 8vo.

1710. Divine Original, &c. of the Christian Religion, by J. Woodward. 8vo.

1711 and 12. Physico-Theology, by W. Derham. 8vo.

1713 and 14. On Freethinking, by B. Ibbot. 2 vols. 8vo.

1717 and 18. Natural Obligations to believe Revelation, by Bp. J. Leng. 8vo.

1719 and 20. On the Origin of Evil, by J. Clarke. 2 vols. 8vo.

1721 and 22. Difficulties no excuse for Infidelity, by R. Gurdon. 8vo.

1724 and 25. Demonstration of True Religion, by T. Burnett. 2 vols. 8vo.

1730 to 32. Gradual Revelation of the Gospel, by W. Berriman. 2 vols. 8vo.

1736 to 38. On the Acts of the Apostles by R. Biscoe. 8vo.

1739 to 41. [On various subjects] by L. Twells. 8vo.

1747 to 49. Christianity justified on Scripture Foundation, by H. Stebbing. 8vo.

1766 to 68. Evidence of Christianity deduced from Facts, by W. Worthington. 2 vols. 8vo.

1769 to 71. Intent of Scripture Miracles, by H. Owen. 2 vols. 8vo.

1778 to 80. Comparison of Revelation with the Mind, by J. Williamson. 8vo.

1802 to 4. Rise and Progress of Infidelity, by Bp. W. Van Mildert. 2 vols. 8vo.

Moyer Lectures in Defence of the Divinity of Christ :—

1719 and 20. On the Divinity of Christ, by D. Waterland. (Works.)

1720 and 21. The Divinity of Christ proved from the Old Testament, by J. Knight. 8vo.

1723 and 24. Historical Account of the Trinitarian Controversy, by W. Berriman. 8vo.

1724 and 25. On the Errors and Absurdities of the Arian Scheme, by T. Bishop. 8vo.

1728 and 29. Christian Faith asserted, by H. Felton. 8vo.

1729 and 30. Summary View of the Trinitarian Controversy, by J. Trapp. 8vo.

1731 and 32. [On various subjects] by J. Browne. 8vo.

1732 and 33. [On various subjects] by J. Seed. 2 vols. 8vo.

1734 and 35. The Nicene and Athanasian Creeds explained and confirmed, by C. Wheatley. 8vo.

1737 and 38. Critical Dissertation on 1 Timothy, iii. 16, by J. Berriman. 8vo.

1738 and 39. On several Subjects, by E. Twells. 8vo.

Moyer Lectures:—

1739 and 40. Incarnation of Christ proved from the Testimony of the most ancient Jews, by A. Bedford. 8vo.

1740 and 41. On the Holy Ghost, by G. Ridley. 8vo.

1757. On several Subjects, by W. Clements. 8vo.

1764 and 65. On the Logos, by B. Dawson. 8vo.

Bampton Lectures:—

1780. On the Christian Faith and Character, by J. Bandinel. 8vo.

1781. Proving Jesus Christ to be the Saviour, by T. Neve. 8vo.

1782. On the Prophecies of John the Baptist, by R. Holmes. 8vo.

1783. Christian Happiness, by J. Cobb. 8vo.

1784. Comparison of Mahommedism and Christianity, by J. White. 8vo.

Gabriel's (R. B.) Facts relating to Dr. White's Bampton Lectures;—Dr. White's Statement of his Literary Obligations to Mr. Badcock and Dr. Parr. 1 vol. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1790.

1785. Destruction of Jerusalem, by R. Churton. 8vo.

1786. Defence of Church of Englandism, by G. Croft. 8vo.

1787. Scripture Mysteries, by W. Hawkins. 8vo.

1788. Ground and Credibility of the Christian Religion, by R. Shepherd. 8vo.

1789. On the Conduct and Opinions of the Primitive Christians, by H. Kett. 8vo.

1790. Chart and Scale of Truth, by which to find the Cause of Error, by E. Tatham. 2 vols. 8vo.

1791. On Faith, by R. Morres. 8vo.

1792. On Christian Theology, by J. Eveleigh. 8vo.

1793. On the Truth, &c. of the Scriptures, by J. Williamson. 8vo.

1794. Christian Redemption illustrated, by T. Wintle. 8vo.

1795. On the Doctrine of the Atonement, by D. Veysie. 8vo.

1796. Principles of the Reformation in England, by R. Gray. 8vo.

1797. Objections against Christianity answered, by W. Finch. 8vo.

1798. On the Fulness of Time, by C. H. Hall. 8vo.

1799. Variety of Opinions, &c. on Christianity, by W. Barrow. 8vo.

1800. Divine Origin of Prophecy, by G. Richards. 8vo.

1801. Horæ Mosaicæ; or, Dissertation on the Credibility and Theology of the Pentateuch, by G. S. Faber. 2 vols. 8vo.

1802. Religious Enthusiasm considered, by G. F. Nott. 8vo.

1803. The Mission and Character of Christ, and the Beatitudes, by J. Farrer. 8vo.

1804. The Articles termed Calvinistical of the Church of England, by R. Lawrence. 8vo.

1805. The Evidences of Christianity at the close of the Age of Reason, by E. Nares. 8vo.

1806. Divine Revelation, by J. Browne. 8vo.

Bampton Lectures :—

1807. Nature and Guilt of Schism considered, by T. Le Mesurier. 8vo.

1808. The Truth of Christianity proved from the Wisdom of its original Establishment, by J. Penrose. 8vo.

1809. View of the Brahminical Religion, by J. B. S. Carwithen. 8vo.

1810. Evanson's Dissonance of the Evangelists examined, by T. Falconer. 8vo.

1811. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation, by J. Bidlake. 8vo.

1812. That the Gospel is preached by the National Clergy, by R. Mant. 8vo.

1813. Key to the Writings of the Fathers of the first Three Centuries, by J. Collinson. 8vo.

1814. Principles of Scripture Interpretation, by W. Van Mildert. 8vo.

1815. Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter, by Bp. R. Heber. 8vo.

1816. Christian Unity considered, by J. H. Spry. 8vo.

1817. Divine Authority of the Holy Scripture asserted from its adaptation to Human Nature, by J. Miller. 8vo.

1818. Doctrines of Unitarians examined, by C. A. Moysey. 8vo.

1819. Religious Principles and Practices of the Age, by H. D. Morgan. 8vo.

1820. Claims of the Established Church to exclusive support, by G. Fausset. 8vo.

1821. Moral Tendency of Divine Revelation, by J. Jones. 8vo.

1822. Party Feeling in Matters of Religion, by R. Whately. 8vo.

1823. The Mental Condition necessary to a due Inquiry into Religious Evidence, by C. Goddard. 8vo.

1824. Secondary and Spiritual Interpretation of Scripture, by J. J. Conybeare. 8vo.

1825. Divine Revelation in connexion with the Progress of Society, by G. Chandler. 8vo.

1826. The Benefits arising from a participation in Baptism and the Lord's Supper, by Wm. Vaux. 8vo.

1827. The Character and Conduct of the Apostles considered as an Evidence of Christianity, by H. H. Milman. 8vo.

1828. The Religious Necessity of the Reformation asserted, and the extent to which it was carried in England vindicated, by T. Horne. 8vo.

1829. An Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age, by E. Burton. 8vo.

1830. An Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, by H. Soames. 8vo.

1831. The Popular Evidence of Christianity stated and examined, by T. W. Lancaster. 8vo.

1832.

Hulsean Lectures:—

1821. On the Evidences of Christianity in the Discourses of our Lord, by J. C. Franks. 8vo.

1822. On Scripture Difficulties, by C. Benson. 8vo.

1823. On the Apostolical Preaching, by J. C. Franks. 8vo.

1824.

Andrews's (Bp.) XVII. Sermons, modernised by Charles Daubeny. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Adams's (Thomas) Sermons. (Works, Vols. II. and IV.)

Adams's (T.) Evangelical Sermons. (Vol. V.)

Barrow's (Isaac) XXXII. Sermons. (Works, Vol. I.)

Barrow's (I.) Sermons and Expositions of the Creed, and on Contentment, &c. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Beveridge's (Bp. W.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. II. to VI.)

Beveridge's (Bp. W.) Thesaurus Theologicus; or, Complete System of Divinity, in skeletons of Sermons. (Works, Vols. VII. and VIII.)

Binning's (Hugh) Works [or Sermons]; with Life of the Author. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1735.

Blair's (Hugh) Sermons. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1785—1801.

Blair's (James) Sermons on our Saviour's Divine Sermon on the Mount. To which is prefixed, a Paraphrase on the whole Sermon; with a recommendatory Preface by Dr. Waterland. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1740.

Blackall's (Bp. Ofspring) Practical Discourses upon our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. With a Preface by Sir William Dawes, Abp. of York. 8 vols. 8vo, large paper. *London*, 1718.

Bossuet (J. J.), Sermons, Panégyriques, et Oraisons Funèbres. 7 vols. 8vo. *Versailles*, 1816.

Bouillier (J. R.), Sermons sur divers Textes. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1803–4.

Bourdaloue (L.), Sermons. 6 vols. 8vo. *Versailles*, 1812–13.

Bradley's (Charles) Sermons at High Wycombe, Glasbury, and Clapham. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819, 1831.

Brewster's (John) Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Brown's (David) Sermons, preached at Calcutta. (Life.)

Buchanan's (Claudius) Sermons. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Campbell's (George) Sermons. (On Miracles.)

Cecil's (Richard) Sermons. (Works.)

Chalmers's (Dr. Thos.) Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connexion with Modern Astronomy. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1817.

Chalmers's (Dr. T.) Sermons, preached at St. John's Church, Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1823.

Chalmers's (Dr. T.) Sermons, preached at the Tron Church, Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1821.

Chalmers's (Dr. T.) Sermons on the Application of Christianity to the Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1820.

Charnock's (Stephen) Sermons. (Works.)

Chillingworth's (W.) Sermons. (Works, Vol. III.)

Conybeare's (Bp. John) Sermons; with IX. separate and on particular occasions, collected. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1757, 1749, &c.

Cooper's (Edward) Sermons, designed to elucidate some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805–6.

Cooper's (E.) Sermons, particular and familiar. 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1813–15.

Cunningham's (J. W.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823–4.

Davies (Samuel), of New Jersey, Sermons on useful and important Subjects. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1767–71.

Daubeny's (Charles) Discourses on the connexion between the Old and New Testaments. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Dawes's (Sir W.) Sermons on several Occasions. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1707.

De Courcy's (Richard) Sermons. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Debon's (Bp. Theodore) Sermons on the Public Means of Grace, the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Doddridge's (Philip) Sermons on various Subjects. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Drant's (Thomas) Two Sermons preached, the one at S. Maries Spittle, on Tuesday in Easter Weeke, 1570; and the other at the Court at Windsor the Sonday after Twelft-day, being the VIII of January, before, in the year 1569. Small 8vo. Black letter. *London, by John Daye*, [1570]

Dwight's (Tim.) Sermons, [from the original MSS.] 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Evans's (John) Practical Discourses concerning the Christian Temper. With Life of John Erskine. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1812.

Family Lecturer on Faith and Practice; selected from the most celebrated Divines, by Vicesimus Knox. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Flavel's (John) Sermons. (Works, Vols. I. II. IV.)

Gallatin's (Ezech.) Sermons sur divers Textes. 8vo. *à Genève*, 1720.

Gilpin's (W.) Sermons to a Country Congregation. 8vo. *Lymington*, 1799.

Gisborne's (Thomas) Sermons, including those on Christian Morality. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802–9.

Hall's (Bp. Joseph) Sermons. (Works, Vol. V.)

Hall's (Robert) Sermons, from his own MSS. (Works, Vol. V.)

Hall's (R.) Sermons, from Notes taken while they were preached. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Hall's (R.) Sermons, Charges, and Circular Letters. (Works, Vol. II.)

Heber's (Bp. Reg.) Sermons preached in England. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Heber's (Bp. R.) Sermons preached in India. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Henry's (Matt.) Select Sermons, edited by John Palmer. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Hill's (John) Sermons. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Homilies (Sermons, or), appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1810.

Hooker's (Richard) Sermons. (Works, Vol. III.)

Hopkins's (Bp. E.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. II. and IV.)

Horberry's (Matthew) Sermons on important subjects. (Works.)

Horne's (Bp. Geo.) Discourses. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

Horne's (Bp. G.) XVI. Sermons. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Horsley's (Bp. Samuel) Sermons. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Horsley's (Bp. S.) IX. Sermons on the Resurrection. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Horsley's (Bp. S.) Charges. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1813.

Hurd's (Bp. R.) Sermons. (Works, Vol. V. to VIII.)

Jebb's (Bp. John) Sermons, chiefly practical, with illustrative Notes, and an Appendix on the Character of the Church of England. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Jewell's (Bp.) Sermons, preached before the Queen's Maiestie at St. Paul's Cross. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones's (Thomas Snell) Sermons on various subjects. 8vo. *Edin.* 1816.

Jones's (W.), of Nayland, Sermons. (Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Knox's (V.) Sermons. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Lake's (Bp. A.) Sermons. (Works.)

Lardner's (N.) Sermons and Discourses on the Trinity. (Works, Vol. V.)

Latimer's (Bp. Hugh) Sermons, collated by the early impressions, and illustrated with Notes and a Life of the Author, by W. Watkins. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Lavington's (Samuel) Sermons and Discourses; with Memoir of the Author. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815–24.

Leighton's (Abp. R.) Lectures and Sermons. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Lightfoot's (John) Sermons. (Works, Vols. V. and VI.)

Le Maître (J. H.), Sermons, prononcéz dans des occasions extraordinaires, &c. *Lemgo*, 1737.

Maclaine's (Archibald) Discourses preached at the Hague. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

Mant's (R.) Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Use. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1813.

Marriott's (Harvey) Four Courses of Practical Sermons, expressly adapted to be read in Families. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825–29.

Martyn's (Henry) XX. Sermons. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Mason (John), The Lord's Day Evening Entertainment, containing Fifty-two Discourses. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1752.

Mason's (J.) Christian Morals; or, a Sequel to the Lord's Day Entertainments. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1761.

Mason's (W.) XVI. Sermons. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Massillon (J. B.), Sermons. 13 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Massillon, Petit Carême. 8vo, pap. vélin. *Paris*, 1812.

Mede's (Joseph) Discourses for every Sunday in the Year. (Works.)

Middleton's (Bp. T. F.) Sermons and Charges; with Memoirs of his Life by Henry Kaye Bonney. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Miller's (John) Sermons, intended to shew a sober application of Scripture Principles to real life. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1830.

Milner's (John) Practical Sermons; with an Account of the Life and Character of the Author. 8vo. *York*, 1800.

Milner's (Dean Isaac) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Nardin, (J. F.) le Prédicateur Evangélique, ou Sermons pour les Dimanches et les principaux Fêtes de l'Année. 4 vols. 8vo. *Par.* 1821.

Newton's (Bp. Thos.) Sermons. (Works, Vol. III.)

Ogden's (Samuel) Sermons; with Life by Bp. S. Halifax. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Paley's (Wm.) Sermons and Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Paley's (W.) Sermons on several occasions. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Paley's (W.) Posthumous Sermons, edited by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Patrick's (Bp. Simon) Sermons on Contentment. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

Porteus's (Bp. Beilby) Sermons on several occasions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

Porteus's (B.) Lectures on St. Matthew. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

Reynolds' (Bp. E.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. IV. and V.)

Richardson's (Wm.) Sermons and Expository Discourses; with a brief Memoir of the Author. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824, 5.

Riddoch's (James) Sermons on several Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Rogers' (Thos.) Lectures on the Morning Prayer and Litany of the Church of England. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Sancroft's (Abp. W.) Three Sermons. (Life, by D'Oyly.)

Sanderson's (Bp. Robt.) XXXIV. Sermons. Folio, port. *Lond.* 1689.

Sandys' (Abp. Edwin) Sermons; with a Life of the Author, edited by J. D. Whitaker. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Saurin (J.), Sermons. 12 vols. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1776.

Scattergood's (Sam.) Sermons on several occasions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1810.

Scotch Preacher; a Collection of Sermons by the most eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1776.

Scott's (Thos.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. I. to III.)

Scott's (John) Sermons. (Works, Vols. IV. to VI.)

Secker's (Abp.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. I. to V.)

Sherlock's (Bp. Thos.) Discourses, preached at the Temple and on different occasions. (Works, Vols. I. to III.)

Sherlock's (Bp. T.) VI. on the Use and Intent of Prophecy. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Sherlock's (Bp. T.) Charges. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Simeon's (Charles) Horæ Homiliticæ; or, Discourses in the Form of Skeletons upon the whole Scriptures. 11 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819–20.

Skeeler's (Thos.) XIV. Sermons preached at St. Mary's, Oxford. 8vo. large paper. *Oxford*, 1740.

South's (Robert) Sermons. 7 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1823.

Sterne's (Laur.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. VI. to VIII.)

Stillingfleet's (Bp.) Sermons. (Works, Vol. I.)

Sumner's (J. B.) Sermons on Christian Faith and Character. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Sumner (J. B.) on the principal Festivals of the Christian Church. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Superville (Daniel), Sermons sur divers Textes. 4 vols. 8vo. *Rotterd.* 1714–43.

Superville (D., le Fils), Sermons sur divers Textes. 4 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1763.

Swift's (Jonathan) Sermons. (Works, Vols. VII. and VIII.)

Taylor's (Bp. Jeremy) Sermons. (Works, Vols. V. and VI.)

Tillotson's (Abp.) Sermons, published by himself. (Works, Vol. I.)

Tillotson's (Abp.) Sermons, published by R. Barker. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Townsend's (Geo.) Sermons on the most interesting Subjects in Theology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Townson's (Thos.) Practical Discourses; a selection from his unpublished MSS.: with a biographical Memoir by Archdeacon Churton. Edited by Bp. J. Jebb. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Twell's (Rich.) XXIV. Sermons at Boyle Lectures. 2 vols. royal 8vo, large paper. *Lond.* 1743.

Venn's (John) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Walker's (Sam.) Fifty-two Sermons, for each Sunday in the Year; edited by Sam. Burder. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Walker's (Robt.) Sermons on Practical Subjects; with Character of the Author by Hugh Blair. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Warburton's (Bp.) Sermons and Discourses on various Subjects. (Works, Vols. IX. and X.)

Wardlaw's (Ralph) Lectures on the Book of Ecclesiastes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1821.

Wardlaw's (R.) Miscellaneous Sermons. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Waterland's (D.) VIII. Sermons in Vindication of the Divinity of Christ. (Works, Vol. II.)

Waterland's Charges and occasional Sermons. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Waterland's Sermons on several Subjects. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Watson's (Bp. R.) Two Sermons and Charge in Defence of Revealed Religion. (Two Apologies.)

Whichcote's (Benj.) Sermons. 4 vols. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1751.

Wilkinson (Robt.), the Merchant Royall; a Sermon preached at Whitehall, before the King's Majestie, at the Nuptials of Lord Hay and his Lady. 4to. *Lond.* 1607.

Wilson's (Dan.) Sermons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

Wilson's (D.) Sermons and Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Wilson's (Bp. Thos.) Sermons. (Works, Vols. V. to VIII.)

Wisheart's (Wil.) Theologia; or, Discourses of God, in CXX. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1716.

Witherspoon's (John) Sermons. (Works, Vols. II. to V.)

Wrangham's (Francis) Sermons, practical and occasional. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

## Sect. IX.—HISTORY OF RELIGIONS.

### *General History.*

Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, representées par des Figures dessinées de la main de B. Picard; avec une Explication historique et quelques Dissertations curieuses, [rédigées sur divers Auteurs par J. F. et Ja. Bernard, Bruzen de la Martinière, &c.] 9 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1723–43.

Superstitions Anciennes et Modernes [de M. Thiers]; Préjugés Vulgaires, qui ont induit le Peuple à des Usages et des Pratiques contraires à la Religion [du Père Le Brun; rédigées avec des Remarques par J. F. Bernard]. 2 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1733–36.

Stukeley's (W.) Particular Account of the First and Patriarchal Religion; and of the Peopling of the British Islands. (Antiquities of Abury.)

Broughton's (Thomas) Historical Dictionary of all Religions to this present time. 2 vols. in one, folio. *London*, 1756.

### *History of the Modern Jews and Talmudical Writings.*

*** Ancient Jewish History—see Biblical Antiquities.

Basnage (Jacques), Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent. 15 vols. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1716–17.

Jahn's (John) History of the Hebrew Commonwealth from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, translated and continued to the time of Adrian by M. Stuart. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Lightfoot's (John) Parergon on the Fall of Jerusalem, and the Condition of the Jews in that land after. (Works, Vol. III.)

Wilkins' (Geo.) History of the Destruction of Jerusalem as connected with the Scripture Prophecies. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1816.

Warburton's (Bp.) Julian; or, a Discourse concerning the Earthquake and Fiery Eruption which defeated that Emperor's attempt to rebuild Jerusalem. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

[Stehlin's (Peter)] Traditions of the Jews; or, the Doctrines and Expositions contained in the Talmud and other Rabbinical Writings: with an Inquiry into the Origin, Progress, Authority, and Usefulness of those Traditions; wherein the mystical sense of the Allegories in the Talmud, &c. is explained. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1742.

Allen's (John) Modern Judaism; or, a brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Wotton's (W.) Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our Saviour's time. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1718.

Shaw's (Duncan) History and Philosophy of Judaism; or, a Critical and Philological Analysis of the Jewish Religion. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Lightfoot (John) Index Talmudis Hierosolymitani, &c. (Vol. X.)

## *History of the Christian Religion.*

[Trittenhem (Johannes de)] Liber de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis [curâ F. Johannis de Lapide]. Folio. Editio Princeps. *Basileæ*, [*per J. Amerbachium*] M.CCCC.XCIII.

Dupin's (L. E.) History of Ecclesiastical Writers; containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the Old and New Testament, of the Lives of the Primitive Fathers, and of the Authors, to the end of the XVIth Century of the Church: with a Compendious History of the Councils and Chronological Tables [translated and revised by W. Wotton]. 3 vols. folio. Mr. Williams's copy, in morocco. *Dublin*, 1723, 4.

Campbell's (Geo.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical History; with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author by Geo. Skene Keith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1815.

Spanheim's Ecclesiastical Annals, from the Commencement of the Scripture History to the XVIth Century; a compressed translation, with Notes, by Geo. Wright. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Eusebii Pamphili Chronicon Bipartitum [Græco-Armenio-Latinum], nunc primùm ex Armeniaco Textu in Latinam conversum, Adnotationibus auctum, Græcis Fragmentis exornatum. Operâ J. B. Aucher. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *Venetiis*, 1818.

Severi (Sulpitii) Opera [vid. Historia Sacra, de Vitâ B. Martini, Epistolæ, Dialogi]. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev.* 1643.

Eusebii Pamphili, Socratis, Sozomeni, Theodoreti, Evagrii, et Philostorgii Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Gr. et Lat. Notis Valesii et Reading. 3 vols. folio. *Cantabr.* 1720.

Cave's (William) Apostolici et Ecclesiastici; or, Lives of those who were contemporary with the Apostles; of the Primitive Fathers of the First Three Centures; and of the Fathers of the Church that flourish't in the Fourth Century: with Appendix. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1677–83.

Lardner's (N.) History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament. (Works.)

Lardner's (N.) History of the Heretics of the Two First Centuries after Christ. (Works.)

Kay's (Bp.) Ecclesiastical History of the IId and IIId Centuries illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1829.

Lightfoot (John) Fragmenta Historiæ Romanæ et Christianæ de Rebus et Personis IV. primorum Sæculorum. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Mosheim's (J. L.) Commentaries on the Affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great; translated by S. Vidal. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Usserius (Jac.) de Christianarum Eccles. in occidentis præsertim partibus, ab Apost. temp. ad nostram usque ætatem, continuâ Successione et Statu. (De Ant. Ecc. Britan.)

Centuriatorum Magdeburgensium Historia Ecclesiastica, secundùm singulas centurias, ex vetustissimis et optimis Historicis, Patribus, et aliis Scriptoribus congesta [ad annum MCCC.], per studiosos ac pios aliquot Viros [M. F. Illyricus, J. Vuigandus, M. Judex, B. Faber, &c.], recens. Lucii. 3 vols. folio. *Basileæ*, 1624.

Mosheim's (J. L.) Ecclesiastical History; translated, and illustrated with Notes and Chronological Tables, by Arch. Maclaine; and continued to the end of the XVIIIth Century by Charles Coote. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Milner's (Joseph) History of the Church of Christ; with Additions and Corrections by Isaac Milner. 4 vols. in five, 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1800–9.

Milner's (J.) Church History, continued by John Scott from A. D. M.DXXX. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828–31.

Bingham's (Joseph) Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works; with a Set of Maps of Ecclesiastical Geography. Edited by Richard Bingham. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

## *Ecclesiastical History of particular Countries.*

*** Ecc. Hist. of Great Britain—see English and Scottish History.
History of Councils—see page 26.

Perrin (J. P.), Luther's Fore-runners; or, a Cloud of Witnesses deposing for the Protestant Faith, gathered together in the History of the Waldenses; translated out of the French by Samuel Lennard. 4to, port. *Lond.* 1624.

Moreland's (Sir Sam.) History of the Evangelical Churches of the Valleys of Piedmont: containing a faithful account of their Doctrines, Persecutions, &c. to the year 1658. Folio, port. map, and plates. *London*, 1658.

Leger (Jean), Histoire Générale des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piemont, ou Vaudoises. Folio. *Leyde*, 1669.

Allix's (Peter) Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821. (Works, Vol. III.)

Allix's (P.) Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Peyran's (J. R.) Historical Defence of the Albigenses or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Valleys of Piedmont; with an Introduction and Appendices by Thos. Sims. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Gilly's (William Stephen) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, in the Year 1823; and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses, Protestant Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Gilly's (W. S.) Waldensian Researches during a second Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont; with an introductory Inquiry into the Antiquity and Purity of the Waldensian Church. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Lenfant, Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites. (Concile de Basle.)

Hayne's (Thos.) Life and Death of Martin Luther, taken out of his owne and other godly and most learned Men's Writings who lived at his time. 4to, portrait by Holtner. *London*, 1641.

Bower's (Alex.) Life of Martin Luther; with an Account of the early Progress of the Reformation. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Luther's Pieces regarding the Reformation. (Opera.)

Cox's (F. A.) Life of Philip Melancthon; comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

A Famose Cronicle of our Time, called Sleidane's Commentaries, concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth during the raigne of the Emperour Charles V.; translated oute of Latin into Englishe by Jhon Daus: here unto is added, also, an Apology of the Authoure. Black letter, folio. *London, by John Daye*, 1560.

Frarin (Peter), an Oration against the Unlawfull Insurrections of the Protestantes in our Times, under pretense to refourme Religion, made and pronounced in Latin at Louvaine, anno 1565; and now translated with the advise of the Author [by Jhon Fouler]. Black letter, small 8vo. *Antverpiæ, ex off. J. Fouleri*, M.D.LXVI.

At the end is: "The table of this booke set out, not by order of alphabet or numbre, but by expresse figures, to the eye and sight of the reader, and of him also y^t cannot reade;" or cuts representing the cruelties practised by the Protestants, with descriptions in rhyme.

Seckendorfii (V. L. à) Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo; sive, de Reformatione Religionis ductu D. Mart. Lutheri. 2 vols. folio. *Francof.* 1692.

Gerdesii (Dan.) Historia Reformationis; sive, Annales Evangelii Sæc. XVI. passim per Europam renovati doctrinæque reformatæ. Accedunt varia Monumenta Pietatis et Rei Litterariæ ut plurimum ex MSS. eruta. 4 vols. 4to. portraits. *Groning.* 1744–52.

Gerdesii (Dan.) Scrinium Antiquarium; sive, ad Historiam Reformationis Ecclesiast. præcipue spectantia: inseruntur Tractatus varii generis, Epistolæ, Orationes, Biographiæ, &c. 4 vols. 4to. *Groning.* 1748–51.

Brandt's (Gerard) History of the Reformation in the Low Countries, from the beginning of the VIIIth Century to the famous Synod of Dort. Translated from the Dutch [by John Chamberlayne]. 4 vols. folio. *London*, 1720–23.

Brandt's (G.) Life of Arminius, with considerable Augmentations, and a copious Account of the Synod of Dort and its Proceedings. (Arminius's Works, Vol. I.)

Limborchii (P. à) Relatio historica de Origine et Progressu Controversiarum in Fœderato Belgio de Prædestinatione. (Theologia.)

Laval's (S. A.) History of the Reformation in France. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737–41.

Zwingle (The Life of Ulrich) the Swiss Reformer, by J. G. Hess; translated by Lucy Aikin. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Ruchat, Histoire de la Réformation de la Suisse. 6 vols. 12mo. *Genève*, 1727.

Gerdesii (Dan.) Specimen Italiæ Reformatæ; sive, reformata quædam renati Italia tempore Reformationis Evangelii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1765.

Macrie's (Thomas) History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy, including a Sketch of its History in the Grisons. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

Macrie's (T.) History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain during the XVIth Century. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Milner's (T.) History of the VII. Churches of Asia, their Rise, Progress, and Decline; with Notices of the Churches of Tralles, Magnesia, Colosse, Hierapolis, Lyons, and Vienne: designed to shew the Fulfilment of Scripture Prophecy. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Eutychii Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, Arabicè, ac Versione et Commentario auxit J. Selden. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Croze (De la), Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 12mo. *Haye*, 1724.

Buchanan's (Claud.) Apology for promoting Christianity in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Geddes's (Mich.) History of the Church of Malabar, giving an Account of its Persecutions by the Roman Prelates, together with the Synod of Diamper, celebrated 1599. 8vo. *London*, 1694.

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères [publiée par l'Abbé de Querbeuf]; Nouvelles des Missions Orientales, reçues en 1785 et 6; Nouvelles Lettres Edifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. 36 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1780–1819.

Geddes' (M.) History of the Church of Ethiopia; wherein, among other things, the two great Roman Missions into that Empire are placed in their true light. 8vo. *London*, 1696.

Lobo, Histoire de l'Eglise Chrétienne de l'Abyssinie. (Relation Historique de l'Abyssinie.)

Mather (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from the first planting in 1620 to 1698. Folio. *London*, 1702.

## *History of Popes, and Lives of the Saints.*

Platina's (Bapt.) Lives of the Popes, from the time of Christ to the reign of Sextus IV.; translated into English, and continued to the present time, by Paul Rycault. Folio. *London*, 1658.

Bower's (Archibald) History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present time. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1749–66.

Bower's History (Pamphlets relative to), with the Author's Answers. *London*, 1756–7.

[Jacobi de Voragine] Legenda Sanctorum quæ Lombardica nominatum Hystoria. Black letter. Folio. *Impressa Coloniæ, M.CCCC.LXXXV.*

Panzer quotes this edition from Maittaire, but styles it "editio dubia." A very fine copy, the capitals inserted in red.

Butler's (Alban) Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints; illustrated with the Remarks of judicious modern Critics and Historians. 12 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1779–80.

Wicelii (M. Geo.) B. Martyris S. Bonifacii, in Germania quondam Apostoli, vera Historia, carmine heroico. 4to. *Coloniæ, ex offic. hæred. J. Quintel*, 1553.

Boyle (Robert) on the Martyrdom of Theodora and Dydimus. (Works, Vol. V.)

## *Religious Orders and the Inquisition.*

[Helyot], Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Réligieux, et Militaires, et des Congrégations Séculaires, qui ont été établies jusqu'à présent. 8 vols. 4to. plates. *Paris*, 1721.

Keronis Interp. Regulæ S. Benedicti Theotisca, ex MS. antiq. nunc primùm eruta per R. P. Franckium; recensuit Notisque illust. J. G. Scherzius. (Schilteri Thes., Vol. I.)

History of the Jesuits, with a Reply to Mr. Dallas's Defence of that Order. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Racine (Jean), Abrégé de l'Histoire de Port-Royal; Réponse à l'Auteur [Desmarets] des "Hérésies Imaginaires." (Œuvres, Vol. IV.)

Clemencet (Charles), Histoire de Port-Royal. 10 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1755.

Lancelot's (Dom. Claude) Journey, in 1667, to La Grande Chartreuse and Alet; including some Account of De Rancé, Du Verger de Hauranne Abbé de St. Cyran, C. Jansensius, and a brief Sketch of the Institution of Port-Royal; with Notes, &c. by Mrs. Schemmelpennick. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Llorente (J. A.), Histoire Critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne depuis l'époque de son établissement par Ferdinand V. jusqu'au règne de Ferdinand VII. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

Dellon's (Le Sieur) Account of the Inquisition at Goa, translated from the French; with an Account of the Escape of Archibald Bower from the Inquisition at Maceratæ, in Italy. 8vo. *Hull*, 1812.

## *History of Sects and Missions.*

Servetus (an Impartial History of Michael) burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

Mosheimi (Jo. L.) de Turbatâ per recentiores Platonicos Ecclesiâ Commentatio. (Cudworthi Systema Intellectuale.)

Crantz's (David) Ancient and Modern History of the Unitas Fratrum, translated, with Notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

Holmes's (John) History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825–30.

Sewell's (William) History of the Rise and Progress of the Quakers. Folio. *London*, 1725.

Brown's (W.) History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

Buchanan's (Claudius) Christian Researches in Asia; with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into Oriental Languages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

Jowett's (William) Christian Researches in the Mediterranean, from 1815 to 20, and in 1823 and 4. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824–6.

Crantz's (David) Relation of the Mission carried on in Greenland by the Unitas Fratrum. (History of Greenland.)

Loskiel's (G. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America, translated by C. J. Latrobe. 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

## *Mahommedan and Pagan Religions.*

Butler's (Charles) Connected Series of Notes on the Koran, Zend-avesta, Vedas, Kings, and Edda; the sacred books of the Mahometans, Hindus, Parsees, Chinese, and Scandinavians. (Horæ Biblicæ, Vol. II.)

The Koran; or, Alcoran of Mohammed, translated, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse on Mohammedism, &c. by Geo. Sale. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Mishcat-ul-Masabih; or, a Collection of the most authentic Traditions regarding the Actions and Sayings of Muhammed; exhibiting the Origin of the Manners and Customs, the civil, religious, and military Policy of the Musslemans, [and forming a Supplement to the Koran]; translated from the Arabic by Captain Matthews. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809.

Galland, Récueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pélerinage de la Mecque, auquel on a joint divers Ecrits rélatifs à la Réligion, aux Sciences, et aux Mœurs des Turcs. 12mo. *Amst.* 1754.

White's Comparison of Mahometism and Christianity. (Bampton Lectures.)

Faber's (Geo. Stanley) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical Testimony and circumstantial Evidence. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Christie's (James) Essay on the earliest Species of Idolatry, the Worship of the Elements. 4to. *Norwich*, 1814.

Banier (l'Abbé), la Mythologie et les Fables expliquées par l'Histoire. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1738–40.

Bryant's (Jacob) New System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology. 3 vols. 1774–6.

D'Hancarville, Système de la Mythologie. (Antiquities.)

Millin, Galerie Mythologique. (Antiquities.)

Faber (Geo. S.) on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or, the Great Gods of Phœnicia, Samothrace, Egypt, and Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1803.

Bell's (John) New Pantheon; or, Historical Dictionary of Gods, Heroes, &c. of Antiquity. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1790.

Dictionary of Polite Literature; or, Fabulous History of Heathen Gods and Heroes. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1804.

Lenoir (Alex.), la Mythologie des Egyptiens et des Grecs. (Explication des Hieroglyphes.)

Ahmad ben Abubekr's Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices. (Ancient Alphabets.)

Champollion (J. F.), Panthéon Egyptien, Collection des Personnages Mythologiques de l'Ancienne Egypte, d'après les Monumens; avec un Texte explicatif. 4to. Parts I.–XV. *Paris*, 1825.

Aristoteles de Divinûm Sapientiâ secundùm Ægyptos. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Hyde (Thomæ) Veterum Persarum, et Parthorum, et Medorum Religionis Historia, Zoroastris Vitam et Præcepta seu Canones complectens, ejusdem et aliorum Vaticinia de Messiah, primitivas Opiniones de Deo, orig. Orient. Sibyllæ, &c. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1760.

Zoroastre le Zend-Avesta; ouvrage contenant les Idées Théologiques, Physiques, et Morales, de ce Législateur, les Cérémonies du Culte Réligieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs Traits importans rélatifs à l'Ancienne Histoire des Perses; traduit sur l'original Zend avec des Remarques, et accompagnés de plusieurs Traites propres à éclaircir les matières qui en sont l'objet, par Anquetil du Perron. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1771.

Selden (Jo.) de Diis Syriis. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Oupnek'-hat (id est, secretum tegendum), opus continens antiquam et arcanam, seu theologicam et philosophicam Doctrinam è IV. Sacris Indorum Libris excerptam; studio et operâ Anquetil du Perron. 2 vols. 4to. *Argent*, 1801-2.

Moor's (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Carwithen on the Brahminical Religion. (Bampton Lectures.)

Confucius Sinarum Philosophus; sive, Scientia Sinensis Latinè exposita, studio et operâ P.P. Soc. Jesu. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1687.

Catechism of the Shamans; or, the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha in China. Translated from the Chinese original, with Notes and Illustrations by C. F. Newmann. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Edda. Sæmundar Hinns Froda; Edda Rhythmica seu Antiquior, vulgò Sæmundina dicta; Odas Mythologicas, à Resenio non editas, ex Cod. Perg. Bib. Reg. Hafniensis et aliorum, cum Interpret. Latinâ, Lectionibus variis, Notis, Glossario Vocum, et Indice Rerum. Sumpt. Legati Magnæani et Gydendalii. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1787.

The Edda; or, System of Runic Mythology, and other Pieces, from the ancient Islandic Tongue, from the French of Mallet; with additional Notes by the English Translâtor [Bp. Percy], and Goranson's Latin version of the Edda. (Mallet's Northern Antiquities, Vol. II.)

Rowland's (Thos.) Account of the Ancient Druids of the Isle of Mona or Anglesey, to the Dissolution of their Hierarchy. (Mona Antiqua.)

Davies' (Edward) Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by National Documents, and compared with the general Traditions and Customs of Heathenism; with an Appendix of ancient British Poems and Extracts, and some Remarks on ancient British Coins. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1809.

---

## CLASS II.—JURISPRUDENCE.

### SECT. I.—INTRODUCTIONS AND TREATISES ON UNIVERSAL LAW.

Butler's (Charles) Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; a Connected Series of Notes respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law. Large paper, royal 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Camus, Lettres sur la Profession d'Avocat, et Biblothèque choisie des Livres de Droit. Augmentée par Dupin. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

Platonis Minos; sive, de Legibus. (Opera.)

Cicero de Legibus. (Opera.)

Montesquieu (C. de), de l'Esprit des Loix, et l'en Défense; avec l'Eloge de l'Auteur et Analyse de l'Ouvrage, par D'Alembert. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1805.

Harrington's (James) Art of Lawgiving. (Works.)

Filangieri (Gaet.), la Sienza della Legislatione. 6 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1822.

Bentham's (Jeremy) Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

---

Grotii (Hug.) de Jure Belli ac Pacis Lib. III.; cum Annotat. Variorum et J. F. Gronovii; accesserunt Diss. de Mare Libero, et Libellus sing. de Æquitate, Indulgentiâ, et Facilitate. 8vo, large paper. *Amstelod. ex Off. Wetsteniand*, 1712.

Grotius (H.) de Jure Belli ac Pacis; cum Notis, ex alterâ recensione Jo. Barbeyracii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1735.

Puffendorf (S.) de Officio Hominis et Civis secundùm Legem Naturalem; cum Obs. et Annot. C. Barbeyracii et variorum. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. large paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1769.

Wolfii (Christ.) Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1754.

Burlamaqui (J. J.), Principes du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, avec la Suite du Droit de la Nature; le tout augmenté par De Felice. 8 vols. 8vo. *Yverdon*, 1766–68.

Vattel (E. de), le Droit des Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle appliquée à la conduite et aux Affairès des Nations et des Souverains, augmentée, revue, et corrigée. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

Selden (Jo.) de Jure Naturali et Gentium, juxta Disciplinam Hebræorum. (Opera, Vol. I.)

[Mably], le Droit Public de l'Europe, fondé sur les Traités. 3 vols. 12mo. *Genève*, 1776.

Koch, Histoire Abrégé des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie, revue et augmentée par Schœll jusqu'à 1815. 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817–18.

Rymer (Thomæ) Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios ab anno 1101. (Eng. Documentary History.)

---

Montagu's (Edward Wortley) Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Republicks, adapted to the present state of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769.

Young on the Principles, Policy, and Practice of Republican Governments. (Hist. of Athens.)

Adams's (John) History of the principal Republics in the World. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.

Humbert, Manuel du Publiciste et de l'Homme d'Etat, contenant les Chartes et les Lois Fondamentelles, &c., et tout ce qui est rélatif aux Constitutions de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Monde. 4 vols. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1826.

Temple's (Sir W.) Survey of the Constitutions and Interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their Relation to England in 1671. (Works, Vol. II.)

---

Grotius (H.) de Mare Libero, et P. Merula de Maribus. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1635.

Selden (Jo.) Mare Clausum; seu, de Dominio Maris, ex Jure Naturæ seu Gentium, &c. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Azuni, Origine et Progrès du Droit et de la Législation Maritime, avec des Observations sur le Consulat de la Mer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

## Sect. II.—ANCIENT, CIVIL, AND FEUDAL LAW.

*** For Mosaic and Jewish Law—see "Biblical Antiquities."

Leges Atticæ, Gr. et Lat.; collegit et Comment. illustravit S. Petit, cum Observationibus Wesselingii et variorum. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742.

The Speeches of Isæus, in causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens. (Sir W. Jones's Works, Vol. IV.)

Chapman (T.) on the Roman Senate. 8vo, large paper. *Lond.* 1750.

Gravinæ (Jo. V.) Origines Juris Civilis; seu, de Ortu et Progressu Juris Civilis; cum Notis Mascovii. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1737.

Savigny's History of the Roman Law during the Middle Ages; translated from the German by E. Cathcart. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Waltheri (J. L.) Lexicon Juridicum, Indices utriusque Juris exhibens locupletissimos. 8vo. *Francof.* 1754.

Taylor's (John) Elements of Civil Law. 4to. *London*, 1756.

Fontes IV. Juris Civilis in unum collectæ; putà, Leges XII. Tab. et Leges Juliæ et Papiæ Fragmenta; cum Notis; Edicti perpetui ut et Sabinianorum librorum ordo seriesque. Edente Jac. Gothofredo. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1653.

Jurisprudentia Vetus antè Justinianea, ex recensione et cum Notis Schultingii. Nova collata cum Codd. MSS. de illustratione Juris Civilis Antiqui, ex lectione classicorum; præfatus est D. G. H. Ayrer. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1737.

Continens—Quæ supersunt ex Caii Inst. Lib. IV.
Pauli Sententiarum receptarum lib. V.
Fragmentum ex Institut. Lib. II.
Tituli ex corpore Ulpiani XXIX.
Codd. Gregoriani et Hermogeniani Fragmenta.
Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatio, cum quibusdam aliis Fragmentis.
Consultatio Veteris cujusdam Jurisconsulti.
Papiani Responsorum liber.
Dosithei Magistri Liber III. Gr. et Lat.

Codex Theodosianus; cum perpet. Commentariis J. Gothofredi. Editio emendata et Observationibus aucta à J. D. Rittero. 6 vols. folio, *Lipsiæ*, 1736–45.

Theodosiani Codicis Fragmenta inedita; ex Codice palimpsesto Bib. R. Tauriniensis Athenæi in lucem protulit atque illustravit A. Peyron. 4to. *Augustæ Taur.* 1824.

Theodosiani Codicis genuina Fragmenta, ex Membranis Bib. Ambrosianæ Mediolanensis; nunc primùm edidit W. F. Classius. 8vo. *Tubingæ*, 1824.

Theodosiani Codicis libri V. priores; recognovit, additamentis insignibus à W. F. Classio, et A. Peyron repertis aliisque auxit; Notis Subitaneis tum criticis tum exegeticis, nec non quadruplici Appendice, instruxit C. F. C. Wenck. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1825.

Leges Novellæ V., Anecdotæ Imper. Theodosii Junioris, et Valentiniani III.; cum cæterarum etiam Novellarum editarum Titulis, &c., studio J. C. Amadutii. Folio. *Romæ*, 1767.

Justinianæ Institutiones. Additi sunt Tituli Digestor. de Verborum Significatione et Regulis Juris. 32mo, large paper. *Lugd. Bat. ap Dan. à Gaesbeeck*, 1678.

Justiniani Imp. Corpus Juris Civilis; cum Notis D. Gothofredi et variorum, ex editione S. Van Leeuwen. 2 vols. folio. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1663.

Voet (J. E.) Commentarius ad Pandectas. 2 vols. folio. *Hagæ-Comit.* 1734.

Wieling (Abr.) Jurisprudentia Restituta; sive, Index Chronologicus in totum Juris Justinianæi Corpus, ad modum J. Labitti, &c. novâ tamen et faciliore methodo collectus. 8vo. *Amstelod.* 1727.

Accesserunt—J. Labitti Usus Pandectarum, cum Notis W. Schmauccii.
H. Hahn de Usu Chronologiæ in Jure.
H. Brencmann de Legum Inscriptionibus.
B. H. Reinoldi Oratio de Inscriptionibus Legum Dig. et Cod.

ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΩΝ Libri LX.; Car. A. Fabrotus Latinè vertit et Græcè edidit. 7 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1647.

ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΩΝ Supplementum, continens Libros IV. Basilicorum, 49–52; Gr. et Lat. vertit et castigavit Ruhnkenius. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1765.

Constitutiones Vetustæ Imperatorum, ex MS. à J. B. Schiltero. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

Lindenbrogii (F.) Codex Legum Antiquarum, in quo continentur Leges Wisigothorum, Edictum Theodorici Regis, Lex Burgundiorum, Salica, Almannorum, Bajuvariorum; Decretum Tassilonis Ducis, Leges Ripuariorum, Saxonum, Anglorum, et Werinorum, Frisorum, Longobardorum; Capitularia Caroli Magni, &c. Folio. *Francof.* 1613.

Legis Salicæ Antiquissimæ textus vet., ex Bib. Parisiensi Regiâ descriptus. Recensuit et Editioni paravit Jo. Schilterus. Adjuncta est accurata subnotatio variationum insignium ex edit. Heraldi et ex aliis vetustis Cod. Accedit pactus Legis Salicæ textus recentior, Notis Baluzii, Pithoei, Bignonii. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

Jus Provinciale Alemannicum, ex Cod. MS. Membr. Dni. R. Krafft. Lectiones variantes excerpsit et Latinam versionem juxta textum donavit, Notis illustrat. B. Schilterus. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

Jenichen (G. A.) Thesaurus Juris Feudalis, continens optima atque selectissima Opuscula, quibus Jus Feudale explicatur. 3 vols. 4to. *Francof.* 1750.

Beccaria's (Marquis) Essays on Crimes and Punishments, translated, with the Commentary by Voltaire, 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

Montagu (Basil), the Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809–13.

## Sect. III.—CANON LAW.

Corpus Juris Canonici ex Edit. et cum Notis P. et F. Pithœorum, curâ Fr. Desmares. 2 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1687.

Selden (Jo.) Uxor Ebraica; seu, de Nuptiis et Divortiis ex Jure Civili, id est, Divino et Talmudico, Vet. Ebræorum. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Milton's (John) Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce restored from the Bondage of the Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the Meaning of True Scripture;—the Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce; —Tetrachordon; Expositions upon the four chief places of Scripture that treat of Marriage;—Colasterion; a Reply to a Nameless Answer against the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.; 8vo. Vols. I. and II.)

## Sect. IV.—BRITISH LAW.

### *Public and Constitutional Law.*

Smith (Sir Thomas) De Republicâ Anglorum: the Manner of Government or Policie of the Realme of England. **Black letter.** 4to. *London, by Henrie Middleton*, 1583.

**The first published Work on the English Government.**

Acherley (Roger), The Britannic Constitution; or, Fundamental Form of Government in Britain. Folio. *London*, 1727.

De Lolme (J. L.), the Constitution of England; or, an Account of the English Government. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Wentworth (Peter), a Pithie Exhortation to her Majestie for establishing her successor to the crowne; whereunto is added, a Discourse containing the Author's opinion of the true and lawful successor to her Majestie; [wherein the title is briefly and plainely set down, Dolman's objections refuted, and inconveniences removed.] Small 8vo. *Imprinted* (*abroad*) 1598.

The "Exhortation" was presented in 1593 as a supplication to the Queen, and cost its author an imprisonment in the Tower. Both were now first printed with a view to favour James's succession.

[Hearne's (Thomas)] Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance to his present Majestie, from Perjurie, Injustice, and Disloyaltie, charged upon them by such as are against it. Royal 8vo, large paper, port. by Vertue. [*Oxford*], *printed* 1731.

Harrington's (James) Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered; Answer to Wren's Monarchy asserted; and Letters and Answer to Stubbs and Rogers. (Works.)

Milton (John), the Tenure of Kings and Magistrates; proving that it is lawful to call to account a Tyrant or Wicked King. (Prose Works, 4to, Vol. I.; 8vo, Vol. III.)

Milton (J.) Defensio pro Populo Anglicano, contra Salmasium; Defensio secunda contra A. Morum, pro se Defensio contra idem liber, et ad A. Mori Supplementum Responsio. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. V.)

Philippi (Jo.) Responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cujusdam Tenebrionis pro Rege et Populo Anglicano infantissimam. (Milton's Prose Works, 4to. Vol II.; 8vo. Vol. V.)

Cruise (W.) on the Origin and Nature of Dignities and Titles of Honour. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Betham's (Sir W.) Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary; the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom; the Nature and Functions of the Aula Regis; the Magna Concilia and the Communia Concilia of England, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Selden (Jo.) on the Office of Lord Chancellor of England. (Works, Vol. III.)

Selden's (J.) Privileges of the Baronage of England. (Works, Vol. III.)

The Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament, by Agarde, Tate, Camden, &c. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Prerogative of Parliaments in England; proved in a Dialogue between a Counsellor of State and a Justice of Peace. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Prynne's (W.) Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes; with an Appendix, wherein the superiority of our owne, and most other foraine Parliaments, States, &c. (collectively considered) over and above their lawful Kings, is abundantly evidenced. 4to. *Lond.* 1643.

Selden (John) of the Judicature in Parliament. (Works, Vol. III.)

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of England, from 49th of Henry III. until these times. Folio. *London*, 1685.

Palgrave's (Francis) Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons; together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, or affording Evidence of attendance given at Parliaments and Councils. 2 vols. fol. *Lond.* 1827.

Harrington (James), a Word concerning a House of Peers. (Works.)

Stillingfleet (Bp.) on the Bishops' Right to vote in Parliament in Cases capital. (Works, Vol. III.)

Hatsell's (John) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.

## *History and General Treatises of the Law of England.*

Herbert's (W.) Concise History of English Law. (Antiquities of Inns of Court.)

Selden (Jo.) ANALECTON ANGLO-BRITANNICON; quibus ea maximè quæ ad Civilem illius, quæ jam Anglia dicitur, Mag. Brit. antiquitùs, Administrationem, Statûsque Catastrophas usque ad Normanni adventum attinet. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) Origines Juridicales; or, Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryall, Punishments in Cases criminal, Law Writers, Law Books, Innes of Court and Chancery; also, a Chronology of the Lord Chancellors, Judges, &c. Folio. First edition. *London*, 1666.

Selden's (Jo.) England's Epinomis;—Notes on Sir John Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ, and on Sir Ralph de Hengham's Summæ. (Works, Vol. III.)

Wynne's (Edward) Eunomus; or, Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Lambardi (Gul.) ΑΡΧΑΙΟΝΟΜΙΑ; sive, de Priscis Anglorum Legibus Libri, Saxonicè et Latinè. 4to. Herbert's copy. *Lond. J. Daii*, 1568.

Selden (Jo.) Janus Anglorum, à primo Henrici II. ad usque abitionem quod occurrit prophanum Anglo-Britanniæ Jus resipiens. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Selden (J.) Dissertatio ad Jus Angl. Vet. Fletam dictum. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ Eccl. et Civiles. Accedunt Leges Edwardi, Guilielmi Conquest., et Henrici I. Subjungitur H. Spelmanni Codex Legum Vet. Stat. Regni Angliæ ad Hen. III. Præmit. Dissert. Guil. Nicolsoni de Jure Feudali Vet. Saxonum. Notas, Vers., et Gloss. adjecit David Wilkins. Folio. *Lond.* 1721.

Leges Wallicæ Eccles. et Civilis Hoel Boni, Wal. et Lat.; cum Notis Guil. Wottoni. Folio. *London*, 1730.

Coke's (Sir Edward) Four Institutes of the Laws of England; or, a Commentary upon Littleton's Tenures, &c.; with Notes by Charles Butler and Francis Hargrave. 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Blackstone's (Sir W.) Commentaries on the Laws of England; with Notes by J. T. Coleridge. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Jacob's (Giles) Law Dictionary, improved by T. E. Tomkins. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1820.

Comyn's (Sir John) Digest of the Laws of England; with Additions by Ant. Hammond. 8 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1822.

## *Statute Law.*

Magna Charta Regis Johannis, A. D. M.CCXV. Et Conventio inter Regem Johannem et Barones. Folio. *Londini, apud J. Whittaker*, 1816–19.

On vellum printed in gold, and one of the copies sumptuously ornamented with emblematical and grotesquely painted margins, containing the arms and banners of the barons emblazoned in their proper colours; with portraits of King John, George IV. (to whom, as Prince Regent, the work was dedicated), &c., and a representation of John affixing his signature to the charter; all richly executed in body colours on the vellum, in the highest style of miniature paintings. Miss Currer's genealogical escutcheon on the first leaf. Splendidly and appropriately bound in blue morocco by Whittaker, and enclosed in a case.

The Boke of Magna Charta, with divers Statutes, translated out of Latyn and French into Englyshe by George Ferrers. Black letter, small 8vo. *Lond. by Rob. Redman*, 1534.

Johnson's (Samuel) History and Defence of Magna Charta; with an Introductory Account of the Rise and Progress of National Freedom. Also the Liberties which are confirmed by the Bill of Rights, and an Essay on Parliaments. 8vo. *London*, 1772.

The Statutes of the Realm, printed, by authority, from original Records and authentic MSS.; with Indexes alphabetical and chronological. 11 vols. folio. [*London*], 1810, &c.

## *Customary Law and Laws of Property.*

Somner's (W.) Treatise of Gavel Kind; with sundry emergent Observations, both pleasant and profitable to be known, of Kentish Men, and of the Ancient Custume or the Common Law of this Kingdom; with Life of the Author by Bp. White Kennet. 4to. *Lond.* 1726.

Ritson's (J.) Jurisdiction of the Court Leet exemplified. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Nicolson's (Bp. Wm.) Leges Marchiarum; or, Border Laws; containing several original Articles and Treatises for the better preservation of Peace upon the Marches, from the reign of Henry III. to the Union of the Crowns in King James I. 8vo. *London*, 1705.

Johnson's (J.) View of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man; with the History of its Ancient Constitution, Legislative Government, Extraordinary Privileges, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Ralegh (Sir W.), of Tenures which were before the Conquest. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Blount's (Thomas) Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or, Ancient Tenures of Land and Jocular Customs of Manors; with Additions by J. Beckwith. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Dalrymyle's (Sir John) History of Feudal Property in Great Britain. 12mo. *Lond.* 1759.

Cruise's (W.) Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. 6 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Sugden (Sir E.) on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Coote (R. H.) on the Law of Mortgage; with an App. of Precedents. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Scriven (J.) on Copyholds, Customary Freeholds, Ancient Demesne, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

## *Justiciary, Parochial, and Criminal Law.*

Burn's (Richard) Justice of the Peace and Parish-Officer, by Sir G. Chetwynd. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Nolan's (Mich.) Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Jones' (Sir W.) Essay on the Law of Bailments. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Tomlins' (H. N.) Digest of the Criminal Statute Laws of England. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Cary's (H.) Law of Jury and Jurors, as amended by 6 Geo. IV. 12mo. *London*, 1826.

Smith's (J. G.) Principles of Forensic Medicine applied to British Practice. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

## *Ecclesiastical and Miscellaneous Law.*

Gibson's (Edmund) Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani: or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England: with a Commentary historical and juridical, and an Introduction on the present state of the Power, Discipline, and Laws of the Church of England. 2 vols. folio. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1761.

Burn's (Richard) Ecclesiastical Law; with Additions by R. Philip Tyrwhitt. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Bearblock (James) on Tythes; with an Estimate of Titheable Articles, and the Modes of compounding for them. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

Selden's (John) History of Tythes, and Tracts relative to it. (Works, Vol. III.)

Selden (J.), of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of Testaments. (Works, Vol. III.)

Liber Niger Scacarii, è codice Ri. Gravesii nunc primum edidit Tho. Hearnius. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1728.

Madox's (Tho.) History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of Edward II., taken from the Records. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1769.

Bacon's (Lord) Judicial Tracts and Charges. (Works, Vols. VI. and VII.); Law Tracts. (Works, Vol. XIII.)

## *Scottish Law.*

Bell's (G. J.) Principles of the Law of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

Bell's (G. J.) Dictionary of the Law of Scotland; to which is annexed, Skene de Verborum Significatione. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

Dalrymple's (Sir D.) Examination of some of the Arguments for the high Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem, and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. (Hailes's Scottish Tracts.)

Regiam Majestatem; the Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, fra the Dayes of Malcolm II. untill the Time of James I., translated out Latine into Scottish Language by Sir John Skene. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1609.

## *Foreign Law.*

Coras (Jean de), Arrest Mémorable du Parlement de Toulouse, prononcé Sep. 12, 1560; contenant une Histoire prodigieuse d'un supposé Mary [Martin Guerre] advenue de nostre temps: enrichie de CXI. belles et doctes Annotations. Small 8vo. *Paris, Du Pre*, 1572.

Jones (Sir W.), the Mahommedan Law of Succession to Property of Intestates;—Al Sira'jiyyah; or, the Mahommedan Law of Inheritance. (Works, Vol. III.)

Jones' (Sir W.) Institutes of Hindu Law; or, the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Calluca. (Works, Vol. III.)

Jones' (Sir W.) Extracts from the Vedas. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Statutes, of the Penal Code of China; translated from the Chinese, with illustrative Appendix, Notes, &c. by Sir Geo. Staunton. 4to. *London*, 1810.

# CLASS III.—PHILOSOPHY.

## *Introductory Treatises, &c.*

Bacon's (Lord) Advancement of Learning. (Works, Vol. II.)

Bacon (Ld.) de Augmentis Scientiarum. (Works, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

Bacon (Ld.) Novum Organum. (Works, Vols. IX. and XIV.)

Borde (Andrew), the Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. [Reprint edited by W. Upcott, Esq.] Black letter, 4to. *Lond.* 1814.

Bartholomei (Fratris) [de Glanvilla] Anglici Tractatus de Proprietatibus Rerum. Folio, black letter. *Impressus sub die vero Decembri X. anno M.CCCC.LXXXII.*

Encyclopædia Britannica; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature; enlarged and improved. Sixth Edition, with Supplement, containing Preliminary Dissertations on the History of the Sciences, and Additions to former Editions. Edited by Macvey Napier. 28 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1823, 4.

## SECT. I.—INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

### *History of Philosophy and Philosophers.*

Enfield's (William) History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present Century; drawn up from the Historia Critica Philosophiæ of Brucker. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Buhle (J. C.), Histoire de la Philosophie Moderne depuis la Renaissance des Lettres jusqu'à Kant; précédée d'une Abrégé de la Philosophie depuis Thales jusqu'au XIV Siècle. Trad. de l'Allemand par Jourdan. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816–17.

Diogenis Laertii de Vitis, Dogmatibus, et Apothegmatibus clarorum Philosophorum. (Classics.)

Gillies' (John) Critical History of the Life of Aristotle; New Analysis of his Speculative Works, and an Account of the Interpreters and Corrupters of his Philosophy, in connexion with the History of the Times in which they respectively flourished. (Aristotle's Ethics, and Politics.)

Gray (Thos.), some Account of the Dialogues and Epistles of Plato. (Works, by Mathias, Vol. II.)

Spens (H.) on the Philosophy of the Ancients. (Plato.)

Ameer Khoawend Shah's Account of Philosophers, Persian and English. (Gladwin's Persian Moonshee.)

### *Metaphysics.*

Abercrombie's (John) Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Aristotelis Organon et Metaphysica. (Opera.)

Baxter's (Andrew) Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul, wherein its Immateriality is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy; with Appendix. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1745-50.

Beattie (James), an Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism. 8vo. *London*, 1774.

Berkeley's (Bp.) Principles of Human Knowledge. (Works.)

Boyle (Hon. Robt.) on Things above Reason; and whether a Philosopher ought to admit there are any such. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Boyle's (Hon. R.) Free Inquiry into the received Notion of Nature, and Disquisition about the Final Causes of Natural Things. (Works, Vol. V.)

Brown's (Sir Thos.) Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Inquiries into very many received Tenets and commonly presumed Truths. (Works.)

Brown's (Prof. Thos.) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

[Buck's (Ch.)] Philosophy of Human Nature; or, the Influence of Scenery on the Mind and Heart. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Buffon, Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme. (Hist. Nat.)

Burke's (Edmund) Vindication of Natural Society. (Works, Vol. I.)

[Burton (Robert)], the Anatomy of Melancholy. Folio, front. *Lond.* 1652.

Ciceronis Academicarum Quæstiones;—de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum;—Tusculanorum Quæstiones;—Natura Deorum;—de Fato. (Opera.)

Confucius Sinarum Philosophus; sive, Scientia Sinensis Latinè exposita. (Paganism.)

Cudworthi (Rudolphi) Systema Intellectuale. J. L. Mosheimius omnia ex Anglico vertit, recensuit, variisque Observat. et Dissertat. illustravit et auxit. Folio. *Jenæ*, 1733.

Cudworthi (R.) de Æternâ et Immutabili Rei Moralis; Latinè vertit et Notularum aliquid subjecit J. L. Mosheimius. (Syst. Int.)

Darwin's (Erasmus) Temple of Nature; or, the Origin of Society, a Poem; with Philosophical Notes. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Harris's (James) Philosophical Arrangements. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hume's (David) Treatise of Human Nature; being an Attempt to introduce the experimental Methods of Reasoning into Moral Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Hume (D.) on the Human Understanding, the Passions, and Natural History of Religion. (Essays, Vol. II.)

Hamilton's (Eliz.) Series of Popular Essays, illustrative of Principles connected with the Improvement of the Understanding, the Imagination, and the Heart. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813.

Kaimes's (Henry Home, Lord) Sketches of the History of Man. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1788.

Locke's (J.) Essay concerning the Human Understanding, with Defences; and on the Conduct of the Understanding. (Works, Vols. I. to III.)

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ. (Classics.)

Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes. (Classics.)

Monboddo's (James Burnett, Lord) Antient Metaphysics; or, the Science of Universals [containing the History and Philosophy of Men], and an Examination of the Principles of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 6 vols. in 3. 4to. *Edinb.* 1779–99.

Plato de Rebus Divinis, et Phædo. (Opera.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Treatise on the Soul, and the Sceptic. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Reynolds' (Bp. E.) Treatise on the Passions and Faculties of the Soul. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Reid's (Thomas) Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Seneca de Consolatione, de Providentiâ, de Tranquillitate Animi, de Sapientis Constantiâ, de Otio Sapientis, de Brevitate Vitæ, de Beneficiis, de Vitâ beatâ. (Opera.)

Stewart's (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1792.

Stewart's (D.) Philosophical Essays. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1810.

Stillingfleet (Bp. E.) on the Human Understanding. (Works, Vol. III.)

Tucker's (Abraham) Light of Nature pursued. (Theology.)

Xenophontis de Socrate Commentarii, et Socratis Apologia. (Opera.)

Young's (Edward) True Estimate of Human Life, in which the Passions are considered in a new Light. (Works, Vol. V.)

Zimmermann (M.) on Solitude, considered with respect to its Influence on the Mind and Heart, from the French of J. B. Mercier. Royal 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1792.

### *Occult Philosophy, Physiognomy, &c.*

Agrippa's (Hen. Corn.) Three Books of Occult Philosophy, translated out of Latin by J. F. 4to. *London*, 1651.

Antonini (Marci) Imperatoris ad Seipsum Lib. XII. (Classics.)

Artemidori Oneiocritica. (Classics.)

Cardanus Comforte, translated into Englishe [by — Bedingfielde], and published by commaundement of the Earl of Oxenford. Black letter, 4to. *London, by Tho. Marshe*, 1573.

Censorinus de Die Natali. (Classics.)

Cicero de Divinatione; Scipionis Somnium. (Opera.)

Glanvil's (Joseph) Sadducismus Triumphans; or, a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions; with Dr. H. More's Letter to the Author on this subject. 8vo. *London*, 1726.

Julius Obsequens de Prodigiis. (Valerius Max., Classics.)

Lilly's (Mr. William) History of his Life and Times, written by himself to his friend Elias Ashmole; containing an Account of Dr. Forman, Dr. Napier, Dr. Booker, Dr. Dee, Kelly, and all other Astrologers and Conjurers his contemporaries, &c. Small 8vo. *London*, 1715.

Lilly's (W.) Ænigmatical Types of the Future State of England; Grebner his Prophecy, and other English, Latin, Saxon, Welch, and Scotish Prophecies. (Monarchy and No Monarchy.)

[Loire's (Peter de)] Treatise of Specters or Straunge Sights, Visions, and Apparitions, appearing sensibly unto Men; wherein is delivered the Nature of Spirits, Angels, and Divels, their Power and Properties; as also of Witches, Sorcerers, Enchanters, and such like. Newly done out of French [by Zacharie Jones]. 4to. *London*, 1605.

Richard (l'Abbé), Théorie des Songes. 12mo. *Paris*, 1766.

Scot's (Reg.) Discovery of Witchcraft; proving the Compacts of Witches with Devils, &c. are but erroneous Novelties and imaginary Conceptions; to which is added, a Discourse of the Nature and Substance of Devils and Spirits. Folio. *London*, 1665.

"The damnable opinions of Scot."—*James the First's Dæmonologia.*

Evelyn (John) on Physiognomy. (On Medals.)

Lavater's (John Caspar) Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Thomas Hunter, and illustrated by more than 800 Engravings, executed by or under the direction of Thomas Holloway; [with prefatory Advertisement by H. Fuseli.] 3 vols. in 5, imperial 4to. *London*, 1789–98.

Schimmelpennick's (Mary-Anne) Theory on the Classification of Beauty and Deformity, and their Correspondence with Physiognomic Expression exemplified. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Spurzheim's (J. G.) Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on the Anatomical and Physiological Examination of the Nervous System, and of the Brain in particular. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

## *Logic.*

Miltoni (Jo.) Artis Logicæ plenior Institutio, ad P. Rami Methodum concinnata; adjecta est Praxis analytica et P. Rami Vita. (Prose Works, Vol. II. 4to., and VI. 8vo.)

Watts's (Isaac) Logick; or, the right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Wilson's (Sir Thos.) Rule of Reason, conteining the Arte of Logique, set forth in English. Small 8vo. black letter. *London, by Richard Grafton*, 1552.

## *Ethics.*

Aristotelis Ethica. (Opera.)

Bacon's (Lord) Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral. (Works, Vol. I.)

Bacon's (Lord) Wisdom of the Ancients. (Works, Vols. III. and XI.)

Bates's (Ely) Rural Philosophy; or, Reflections on Knowledge, Virtue, and Happiness, in a Life of Retirement. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Butler's (Samuel) Characters [of modern Men]. (Remains, Vol. II.)

Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitiâ, &c. (Opera.)

Cornewallys's, the younger, (Sir Wm.) Essayes. Both parts in one vol. small 8vo. *London*, 1606.

Epicteti Enchiridion. (Classics.)

Evelyn's (John) Public Employment, and an Active Life with all its Appendages, such as Fame, Command, Riches, &c. preferred to Solitude. (Misc. Works.)

Flecknoe's (Richard) Characters, made at several times and on several occasions. Small 8vo. *London, printed* 1673.

Gisborne's (Thomas) Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the higher and middle Classes of Society of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Gisborne's (T.) Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

Hall's (John) Horæ Vacivæ; or Essays, and some Occasionall Considerations. 12mo. portrait by Marshall. *London*, 1646.

Hume's (David) Essays and Treatises on Moral Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Hurd's (Bp.) Moral and Political Dialogues. (Works, Vols. III. & IV.)

Mothe le Vayer (F. de la) on Liberty and Servitude, translated by John Evelyn. (Evelyn's Misc. Works.)

Paley's (Wm.) Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Platonis Republica. (Opera.)

Ralegh (Sir W.) on the Original and Fundamental Cause of natural, arbitrary, necessary, and unnatural War. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Sady (the Pundnameh of), a Compendium of Ethics, Persian and English. (Gladwin's Persian Moonshee.]

Seneca de Irâ, de Clementiâ. (Opera.)

Shaftesbury's (Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times. 3 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *Birming.* [*Baskerville*], 1773.

Smith's (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.

Stephens' (John) New Essays and Characters; with a New Satyre in defence of the Common Law and Lawyers; mixt with Reproofe against their Enemye Ignoramus. Small 8vo. *London*, 1631.

Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. (Classics.)

Taylor (Bp. Jer.) on Friendship. (Works, Vol. XI.)

Temple's (Sir W.) Essays on Heroic Virtue, Excesses of Grief, and on the different Conditions of Life. (Works, Vol. III.)

Valerii Maximi Dictorum Memorabilium Libri IX. (Classics.)

Witherspoon's (John) Lectures on Moral Philosophy. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Witherspoon's (J.) Letters on Marriage. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

*Education.*

Argyle's (Archibald, Marquess of) Instructions to a Son; with Maxims of State. Small 8vo, port. *London*, 1661.

Ascham's (Roger) Schoolmaster. (Works.)

Chapone's (Mrs.) Letters on the Improvement of the Mind; with Life of the Author. 12mo. *London*, 1815.

Chrysostom's (St. John) Golden Book, concerning the Education of Children, translated out of the Greek by John Evelyn. (Evelyn's Miscellaneous Works.)

Edgeworth's (R. L.) Essays on Professional Education. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Edgeworth's (Maria and R. L.) Practical Education. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

James I.—A Prince's Looking-glass; or, a Prince's Directions; containing sundrie Precepts and Instructions, out of that most Christian and vertuous ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or his Majestie's Instructions to his dearest Sonne Henrie, translated into Latin and English Verse, (his Majestie's consent and approbation being first had and obtained thereunto) for the more delight and pleasure of the said Prince, now in his younger yeares, by William Willymat. 4to, port. of James by J. Meyssens, and of P. Henry inserted. *Cambridge, printed by John Legat*, 1603.

Jones' (W.), of Nayland, Letters from a Tutor to his Pupils. (Works, Vol. V.)

[Kames' (Henry Home, Lord)] Loose Hints upon Education, chiefly concerning the Culture of the Heart. 8vo. *Edin.* 1782.

Knox's (Vicesimus) Liberal Education; or, a Practical Treatise on the Methods of acquiring Useful and Polite Learning. (Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Knox's (V.) Remarks on Grammar Schools. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Knox's (V.) Letters to a Young Nobleman. (Works, Vol. V.)

Locke's (John) Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman. (Works, Vol. III.)

Locke's (J.) Thoughts concerning Education. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Milton (John) on Education. (Prose Works, 4to. and 8vo. Vol. I.)

More's (Hannah) Essays on various subjects, designed for Young Ladies. 12mo. *Lond.* 1785.

More's (H.) Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

More's (H.) Hints towards forming the Character of a Young Princess. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Quarterly Journal of Education. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831, &c.

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Instructions to his Son and to Posterity. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Witherspoon's (John) Letters on Education. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

## *Political Philosophy.*

*Politics.* See also Jurisprudence, Sect. I.

Aristotelis Politica et de Republicâ. (Opera.)

Bentham's (Jeremy) Fragment on Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Burke's (Edmund) Political Letters. (Works, Vols. II., III., VI., and VIII.)

Cunninghame's (W.) Principles of the Constitution of Governments; with Illustrations from the Classics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

De Brosses, Discours Politiques sur le Gouvernement des Romains. (Salluste.)

Douglas (James) on the Advancement of Society in Knowledge and Religion. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

Falconer (W.) on the Influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Dispositions and Temper, Manners and Behaviour, Intellect, Laws and Customs, Forms of Government, and Religion, of Mankind. 4to. *Lond.* 1781.

Franklin's (B.) Political and Commercial Pieces. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Hall's (Robt.) Political Tracts. (Works, Vol. III.)

Harrington's (James) System of Politics delineated. (Works.)

Harrington's (J.) Prerogative of Popular Governments. (Works.)

Harrington's (J.) True Forme, and Seven Models, of a Popular Commonwealth; — the Rota; or, a Model of a Free State or Equal Commonwealth. (Works.)

Harrington's (J.) Commonwealth of Oceana, and Letters on it with Dr. Ferne. (Works.)

Hume (David) on National Characters. (Essays, Vol. I.)

Jones' (Sir W.) Principles of Government. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Knox's (V.) Spirit of Despotism. (Works, Vol. V.)

Leckie's (Gould Fr.) Historical Research into the Nature of the Balance of Power in Europe; with an attempt to establish clear and distinct Ideas on the subject. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Locke (John) on Civil Government. (Works.)

Millar's (John) Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; or, an Inquiry into the Circumstances which gave rise to Influence and Authority in the different Members of Society; with Life of the Author by John Craig. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806.

More (Thom.) de Optimo Reipublicæ Statu, deque Novâ Insulâ Utopiâ; ex prioribus edit. collatis accuratè expressus. Small 8vo. *Glasguæ, excud. R. and A. Foulis*, 1750.

More (Sir T.), a most pleasant, fruitful, and witty Work, of the best State of a Public Weal, and of the new Isle of Utopia, written in Latin by Sir T. More, and translated into English by Raphe Robinson; a new edition, with Notes and Introduction by T. F. Dibdin. Large paper, 4to. *London*, 1808.

More's (Sir T.) Utopia, translated by Cayley. (Life of More.)

Milton's (John) present Means and brief Delineation of a Free Commonwealth; the ready and easy Way to establish a Free Commonwealth. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.; 8vo. Vol. III.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Maxims of State. (Works.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Cabinet Council; containing the chief Arts of Empire and Mysteries of State, discabineted in political and polemical Aphorisms, grounded on authority and experience; and illustrated with the choicest examples and historical observations. Published by John Milton. (Works.)

Southey's (Robert) Sir Thomas More; or, Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Reynard the Fox; a political Satire to represent a wise Government. (Romances.)

Temple (Sir W.) on the Original and Nature of Governments. (Works, Vol. I.)

Temple (Sir W.) on Popular Discontents. (Works, Vol. III.)

Witherspoon's (John) History of a Corporation of Servants discovered in the Interior of South America. [A political Romance.] (Works, Vol. VI.)

Finetti Philoxenis; some choice Observations of Sir John Finett, Knt., and Master of the Ceremonies to James I. and Charles I., touching the Reception and Precedence, the Treatment and Audience, the Puntillios and Contests of forren Ambassadors in England; [with Preface by James Howell.] Small 8vo. *London*, 1656.

This also forms a narrative of the Embassies to England, from the marriage of the Queen of Bohemia to 1627.

Sydney's (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government; with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and some Memoirs of his Life [by T. Hollis]. 4to. *London*, 1763.

### *Political Economy.*

Campbell's (John) Political Survey of Britain; intended to shew that we have not as yet approached near the summit of improvement, but that it will afford employment to many generations before they push to the uttermost extent the Natural Advantages of Great Britain. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1774.

Chalmer's (Thomas) Political Economy, in connexion with the Moral State and Prospects of Society. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1832.

Colquhoun's (P.) Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire in every Quarter of the World; with the Rise and Progress of the Funding System explained. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Ganilh, des Systèmes d'Economie Politique, de la Valeur comparative de leurs Doctrines, et de celle qui paraît la plus favorable au Progrès de la Richesse; avec des Additions relatives aux Controverses récentes de Malthus, Buchanan, et Ricardo. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Ganilh, Théorie de l'Economie Politique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Hamilton's (Robert) Progress of Society, as regards Human Welfare, Industry, Capital, Money, Rent, Tithes, Distribution, and Equalisation of Wealth, Property, Education, Commerce, Population, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Hume (David) on Commerce, Money, Interest, Trade, Taxes, and Public Credit. (Essays, Vol. I.)

[Marcet's (Mrs.)] Conversations on Political Economy; in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Ricardo (David) on the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Say (J. Baptiste), Cours complet d'Economie Politique pratique. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828–30.

Say's (J. B.) Political Economy; or, the Production, Distribution, and Consumption of Wealth, translated from the 4th edition, with Notes, by C. R. Prinsep. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Smith's (Adam) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations; with an introductory Discourse, Notes, supplemental Dissertations, and Life of the Author, by J. R. M'Culloch. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Skarbek, Théorie des Richesses Sociales; suivie d'une Bibliographie d'Economie Politique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

*Population, Mendicity, &c.*

Chalmer's (Thos.) Christian and Civic Economy of large Towns. 3 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1821–26.

Colquhoun's (P.) Treatise of Indigence; exhibiting a general view of the National Resources for Productive Labour; with Propositions for ameliorating the Condition of the Poor. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Colquhoun (P.) on the Police of the Metropolis; containing a Detail of the various Crimes, &c. by which Public and Private Property is injured and endangered. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Eden's (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor; or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, together with Parochial Reports relative to the administration of Work-houses, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

Godwin (W.) on Population; an Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the numbers of Mankind, in answer to Malthus. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Graunt's (John) Natural and Political Observations made upon the Bills of Mortality, with reference to the Government, Growth, Air, Diseases, &c. of the City of London. (Eng. Topography—London.)

Howard's (John) State of Prisons in England and Wales; with an Account of some foreign Prisons and Hospitals. 4to. *London*, 1792.

Howard's (J.) Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various Papers relative to the Plague. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Hume (David) on the Populousness of Ancient Nations. (Essays, Vol. I.)

Malthus (T. R.) on the Principles of Population; or, a View of its past and present effects on Human Happiness. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Marshall (J.), a variety of Statistical Accounts illustrative of the Progress and Extent of the Amount expended for the Maintenance of the Poor in each county of England and Wales, and in each parish of the Metropolis, from 1775 to 1830. (Marshall's Mortality of the Metropolis. *See* Eng. Topography—London.)

Rickmann (John), the Population Returns of 1831, as printed for the House of Commons. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Sadler (M. T.), the Law of Population; a Treatise in disproof of the Superfecundity of Human Beings, and developing the real Principle of their Increase. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Wallace's (Robt.) Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern times. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Weyland's (John) Inquiry into the Policy, Humanity, and past Effects of the Poor Laws. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Weyland's (J.) Principles of Population and Production. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

*Finance and Money.*

[Arbuthnot's (John)] Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explained and exemplified in several Dissertations. 4to. *London*, 1727.

Fleetwood's (Bishop) Chronicon Preciosum; or, an Account of English Money, Price of Corn and other Commodities, and of Salaries, Stipends, Wages, &c. for the last six hundred years. 8vo. *Lond.* 1745.

Gaudin (M. C.), Notices Historiques sur les Finances, la Banque, &c. de la France; de l'an 1800 au 1814. (Mémoires du Duc de Gaëte.)

Jacob's (Wm.) Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the Precious Metals, from the earliest Ages; and into the Influence of their Increase or Diminution on the Prices of Commodities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Locke (John) on the Consequence of lowering the Interest and raising the Value of Money; and on the Silver Coin. (Works, Vol. V.)

Sinclair's (Sir John) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802–3.

Witherspoon's (John) Essay on Money as the Medium of Commerce. (Works, Vol. IX.)

*Commerce and Colonial Policy.*

[Anderson's (Adam)] Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts, [edited by Macpherson.] 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787–9.

[Dee's (John)] General and Rare Memorials pertayning to the perfect Arte of Navigation. Folio. *London, by John Day*, 1577.

This work relates to naval policy, and furnishes many suggestions which may even now be valuable. This copy contains a leaf completely occupied with the arms of Sir C. Hatton, not mentioned by Herbert.

East India Company. (History of India.)

Evelyn's (John) Navigation and Commerce, their Original and Progress; containing a Succinct of Traffick in general, its Benefits and Improvements. (Miscellaneous Works.)

Jacob's (W.) Tracts relating to the Corn Trade and the Corn Laws; including the Second Report ordered to be printed by Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Macpherson's (David) History of the European Commerce with India; to which is subjoined a Review of the Arguments for and against the Trade with India, and the management of it by a Chartered Company. 4to. *London*, 1812.

M'Culloch's (J. R.) Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

Malynes (Gerard de), Treatise on the Canker [the abuse of the exchange of money] of England's Commonwealth. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1601.

Milburn's (William) Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical, Nautical, and Commercial Account of the maritime parts of India, China, Japan, and neighbouring Countries, by T. Thornton. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Observations touching the Trade and Commerce with the Hollander and other Nations; wherein is proved, that our Sea and Land Commodities serve to enrich and strengthen other Countries against our own. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

---

Brougham's (Henry Lord) Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

## Sect. II.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

### *Physics, or Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

Boyle (Hon. Robert) on the Usefulness of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Boyle's (Hon. R.) Christian Virtuoso; shewing that by being addicted to Experimental Philosophy, a man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a Christian. (Works, Vols. V. and VI.)

Cowley's (Abr.) Proposition for the Advancement of Experimental Philosophy. (Works, Vol. III.)

Journal of Science of Art; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain [by W. T. Brande]. 8vo. *London*, 1816, &c.

Newtoni (Is.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia. (Opera, Vols. II. and III.)

Locke's (John) Elements of Natural Philosophy. (Works, Vol. III.)

Leslie's (Sir John) Elements of Natural Philosophy. Vol. I. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1823.

Bacon (Rogeri) Opus Majus, ex MS. Codice Dubliniensi cum aliis quibusdam collato; nunc primùm edidit S. Jebb. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1733.

*Meteorology, &c.*

Aristotelis Meteorologica. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Bacon's (Lord) Historia Ventorum, et Historia Densi et Rari. (Works, Vol. X.)

Boyle's (Hon. Rob.) Experimental History of Cold; and on the Temperature of the Subterraneal and Submarine Regions. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Boyle's (Hon. R.) General History of Air. (Works, Vol. V.)

Boyle (Hon. R.) on the Spring and Weight of Air. (Works, Vols. II., III., and IV.)

Forster's (Thomas) Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Hamilton's (Bp. Hugh) Philosophical Essays on Vapours, Clouds, Rain, Dew, &c.; on the Nature of the Aurora Borealis, and the Tails of Comets; on the Improvement of Barometers. (Works, Vol. II.)

Priestley's (Josh.) Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject. 3 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1790.

Thomson's (Thomas) Outlines of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Cavallo's (Tiberius) Complete Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice: with Original Experiments. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Franklin's (Ben.) Experiments on Electricity; and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. (Works.)

Cavallo's (T.) Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Wilkinson's (C. H.) Elements of Galvanism, with a view to its history. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

## *Chemical Philosophy.*

Aikin's (A. and R. C.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy; with an Account of the Processes used in Chemical Manufactures. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Bancroft's (Edw.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the best means of procuring them, by dyeing, calico printing, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Boyle's (Hon. R.) Various Chemical Treatises. (Works.)

Brande's (W. T.) Manual of Chemistry; containing the principal Facts of the Science, in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated at the Royal Institution. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Davy's (Sir H.) Elements of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

Davy's (Sir H.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Parkes' (Sam.) Chemical Catechism: with Notes, Illustrations, and Experiments. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

[Marcet's (Mrs.)] Conversations on Chemistry; in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1828.

Thomson's (Thomas) System of Chemistry. Part I., Inorganic. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

## *Natural History.*

### *Dictionaries, Systems, General Treatises, and of various Countries.*

Gronovii (L. A.) Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei; seu, Recensio Auctorum et Librorum qui de Regno Animali et Lapideo methodicè tractant, in usum Nat. Hist. Studiorum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat. sumptibus Auctoris*, 1740.

"Ex dono F. Gronovii, Laurentii patris."

Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des différens Etres de la Nature, considerés soit en eux-mêmes, soit relativement à l'utilité qu'en peuvent retirer la Médecine, l'Agriculture, le Commerce, et les Arts, suivi d'une Biographie des plus célèbres Naturalistes. Par plusieurs Professeurs du Jardin du Roi, &c. 60 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

Linné's (Sir Charles) General System of Nature; or, the three grand kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, systematically divided into their several Classes, Orders, Genera, &c., translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Wildenow, &c. by W. Turton, and including various modern arrangements and improvements. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Bingley's (Wm.) Useful Knowledge; or, an Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1816.

Good's (J. M.) Book of Nature; being a Popular Illustration of the General Laws and Phenomena of Creation. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Aldrovandi (U.) Opera; scil.:—
- Ornithologia. 3 vols. *Bononiæ*, 1599–1603.
- De Insectis. *Bononiæ*, 1634.
- De Reliquiis Animalibus ex Anguibus. *Bononiæ*, 1606.
- De Piscibus et de Cetis, curâ J. C. Uterlii et M. A. Berniæ. *Bononiæ*, 1638.
- De Quadrupedibus solidipedibus. *Bononiæ*, 1616.
- Quadrupedum bisulcorum Historia. *Bononiæ*, 1621.
- De Quadrupedibus digitatis, viviparis, et oviparis. *Bononiæ*, 1637.
- Serpentum et Draconum Historia. *Bononiæ*, 1640.
- Monstrorum Historia; cum Paralipomenis Hist. omnium Animalium. *Bononiæ*, 1642.
- Museum Metallicum. *Bononiæ*, 1648.
- Dendrologiæ Naturalis Lib. II. *Bononiæ*, 1668.

Together, 13 vols. folio.

Aldrovand, besides the natural history of his various subjects, has collected all that the ancients ascribed to them — their parts in religious services, their hieroglyphic, symbolic, or figurative meanings, their use in armorial bearings, &c. &c.

Bacon's (Lord) Sylva Sylvarum; or, a Natural History, in X. Centuries. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Buffon (G. L. Leclerc, Comte de), Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, nouvelle édition, accompagnée de Notes, &c.; ouvrage formant un Cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle, redigé par C. S. Sonini. 27 vols. 8vo. *à Paris*, 1798–1807.
- Buffon (G. L.), Théorie de la Terre; et Epoques de la Nature. (Vols. I. to IV.)
- Buffon (G. L.), Minéraux. (Vols. V. to XVI.)
- Buffon (G. L.), Histoire des Animaux. (Vols. XVII. and XVIII.)
- Buffon (G. L.), Histoire de l'Homme. (Vols. XIX. to XXI.)
- Buffon (G. L.), Hist. des Quadrupèdes. (Vols. XXII. to XXXIV.)
- Buffon (G. L.), Hist. des Singes. (Vols. XXXV. and XXXVI.)
- Buffon (G. L.), Hist. des Oiseaux. (Vols. XXXVII. to LXIV.)
- Daudin, Hist. des Reptiles. 8 vols.
- Denys-Montfort, Hist. des Mollusques. 6 vols.
- Latreille, Hist. des Crustacées et Insectes. 14 vols.
- Sonini, Hist. des Poissons. 13 vols.
- Sonini, Hist. des Cétacées. 1 vol.
- Brisseau-Mirbel, &c., Hist. des Plantes. 18 vols.
- Tables Générales. 3 vols.

Buffon.—Cuvier (M. F.), Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle de Buffon, offrant la Description des Mammifères et des Oiseaux les plus remarquables découvertes jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

Deleuze, Histoire et Description du Muséum Royale d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Fond (Sigaud de la), Dictionnaire des Merveilles de la Nature. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ. (Classics.)

Plinii Historia Naturalis. (Classics.)

Sebæ (Alberti) Rerum Naturalium Thesauri accurata Descriptio, et Iconibus artificiosissimis expressis, Lat. et Gal. Vols. I. and II. Large folio. *Amstelodami, apud Wetstenium*, 1734–5.

Smith's (Sir Jas. Ed.) Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, and other Naturalists, from the original Manuscripts. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Spectacle de la Nature; ou, Entretiens sur les Particularités de l'Histoire Naturelle. 3 vols. in 6, 12mo. *Utrecht*, 1733.

Wood's (W.) Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature Displayed, in select Descriptions from the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms; illustrated with Plates from designs by Daniel. 3 vols. imperial 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1807.

Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Essays on Natural History. (Miscellanies.)

Edwards's (G.) Representations of many curious and undescribed Animals, such as Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, and Insects, with Descriptions and Gleanings of Natural History. (Birds.)

The Journal of a Naturalist. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Loudon's (J. C.) Magazine of Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1828, &c.

Plott's (Robert) Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England. (Oxfordshire.)

Pulteney's (Richard) Catalogue of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire; with a Biographical Memoir of the Author. Folio. *London*, 1813. (Hutchins's Dorset, Vol. III.)

White's (Gilb.) Works in Natural History, comprising Natural History of Selborne, Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous Observations; with Observations, &c. by W. Markwich. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Sibbaldi (R.) Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis Scotiæ. (Hist. Scotland.)

Forbes (James) on the Natural History of India. (Oriental Memoirs.)

Kalm's (Peter) Natural History, Plantations, and Agriculture of North America. (Travels.)

Hernandez (Fr.) Nova Plantarum, Animalium, et Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia, à J. Terentio, J. Fabro, et F. Columna Lyceis, Notis et Additionibus illustrata. Cui access. Theatris Naturalis Phytosophicæ Tabulæ, et Historiæ Animalium et Mineralium Novæ Hispanicæ Lib. I. Folio. *Romæ*, 1651.

Bancroft (Ed.) on the Natural History of Guiana in South America. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

Stedman's Natural History of Surinam. (Voyages and Travels.)

Catesby's (Mark) Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. 2 vols. folio, first edition. *London*, 1731.

Hughes' (Griffith) Natural History of Barbadoes. Folio. *Lond.* 1750.

Sloane's (Sir Hans) Natural History of Jamaica. (Voyages and Travels.)

Smith's (Wm.) Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1745.

*Geology.*

Beche's (Henry T. de la) Geological Manual. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Lyell's (Charles) Principles of Geology; being an Attempt to explain the former changes on the Earth's Surface, by reference to Causes now in operation. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830–32.

Conybeare's (W. D.) and Wm. Phillips's Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales; with an Introductory Compendium of the General Principles of that Science, and Comparative Views of the Structure of Foreign Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Burnet's (Thomas) Sacred Theory of the Earth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759.

Keill's (J.) Examination of Dr. Burnet's, with some Remarks on Mr. Whiston's, Theory of the Earth. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

Hutton's (James) Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1795.

Playfair's (Professor John) Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Cuvier's (G. S.) Essay on the Theory of the Earth, translated by R. Kerr; with Mineralogical Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries by Professor Jameson. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Turner's (Sharon) Sacred Theory of the World, as displayed in the Creation and subsequent Events to the Deluge, attempted to be philosophically considered. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Barrington (Hon. Daines) on the Deluge. (Miscellanies.)

Buckland's (Wm.) Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena attesting the Action of an universal Deluge. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Townsend's (Joseph) Character of Moses as an Historian established from Geology. (Sacred Philology.)

Kircheri (Anth.) Mundus Subterraneus, quo Divinum Subterrestris Mundi Opificium, immersæ denique Naturæ Majestas et Divitiæ, summâ Rerum Varietate exponuntur. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Amstel.* 1665.

De Luc's (J.) Geological Travels in the North of Europe and in England, translated from the French MS. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Pennant's Physical Geography of the Arctic Circle. (Arctic Zoology. Vol. I.)

Wilson's (Joseph) History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical, accompanied by a picturesque View of the principal in their respective proportions, by Robert Andrew Riddle. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Smith's Chart of the Comparative Heights of Mountains. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVIII.)

Humboldt (Alex. de), Physique Générale, et Géologie Equinoxiale. (Voyage de l'Amérique.)

Ordinaire's (Abbé) Natural History of Volcanoes, including submarine Volcanoes, and other analogous Phenomena, translated by R. C. Dallas. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

Hamilton's (Sir W.) Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, with a Supplement, being an Account of the great Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in August 1779. English and French; edited by P. Febris. 3 vols. in one, folio, largest paper, the Plates coloured after nature. *Naples*, 1776–9.

Boyle's (Robt.) Memoirs of the Natural and Experimental History of Mineral Waters. (Works, Vol. IV.)

*Mineralogy.*

Accum's (Fr.) Manual of Analytical Mineralogy. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1808.

Bacon's (Lord) Articles of Questions touching Minerals. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Boyle (R.) on the Growth of Minerals. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Brogniart (Alex.), Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie, avec des Applications aux Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807.

Haüy (Réné-Just.), Traité de Minéralogie, publié par le Conseil des Mines. 4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas in 4to. *Paris*, 1801.

Jameson's (Robert) System of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1820.

Werner's (Abr. Gott.) Theory of the Formation of Veins, with its application to the art of working Mines, translated, with illustrative Notes, by Ch. Anderson. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Williams's (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, relative to the Strata of Coal, Mineral Veins, and the prevailing Strata of the Globe, enlarged by James Millar. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1810.

Ray's (J.) Account of preparing some of our English Metal Minerals. (Proverbs.)

Cuvier (M. le Baron), Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles de Quadrupèdes. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1812.

Parkinson's (James) Organic Remains of a former World: an Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1804–1811.

Brander (G.) Fossilia Hantonensia collecta, et in Museo Britannico deposita: [cum Descriptionibus Specierum Solanderi.] 4to, plates by Green. *Londini*, 1766.

This work was privately printed, at the expense of Mr. Brander; the fossils which it describes were found between Christchurch and Lymington, and are of species unknown in England.

Mawe's (John) Mineralogy of Derbyshire; with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, in Scotland, and in Wales; and an Analysis of Williams's Mineral Kingdom. Subjoined is a Glossary of the Terms and Phrases used by the Miners in Derbyshire. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Martin's (Will.) Petrificata Derbiensia; or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire. 4to. *Wigan*, 1803.

Robinson's (Thos.) Essay towards a Natural [Mineral] History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo. *London*, 1709.

Thomson's (Thomas) Mineralogy of Sweden. (Travels in Sweden.)

Pinkerton's (J.) Petralogy: a Treatise on Rocks. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Theophrastus' History of Stones. (Classics.)

Boyle (R.) on the Origin and Virtues of Gems. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Boot (A. B. de), le Perfaict Joaillier; ou, Histoire des Pierreries, enrichi des belles Annotations par André Toll. Small 8vo. *Lyon*, 1644.

Mawe's (John) Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

*Botany.*

Rousseau's (J. J.) Letters on the Elements of Botany; translated, with Notes and full Explanation of the System of Linnæus, and illustrative Plates, by Thomas Martyn. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791–9.

Withering's (W.) Elements of Botany. (Arrangement of B. Plants.)

Milne's (Colin) Botanical Dictionary; or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophic Botany. 8vo. coloured Plates. *London*, 1805.

Miller's (Philip) Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary; with a complete Enumeration and Description of all Plants hitherto known, &c., by Thomas Martyn. 2 vols. in four, folio. *London*, 1807.

Loudon's (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Plants; comprising the Description, Specific Character, Culture, History, application to the Arts, and every other desirable particular respecting all the Plants, indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to, Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Raii (Joan.) Historia Plantarum. 3 vols. in two, folio. *London*, 1686–1704.

Gerarde (John), the Herball; or, Generall Historie of Plants, enlarged by Th. Johnson. Folio, front. by Payne. *London*, 1636.

Brisseau-Mirbel, Elémens de Physiologie Végétale et Botanique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Stillingfleet (Benj.) on the Irritability of Flowers; and Swedish Calendar of Flora. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

---

Curtis' (W.) Botanical Magazine; or, Flower-Garden displayed. 55 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1786–1828.

LXXIII. exquisitely finished Drawings of Flowers and Insects, executed, in colours on a black ground, by Ditche, for the late Marquess of Bute, and from that nobleman's library. Large folio.

LXIII. exquisitely finished Drawings, principally Wild Flowers, executed, in colours on a white ground, by A. Schouman; also for the Marquess of Bute, and from his library. Large folio.

Smith's (James Ed.) Exotic Botany; consisting of Coloured Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as are worthy of Cultivation in Great Britain: the Figures by James Sowerby. Large paper, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Lond.* 1804–5.

Hooker's (W. J.) Exotic Flora; containing Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or otherwise Interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens; with Remarks on their Characters, History, Culture, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1823.

Greenhouse Companion; comprising Greenhouse and Conservatory Practice and Arrangement, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the most desirable Plants to form a collection. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Turner's (Dawson) Fuci; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus. 2 vols. large 4to. *London*, 1808–1809.

Chandler's (A.) Illustrations of the Plants which compose the Natural Order Camelliæ, and of the variety of the Camellia Japonica, cultivated in the gardens of Britain; with Descriptions by W. B. Booth. Imperial 4to, coloured Plates. *London*, 1831.

Redouté (P. J.), les Roses, avec le Texte par C. A. Thory. Folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1817.

Sweet's (Robert) Cistineæ; an Account of the Family of Cistus or Rock-Rose; with coloured Figures, and Directions for their Cultivation and Propagation. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1825–30.

Ehret's (G. D.) History and Analysis of the parts of Jessamine which flowered in the curious garden of R. Warner, at Woodfort. Folio, coloured Plates. [*London*, 1759.]

Buchoz (P. J.), Collection des plus belles Variétés de Tulipes qu'on cultive dans les Jardins des Fleuristes. Folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1781–97.

Buchoz (P. J.), Collection de Jacinthes. Folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1781.

Redouté (P. J.), les Liliacées. 8 vols. folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1803–16.

Sweet's (Robert) Geraniaceæ; the Natural Order of Geraniæ; containing coloured Figures, Descriptions, and Directions for their treatment. 5 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1820–32.

Hooker (W. J.) and R. K. Greville's Icones Filicum; or, Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or as have not yet been correctly figured. Folio. *London*, 1827–32.

Hooker (W.) and T. Taylor's Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described. 8vo. coloured Plates. *Lond.* 1818.

Hooker's (W.) Musci Exotici; containing Figures and Descriptions of new and little-known foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic Plants. 4to. coloured Plates. *London*, 1818–20.

Sowerby's (James) Coloured Figures of English Fungi or Mushrooms; with Descriptions. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1797–1803.

Greville's (R. K.) Scottish Cryptogamic Flora; or, coloured Figures of Plants belonging chiefly to the Order Fungi; with Descriptions. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1823–31.

Greville's (R. K.) Algæ Britannicæ; or, Descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands belonging to the Order Algæ. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

Woodville's (W.) Medical Botany; enlarged and improved by John Frost. 5 vols. 4to, plates, coloured. *London*, 1829.

---

Withering's (W.) Arrangement of British Plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnæan System. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Turner's (Dawson) and L. W. Dillwyn's Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Darwin's (Erasmus) Botanic Garden, a Poem; with Philosophical Notes. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Mason's (W.) English Garden, a Poem; with Commentary and Notes by W. Burgh. (Works, Vol. I.)

Sowerby's (James) English Botany; or, Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their Essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth: to which are added, occasional Remarks by Sir J. E. Smith. 36 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790–1831.

Smith's (Sir James E.) English Flora. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Curtis's (Wm.) Flora Londinensis; or, a History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain. [First series], enlarged by George Graves. Plates coloured. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1817–26.

Curtis's (W.) Flora Londinensis; a Continuation by George Graves and W. J. Hooker. Folio. *London*.

Aiton's (W.) Hortus Kewensis; or, Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Relhani (Rich.) Flora Cantabrigiensis secundùm Systema Sexuale digesta. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1802.

[Richardsoni] (Ric.) Index Horti Bierleiensis, Plantas tàm Britannicas notabiliores quàm Exoticas complectens: juxta Raii Methodum dispositas A. C. M.DCC.XXXVII. 4to. MS.

Richardsoni Deliciæ Hortenses; sive, Horti Richardsoniani Index Alphabeticus, quâ Plantæ omnes quotquot hactenùs horti sui fuere alumnæ, tàm insulæ hujus spontaniæ quàm aliundè delatæ, fideliter in ordinem reducuntur. Curâ et studio R. R[ichardson]. 1676. 2 vols. 4to. MS.

Lightfoot's (John) Flora Scotica; or, a Systematic Arrangement of the Native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1792.

Besleri (Bas.) Hortus Eystettensis; sive, Plantarum, Florum, Stirpium, ex variis orbis terræ partibus singulari studio collectarum, quæ in celeberrimis Viridariis Arcis Episcopalis, Delineatio et ad vivum Representatio; [with the Explanations and the Winter Part.] Large folio. [*Norimbergæ*] 1613.

Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores; or, Description and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants. 3 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1829–32.

Van Rhede (H.) et T. Janson Hortus Malabaricus [continens Regni Malabarici Plantas rariores ad vivum exhibitas; additâ insuper accuratâ earundem Descriptione]. Notis adauxit et Commentariis illustravit Jo. Commelinus. 12 vols. folio. *Amstelodami*, 1686–1703.

Van Rhede.—Casparis Commelini Flora Malabarica; sive, Horti Malabarici Catalogus, in ordinem alphabeticum digessit. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696.

Van Rhede.—Joannis Burmanni Flora Malabarica; sive, Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. Folio. *Amstelodami*, 1769.

Rumphii (Geo. Er.) Herbarium Amboinense, plurimas complectens Arbores, Frutices, Herbas, Plantas, terrestres et aquaticas, quæ in Amboinâ et adjacentibus insulis; quod et insuper exhibet varia Insectorum Animaliumque Genera. Belgicè conscripsit, nunc primùm in lucem edidit et Latinam Versionem adjecit Jo. Burmannus. 7 vols. in six. Folio. Large paper. *Amstelodami*, 1741–55.

Hooker's (W. J.) Flora Boreali-Americana; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America; compiled principally from the Plants collected on the Northern Land Expeditions under Sir John Franklin, and those of Mr. Douglas. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Hooker's and G. A. W. Arnot's Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage; comprising an Account of the Plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other Officers of the Expedition, during the voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in 1825. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

Barton's (W. P. C.) Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ; containing a Description of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants found within ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Philadel.* 1818.

Humboldt (Alex. de) Plantes Equinoxiales. (Voyage de l'Amérique.)

---

Evelyn's (John) Silva; or, a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber; together with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves; with Notes by A. Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. *York*, 1801.

Strutt's (J. G.) Sylva Britannica; or, Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty. Folio. *London*, 1822.

Brown (Sir Thos.), the Garden of Cyrus; or, the Quincuncial, Lozenge, or Net-work Plantations of the Ancients considered. (Works.)

Phillips's (Henry) Silva Florifera; the Shrubbery historically and botanically treated; with Observations on the Formation of Ornamental Plantations and Picturesque Scenery. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Duhamel du Monceau, Traité des Arbres Fruitiers, augmenté par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Les Figures imprimées en couleur, et retouchées au pinceau par les Auteurs mêmes. 6 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1807, &c.

Phillip's (Henry) Pomarium Britannicum; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Ferrarii (Jo. Bapt.) Hesperides; sive, de Malorum Aureorum Culturâ et Usu. Folio. *Romæ*, 1646.

Ronald's (Hugh) Pyrus Malus Brentfordiensis; or, a Concise Description of selected Apples; with a Figure of each sort drawn from nature on stone and carefully coloured, by his Daughter. 4to. *London*, 1831.

Kerner (J. S.), le Raisin, ses Espèces et Variétés, dessinés et colories d'après Nature. Folio. *Stouttgard*, 1803–10.

Kerner (J. S.), les Melons, contenant XXXVI Espèces, dessinés et colories d'après Nature. Folio. *Stouttgard*, 1811.

Risso et Poiteau (A.), Histoire Naturelle des Orangers. 4to. coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1818.

Kæmpfer's Natural History of the Japanese Tea, and its Preparation. (History of Japan, Vol. II.)

---

Ellis's (John) Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, systematically arranged and described by the late Dr. Solander, and published by his Daughter. 4to. *London*, 1786.

*Zoology.*

Aristoteles de Animalibus. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Shaw's (Geo.) Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution, with Plates from the best Authorities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Shaw's (Geo.) General Zoology; or, Systematic Natural History, continued by James Francis Stephens; with Plates from the first Authorities, and most select Specimens, engraved by Mrs. Griffith and Mr. Heath. 28 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800–26.

Cuvier's (the Baron) Animal Kingdom, described and arranged in conformity with its Organisation; with additional Descriptions, and other original matter, by Edward Griffiths and others. 9 vols. royal 8vo, large paper, coloured Plates. *Lond.* 1827–31.

Cuvier's (the Baron) Fossil Mammalia, by Pidgeon. Royal 8vo. large paper, coloured. *London*, 1830.

Bingley's (W.) Animal Biography; or, Authentic Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy of the Animal Creation. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Waltoni (E.) de Differentiis Animalium Libri X., ad Seren. Aug. Regem Edwardum VI. Folio. *Lutetiæ, apud Vascosanum*, 1552.

Landseer's (Thos.) Characteristic Sketches of Animals, drawn from the Life and engraved; with Descriptive Notices by John Barrow. Imp. 4to. proofs on India paper. *London*, 1829–32.

Pennant's (Thomas) British Zoology. 4 vols. 4to. *Warring*. 1776–7.

Sowerby's (James) British Miscellany; or, Coloured Figures of new, rare, or little-known Animal Subjects, inhabitants of the British Isles. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Pennant's (Thomas) Arctic Zoology. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1784.

Richardson's (John) Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America; containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the Expeditions under Sir John Franklin. 4to. *London*, 1829.

D'Obsonville's (M. F.) Philosophic Essays on the Manners of various foreign [Asiatic] Animals, translated by Thomas Holcroft. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Pennant's (T.) Indian Zoology. 4to. *London*, 1790.

Gray's (J. E.) Illustrations of Indian Zoology, consisting of coloured Plates of new or hitherto unfigured Indian Animals, from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1829.

Prichard's (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Bewick's (T.) General History of Quadrupeds, the Figures engraved on Wood. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1792.

Geoffroi Saint Hilaire et F. Cuvier, Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères, avec des Figures originales coloriées, dessinées d'après des Animaux vivans. Folio. *Paris*, 1819.

Pennant's (Th.) History of Quadrupeds. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.

Topsell's (E.) Historie of Four-footed Beastes, collected out of Conrad, Gesner, and all other Writers. Folio, Cuts. *London, by W. Jaggard*, 1607.

*Ornithology.*

Pennant's (Thos.) Genera of Birds. 4to. *London*, 1781.

Pennant's (T.) Index to the Ornithology of Buffon, and Systematic Catalogue. 4to. *London*, 1786.

Willughby's (Francis) Ornithology, translated; with Three Discourses on the Art of Fowling, the ordering of Singing Birds, and of Falconry, by John Ray. Folio. *London*, 1678.

[Latham's (John)] General Synopsis of Birds; the Plates elaborately coloured. 3 vols. in 6. Both Supplements. 2 vols. Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiæ, cum Supplemento. 2 vols.; 10 vols. in 8, 4to. *London*, 1781–1802.

Edwards's (Geo.) Natural History of Birds, with Figures exactly coloured after the original drawings. 7 vols. in 4, folio. Only 25 copies of this size executed. *London*, 1802–6.

Bewick's (T.) History of Birds. Figures engraved in wood. 2 vols. 8vo. first edition. *Newcastle*, 1797–1804.

Themminck (C. J.), Histoire Naturelle des Pigeons; les Figures coloriées par Mdme. Knip, née Pauline de Courcelles. Folio. *Paris*, 1811.

Audebert (J. B.) et L. P. Vieillot, Histoire Naturelle et Générale des [Oiseaux Dorés, viz.] Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars et Promerops, Grimpereaux, et des Oiseaux de Paradis. 2 vols. folio, large paper; Plates highly finished in colours. *Paris*, 1802.

Vaillant (Fr. le), Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, des Toucans, et des Barbus; suivie de celle de Promerops, Guépiers, et des Couroucous. 3 vols. folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1803–16.

Lesson (R. P.), Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. Royal 8vo. coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1829.

Desmarest (A. G.), Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins, et des Todiers; avec Figures coloriées d'après les desseins de Mlle. Pauline de Courcelles. Folio. *Paris*, 1805.

Vaillant (Fr. le), Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets. 2 vols. folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1801–5.

---

Gould's (J.) Coloured Figures of the Birds of Europe, with Descriptions. Large folio. *London*, 1832.

Montagu's (Col. G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds. Second edition, with a Plan of Study, and many new Articles, by James Rennie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Lewin (W.) on the Birds of Great Britain, systematically arranged; with their Eggs accurately engraved and painted from nature. 8 vols. royal 4to. *London*, 1795–1801.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of British Birds; or, a Selection of the most rare, beautiful, and interesting, which inhabit this country; with Figures coloured from the original specimens. 10 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1794–1818.

Frisch (J. L.), Représentation des Oiseaux d'Allemagne, et occasionellement de quelques Oiseaux étrangers, peints avec leurs couleurs naturelles. 2 vols. folio. *Berlin*, 1763.

Vieillot (L. P.), Histoire Naturelle des plus beaux Oiseaux Chanteurs de la Zone Torride. Folio, Plates coloured. *Paris*, 1806.

Gould's (J.) Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains, coloured from nature, with Descriptions by N. Vigors. Large folio. *London*, 1831.

Vaillant (Fr. le), Histoire Naturelle d'une partie des Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes. Folio, Plates coloured. *Paris*, 1804.

Wilson's (Alex.) American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States; illustrated with Plates, coloured from original drawings taken from nature. [With Life of the Author by Geo. Ord.] 9 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1808–14.

Audubon's (John James) Birds of America, from Drawings made during a residence of Twenty-five Years in the United States and its Territories. 3 vols. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Audubon's (J. J.) American Ornithological Biography. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Waterton's (C.) Original Instructions for the Perfect Preservation of Birds, &c. for Cabinets of Natural History. (Travels in South America.)

*Reptiles, &c.*

Cordiner's (Charles) Natural History of Scottish Marine Animals, &c. (Antiquities of Scotland.)

Topsell's (Ed.) Historie of Serpents, collected out of Divine Scriptures, Fathers, Philosophers, Physicians, and Poetes. Folio. *London, by W. Jaggard*, 1608.

*Ichthyology.*

Willughbeii (Fr.) Historia Piscium, recognovit, coaptavit, supplevit Joan. Raius. *Oxonii*, 1686.

Cuvier (le Baron) et M. Valenciennes, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, décrits d'après nature, et distribués conformément à leurs rapports d'Organisation ; avec des Observations sur leur Anatomie, et des Recherches critiques sur leur Nomenclature ancienne et moderne. 15 vols. 8vo. coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1828.

Albin's (E.) History of Esculent Fish ; with North's Essay on Fish and Fish-Ponds. 4to. coloured Plates. *London*, 1794.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of British Fishes ; with accurately finished coloured Plates. 5 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Jovius (Paulus) de Romanis Piscibus. (Descriptiones.)

*Entomology.*

Kirby (W.) and W. Spence's Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects : with Plates. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818–26.

Swammerdam (J.) Biblia Naturæ ; sive, Historia Insectorum, in linguâ Bataviâ et Latinâ. Accedit Præfatio, in quâ Vitam Auctoris descripsit H. Boerhaave. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *Leydæ*, 1737.

Olivier (G. A.), Entomologie; ou, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 6 vols. 4to, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1789–1808.

Stoll (Caspar), Représentation, exactement coloriée d'après nature, des Pumaises, des Cigales, des Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets, et des Blottes, qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du monde, rassemblés et décrits, Hollandois et François. 3 vols. 4to, fine paper. *Amsterdam*, 1788–1813.

"Exemplaire retouché au pinceau sur les originaux dans le cabinet de M. Raye de Breukelerwoert."—*MS. Note.*

Voet (J. E.), Catalogue Systématique des Coléoptères. 2 vols. 4to. Plates beautifully coloured. *à la Haye* [1805].

"Exemplaire retouché," &c. as Stoll, above.

Curtis's (John) British Entomology; containing coloured figures, from nature, of the most rare and beautiful species of British Insects, and of the Plants on which they are found. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of British Insects, including such as require investigation by the microscope. Illustrated with figures coloured from the living specimens. 16 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1792–1813.

Harris's (Moses) Exposition of English Insects, arranged according to the Linnæan system. Plates coloured after nature, 4to. *London*, 1781.

Harris's (M.) Aurelian; a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies: together with the Plants on which they feed. Plates coloured from nature, folio, large paper. *London*, 1776.

Harris's (M.) Aurelian (Index of Modern Generic Names to). (Retrospective Review, New Series, Vol. I.)

Lee (Coloured Specimens from the Collection of Mr.), of Hammersmith, to illustrate the Natural History of Butterflies. With Descriptions. Folio. *London*, 1806.

These are carefully coloured by the author on etched outlines, and the number of copies executed was very limited.

Haworth (A. H.) Lepidoptera Britannica; adjunguntur Dissertationes ad Hist. Nat. spectantes. 4 parts, 8vo. *London*, 1803–28.

Ernst (M.), Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après nature, gravés et coloriées sous sa direction [et sous celle de Gigot d'Arcy], décrits par R. P. Engramelle. 8 vols. 4to, fine paper. *à Paris*, 1779–92.

"Exemplaire retouché," &c. as Stoll, above.

Cramer (Pierre), Papillons Exotiques des trois parties du monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique; rassemblés, décrits, et dessinés sur les originaux, par l'Auteur, et gravés et enluminés sous sa direction. Avec le Supplément par C. Stoll, contenant ceux de Suriname. Hollandois et François. 5 vols. 4to. fine paper. *Amsterdam*, 1779–91.

"Exemplaire choisi, dont les objets ont été repeint," &c. as Stoll, above.

Palissot de Beauvois (A. M. F. J.), Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les Royaumes de Bénin, à S. Domingue, &c. pendant les années 1786–97. 2 vols. folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1804–7.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of the Insects of India and the Islands of the Indian Seas. Figures coloured from the specimens. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of the Insects of China. Figures coloured from the specimens. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, and other islands of the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans. Figures coloured from the specimens. 4to. *Lond.* 1805.

Merian (M. S.) de Generatione et Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium. His adjunguntur Bufones, Lacerti, Serpentes, aliæque Animalculæ. Accedit Appendix Transformationum Piscium in Ranas et Ranarum in Pisces. Folio. *Amstelodami*, 1719.

Smith's (Sir J. E.) History of the Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, with the Plants on which they feed; collected from the Observations of Mr. Abbot. 2 vols. folio, coloured Plates. *Lond.* 1797.

Lewin's (J. W.) Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales; collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after nature. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Wildman's (Th.) Treatise on the Management of Bees; containing a Natural History of these Insects, and of Wasps and Hornets. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.

Huber's (Fr.) New Observations on the Natural History of Bees, translated. 12mo. *Edin.* 1808.

Huber's (F.) Natural History of Ants, translated, with Notes, by J. R. Johnson. 12mo. *Lond.* 1820.

Dandalo's (Count) Art of Rearing Silk-worms, translated. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Adams' (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope; containing a General History of Insects, their Transformation, General Habits, and Economy [and Instructions for Collecting and Preserving them]: with Additions and Improvements by F. Kanmacher. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

Hooke's (R.) Micrographia: or, some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses; with Observations and Inquiries thereupon. Folio. *Lond.* 1665.

*Conchology.*

Mawe's (John) Linnæan System of Conchology; describing the Orders, Genera, and Species of Shells, arranged into Families. 8vo, coloured Plates. *London*, 1823.

Lister (Martin) Historia, sive Synopsis methodica Conchyliorum, quorum omnium Picturæ ad vivum delineatæ exhibentur; cum Appendice figurarum anatomicarum. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1685.

Perry's (Geo.) Conchology; or, Natural History of Shells: containing a new Arrangement of the Genera and Species, illustrated by coloured Engravings from the natural specimens [by Jo. Clarke]. Folio. *London*, 1811.

Audebert de Ferussac (J. B. L. d'), Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des Mollusques Terrestres et Flûviatiles. Folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1819.

Dillwyn's (L. W.) Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with particular attention to the Synonymes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Montague's (Geo.) Testacea Britannica; or, Natural History of British Shells, systematically arranged; with the Supplement. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803, *and Exeter*, 1808.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of British Shells; with coloured Figures. 5 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Sowerby's (James) Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; or, coloured Figures and Descriptions of those Remains of Testaceous Animals or Shells which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812–24.

---

Ellis's (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other Marine Productions of the like kind, found on the coasts of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1755.

## *Medicine, Anatomy, and Surgery.*

Hamilton's (W.) History of Medicine, Surgery, and Anatomy, to the commencement of the XIXth Century. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831.

Aristoteles de Generatione et Corruptione. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Bacon's (Lord) Historia Vitæ et Mortis. (Works.)

Bell's (John) Principles of Surgery; containing the ordinary Duties of a Surgeon, and a System of Surgical Operations. 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *Edinb. and Lond.* 1801–8.

Berkeley's (Bp.) Siris; a Chain of Philosophical Reflections and Inquiries on the Virtues of Tar-Water in the Plague. (Works.)

Boyle's (Robt.) Natural History of the Human Blood. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Boyle's (R.) Receipts for the Cure of Diseases. (Works, Vol. V.)

Boyle's (R.) Effects of Motion on the Salubrity and Insalubrity of the Air. (Works, Vol. V.)

Brande's (W. Thos.) Manual of Pharmacy. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Buchan's (Wm.) Domestic Medicine, edited by A. P. Buchan. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Cavallo's (Tit.) Practice of Medical Electricity. (Electricity.)

Celsus (A. Corn.) de Medicinâ, ex recensione et cum Notis variorum, edidit Leon. Targa. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1806.

Cheyne's (Geo.) Essay of Health and Long Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725.

Cooper's (Sam.) Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Darwin's (Eras.) Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1796.

Dioscoridis (P. A. Matthioli Commentarii in Libros) à Medicâ Materiâ ab ipso Auctore recogniti, et locis plus mille aucti; adjectis magnis ac novis Plantarum ac Animalium Iconibus ad vivum delineatis. Folio. *Venetiis, ap. F. Valgrisium*, 1583.

Gold-Headed Cane; [or, Sketches of Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie.] Small 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Good's (J. M.) Study of Medicine, by Sam. Cooper. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Graham's (T. J.) Modern Domestic Medicine; or, a Popular Treatise on Diseases. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Gratarolus' (Guil.) Direction for the Health of Magistrates and Students; namely, suche as bee in their consistent age, or neere thereunto; Englished by T[h.] N[ewton]. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, by W. How*, 1574.

Hippocratis Opera. (Classics.)

Home's (Sir Everard) Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, in which are explained the Preparations in the Hunterian Museum; with Supplement, and including a Synopsis of the Classes and Orders of the Animal Kingdom. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1814–28.

Hooper's (Rob.) Medical Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Kæmpfer on the Cure of Colic by Acupuncturation, of Moxa, Ambergrease, &c. (History of Japan, Vol. II.)

Lizars's (John) System of Anatomical Plates, accompanied with Descriptions and Observations. Folio, Plates coloured. *Edinb.* 1822–6.

Paris (J. A.) on Diet, with a view to establish, on Practical Grounds, a System of Rules for the Prevention and Cure of Diseases incident to a Disordered State of the Digestive Functions. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Russell's (T.) Description and Treatment of the Plague. (Natural History of Aleppo.)

Tissot (M.), de la Santé des Gens de Lettres. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1768.

## Sect. III.—MATHEMATICAL PHILOSOPHY.

### *Histories, Dictionaries, &c.*

Montucla (J. F.), Histoire des Mathématiques, achevée par J. De la Lande. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799–1802.

Hutton's (Charles) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary; with numerous Additions and Improvements. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Hutton's (C.) Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Hutton's (C.) Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; containing amusing Dissertations and Inquiries on a variety of subjects. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

### *Pure Mathematics.*

Ben Musa's Algebra; edited and translated by Frederick Rosen. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Bridge's (B.) Lectures on the Elements of Algebra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

Cowley's (J. Lodge) Illustration and Mensuration of Solid Geometry; containing movable schemes for forming the various Solids: revised by W. Jones. 4to. *London*, 1787.

Euclidis Elementa Geometriæ. (Classics.)

Hutton's (Charles) Mathematical Tables; containing the Common, Hyperbolic, and Logistic Logarithms, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Hutton's (C.) Elements of Conic Sections; with select Exercises in various branches of Mathematics and Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787.

Hutton's (C.) Treatise of Mensuration, both in Theory and Practice. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Hamilton (Bp. H.) de Sectionibus Conicis. (Works, Vol. I.)

Lacroix (S. F.), Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral; revue, corrigée, et augmentée. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1810–19.

Leslie's (Sir John) Philosophy of Arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the Theory and Practice of Calculation. 8vo. *Edin.* 1817.

Maseres' (Baron Francis) Scriptores Logarithmici; or, a Collection of Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms. 6 vols. 4to, fine paper. *London*, 1791–1807.

Newtoni (Sir I.) Tractatus ad Fundamenta Geometriæ sublimioris pertinentes. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Newtoni (Sir I.) Arithmetica Universalis. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Playfair's (John) Elements of Geometry; containing the first Six Books of Euclid: with Elements of Trigonometry, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804.

Simson's (Rob.) Elements of Euclid; with a Treatise on Trigonometry and Logarithms. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Wilson's (Ri.) System of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry: to which is added, a Treatise on Logarithms. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1831.

---

Baily's (F.) Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, and of Life Annuities and Assurances; with Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809–10.

Baily's (F.) Tables for the Purchase and Renewing of Leases. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Morgan's (W.) Principles and Doctrine of Assurances, Annuities, and Contingent Reversions. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Place (P. S. De la), Théorie Analytique des Probabilités. 4to. *Paris*, 1820.

Rouse's (W.) Doctrine of Chances; or, the Theory and Probability of Gaming. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

---

Adams' (Geo.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays; containing a general Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Civil and Military Surveying, Levelling, and Perspective; enlarged by W. Jones: with an Appendix by John Gale, containing Tables of Southing. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791–1803.

Brewster's (David) Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences, with Experiments on Light and Colours. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813.

## *Mixed Mathematics.*

Archimedis Opera. (Classics.)

Aristotelis Quæstiones Mechanicæ. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Emerson's (Wm.) Principles of Mechanics, explaining and demonstrating the general Laws of Motion. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Hamilton (Bp. Hugh) on the Principles of Mechanics; and Introductory Lectures on Natural Philosophy. (Works, Vol. II.)

Robison's (John) Mechanical Philosophy, by Sir D. Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822.

Wood's (James) Principles of Mechanics. 8vo. *Camb.* 1811.

[Worcester's (Marq. of)] Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as he tried and perfected. 12mo. *London*, 1746.

Worcester's (Marq. of) Century of Inventions; with Historical and Explanatory Notes, and a Biographical Memoir by C. F. Partington. Small 8vo. *London*, 1825.

## *Astronomy.*

Adams's (Geo.) Astronomical and Geographical Essays, containing the general Principles of Astronomy, the Use of the Globes, Planetarium, Tellurium, and Lunarium; enlarged by Wm. Jones. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Bode (J. E.), Représentation des Astres, sur XXXIV Planches, avec une Instruction sur la manière de s'en servir. 4to. *Berlin*, 1805.

Delambre (J. B. J.), Tables Astronomiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1806.

Ferguson's (James) Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles; with Notes and Supplementary Chapters by David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo. with 4to. volume of illustrative Plates. *Edinb.* 1811.

Long's (Roger) System of Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to. *Camb.* 1742.

Maskelyne's (Nevil) Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1765 to 1797. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1776–1800.

Maupertius (M. de) on the different Figures of Celestial Bodies; with a summary Exposition of the Cartesian and Newtonian Theories. (Keill's Examination of Burnet.)

Place (le Comte la), Exposition du Système du Monde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

Place (le Comte la), Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1799–1805.

[Recorde's (Rob.)] Castle of Knowledge, containing the Explication of the Sphere, bothe Celestiall and Materiall, and divers other things incident thereto. 4to. *London, by Reg. Wolfe*, 1556.

Somerville's (Mary) Mechanism of the Heavens. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Theodosii Tripolensis Sphæræ. (Classics.)

Vince's (James) Elements of Astronomy. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1810.

Wharton's (Geo.) Calendarium Carolinum; or, a New Almanack after the old fashion, for the Year of Man's Creation 5612—Redemption 1663; to which is added, Gesta Britannorum, or a Chronology for 62 Years, from 1600 to 1663. Small 8vo. port. *London*, 1663.

## *Optics and Perspective.*

Brewster's (David) Experiments on Light and Colours. (Treatise on Phil. Inst.)

Newton's (Sir I.) Optics. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Wood's (James) Elements of Optics. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1811.

Wood's (J. G.) Lectures on Perspective, illustrated with Plates and a Mechanical Apparatus. 4to. *London*, 1804.

Le Clerc's Practical Geometry; or, an Introduction to Perspective, from the French; with Additions by C. Nattes. Plates by Pyne. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

## *Music.*

Burney's (Charles) General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; with a Dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776–89.

Hawkins' (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.

Montucla, Histoire de la Musique. (Hist. des Mathématiques, Vol. IV.)

Burney's (C.) Present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1773.

Busby's (Thomas) Complete Dictionary of Music. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806.

Calcott's (Dr.) Musical Grammar. 12mo. *London*, 1809.

Euclidis Introductio Harmonica. (Opera.)

Harris (James) on Music. (Works, Vol. I.)

King's (M. P.) General Treatise on Music, particularly on Harmony and Thorough-Bass, and its application in composition. Folio. *Lond.* 1808.

Zarlino (Gioseffo), Le Institutioni Harmoniche, nelle quale le materie appartenenti alla musica. Folio. *Venet.* 1558.

Bonanni (Père), Description des Instrumens Harmoniques en tout genre; augmentée par l'Abbé Ceruti. Ital. et Franc. 4to. *Roma*, 1776.

[Ritson (Jos.)] on the Songs, Music, and Instrumental Performance of the ancient English. (Ancient Songs.)

Tytler (W.) on Scottish Music. (James the First's Remains.)

Dissertation on Scottish Music. (Arnot's Edinburgh, App. No. VIII.)

Gunn's (John) Historical Inquiry respecting the Performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland, until discontinued about 1734. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

Walter (Joseph C.) on the Music and Musical Instruments of Ireland. (Irish Bards.)

[Coxe's (W.)] Anecdotes of Geo. F. Handel and John Christ. Smith; with select Pieces of Music composed by J. C. Smith, never before published. 4to. *London*, 1799.

Barrington's (Daines) Account of a very remarkable young Musician [Mozart], and of Charles and Samuel Wesley, little Crotch, and the Earl of Mornington. (Miscellanies.)

Purcell's (Henry) Orpheus Britannicus; a Collection of the choicest Songs for one, two, and three Voices; with Symphonies and a Thorough-Bass to each. Both parts in one vol. folio. *London*, 1706–11.

## *Navigation and Naval Architecture.*

Charnock's (John) History of Marine Architecture, including a view of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, especially that of Great Britain, deduced to the present time. 3 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1800–2.

Clerk (John) on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical. 4to. *Edin.* 1804.

Falconer's (Wm.) Universal Dictionary of the Marine; being a copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases, modernised and much enlarged by W. Burney. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Ralegh (Sir W.) on the Invention of Ships, the several Uses, Defects, and Supply of Shipping; the Strength and Defects of the Sea Forces of England, France, Spain, and Venice; with Observations on the Royal Navy and Sea Service. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

### *Military Science.*

Æliani Tactica;—Arriani Ars Tactica;—Frontini Stratagematicon;—Vegetius de Re Militari;—Scriptores Veteres de Re Militari. (Classics.)

Duncan's (W.) Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. (Cæsar.)

Folard (Le Chev. de), Commentaire sur Polybe, ou un Cours de Science Militaire; avec un Supplément, contenant les Nouvelles découvertes de la Guerre. (Polybius.)

Grose's (Francis) Military Antiquities. (English Military History.)

Meyrick's (Sam. Rush) Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II.; with a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages. 3 vols. imperial 4to. *Lond.* 1824.

An original copy, coloured under the immediate inspection of the author.

Muller's (John) Treatise; containing the elementary part of Fortification, regular and irregular. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

---

## CLASS IV.—ARTS.

### *General Treatises.*

Roujoux (P. G. de), Essai d'une Histoire des Revolutions arrivées dans les Sciences et les Arts depuis les temps héroiques jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Beckmann's (John) History of Inventions and Discoveries, translated by W. Johnston. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Dutens (M. L.), Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

Smith's (G.) Laboratory, or School of Arts; containing a large collection of valuable Secrets, Experiments, and manual Operations in Arts and Manufactures. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, from 1783 to the present time; with Index to first 25 vols. 29 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783–1808.

## SECT. I.—LIBERAL ARTS.

### *Artificial Memory, Writing, and Printing.*

*** See also Literary History and Bibliography.

Grey's (Rich.) Memoria Technica; or, a new method of Artificial Memory. 12mo. *London*, 1737.

Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Washih's Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained. Translated from the Arabic by Jos. Hammer. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Champollion (le Jeune), Précis du Système Hieroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens; ou, Recherches sur les Elemens premiers de cette Ecriture Sacrée. Augmentée de la Lettre à M. Dacier relative à Alphabet des Hieroglyphes Phonétiques employés par les Egyptiens sur leurs Monumens de l'Epoque Grecque et de l'Epoque Romaine. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

Kircheri (Athanasii) Sphinx Mystagoga; sive, Diatribe Hieroglyphica. Folio. *Amstelodami*, 1676.

Lenoir (Alex.), Nouvelle Explication des Hieroglyphes, ou des anciennes Allégories sacrées des Egyptiens. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809–10.

Beck's (Cave) Universal Character, by which all the Nations of the World may understand one another's conceptions, reading out of one common writing their own mother tongue. Small 8vo, front. *London*, 1657.

Bridges' (Noah) Stenographie and Cryptographie; or, the Arts of Short and Secret Writing. Small 8vo. *London*, 1659.

Morland's (Sir Samuel) New Method of Cryptography, or Secret Writing. Folio, port by Lombard. —— 1666.

Smith's (W.) Introduction to Common Decyphering. (History of Nevis.)

Johnson's (J.) Typographia; or, the Printer's Instructor. 2 vols. 8vo, large paper. *London*, 1824.

Savage's (Wm.) Practical Hints on Decorative Printing; with Illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the Type Press. 4to. *London*, 1822.

## SECT. II.—FINE ARTS.

### *Histories and General Treatises.*

Winkelmann (Jean-Joach.), Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens; traduite de l'Allemande, avec des Notes historiques et critiques de différens Auteurs [et Mémoires sur la Vie et Ouvrages de l'Auteur, par Huber, et revue par Jansen]. 3 vols. in two, 4to. *Paris*, 1801–3.

See also "Monumens de l'Antiquité."

Seroux d'Agincourt (J. B. L. C.), Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens, depuis sa décadence au IV Siècle, jusqu'à son renouvellement au XVI (pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens). 4 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1823.

Hume (D.) on the Rise and Progress of the Arts. (Essays, Vol. I.)

Hoare's (Prince) Epochs of the Arts; including Hints on the Use and Progress of Painting and Sculpture in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Alberti (L. B.) de Picturâ. (Vitruvius à de Laet.)

Junius (Fr.) de Picturâ Veterum. Accedit Catalogus adhuc ineditus Architectorum, Mechanichorum, sed præcipuè Pictorum, Statuariorum, Cælatorum, Tornatorum, aliorumque Artificum et Operum quæ fecerunt [curâ et studio J. G. Grævii]. Folio. *Rotterdami*, 1694.

Turnbull (Geo.) on Ancient Painting; containing Observations on the Rise, Progress, and Decline of that Art amongst the Greeks and Romans; its Connexion with Poetry and Philosophy; and the Use that may be made of it in Education. Illustrated with 50 pieces of ancient Painting, engraved from Drawings by Camillo Paderni. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1740.

D'Hancarville, Recherches sur l'Origine et Progrès des Arts dans la Grèce. (Antiquities.)

Winkelmann's Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks; with Instructions for the Connoisseur, and an Essay on Grace in Works of Art; translated by Henry Fuseli. 8vo. *London*, 1765.

Spence's (Joseph) Polymetis; or, an Inquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of ancient Artists, being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another. Folio. *London*, 1747.

Vasari (Georgio), Vite de' piu Eccelenti Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti; illustrate con Note. 17 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1807–11.

Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini; containing a variety of information regarding the Arts of the 16th Century. (Biography.)

Barry's (James) Works; viz. Correspondence; Lectures at the Royal Academy; Observations of different Works of Art in Italy and France; Inquiry into the Causes which have obstructed the Progress of the Fine Arts in London; with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Notizia d' Opere di Disegno, nella prima metà del secolo XVI esistenti in Padova, Cremona, Milano, Pavia, Bergamo, Crema, e Venezia; scritta da un Anomino di quel tempo, pubblicata ed illustrata da D. J. Morelli. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1800.

Richardson's (John), Account of some of the Statues, Bas-reliefs, Drawings, and Pictures in Italy, &c.; with Critical Remarks on their Productions. 8vo. *London*, 1722.

Lenoir (Alex.), Recueil de Gravures, pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts en France, prouvée par les Monumens. Folio. *Paris*, 1811.

[Chaussard], le Pausanias Français; Etat des Arts du Dessin en France à l'ouverture du XIX siècle. Royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

Reynolds' (Sir Joshua) Journey to Flanders and Holland in 1781 [containing accounts of the Specimens of Painting, &c.]. (Works, Vol. II.)

Vertue's (Geo.) Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some Account of the principal Artists, and Incidental Notes on other Arts, digested and published from the Author's original MSS., by Horace Walpole; with considerable Additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. 5 vols. royal 8vo, large paper, proofs. *London*, 1826.

Walpole's (Horatio, Earl of Orford) Anecdotes of Painters, Statuaries, and Medallists, in England. (Works, Vol. III.)

Edwards's (Geo.) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with Critical Remarks on their Productions, intended as a continuation of those of the late Lord Orford. *Lond.* 1808.

Dallaway's (James) Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or, comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

---

Christ (M.), Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c., sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, ont dessiné leurs noms; trad. et augmenté par M. [Sellius]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.

## *Painting.*

### *History of Painting.*

Pilkington's (Matth.) Dictionary of Painters, edited by H. Fuseli. New edition, with numerous additions. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Heinecker (le Baron), Dictionnaire des Artistes. (Engraving.)

Buchanan's (W.) Memoirs of Painting; containing a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the great Masters since the period of the French Revolution: with Critical Remarks thereon, and Sketches of the Characters of leading Masters of various Schools of Painting. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Serie di Ritratti degli eccelenti Pittori, dipinti di propria mano, che esistono nell' Imperiale Galleria di Firenze, colle Vite in compendio de' medesimi, descritte da Fran. Moiicke. 4 vols. folio. *Firenze*, 1752–62.

Lanzi (Luighi), Storia Pittorica della Italia; dal risorgimento delle Belle Arti fin presso al fine del XVIII secolo. 6 vols. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1818.

Lanzi's (Luighi) History of Painting in Italy, translated from the original Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Life of Michel Angelo Buonarotti. (Biography.)

Pinkerton (John) on the Rise and Progress of Painting in Scotland. (Scottish Gallery.)

Cumberland's (Rich.) Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain during the 16th and 17th centuries; with Remarks on the present state of the Arts in that kingdom. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1787.

Bermudez (Don Juan A. C.) upon the Style and Taste of the School of Seville. (Life of Murillo.)

[Beckford's (W.)] [Satirical] Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

### *Elementary and General Treatises.*

Bell's (Char.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Burnet's (John) Practical Hints on Composition and on Colour in Painting, illustrated by Examples from the great Masters of the Italian, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. 4to. *London*, 1822–27.

Du Fresnoy (C. A.) de Arte Graphicâ; the Art of Painting, with Remarks: translated, with a Parallel between Painting and Poetry, by John Dryden. Also a short Account of the most eminent Painters, ancient and modern, by [Richard Graham]. Large paper, 4to. *London*, 1695.

Du Fresnoy's (C. A.) Art of Painting, with Remarks; translated, with an original Preface, containing a Parallel between Painting and Poetry, by John Dryden. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVII.)

Du Fresnoy's (C. A.) Art of Painting, translated into English verse by W. Mason; with Notes by Sir Joshua Reynolds, and Chronological List of modern Painters by Gray. (Gray's Works, Vol. III., and Sir J. Reynolds' Works, Vol. III.)

Du Piles' (M.) Art of Painting, with the Lives of the most eminent Painters, Reflections on their Works, and Essay towards an English School. 8vo. *London*, 1743.

Du Piles' (M.) Principles of Painting, with an Account of Athenian, Roman, Venetian, and Flemish Schools. 8vo. *London*, 1743.

Evelyn (John), an Idea of the Perfection of Painting, demonstrated from the principles of the art. (Misc. Works.)

Fuseli's (Henry) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Gilpin's (W.) Essays on Picturesque Beauty, Picturesque Travel, and on sketching Landscape; with an Account of the Principles and Mode in which the Author executed his own drawings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Gilpin's (W.) Collected Works, relating chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. 10 vols. large 8vo. *London*, 1792–1809.

Harris (James) on Painting. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hogarth's (Wm.) Analysis of Beauty, with a view to fix the fluctuating Ideas of Taste. 4to. *London*, 1753.

Northcote's (J.) Varieties of Art. (Memoirs of Sir J. Reynolds.)

Price's (Uvedale) Essays on the Picturesque, as compared with the Sublime and Beautiful; and on the use of studying Pictures for the purpose of improving real Landscape. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Reynolds' (Sir Joshua) Discourses, delivered at the Royal Academy. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Richardson's (John) Essay on the Theory of Painting. 8vo. *London*, 1715.

Richardson's (J.) Two Discourses on the Art of Criticism as it relates to Painting, and on the Science of a Connoisseur. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

Shee's (Sir M. A.) Elements of Art, a poem, with Notes and a Preface; including Strictures on the state of the Arts, Criticism, Patronage, and Public Taste. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Shee's (Sir M.) Rhymes on Art; or, the Remonstrance of a Painter, with Notes. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

*On particular kinds of Painting.*

Muntz's (J. H.) Encaustic; or, Count Caylus's Method of Painting in the manner of the Ancients; to which is added, a sure and easy way of fixing of Crayons. 8vo. *London*, 1760.

Lenoir (Alex.), Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre, et Description des Vitraux anciens et modernes, pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Art relativement à la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Hawkins's (J. S.) Inquiry into the mode of Painting upon and staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. (Gothic Architecture.)

*Collections of Engravings after great and eminent Masters.*

Landon (C. P.), Vies et Œuvres des Peintres les plus célèbres de toutes les écoles; viz. Peintres Antiques, M. Ange, Raphael, Corrège, Dominiquin, L. da Vinci, Titien, Guide, P. Veronèse, C. Albane, Baccio Bandinelli, Daniel de Volterre, Poussin, Le Sueur, et Jouvenet. 25 vols. in eleven, 4to. *Paris*, 1803, &c.

Engravings (XLVIII.) after Poussin, Salvator Rosa, Claudio Gellée, Lorense, Panini, &c. by Chatelain and his Pupils, Vivares, Wood, Mason, &c. Folio. 1744.

From the Italian School, after C. Allori; F. Albani, by Sir F. Dorigny, and including the Rape of Proserpine by Rosabina; M. Angelo, including the Crucifixion by Folo; Baccio, including Presentation in the Temple by Perfetti; Barocci, including the Annunciation and St. Francis, by himself; Bassano; Berettini; Della Bella; Vinc. Camuccini, including the Death of Cæsar, and other classical subjects; A. Carracci, including the Dead Christ by Roullett, the Frescos of the Magnani Palace at Bologna by Tortebat; Lud. Carracci; Cignani; Cipriani; Conca; Corregio, including Holy Family by Bonato, La Madonna col Divoto by Bettelini, Madelena by Rahl, and others by Sornique, Duchange, &c. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. I.)

From the Italian School after Pietro de Cortona; Carlo Dolci; Dominichini, including the Martyrdom of St. Agnes by Audran, the Communion of St. Jerome by Frey and by Fardieu, the Four Cardinal Virtues, or Angels, by Frey, and the Four Evangelists by Dorigny; Feti; Franco; Francisco Bolognese; Gauli, including the St. John by l'Epicier; Guercino da Cento; Guido, including St. John by Raphael Mengs, Ecce Homo by Bartolozzi, plain and coloured, the Crucifixion by Chereau, St. Andrew by G. Audran, Bacchus and Ariadne by Frey, Aurora by Frey and Raphael Morghen, and Liberality and Modesty by Strange; Giulio Romano; Filipo Lauri, including St. John, &c. by Sympson, jun., and Jacob's Departure by Major. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. II.)

From the Italian School after Ber. Luino, including the Nativity by Piotti, Madonna by Bisi, Baptist's Head by Garavaglia; C. Maratti, including Sleeping Jesus by Strange, the Repose and the Martyrdom of St. Andrew by Frey, the Martyrdom of St. Blas by Audenaerd; Murillo; G. delle Notti; Ochiale; Paulo Veronese, including the Marriage at Cana by Vanni; Il Parmigiano; Pellegrini by Bartolozzi; Perugino; Piazzeti; F. Railbolini, including a Madonna by Lecomte; Raphael, including the Marriage of the Virgin by Dissard and Longhi, the Madonna di Fuligno by Fosetti, di Sisto by Müller, dell' Impanata by Sotomajor, and others by Bloemaert, Brebiette, Frey, Larmessin, Desnoyers, Bettelini, N. Aureli, Gio. Della Bella, Raphael Morghen, and Jesi; St. John by

Chereau, the Cartoons by Holloway (proofs), the Transfiguration by Raphael Morghen (proof, No. 454), the Frescos in the Vatican by Carlo Maratti, Dorigny, and P. Thomassin. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. III.)

From the Italian School, after Raphael, continued: the Battle of Constantine by Aquila, the Frescos in the Vatican by Valpato, Fabri, and Salandri; the Archangel by Rousselet and Chatillon, the Dream by G. Ghisi, and Mount Parnassus by Matham; M. Ricci; Salvator Rosa, including the Prodigal Son by Ravenet, Jason by Boydell, Belisarius by Strange; Sasso Faratto, by Folo, &c.; J. Rossi; A. Sacchi, byFrey and Strange; A. del Sarto; Tintoretto, including St. Anthony by Berteli; Titian, including the Virgin adoring the Infant Jesus by Morin, Madonna by Bettelini, the Woman taken in Adultery by Anderloni, St. Peter the Martyr by Zuliani (proof, No. 56, before the letters), the Assumption by Schiavoni, &c.; Tobar; L. da Vinci, including Madonna del Lago by Longhi, and with St. Catharine and Barbara by Steinmüller, and the Last Supper by Raphael Morghen. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. IV.)

Ottley's (W. Young) Italian School of Design; being a Series of Fac-Similes of original Drawings, by the most eminent Painters and Sculptors of Italy; with Biographical Notices of the Artists, and Observations on their Works. Folio. *London*, 1823.

Caracci (Annibale) [The Cries of Bologna] Diverse Figure, disegnate di penna nell' hore di ricreazione, intagliate e lavate degli originali da Simone Guilino [Guillain]. Folio. *Roma*, [1646.]

Caracci (A.) Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma, intagliata da Carlo Cesio [con Argomento nel quali spiegarsi e reducersi allegoricamente alla moralità le Tavole Poetiche in essa rappresentate]. Folio. *Roma*, 1657.

Giulio Romano. Sigismundi Augusti Mantuam Adventus, Profectus, ac Triumphus; opus ex archetypo Julii Romani à Fr. Primatico, Mantuæ in Ducali Palatio, quod del T. nuncupatur, sculpturâ mirè elaboratum; cum Notis J. P. Bellorii; à P. Sancto Bartolo ex vet. exemplari traductum, ærique incisum. Oblong folio. *Romæ*, 1680.

Raphaële Sancto Urbinato (Imagines V. et N. Testamenti à), in Vaticani palatio xystis mirâ picturæ elegantiâ expressæ; J. J. Rubeis curâ ac sumptibus delineatæ, incisæ, ac typis editæ. Oblong folio. *Romæ*, ——.

Raphael — Nicol. Dorigny's Pinacotheca Hamptoniana; Engravings from the Cartoons of Raphael de Urbino at Hampton Court, on VII. Plates; with the Descent from the Cross, and the Transfiguration. Brilliant impressions: the Harley copy. Large folio.

M. Angelo and Raphael.—R. Duppa's Dissertation on the Picture of the Last Judgment, in the Sistine Chapel, by M. Angelo, accompanied with XII. Heads, and XII. from the Fresco Pictures of Raffaelo in the stanze of the Vatican, traced from the originals, and engraved of the same size; with Life of Raffaelo. Folio. *London*, 1801-2.

Salvator Rosa (Etchings by), viz.: a Set of LXII. of Soldiers, Banditti, &c.; and VI. of Tritons, &c., in 8vo; Fall of the Giants, Finding of Œdipus, and Deaths of Regulus and Polycrates, large oblong plates; with X. Engravings after S. Rosa, by Goupy. Folio.

Titianus Vecellus Cadubriensis et Paulus Calliari Veronensis (Opera selectiora quæ) inventârunt ac pinxerunt, quæque V. Le Febre delineavit et sculpsit. Folio. [*Venetiis*], 1682.

---

From the French School, after Baudoin, by Launoy; Boucher, by Cochin and Aveline; Bourdon, including Laban and the Baptism of the Eunuch by Boissevin, Holy Family by Van Schuppen, Dead Christ by Boulanger, &c.; Corbelet, including Holy Family by Boulanger; Claude Lorraine, including Landscapes by Major, the Roman Edifices by Woolet, Landing of Eneas by Mason, and others by Goupy and Haldenwang; J. Callot, including Les Misères, &c. de la Guerre by Israel, 18 plates, and the famous Temptation of St. Anthony by Cheron; De la Hire; Israel, including 12 Landscapes and 12 Views in Rome; Jouvenet, including Mary Magdalen washing the Feet of our Saviour by Duchange, the Resurrection of Lazarus by Audran, and the Magnificat by Thomasin, one of the works of Jouvenet's left hand; Largillière, Christ bearing the Cross, and the Crucifixion, by Roettiers; P. Marriette; Meillan, by himself; N. Mignard, including Holy Family by Masson; P. Mignard, including Holy Family by Pailly, Christ led to Crucifixion, and the Pest, by G. Audran; Monamy, by Canat; T. M. Moreau; Moucheron; Patel; Retout, including the Agony by Drevet; Le Sueur, including Paul at Athens by B. Audran, Martyrdom of St. Lawrence by G. Audran, &c.; Rousseau; Vernet; Watteau, including l'Accordée de Village by Larmesin. (Collection of Prints, Vol. V.)

From the French School, after Poussin, viz.: Sacrifice of Noah, by Frey; Finding of Moses, by Marriette and C. Stella; Moses trampling on Pharaoh's Crown, by Baudet; Moses's Defence of the Priests of Midian, by Anderloni; Moses striking the Rock, by C. Stella; the Worship of the Golden Calf, by Baudet; Ahasuerus and Esther, Marriage of the Virgin, and Adoration of the Shepherds, by J. Pesne; a Repose, by Raphael Morghen; Holy Family, by C. Stella, by Anderloni (proof), and by Baudet; Baptism of Jesus, Christ giving the Keys to Peter, Mary washing our Saviour's Feet, and Last Supper, by J. Pesne; Crucifixion, and Peter restoring Sight to the Blind, by C. Stella; Death of Sapphira, Confirmation, Extreme Unction, and Testament of Eldamidas, by J. Pesne; Continentio Scipionis, by Du Bosc; Tancredus Emonia, by Vandergucht; Bacchus and Ariadne, by Beauvois; Death of Germanicus, by Marriette; the Seasons, by Raphael Morghen; the Saving of Pyrrhus, by G. Audran; Habitation of Polyphemus; and VI. other Landscapes, by Baudet; Sea Storm, including Jonah by Vivares, and Land Storm by Goupy. (Collection of Prints, Vol. VI.)

Poussin.—A Collection of XXXII. Engravings of Landscapes after Poussin. Fine impressions, mounted, in one vol. folio.

Le Brun's (C.) Battles of Alexander, 4 large Engravings, on 13 Plates, by G. Audran; the Tent of Darius by Edelinck; and F. Verdier's Passage of the Red Sea, engraved by G. Audran. Large folio.

The splendid prints illustrative of Alexander are usually considered the chefs d'œuvre of this "greatest engraver." The impressions forming this copy are proofs, having the printer's name, "Goyton," etched on the margins.

Le Brun (C.), Le Grand Escalier de Versailles, gravé par E. Baudet, et le Plafond par C. Simmoneau; La Franche-Conté conquise pour la seconde fois, gravée par C. Simmoneau; La Voûte de la Chapelle de Séaux, dont le sujet est l'Ancienne Loi accomplie par la Nouvelle, gravée par C. Audran. In one vol. large folio. [*Paris*, 1674–81.]

**Beautiful impressions, from the royal collection, the French arms stamped on the sides and back.**

---

From the Dutch and Flemish Schools, after L. Bakhuisen; Berghem, by himself and J. Vischer, including Berghem's Ball, others by Aveline, Vivares, and Boydell; Jo. Both, by Maetham; Breenberg; Brouwer, by Vischer and M'Ardell; G. Douw; Echout, including the Fifty-guilder Print by Baillie; Genoels; Ferg, by Wagner; Gheimer, including the Sorcery and Tobit by Goudt; C. du Jardin; J. Jordaens, including Bacchus and Philemon by N. Lawers; A. Kuyp; P. de Laer; F. Mielly; F. de Neue; A. Van Ostade, including the Painter, Cottage Dinner, Fair, &c. &c. by himself, and the Peasant's Quarrel by Sayderhoef; Poelenburg and Bout; Rembrandt, including Haman and Mordecai, (in a very early state,) Little la Tombe, Tribute to Cæsar (early impressions), Christ driving the Money-changers out of the Temple, Christ and the Samaritan Woman, the Hundred-guilder Piece, or Christ Healing the Sick, Ecce Homo (a finished impression), and the Descent from the Cross (companions), Death of the Virgin—Landscapes, including the Cottage and Barn, that with the Mill-sail, and the pair, the second of which contains a square tower—Portraits, including John Lutma and three of Rembrandt by himself—Copies, Rembrandt's Mother by M'Ardell, and others by Earlom, Simon Ravenet, Pether, and Wood; Rubens, including Elizabeth and Mary by De Jode, Christ bearing his Cross, Murder of the Innocents, "Christus Funus," and the Assumption, by P. Pontius, the Education of the Virgin by S. A. Bolswaert, and the Crucifixion and a Hunting Piece by A. Bolswaert; Mutius Scævola, and Diana Hunting, by Goupy, the Ceiling of Whitehall by Gribelin, and the Chapeau de Paille by Reynolds (proof). (Collection of Prints, Vol. VII.)

From the Dutch and Flemish Schools, after S. Ruysdael; F. Snyders, by Zaal; P. Stevens, including the Seasons, &c. by Giles Sadeler, and others by Marco Sadeler; Teniers, including the Sebat by Aliamet, Chemist and Surgeon by Major, Prodigal Son and two Flemish Feasts by Le Bas, and others by Laurent; Ant. Vandyke, including Holy Family and Crucifixion by S. E. Bolswaert, Belisarius by Goupy, Rinaldo and Armida by P. de Jode, and its companion by P. Baillu; J. Van Eyck, including the Adoration of the Infant Jesus by the Three Holy Kings by C. Van Hess; Vanderneer; Vandervelde; C. Visscher, including the Rat-catcher and Pancake Woman (first impressions); N. Vleughels; Van Vliet; Waterloo; Vries; P. Wouvermans, by J. Vischer, Strange, Laurent, and including the Meage, and Death of the Stag, by Major. (Collection of Prints, Vol. VIII.)

Brun (le), Galerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais, et Allemands, CCI Planches gravées d'après les meilleurs tableaux de ces maîtres. 3 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1792.

Abr. Bloemart.—Hagar and two Landscapes by Sainredam and Maetham. Folio. (Rubens' Landscapes.)

Rubens (XXV. Landscapes, &c. after) by S. Bolswaert, and a Flemish Landscape by Major. Folio.

Copies from Rubens are considered Bolswaert's best performances.

Rubens (La Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg, peinte par), dessinée par Nattier, et gravée par les plus illustres graveurs. La. fol. *Par.* 1710.

---

From the German School, after Albert Durer, including the Prodigal Son, and Melancholy; W. Hollar, including Theatrum Mulierum (14 Plates), Tower of London, Peace proclaimed at Antwerp; Holbein, including Henry VIII. presenting the Barber-surgeons their Charter by B. Baron, and St. Barbara; Raphael Mengs; and nine anonymous Prints. (Collection of Prints, Vol. VIII.)

Lithographic Engravings (LXXI.) of Scriptural and Religious Subjects, after Hammeling, J. Van Eyck, M. Coxis, J. von Meckenem, C. Hemskirk, J. Patenier, Mabuse, H. Vandergoes, J. von Melem, M. Wilhelm von Koln, J. Schwartz, B. de Bruijn, Hemling, Alb. Durer, L. Kranach, B. Von Orley, T. T. Walch, M. Grünewalde, J. Schoorel, M. Schon, Holbein, J. Kalcar, P. de Mares, L. Van Leyden, Hans Burgmaier. Large folio. *Gedruckt unter der Direction von Strixner, in Stuttgart und München,* 1820–30.

---

From the English School, after Sir W. Beechey, including the Fortune-Teller by Young; E. Bird, including Chevy Chase and Surrender of Calais by Young; T. Frye; Hogarth, the original published Plates, including Calais Gate, Gin Lane, Beer Street, Cockpit, Superstition and Enthusiasm, Paul before Felix, the Good Samaritan, and Pool of Bethesda, by Ravenet; Ang. Kauffman, including Blind Man's Buff and Cornelia by Bartolozzi; J. Mortimer, including King John by Ryland; Geo. Lambert; Sir J. Reynolds, including Garrick between Tragedy and Comedy by Fisher; H. Richter, including Christ giving Sight to the Blind by Young; G. Morland, by Williamson; John Smith, by Woollett; Stothard, including Pilgrimage to Canterbury by Schiavonetti and Heath (India proof); Stubbs; B. West, including Penn's Treaty by Hall, the Death of Wolfe by Woollett, Alfred dividing his Loaf with the Pilgrim by W. Sharp, and Christ Healing the Sick by Heath (India proof); R. Westall, including Telemachus and Calypso by Scriven and Williamson; Wheatley, including the Cries of London by Vendramini and Schiavonetti; D. Wilkie, including the Jew's Harp and Blind Fiddler by Burnet; B. Wilson; R. Wilson, by Woollett and Wooton. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. IX.)

Britton (John), the Fine Arts of the English School; illustrated by a series of Engravings from Paintings, Sculpture, and Architecture of eminent English Artists; with Biographical, Critical, and Descriptive Essays by various Authors. Folio. *London,* 1812.

Hogarth.—Original Impressions of the Rake's and Harlot's Progresses, the Poet, Bartholomew Fair, Morning, Noon, Evening, and Night, Strolling Players, the Enraged Musician, and Illustrations of Hudibras. Large folio.

Hogarth (the genuine Works of), illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue, and Commentary, by J. Nichols and Geo. Steevens. 3 vols. 4to. large paper. *London,* 1808–17.

Hogarth (Graphic Illustrations of), from Pictures, Drawings, and scarce Prints; edited by Samuel Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.

Martin's (John) Illustrations of the Bible. Proofs before the letters. Folio. *London*, 1831.

Martin's (John) Illustrations of Paradise Lost. (Poetry.)

Gallery of the Society of Painters in Water Colours. India Proofs. Imp. 4to. *London*, 1832.

*Drawings.*

Original Drawings and Sketches; viz. Four illustrative of Ovid's Metamorphoses, apparently by one of the old Italian Masters; by F. Parmigiano, Batt. Franco, Polidoro, Carlo Maratti, Guido, Primaticcio, A. Carracci, B. Bandinelli, Guercino, Gaysar, Claude Lorraine, Moucheron, Chatelain, three Studies by Vandyke, Genoels, C. Berghem; Bird's-eye Views of Prague and Passau, "W. Hollar delin. Aug. 1636," beautifully executed; and various Chalk Studies, anonymous but evidently by some of the old Masters. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XIII.)

*Galleries of Paintings.*

The British Gallery of Pictures, selected from the most admired productions of the old Masters in Great Britain; accompanied with Descriptions, historical and critical, by Henry Tresham, William Young Ottley, and Peltro William Tomkins. Folio, India proofs. *Lond.* 1818.

British Gallery of Engravings, from Pictures in the most celebrated Collections in Great Britain; edited by Edward Forster. Folio, India proofs. *London*, 1815.

Angerstein Gallery.—Young's (J.) Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the late J. J. Angerstein; with a finished Etching and Description of every picture. Imp. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1823.

Blenheim Collection.—Smyth's (John) Mezzotinto Engravings from Pictures of Titian at Blenheim, with Frontispiece by Vertue, the Holy Family from Carlo Maratti, and Portraits of Wing, Anthony Leigh, Rembrandt, first Earl of Athlone, and the equestrian one of the Duke of Schomberg. Folio. *London*, 1709.

Derby Gallery.—Winstanley's (Hamlet) Twenty Etchings from the Earl of Derby's Collection of Pictures at Knowsley, with Portrait of his Lordship. Folio. 1728–29.

Grosvenor Gallery.—Young's (John) Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor House, London, with Etchings from the whole Collection; executed, and accompanied by historical Notices. Imp. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1820.

Leicester Gallery.—Young's (J.) Catalogue and Etchings of the Pictures of British Artists in the possession of Sir P. Leicester, Bart.; with Descriptions. Imp. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1821.

Leigh Court.—Young's (J.) Catalogue and Etchings of the Pictures at Leigh Court, near Bristol, the seat of J. P. Miles, Esq. Imp. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1822.

Stafford Gallery.—Engravings of the Pictures in the Marquess of Stafford's Collection in London, arranged according to schools, and in chronological order; with Remarks on each picture by William Young Ottley and P. W. Tomkins. Proofs on India paper, 4 vols. in 2, folio. *London*, 1818.

Strawberry Hill.—Walpole's (Horatio) Description of the Furniture, Pictures, Curiosities, &c. at Strawberry Hill. (Orford's Works, Vol. II.)

Dresde (Galerie Royale de); ou, Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus célèbres de ses Tableaux; avec une Description en Ital. et Fran. 2 parts in one vol. folio. *Dresde*, 1753–7.

Dusseldorf (la Galerie Electorale de); ou, Catalogue raisonné et figuré de ses Tableaux; par N. de Pigage. 2 vols. folio. *Basle*, 1778.

Florence Gallery.—Reale Galleria di Firenze illustrata. 10 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1817–25.

Galerie de Florence (Tableaux, Statues, Bas-reliefs, et Camées de la) et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par M. Wicar, avec l'Explications par M. Mongez l'aîné. Original edition. 4 vols. in 2, folio. *Paris*, 1789–1807.

French Royal Collection.—Tableaux du Cabinet du Roi. Folio. *Paris*, 1679.

This has the descriptions by Felibien, often wanting, and contains the 38 plates. The Holy Family by Edelinck, and Christ at Emmaus, commonly known as "la Nappe de Masson," are, especially the latter, fine impressions.

Couche (J.), Galerie du Palais Royal, gravée d'après les Tableaux de différentes écoles qui la composent; avec une Description de chaque Tableau par De Fontenai, Morel, &c. 3 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1786–1808.

Landon (C. P.), Annales du Musée et d'Ecole moderne des Beaux Arts, Recueil des Gravures au trait d'après les principaux ouvrages de Peinture, Sculpture, &c. du Musée; Paysages et Tableaux de Genre, gravées en taille douce; Annales du Musée, seconde collection, comprenant Partie Ancienne, les Galeries Giustiniana et Massias, et Salons de 1808–31, avec des Notices historiques et critiques. 42 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801–31.

Galerie de Lucien Bonaparte (Choix de Gravures à l'eau forte, d'après les Peintures originales et les Marbres de la). The Plates executed in Italy. Folio. *Londres*, 1812.

Lucien Bonaparte.—The Catalogue of the Originals sold at Buchanan's, Pall Mall. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Russian Imperial Collection.—A Set of Prints, engraved after the most capital Paintings in the Collection of her Imperial Highness the Empress of Russia (Catherine II.), lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford, Houghton Hall; with Plans, Elevations, &c. by J. and J. Boydell. 2 vols. large folio. *London*, 1788.

A fine set of the original impressions, 1775, &c.

Vienna.—Galerie Impériale au Belvidère à Vienne, d'après les desseins de S. de Perger, avec un Texte explicatif, critique, et historique, sur chaque objet. 4to. *Vienne*, [1830].

*Portraits.—See also "Biography."*

Portraits: Jane Seymour, after Holbein, by Hollar; Mary Queen of Scots, by Vertue; Charles I. by Gaywood; Princess Charlotte, after C. Jones, by Agar; Princess Royal (Queen Dowager of Wirtemberg), after Fischer, by Skelton; Duke and Duchess of Cambridge, and the young Prince George and Princess Augusta; Clement IX., after Carlo Maratti, by J. Hall; Clement XIII., after J. B. Pirenesi, by Cunego;

Margaret of Scotland, Queen of Louis XI. (Dr. Dibdin's private plate); Young Napoleon, after Ender, by Steinmüller; Louis XVIII. by Colnaghi; Charles X., Louis Antoine and Marie Thérèse, Duc et Duchesse d'Angoulême, in mezzotinto, by Turner; Anna, Empress of Russia, after Wandelaer, by Houbraken; Nicolas I. and Alexandrina, Emperor and Empress of Russia, after Krugner; William I., King of the Netherlands, after Cels, Wilhelmine, his Queen, after Vanderkhoven; Prince of Orange, after Copley, by C. Turner, the same, and the Princess Anna, by Sinati, on stone; Prince Frederick, and the Princesses Louise and Marianne; Frederick William III. King of Prussia, after Arnold; Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony, after Vogel, by Steinla; Augusta, Princess of Liegnitz, after Kruger; Charles Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenberg; George, Duke of Buckingham, and his brother Francis, 1636, after Vandyke, by M'Ardell; the Pembroke Family, after Vandyke, by B. Baron; Earl of Arundel, after Vandyke; Frederick, Lord North, after Dance, by Burke; Lord Lovat by Hogarth; Countess of Clarendon, after S. G. Kneller, by Faber; Countess of Coventry, by M'Ardell; Duke of Rutland, after Hoppner, by C. Turner; Earl and Countess Spencer, after Hoppner, by Reynolds; Marquess of Stafford, after Owen, by Meyer; Duchess of Northumberland, after Robertson, by Dean; Markham, Abp. of York, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, by J. R. Smith; Bp. of Carlisle, after Hoppner, by C. Turner; Bp. Heber, after Phillips, by Reynolds; Sir Hans Sloane, after Kneller, by Faber; Sir Joseph Banks, after Reynolds, by Dickinson; Sir W. Scott, after Raeburn, by C. Turner; Dr. Aldrich, after Kneller, by J. Smith; Lawrence Sterne, after Reynolds, by Fisher; Dean Cyril Jackson, after Owen, by C. Turner; Claudius Buchanan, after Slater, by Lewis; John Graham, after Marshall, by Wood; Ed. Irving, after Robertson, by Meyer; John Wesley and George Whitfield, after Hone, by Grenwode; John Watson, by Williams; Arthur O'Leary, after Murphy, by Keating; Spencer Percival; Two Ladies, after Ramsay, by M'Ardell; Miss F. Murray, after H. Morland, by M'Ardell, Mrs. Bouverie and Mrs. Cruse, after Sir J. Reynolds, by Marche; T. T. Mayern, after Rubens, by Simm; Dr. Radcliffe, after Kneller, by Vertue; Capt. Thos. Coram, after Hogarth, by M'Ardell; M. Prior; M. Isaac, after Goupy, by White; A. Sharp (the Mathematician) by Vertue; Geo. Holmes, after Van Bleeck, by Vertue; Sir Joseph Radcliffe, after Owen, by Heath; G. Gibbons (the Sculptor), after Kneller, by Smith; Henry Jenkins; John Bellingham; Mrs. Hunt; Mrs. Pope; Thos. Stothard, after Harlow, by Worthington; Barth. Johnson; Cardinal Julius di Medicis, after Raphael, by Edelinck; Cardinal Bentivoglio, after Vandyke, by Morin; Cardinal Fleury, after Rigaud, by Drevet; Abp. Fenelon, after Rigaud, by Smith; Le Masle, Prior des Roches; Castiglione, after Raphael, by Edelinck; Comte d'Harcour, after Mignard, by Masson; Ninon de l'Enclos by Scriven (Dr. Dibdin's private plate); Agnes, Albert Durer's Frau, by Foebers; a Lady, after Carlo Dolci, by Raphael Morghen; Ignatius Loyola and Giov. Francesco, Jesuits, after Carlo Maratti, by Wagner; Lud. Hesselin, by Nanteuil; Seg. Havercamp, after Mieris, by Houbraken; Const. Hugens, after Vandyke, by P. Ponsius; Goethe and Klopstock, on stone, by Bendixen; Ez. Spanheim, after Arlaud, by Simon; Ant. Vitré, by Morin. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. X.)

Portraits: Raphael and La Fornarina, after Raphael, by Raphael Morghen; Titian and his Mistress, after Titian, by Vandyke; Rembrandt, after himself, by Earlom; Bindo Altovitii, after Titian, on stone, by Hackenecker; Monna Lisa, moglie di Fr. del Giocondo, after Da Vinci, on stone, by Lecomte; Vandyke, after himself, on stone, by Winterhalher; N. Coustou, by Dupuis; Guil. Coustou, by l'Armessin; Robert de Cotte, by Drevet; Ant. Coyzevox, by Audran; P. Dupuis, by Ant. Masson; Herb. Vander Eynden, after Vandyke, by Vosterman; C. de la Fosse, by Duchange; Fr. Girardon, by Duchange; Cl. Halle, by l'Armessin; P. de Jode, jun., after Vandyke, by De Jode; J. Jouvenet, by Trouvrain; N. de Largillière, by Dupuis; Raph. Morghen, by L. Bardi, and Bardi himself; J. Nogari, by Marcus; Hyac. Rigaud, by Daulle; P. P. Rubens, after Vandyke, by Visscher; F. Verdier, by Desrochers; L. da Vinci; a Head, after Vandyke, by M'Ardell; after Piazzetta, by J. C. Leopold; Cunne Shote, an Indian Chief, by M'Ardell; Statue of Cicero, by Worlidge; Rossini, on stone, by Constans; Paganini, on stone, by Kriechuber; Talma, after Picat, by Lignon; Madlle. Mars, on stone, by Constans and by Weber; Mde. Pasta, on stone, by Bellard; Antonia Bianchi, on stone, by Kriechuber; Madlle. Cinti, on stone; Five Greek Chiefs, by Fridel, and Gen. L. Pfyffer de Wyher. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XI.)

Portraits after Sir Thos. Lawrence: of K. William IV. (Q. Adelaide, after Sir W. Beechey), Duke of York, Duke of Wellington, Marquess of Clydesdale and Lady Susan Hamilton, Earl Grey, Countess Grey and her Daughters (now Ladies Durham and E. Bulteel), Countess Gower and Lady E. Levison Gower, Lady Dover and her son Hon. Agar Ellis, Ladies Burghersh, Lady Georgiana Fane, Hon. Master Lambton, Sir Robert and Lady Peel, Sir H. Davy, Sir Thomas Lawrence and Miss Bloxam and Susan (his Nieces), Mrs. Wolff, a study (Mrs. Newdigate), the Daughters of C. B. Calmady, Esq. Miss Macdonald, Miss Croker, a study (a Lady);—Duke of Reichstadt, Cardinal Gonsalvi, La Comtesse de Lieven;—Hamlet, Little Red Riding-Hood, and Rural Amusement.

(Coll. of Prints, Vol. XII.)

## *Engraving.*

Evelyn's (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving on Copper; with an ample enumeration of the most renowned Masters. To which is annexed, a new manner of Engraving in mezzotinto, communicated by Prince Rupert. Small 8vo; with the Plate etched by Prince Rupert. *London*, 1662 (and in Misc. Works).

Ottley's (W. Y.) Inquiry into the Origin and early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the invention of Chalcography to the time of Marc' Antonio Raimondi. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Dibdin (T. F.) on the Origin of Engraving, &c. (Ames's Typ. Antiquities, Vol. I.)

Landseer's (John) Lectures on the Art of Engraving. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Gilpin's (Wm.) Essay on Prints. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Heinecken (le Baron), Idée générale d'une Collection Complète d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Gravure, et sur les premiers Livres d'Images. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1771.

Heinecken (le Baron), Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, avec une Notice détaillée de leurs ouvrages gravés. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1778–90.

Strutt's (Joseph) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers, from the earliest period of the Art; a short List of their Works, with the Cyphers, Monograms, and particular Marks, used by each Master. To which is prefixed, an Essay on the Rise and Progress of Engraving, both on Copper and Wood. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1785.

W. Ford, of Manchester's, copy, enriched with numerous marginal MS. remarks and additions.

Bartch (Adam), le Peintre Graveur. 21 vols. 8vo. *Vienne*, 1803–23.

Walpole's (Horatio) Catalogue of Engravers; with Life of Geo. Vertue, and List of his Works. (Orford's Works, Vol. IV.)

Bromley's (Hen.) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert to the present time; with Appendix of Foreign Portraits. 4to. *London*, 1793.

[Vertue's (Geo.)] Description of the Works of Winceslaus Hollar; with some Account of his Life. 4to. *London*, 1745.

Daulby's (D.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt, and of his scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet, compiled from the original Etchings. Large paper in 4to. *Liverpool*, 1796.

W. Ford, of Manchester's, copy, with his MS. notes and prices.

---

Sadeler (Raphael) Bavaria Sancta LX. Tabulis æreis expressa. Small folio, very fine impressions. *Monaci*, 1615.

Vænii (Ott.) Historia VII. Infantum Laræ [tabulis æreis expressit excud. Gilbert Vænio]. Oblong 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1612.

This collection consists of forty plates, engraved by Gilbert Van Vien or Venius, after designs by his brother Otho, exhibiting the history of the seven brothers of the house of Lara, celebrated by Dr. Southey in the History of the Cid; with explanations at the bottom of each plate in Latin and Spanish. It is neither mentioned by Brunet nor by Strutt.

Baillie's (Capt.) Collection of Prints, engraved by, after Pictures and Drawings in various Collections. 2 vols. in one, folio. *London*, 1792.

Flaxman's (John) Compositions from Æschylus, the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, and the Hell, Paradise, and Purgatory of Dante; engraved [at Rome] by Tho. Piroli. 4 vols. oblong 4to. *London*, 1795, 1805, and 7.

Canova (the Works of Antonio), engraved in Outline by Henry Moses; with Descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi; and a Biographical Memoir by Count Cicognara. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823–29.

*Costumes.*

Malliot (J.), Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages Religieux, Civils et Militaires, des anciens Peuples; ouvrage mêlé de critiques et préceptes utiles aux Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, et autres Artistes ou Amateurs; revue et corrigé par P. Martin. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1809.

Hope's (Thomas) Costume of the Ancients. 2 vols in one, 4to. *London*, 1809.

Baxter's (Thomas) Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman Costume; with Descriptions. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Costumi Varie. A Collection of Italian coloured Drawings illustrative of Italian Costume; and coloured Prints of Swiss Costume. Folio.

———

Austria.—The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria displayed in 50 coloured Engravings; with Descriptions and an Introduction by Bertrand de Molville. 4to. *London*, 1804.

Britain (the Costume of Great), designed, engraved, and written by W. H. Pyne. Folio. *London*, 1808.

China.—Original Chinese Drawings, most exquisitely finished; 100 illustrating the Costume, Trades, and Occupations of the Country; and 35 of the Flowers and Butterflies. Large folio.

China.—Costume of China, in XLVIII. coloured Engravings, by W. Alexander. Folio. *London*, 1805.

China.—Costume of China, illustrated in LX. coloured Engravings, by G. H. Mason; with Explanations. 4to. *London*, 1800.

China.—Punishments of China, in XXII. coloured Engravings; with Descriptions. Folio. *London*, 1801.

France.—Costumes des Départmens de la Seine Inférieure, du Calvados, de la Manche, et de l'Orne. Dessinées par Lanté, et gravées par Gatine; les Planches coloriées. 4to. ———

Germany and France.—Lewis (Geo.), a Series of Groups illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of Germany and France. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Hindostan.—Solvyns' (B.) the Hindoos: a Picturesque Delineation of the Persons, Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of that People, accurately distinguished into their several castes; together with the Arts, Manufactures, and Curiosities natural and artificial, of Hindostan, and several islands of the Indian Seas. 4 vols. large folio, Plates highly finished and coloured. *Paris*, 1808–12.

Hindostan (the Costume of); with Descriptions by B. Solvyns. Folio. *London*, 1804.

Russian Empire (the Costume of) illustrated by a Series of 73 Engravings; with Descriptions. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Russian Empire.—Atkinson (J. A.) and James Walker's Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, in 100 coloured Plates, with Explanations. 3 vols. in one, folio. *London*, 1812.

Turkey (the Costume of), illustrated by a Series of Engravings; with Descriptions. 4to. *London*, 1802.

## *Sculpture.*

Carradori (Fr.) Instruzione Elementale per gli Studiosi della Scultura. Folio. *Firenze*, 1802.

## *Architecture.*

Seroux d'Agincourt, Histoire de l'Architecture. (Hist. de l'Art, Vol. I.)

Felibien (A.), Principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, de la Peinture, et les autres Arts qui en dépendent; avec un Dictionnaire des Termes. 4to. *Paris*, 1697.

Palladio's (Andrea) Four Books of Architecture; wherein, after the Five Orders, those Observations that are most necessary in building Private Houses, Streets, Bridges, Piazzas, Xisti, and Temples, are treated of. Published by Isaac Ware. Folio. *London*, 1738.

Vitruvius (M. P.) de Architecturâ; cum Notis, Castigat., Observat., et Lexico Vitruviano B. Baldi Urb. à J. De Laet. Folio. *Amst. apud Elzev.* 1649.

Vitruvius (M. P.) de Architecturâ Libri X. studio Societatis Bipontinæ. Accedit anonymi Scriptoris Veteris Architecturæ Compendium; cum Indicibus. 8vo. *Argent.* 1808.

Wottonii (Hen.) Elementa Architecturæ, ex. Ang. in Lat. versa à S. de Laet. (Vitruvius.)

Nicholson's (Peter) Architectural Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Repton's (H.) Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture. (Landscape Gardening.)

Castell (Rob.), the Villas of the Ancients illustrated. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1728.

Hawkins' (J. S.) History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture; and an Inquiry into the mode of painting upon and staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Hall's (Sir J.) Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture. Imperial 4to. *London*, 1813.

Murphy on Gothic Architecture. (Church of Batalha.)

Essays on Gothic Architecture, from the works of Warton, Taylor, Bentham, Grose, and Milner. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Whittington's (G. D.) Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe illustrated. (Whittington's France.)

[Taylor's (J.)] Specimens of Gothic Ornaments, selected from the Parish Church of Lavenham, Suffolk. 4to. *London*, 1796.

Britton's (John) Chronological and Historical Illustrations of the Ancient Architecture of Great Britain. (Arch. Ant. Vol. V.)

Hunt's (T. F.) Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to modern habitations; with illustrative details, selected from ancient edifices; and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor period. Royal 4to. *London*, 1830.

Whitaker's (T. D.) Origin and Progress of Domestic Architecture. (Hist. of Whalley.)

Clarke (Charles) on early English Architecture. (Archit. Ecc. Londini.)

Norris's (C.) Illustrations of early Flemish Architecture, from ancient edifices in Tenby. (Wales.)

Campbell's (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect: containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular buildings, public and private, in Great Britain. With Supplement by John Woolfe and James Gandon. 4 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1715–67.

Hunt's (T. F.) Architettura Campestre; displayed in Lodges, Gardeners' Houses, and other Buildings. Royal 4to. *London*, 1828.

Hunt's (T. F.) Designs for Parsonage-houses, Alms-houses, &c. &c. Royal 4to. *London*, 1827.

Hope's (Thos.) Designs for Household Furniture and Interior Decorations. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1807.

---

Smeaton's (John) Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a Civil Engineer. [Edited by the Committee of Civil Engineers.] 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1812.

Smeaton's (J.) Miscellaneous Papers, comprising his Communications to the Royal Society, printed in the Philosophical Transactions. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Nicholson's (P.) Mechanical Exercises; or, the Elements and Practice of Carpentry, Joining, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Nicholson's (William) Treatise on Masonry and Stone-cutting. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Stevenson's (Robt.) Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse; including the details of the erection and peculiar structure of the edifice. To which is prefixed, a Historical View of the Institution and Progress of the Northern Lighthouses. 4to. *Edin.* 1824.

Dugdale's (Sir William) History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom; and of the Improvements thereby; by Charles Nalson Cole. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1772.

## Sect. III.—ECONOMIC ARTS.

### *Agriculture and Gardening.*

See also "Botany."

Stillingfleet's (B.) Memoranda for a History of Husbandry. (Works, Vol. II.)

Evelyn's (John) Terra; a Philosophical Discourse of the Earth, its Culture and Improvement for Vegetation. (Silva, Vol. I.)

Geoponica, sive de Re Rusticâ. (Classics.)

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. (Classics.)

Cato (M. P.) de Agriculturâ. (Classics.)

Virgilii Bucolica et Georgica. (Classics.)

Dickson's (R. W.) Practical Agriculture; or, a Complete System of Modern Husbandry. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Loudon's (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Agriculture; comprising the Theory and Practice of the Management of Landed Property, and the Cultivation and Economy of Animal and Vegetable Productions. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Potts' (Th.) British Farmer's Cyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Modern Husbandry. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Amos's (W.) Minutes of Agriculture and Planting, illustrated with Specimens of natural Grasses, &c. 4to. *Boston*, 1810.

Anderson's (James) Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799–1802.

Bligh's (Walter) English Improver improved; or, the Survey of Husbandry surveyed. 4to. frontispiece. *London*, 1653.

Darwin's (Eras.) Phytologia; or, the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening; with the Theory of Draining Mosses. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Dugdale's Imbanking and Draining. (Civil Architecture.)

Loudon (John) on the forming, improving, and managing of Country Residences, so as to combine architectural fitness with picturesque effect. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Martyn's (Th.) Flora Rustica; exhibiting Figures of such Plants as are either useful or injurious in Husbandry, drawn and engraved by T. Nodder. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. coloured Plates. *London*, 1792–94.

Price (Uvedale) on the Picturesque for improving real Landscape. (Painting.)

Stillingfleet's (Benj.) Observations on Grasses. (Works, Vol. II.)

Tusser's (Thos.) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, together with a Book of Huswifery; being a Calendar of rural and domestic Economy for every month in the year, and exhibiting a Picture of the Agriculture, Customs, and Manners of England in the XVIth Century; with Notes georgical, illustrative, and explanatory, a Glossary, and other improvements, by William Mavor. Large paper, 4to. *Lond.* 1812.

Agricultural Surveys, drawn up by order of the Board of Agriculture, videl.:

Bedfordshire, by Thos. Batchelor. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Berkshire, by W. Mavor. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
Buckinghamshire, by St. John Priest. 8vo. *London*, 1810.
Cambridgeshire, by W. Gooch. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
Cheshire, by Henry Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Devonshire, by Charles Vancouver. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Durham, by John Bailey. 8vo. *London*, 1810.
Essex, by the Secretary to the Board. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.
Gloucester, by Thos. Rudge. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, by Charles Vancouver. 8vo. *London*, 1810.
Hereford, by John Duncumb. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
Hertfordshire, by the Secretary. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
Huntingdonshire, by R. Parkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
Kent, by John Boys. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
Leicester, by Wm. Pitt. } 8vo. *London*, 1809.
Rutland, by R. Parkinson. }

Lincolnshire, by the Secretary. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Middlesex, by John Middleton. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
Norfolk, by the Secretary. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
Norfolk, by N. Kent. 8vo. *London*, 1796.
Northampton, by W. Pitt. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
Northumberland, by J. Barley and G. Culley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.
Nottingham, by R. Lowe. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
Oxfordshire, by the Secretary. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
Shropshire, by Jos. Plymley. 8vo. *London*, 1803.
Somerset, by John Billingsley. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
Staffordshire, by W. Pitt. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Suffolk, by the Secretary. 8vo. *London*, 1804.
Surrey, by W. Stevenson. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
Sussex, by Arth. Young. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Wiltshire, by Thos. Davies. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
Worcester, by W. Pitt. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
Yorkshire (West Riding), by Robt. Brown. 8vo. *London*, 1799.
Yorkshire (North Riding), by John Tuke. 8vo. *London*, 1800.
North Wales, by Walter Davies. 8vo. *London*, 1810.
Argyle, by John Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
Berwickshire, by Robt. Kerr. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
Clydesdale, by John Naismith. 8vo. *London*, 1806.
Galloway, by S. Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1810.
Inverness-shire, by James Robertson. 8vo. *London*, 1808.
Kincardineshire, or the Mearns, by Geo. Robertson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.
East Lothian, by Robt. Somerville. 8vo. *London*, 1805.
Nairn and Moray, by Wm. Leslie. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
Ross and Cromarty, by Sir Geo. Steuart Mackenzie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.
Roxburgh and Selkirk, by Robt. Douglas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

---

[Aikin's (John)] Woodland Companion; or, a Brief Description of British Trees, with some account of their uses. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

Boutcher's (Wm.) Treatise on Forest-trees, their Culture, Transplanting, &c. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1775.

Evelyn's Silva. (Botany.)

Pontey's (Wm.) Profitable Planter: a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Planting Forest-trees. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Pontey's (W.) Forest Pruner; or, Timber-Owner's Assistant: a Treatise on the Training and Management of Timber-trees. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Steuart's (Sir Henry) Planter's Guide; or, a Practical Essay on the best Method of giving immediate effect to Wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood, interspersed with Observations on general Planting, and the improvement of real Landscape. 8vo. *Edin.* 1820.

---

Loudon's (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Gardening; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening, including all the latest Improvements, a general History of Gardening in all Countries, and a statistical view of its present state; with Suggestions for its future Progress in the British Isles. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Browne's (Sir T.) Garden of Cyrus; or, the Quincuncial Plantations of the Ancients considered. (Works.)

Evelyn's (John) Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ner's Almanack, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year, and what Fruits and Flowers are in prime. (Misc. Works.)

Evelyn's (J.) Acetaria, a Discourse of Sallets. (Misc. Works.)

Forsyth's (William) Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Horticultural Society of London's Transactions. First series. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815–30.

Locke (John) on the Culture of Vines and Olives, the Preservation of Fruit, &c. (Works.)

Loudon's (J. C.) Gardener's Magazine. *London*, 1826, &c.

Mawe and Abercrombie's Gardener's Calendar. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829.

Phillips's (Henry) History of Cultivated Vegetables; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical Qualities, Natural History and relation to Art, Science, and Commerce. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Repton (H.) on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Temple's (Sir W.) Essay on Gardening. (Works, Vol. III.)

Walpole (Horatio) on Modern Gardening. (Orford's Works, Vol. II.)

Topography of all known Vineyards; containing a Description of the Kind and Quality of their Products, and a Classification. 12mo. *London*, 1824.

## *Domestic Economy.*

Dods's (M.) Cook and Housewife's Manual. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1829.

Pegges' Forme of Cury. (English Misc. Antiq.)

Warner's Antiquitates Culinariæ. (English Misc. Antiq.)

Ude's (L. E.) French Cook. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Jarrin's (G. A.) Italian Confectioner, or complete Economy of Desserts, containing the Elements of the Art. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

[Henderson's (Alex.)] History of Ancient and Modern Wines, &c. Large paper. *London*, 1824.

## *Manufactures.*

Locke (John) on the Production of Silk. (Works, Vol. X.)

Kæmpfer's Account of Japanese Paper Manufactories. (History of Japan, Vol. II.)

Schäffer's (Ja. Ch.) Samtliche Papierversuche; nebst 81 Mustern, und 13 illumeverten Thiels schwazen Kupfertafeln. 6 vols. in 2, square 12mo. fine paper. *Regensberg*, 1772.

The 81 Mustern are so many various specimens of differently manufactured papers.

## SECT. IV.—GYMNASTIC AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

West's (Gilbert) Dissertation on the Olympick Games. (Pindar.)

Strutt's (Joseph) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. (Eng. Miscellaneous Antiquities.)

Ascham's (Ro.) Toxophilus; the School, or Partitions of Shooting [with the Bow]. (Works.)

Wood (W.), The Bowman's Glory; or, Archery revived. 8vo. *Lond.* 1682.

King Charles II.'s copy, with his initials, &c. on the side.

[Markham's (Gervase)] Cavalrice; or, the English Horseman, containing all the Art of Horsemanship, as much as is necessary for any man to understand, whether he be Breeder, Rider, Hunter, Farrier, &c. 4to. *London*, 1607.

Clater's (F.) Every Man his own Farrier. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Middleton's (Chr.) Short Introduction for to learne to Swimme, gathered out of Master Digbie's Booke of the Art of Swimming, and translated into English. 4to. Cuts. *London, by James Roberts*, 1595.

Parkyns (Sir Th.), The Inn-play, or Cornish-hugg Wrestler, digested in a Method which teacheth to break all Holds, and throw most Falls mathematically. 4to. *Nottingham*, 1714.

[Weaver's (John)] Essay towards a History of Dancing. Small 8vo. *London*, 1712.

Rei Accipitariæ Scriptores; accessit Liber de Curâ Canum. (Classics.)

Barnes' (Juliana) Book; containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms, as printed at Westminster by W. de Worde, M.CCCC.LXXXXVI. [Edited verbatim et literatim, with biographical and bibliographical Notices, by Joseph Haslewood.] Black letter. Small folio. *London*, 1810.

Beckford's (Peter) Thoughts on Hunting. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

Daniel's (W. B.) Rural Sports. 2 vols. 4to. large paper, coloured Plates. *London*, 1801–2.

Lloyd's (L.) Field Sports of the North of Europe; comprised in a personal Narrative of a Residence in Sweden and Norway. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Osbaldiston's (W. A.) British Sportsman. 4to. *London*, [1792].

Oppian de Piscatu et de Venatione. (Classics.)

Vlitii (Jani) Venatio Novantiqua. 24mo. [Lugd. Bat.] *Ex offi. Elzev.* 1645.

Williamson's (Capt. Th.) Oriental Field Sports; or, Wild Sports of the East. Oblong folio. Designs by S. Howett, coloured Plates. *London*, 1807.

Williamson's (Capt. T.) Oriental Field Sports. 3 vols. 4to. Designs by S. Howett. *London*, 1808.

Campbell's (James) Treatise on Modern Faulconry; with an Introduction, shewing the Practice of Faulconry in remote Times. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1780.

Latham's (Symon) Falconry; or, the Falcon's Lure and Cure. Both parts in one volume. 4to. *London*, 1633.

Willughby's (Francis) Art of Fowling, ordering of Singing Birds, and of Falconry. (Ornithology.)

[Davy's (Sir Humphry)] Salmonia; or, Days of Fly-fishing. In a series of conversations. With some account of the habits of Fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Walton's (Isaac) Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation; being a Discourse on Fishing, &c. edited by Sir J. Hawkins. 4to. *London*, 1808.

---

[Christie (James)], An Inquiry into the ancient Greek Game [Πεττεια] supposed to have been invented by Palamedes, antecedent to the Siege of Troy; with reasons for believing the same to have been known from remote antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian, and European Chess: also two Dissertations on the Athenian Skirophoria, and on the Mystical Meaning of the Bough and Umbrella in the Skiran Rites. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Mandragorias, seu Historia Shahiludii, viz. ejusdem Origo, Antiquitas, Ususque per totum Orientem celeberrimus. Accedunt de eodem Rabbi Abr. Aben-Ezræ Poëma; R. Bonsenior Abben-Jachiæ Oratio; Liber Deliciæ Regum per innominatum, Heb. et Lat. Historia Nerdiludii, hoc est dicere Trunculorum, cum quibusdam aliis Arabum, Persarum, Indorum, Chinensium, et aliarum Gentium Ludis. Congessit Thomas Hyde. 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1694.

Barbier (Jo.) The famous Game of Chesse Play. 18mo. *Lond.* 1673.

Kenny's (W. S.) Practical Chess Grammar. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Studies of Chess; containing Caissa, a Poem by Sir W. Jones; a Systematic Introduction to the Game; and the whole Analysis of Chess, composed by A. D. Philidor, with original critical Remarks. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

[Twiss (Richard)], Chess; [a Compilation of all the Anecdotes and Quotations that could be found relative to the Game, with an Account of the Books published on it.] 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Vida (M. H.) Scacchia Ludus; the Game of Chess, with poetical Translation by A. Murphy. (Murphy's Works, Vol. VII.)

Singer's (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of Engraving on Wood. 4to. *London*, 1816.

# CLASS V.—HISTORY.

## SECT. I.—HISTORICAL PROLEGOMENA.

### *On the Study and Use of History and Historical Atlases.*

Lucianus quo modo Historia conscribenda sit. (Opera.)

Cassagne (l'Abbé), Discours sur l'Art Historique. (Salluste.)

Bigland (John) on the Study and Use of Ancient and Modern History. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Du Fresnoy's (Langlet) Short Way of Studying History. (Chronology.)

Introduction to the Study of History. (Hearne's Ductor Historicus.)

---

Le Sage [Las Cases], Atlas historique, généalogique, et chronologique; nouvelle édition, très augmentée, et continuée jusqu'à la mort de Napoléon. Large folio. *Bruxelles*, 1829.

### *Geography.*

*** Sacred Geography—see Biblical Antiquities.

Dionysii Alexandrini Orbis Descriptio;—Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis;—Strabonis Geographia. (Classics.)

D'Anville's (J. B. B.) Compendium of Ancient Geography, translated from the French; illustrated with Maps, and one of ancient Britain from Horsley: Prolegomena and Notes by the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Rennel's (James) Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained, by a Comparison with those of other ancient Authors, and with modern Geography. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Rennel's (J.) Illustrations, chiefly geographical, of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. 4to. with folio volume of Maps. *London*, 1816.

Kinneir's (J. M.) Remarks on the Marches of Alexander, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. (Travels in Asia Minor.)

Gell's (W.) Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo. (Travels in Greece.)

---

Jovii (P.) Descriptiones quotquot extant Regionum atque Locorum. Small 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1571.

Maltebrun's Universal Geography; or, a Description of all parts of the World, according to the great natural divisions of the Globe: accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary Tables. 10 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822–32.

Myers' (Thomas) New and Comprehensive System of modern Geography, mathematical, physical, political, and commercial. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822.

Martinière (B. de la), Le Grand Dictionnaire géographique, historique, et critique. 6 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1768.

The Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the various Countries, Kingdoms, &c. of the World. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Tuckey's (J. H.) Maritime Geography and Statistics; or, a Description of the Ocean and its Coasts, maritime Commerce, Navigation, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

*Atlases.*

Scripture Atlas; a series of Maps to illustrate the Old and New Testament. 4to. *London*, 1812.

D'Anville's Atlas and Geography of the Ancients. Folio. *Lond.* 1815.

Faden's (Wm.) General Atlas. Folio. *London*, 1802.

Pinkerton's (John) General Atlas. Folio. *London*, 1815.

The British Atlas; comprising a complete set of County Maps of England and Wales, a general Map of navigable Rivers and Canals, and Plans of Cities and Principal towns. Folio. *London*, 1810.

Carey's (John) English Atlas; being a set of County Maps from actual Surveys. 4to. *London*, 1787.

Crosthwaite's (P.) Maps of the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland. Royal 8vo. *Keswick*, 1809.

County Atlas of Scotland. Large folio. *Edin. Thomson*, 1821, &c.

Dalbe (Bacler), Carte Générale des Royaumes de Naples, Sicile, et Sardaigne, ainsi que des Isles de Malte et de Goze. Large folio. *Paris*, 1802.

Chauchard's (Capt.) General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. Folio. *London*, 1800.

Arrowsmith's (A.) Atlas to Alcedo's Dictionary of America and the West Indies; collated from all the most recent Authorities, and composed chiefly from scarce and original Documents for that Work. Folio. *London*, 1816.

## *Voyages and Travels, including Foreign Topography.*

*Introductory Works.*

Hall's (Bp. Jos.) Quo vadis? a just Censure of Travel. (Works.)

Howell's (James) Instructions for Forreine Travel; shewing by what cours, and in what compasse of time, one may take an exact survey of the Kingdomes and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practicall knowledge of the languages to good purpose. Small 12mo, front. by Hollar, and port. of Charles II. by Gaywood. *Lond.* 1642.

Evelyn's (John) Navigation and Commerce, their Origin and Progress. (Miscel. Works.)

Locke's (John) History of Navigation, from its original to this time (1702); with a Catalogue and Character of most Books of Voyages and Travels. (Works, Vol. X.)

Stevenson's (W.) Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery and Navigation and Commerce, from the earliest Records to the beginning of the XIXth Century; including a Catalogue of Voyages and Travels. (Kerr's Coll. of Voyages, Vol. XVIII.)

Richarderie (B. de la), Bibliothèque Universale des Voyages. 6 vols. 8vo, papier vélin. *Paris*, 1808.

*Navigation of the Ancients.*

Vincent's (W.) Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from Arrian and illustrated; containing an Account of the first Navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian Ocean;—Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, containing an Account of the Navigations of the Ancients from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, and from the Gulf of Elana, in the Red Sea, to the Island of Ceylon;—Voyage of Nearchus, the Periplus, Part III., and part of Arrian's History, Gr. and Eng. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1807; *and Oxford*, 1809.

Ancient Voyages. (Purchas, Vol. I.)

Oetheres' Voyage to the Northern Seas, translated; and the Geography of the IXth Century illustrated. (Barrington's Miscellanies.)

*Collections of Voyages.*

Ramusio (Geo. Bat.) Raccolta delle Navigationi e Viagi. 3 vols. folio. *In Venetia, appresso i Giunti*, 1559, 1583, and 1556.

Hakluyt (R.), The principal Navigations, Voyages, Discoveries, and Traffiques of the English Nation, made by sea, or over land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth; with Supplement [containing a Selection of early Voyages and Travels, published separately by Hakluyt. Edited by R. H. Evans]. 5 vols. imperial 4to, large paper. *London*, 1809–12.

Hakluytus Posthumus; or, Purchas his Pilgrimes: containing a History of the World, in Sea Voyages and Land Travells, by Englishmen and others. Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his death, more since added. His also perused and perfected; all examined, abbreviated, illustrated with Notes, enlarged with Discourses, adorned with Pictures, and expressed in Mapps. By Samuel Purchas. With Relations of the World. 5 vols. folio, sc. front. *London*, 1625–6.

Kerr's (Robert) General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order. 18 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1811–24.

Thevenot (Melch.), Relations de divers Voyages curieux, qui n'ont point été publiés, et qu'on a traduites ou tirées des originaux des Voyageurs de toutes les Nations. 4 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1672.

Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea; or, Historical Narratives of the most noted Calamities and Providential Deliverances that have resulted from Maritime Enterprise; with a Sketch of the various Expedients for preserving the Lives of Mariners. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812.

*Voyages round the World.*

Burney's (Capt. James) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea from 1579–1723; including a History of the Buccaneers of America. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Circumnavigations of the Globe. (Purchas's Pilgrimes, Vol. I.)

Dampier's (W.) Collection of Voyages [round the World, viz. those of Dampier, Lionel Wafer, W. Funnel, Cowley, Sharp, Wood, and Roberts]. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1729.

Hawkesworth's (John) Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook [first Voyage] accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks. 3 vols. *London*, 1773.—Cook's (Capt.) Voyage towards the South Pole, 1772–5, in which is included Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings during the separation of the ships. 2 vols. *London*, 1777.—Captains Cook, Clarke, and Gore's Voyage to the Pacific, in 1776–80, to determine the position and extent of the West Side of North America, and the practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe. By Captains James Cook and J. King. With an Introduction by Bp. Douglas; and a Narrative of the Death of Capt. Cook, by David Samuel. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1784–86.—8 vols. 4to, and Atlas of Plates, large folio. V. Y.

All bound from uncut copies, with very early impressions of the plates.

Vancouver's (Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, principally to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and the Atlantic. 3 vols. 4to. Atlas in folio. *London*, 1798.

Sparrman's (Andrew) Voyage round the World, (Southern Africa.)

Kotzebue's (Otto Von) Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a North-east Passage, undertaken in the years 1815–1818. [Translated by H. E. Lloyd.] 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Beechey's (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in 1825–8. 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *London*, 1831.

Dillon's (P.) Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas, to ascertain the actual fate of La Perouse's Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

### *Travels in various Quarters of the World.*

Mandeville's (Sir John) Travels. (Manuscripts.)

Ibn Batūta's Travels [in Barbary, Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Tartary, Hindustan, and Spain, A.D. 1324–53]; translated from the Arabic, with Notes by Samuel Lee. 4to. *Lond.* 1829.

[Lavender (Thos.)] the Travels of Foure Englishmen and a Preacher into Africa and Asia. Begunne in the Yeere of Jubile 1600; and by some of them finished the yeere 1611, the others not yet returned. Black letter, 4to. *Lond.* 1612.

The names of the travellers are "Master W. Biddulph (preacher to the companie of English merchants at Aleppo), Jeffrie Kirbie, Edward Abbot, John Elkin, and Jasper Tyon."

Coryat's (Thomas) Crudities: Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhætia, Switzerland, &c.; to which are now added, his Letters from India, and Extracts relating to him, from various Authors. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

Herbert's (Thos.) Travels into Afrique and the Greater Asia, particularly the Persian Monarchie, begunne 1626. Folio. *Lond.* 1634.

Sandys' (George) Travels, containing an History of the Turkish Empire, of Greece, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, and of Italy. Folio. *London*, 1673.

Valle (Pietro della), Viagi descritti da lui medesimo in 54 Lettere, da diversi luoghi, all' erudito, &c. M. Schipiano, cioè, la Turchia, la Persia, et l'India, col Ritorno in patria. 4 vols. 18mo. *In Venetia*, 1667.

Thevenot's (M. de) Travels in the Levant, viz. into Turkey, Persia, and the East Indies. Folio. *London*, 1687.

Thevenot (Jean), Voyage en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. 5 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1729.

Pococke's (Richard) Description of the East and some other countries [Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Greece, the Archipelago, &c.] 3 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1763–5.

Sandwich's (Earl of) Voyage performed round the Mediterranean, in 1738–39. Written by himself. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Author's Life by John Cooke. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Forbes's (J.) Oriental Memoirs, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America; and a Narrative of Occurrences in four Indian Voyages. (India.)

Olivier's (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, undertaken by order of the French Republic, translated. 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas in 4to. *London*, 1801.

Wittman's (Wm.) Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt, in 1799, 1800, and 1801. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Valentia's (Lord Viscount) Voyages and Travels in India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802–6. 3 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1809.

Valentia.—XXIV. Views taken in St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, India, Ceylon, Abyssinia, and Egypt, by Henry Salt [with Descriptions in 4to.]. The plates highly coloured in imitation of the original drawings. Large folio. *London*, 1809.

Ali Bey's [Domingo Badiah y Leblich] Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Abu Taleb Khan's (Mirza) Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, translated by Charles Stewart. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810–19.

Galt's (John) Voyages and Travels, containing Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Blaquiere's (E.) Letters from the Mediterranean, containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta; with Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, and Observations illustrative of the present state of those countries. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Keatinge's (Colonel) Travels in Europe and Africa, comprising a Journey through France, Spain, and Portugal, to Morocco; with a particular account of that empire. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Richardson's (Robert) Travels along the Mediterranean and parts adjacent, in company with the Earl of Belmore, during 1816, 17, and 18; extending to the Second Cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbec, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Carne's (John) Letters from the East; written during a recent tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria, and Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Carne's (J.) Recollections of Travels in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Hall's (Captain Basil) Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life. 3 vols. 18mo. *Edin.* 1831.

Hall's (Captain B.) Fragments of Voyages and Travels, Second Series. 3 vols. 18mo. *Edin.* 1832.

### *Europe.*

#### *TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS.*

Bullet (J. B.), Description Etymologique des Villes, Rivières, Montagnes, Forêts, Curiosités Naturelles des Gaules; de la meilleure partie de l'Espagne et de l'Italie; de la Grande Bretagne, dont les Gaulois ont été les premiers habitans. (Bullet, Mém. sur la Langue Celtique, Vol. I.)

Starke's (Mariana) Travels on the Continent, written for the use and particular information of travellers. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Chauchard's Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of reference, compiled and translated from the German. To which are added, Statistical Tables of all the states of Europe, translated from the German of J. C. Boetticher; with Continuation by Playfair. 4to. *London*, 1800.

Hentzner (Paul) Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ. 4to. *Norinbergæ, sumptibus auctoris*, 1612.

Morysine's (Fynes) Itinerary; containing his Ten Yeares' Travel through the XII. Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmark, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Folio. *London*, 1617.

The author was secretary to Sir C. Blunt, afterwards Lord Mountjoy; and his account of Ireland, which is in this copy complete, contains the result of his official knowledge.

Reresby's (Sir John) Travels, exhibiting a View of the Governments and Society in the principal states of Europe during the time of Oliver Cromwell. (Reresby's Memoirs.)

Brown's (Ed.) Travels in divers parts of Europe, viz. Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, a great part of Germany, &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1687.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Letters from the Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1821.

Batty's (Robert) Select Views of the principal Cities of Europe, viz. Oporto, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Edinburgh, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Brussels, and Antwerp. India proofs. 4to. *London*, 1830–31.

Granville's (A. B.) St. Petersburgh; a Journal of Travels to and from that capital, through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Silesia, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany, and France. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Tennant's (Charles) Tour through parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, in 1821–2; with an Appendix of fac-simile copies of eight Letters in the handwriting of Napoleon Bonaparte to Josephine. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Cogan (Thos.), the Rhine; or, a Journey from Utrecht to Frankfort on the borders of the Rhine, and passage down the river from Mentz to Bonn. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

Batty's (Robt.) Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland, from drawings made in 1824. 4to. *London*, 1826.

Schrieber (A.), Description générale et particulière des Pays du Rhin, depuis Schafhause jusqu'en Hollande, et des Contrées adjacentes: traduite par M. l'Abbé Henry. 40 Plates, oblong 4to. *Heidelberg*,

——.

Brockedon's (W.) New Illustrated Road-Book of the Route from London to Naples, from Drawings by Prout, Stanfield, and Brockedon, engraved by W. and E. Finden. Roy. 8vo. India proofs. *Lond.* 1831.

Moore's (John) View of the Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany; with Anecdotes of some eminent Persons. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

*NORTHERN COUNTRIES OF EUROPE.*

Barrington (Daines) on the Possibility of reaching the North Pole. (Miscellanies.)

Pennant's (Thomas) Description of the Arctic World. (Arctic Zoology, Vol. I.)

Scoresby's (Wm.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820.

---

Troil's (Uno von) Letters on the Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical, and Natural History of Iceland, from Observations made during the Voyage undertaken by Sir Joseph Banks in 1772, assisted by Drs. Solander, Lind, and Von Troil. To which are added, the Letters of Dr. Ihre and Dr. Bach on the Edda and the Elephantiasis of Iceland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780.

Prefixed is a catalogue of writers on Iceland.

Hooker's (W. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in 1809. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Mackenzie's (Sir G. S.) Travels in Iceland in 1810. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Henderson's (Eb.) Iceland; or, a Journal of a Residence in that island during 1814 and 15, containing Observations on its Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, and Antiquities, and on the Religion of the Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1818.

Skioldebrand's (A. F.) Picturesque Journey to the North Cape, translated from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

[Klingsted (Timothée-Merzahn)], Mémoire sur les Samojedis et les Lappons. 8vo. *Copenhague*, 1766.

Linnæus.—Lachesis Lapponica; or, a Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. Journal [in Swedish] of the celebrated Linnæus, by J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Scheffer's (John) History of Lapland; containing a Geographical Description and a Natural History of that country, with an Account of the Inhabitants, &c. translated from the Latin. To which are added,

The Travels of the King of Sweden's Mathematicians into Lapland;
The History of Livonia, and the Wars there; also,
A Journey into Lapland, Finland, &c. by Olof Rudbeck. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Acerbi's (Jos.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798–9. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Brooke's (Arthur de Capell) Winter in Lapland and Sweden; with Observations relative to Finmark and its Inhabitants. Plates from drawings made by Sir Thos. Dyke Acland. 4to. *Lond.* 1827.

Buch's (L. von) Travels through Norway and Lapland, translated from the original German by John Black; with Notes and Illustrations, and some Account of the Author, by Professor R. Jameson. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Heber's (Bp. Reg.) Journal of a Tour in Norway, Sweden, Hungary, and Germany. (Life, Vol. I.)

Lamotte (A.), Voyage dans le Nord de l'Europe, principalement en Norvège et en Suède, dans 1807. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Lloyd's (L.) Narrative of a Residence in Sweden and Norway in 1827 and 8. (Northern Field Sports.)

Batty's (Robt.) Danish Scenery, from drawings made in 1828. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Boisgelin's (Louis de) Travels through Denmark and Sweden. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1810.

Macdonald's (James) Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, in 1809. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1809.

Thomson's (T.) Travels in Sweden, during the autumn of 1812. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in Russia and in Scandinavia. (Travels, Vols. I. and VI.)

Coxe's (W.) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, interspersed with Historical Relations and Political Inquiries. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1784–90.

Porter's (Sir R. K.) Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, in 1805–8. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Jovii (Pauli) Moschovia, in quâ Situs Regionis Antiquis incognitus, Religio Gentis, Mores, &c. referuntur. (Descriptiones.)

Macartney's (Sir Geo.) Account of Russia in 1767. (Life.)

Müller (D. Chret.), Tableau de Pétersbourg; ou, Lettres sur la Russie, écrites en 1810, 11, et 12, et traduites de l'Allemand par C. Leger. 8vo. *Paris*, (*Mayence*), 1814.

Pallas (P. S.), Voyages en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; traduits par Gausbier de la Peyronie. 6 vols. and Plates in 4to. *Paris*, 1788–93.

Burnet's (Geo.) View of the present State of Poland, 12mo. *London*, 1807.

*GERMANY.*

Hodgskin's (Thos.) Travels in the North of Germany, describing the present state of the Social and Political Institutions, the Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Education, Arts, and Manners, particularly in the kingdom of Hanover. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Russell's (John) Tour in Germany, and some of the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in 1820–22. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Bright's (Rich.) Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with Observations on the state of Vienna during the Congress in 1814. 4to. *Edinb.* 1818.

Batty's (Robert) German Scenery, from Drawings made in 1820. 4to. Proofs. *London*, 1821.

Batty's (R.) Hanoverian and Saxon Scenery. 4to. Proofs. *Lond.* 1829.

Views in Germany, coloured. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVIII.)

Views in Prague, Berlin, and Toplitz. Oblong 4to. ——

Views in Dresden, Heidelberg, and Potsdam. Oblong 4to.

*SWITZERLAND.*

Coxe's (W.) Travels in Switzerland and the Country of the Grisons, in a series of letters to W. Melmoth, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.

Latrobe's (Charles Joseph) Alpenstock; or, Sketches of Swiss Scenery and Manners, 1825–6. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Simond's (L.) Switzerland; or, a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that country in 1817–19; followed by an Historical Sketch of the Manners and Customs of ancient and modern Helvetia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

[Stapfer], Voyage Pittoresque de l'Oberland; ou, Description des Vues prises dans l'Oberland. 4to. Plates coloured. *Paris*, 1812.

Zurlauben et La Borde, Tableaux Topographiques, Pittoresques, Physiques, Historiques, Moraux, Politiques, et Littéraires, de la Suisse; avec la Table analytique et raisonnée des Tableaux, par M. Quetant. 5 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1780–88.

Cockburn's (Major) Swiss Scenery. 4to. Proofs. *London*, 1820.

Roscoe's (Thos.) Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. (Landscape Annual, 1830.)

*ITALY.*

Addison's (Joseph) Remarks on several parts of Italy in 1701–3. (Works, 4to. and 8vo. Vol. II.)

Batty's (Miss E. F.) Italian Scenery, from drawings made in 1817. 4to. Proofs. *London*, 1817.

Barthelemy's (Abbé) Travels in Italy, in a series of letters to the Count Caylus; with several unpublished pieces by the Abbé Winkelman, Father Jacquier, the Abbé Zarillo, &c. Translated from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Bourrit's (M.) Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy: translated by C. and F. Davy. *Norwich*, 1775.

Beaumont's (Albanis) Travels through the Rhætian Alps, in 1782, from Italy to Germany through the Tyrol. Large folio. *London*, 1792.

Beaumont's (A.) Travels through the Maritime Alps, from Italy to Lyons across the Col de Tende, by the way of Nice, Provence, Languedoc, &c. Folio. *London*, 1795.

Beaumont's (A.) Travels from France to Italy through the Leopontine Alps; or, an Itinerary of the road from Lyons to Turin, by the way of the Pays de Vaud, the Vallois, and across the Mont Great St. Bernard, Simplon, and St. Gothard; with topographical and historical descriptions, including observations on the natural history and elevation of that part of the Alps. To which are added, remarks on the course of the Rhone, from its source to the Mediterranean Sea. Folio. *London*, 1800.

The above are unique copies, as they contain the plates, coloured on the outline, from the actual scenes they represent, as patterns for those afterwards done on the aquatint.

Blunt's (John James) Vestiges of ancient Manners and Customs discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Eustace's (J. C.) Tour through Italy, exhibiting a view of its Scenery, its Antiquities, and its Monuments; particularly as they are objects of classical interest and elucidation; with an account of the present state of its Cities and Towns, and occasional observations on the recent spoliations of the French. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Forsyth's (Jas.) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during a Tour in Italy, in 1802 and 3. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Hakewell's (James) Picturesque Tour through Italy, from drawings made in 1816–17. 4to. Proofs. *London*, 1820.

Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Classical Tour in Italy and Sicily. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Hints to Travellers in Italy. 12mo. *London*, 1815.

Kotzebue's (A. von) Travels through Italy, in 1804–5. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

Labat, Voyage en Italie. (Spain.)

Montaigne (Mich. de), Journal du Voyageur en Italie par la Suisse et l'Allemagne, en 1580 et 81; avec des Notes par M. de Querlon. 4to. large paper. *Rome* [*Paris*], 1774.

Moore's (John) View of the Society and Manners in Italy; with Anecdotes of some eminent Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

Petit-Radel (P.), Voyage Historique, Chorographique, et Philosophique dans l'Italie, en 1811 et 12. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Ritchie's (Leitch) Travelling Sketches in the North of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. (Picturesque Annual for 1832.)

Roscoe's (Thos.) Tourist in Italy. (Landscape Annual for 1831 and 2.)

[Rose's (W. S.)] Letters from the North of Italy. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Sketches descriptive of Italy in 1816 and 17; with a brief Account of Travels in various parts of Switzerland. 4 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Smollett's (Tobias) Travels through France and Italy; with a particular Description of the Town, Territory, and Climate of Nice. (Works, Vol. V.)

Williams' (H. W.) Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian Islands, in a series of letters, descriptive of Manners, Scenery, and Fine Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1820.

---

Bosio (Ant.), Roma Sotteranea; opera postuma, compita, disposta, ed accresciuta del Giov. Severani: nella quale si tratta de' sacri Cimeterii di Roma, dei Cubiculi, Oratorii, Imagini, Ieroglifici, Iscrittioni, ed Epitaffi, che vi sono; nuovamente reconosciuta dal Ottavio Pico. Large folio. *Roma*, 1632.

Burton's (Ed.) Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821.

Ferrerio (Pietro), Palazzi di Roma di più celebri Architetti. 2 vols. in one, oblong folio. ——

Fea (M. Charles), Description de Rome, traduite de l'Italien, ornée des Vues, et publiée par Ange Bonelli. 2 vols. 12mo. *Rome*, 1825.

[Merigot's (J.)] Select Collection of Views in Rome and its vicinity, from drawings made in 1791; with Descriptions. Folio. Plates, highly coloured as drawings. *London*, 1797.

Nardini (Famiano), Roma Antica, riscontrata, ed accresciuta delle ultime scoperte, con Note et Osservazioni critico-antiquarie di Antonio Nibby; e con Disegni di Antonio di Romanis. 4 vols. 8vo *Roma*, 1818–20.

Nibby (Antonio), Viaggio Antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. 2 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1819.

Rome in the XIXth Century; containing a complete Account of the Ruins of the ancient City, the Remains of the Middle Ages, and the Monuments of modern times. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1823.

Rossini (Luigi), Vedute di Roma. Oblong folio. *Roma*, 1823.
This consists of 101 plates, but without title or descriptions.

[Knight's (E. C.)] Description of Latium; or, the Campagna di Roma. *London*, 1805.

Kelsall's (Charles) Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1820.

[Maffei (Scipione)], Verona illustrata. 4 vols. in one, folio. *Verona*, 1732.

Views in Rome, Florence, and Bologna. Oblong 4to.

Views in Venice, Milan, and Pisa. Oblong 4to.

Vedute di Firenze, de' Lagi di Como e Maggiore, e dell' Isole Borromeo. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVIII.)

Le Fabriche più cospicue di Venezia, mesurate, illustrate, ed intagliate dai Membri della Veneta Reale Academia di Belle Arti. 2 vols. folio. *Venezia*, 1815.

Artaria (Fr.), Il Duomo di Milano, ossia Descrizione storico-critica di questa insigne Tempio, e degli Oggetti d'Arte che le adornano. LXV. plates. 4to. large paper. *Milano*, 1823.

Saint Non (Abbé), Voyage Pittoresque; ou, Description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. 5 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1781–6.

Balsamo's (the Abbate) View of the present State of Sicily, its rural Economy, Population, and Produce (from a Tour in 1808); with Notes by Thomas Vaughan. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Smith's (W. H.) Memoir, descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, and Hydrography of Sicily and its Islands; interspersed with antiquarian and other notices. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Swinburne's (Hen.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, in 1777–80. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Light's (Capt.) Sicilian Scenery. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1821.

Veduta di Napoli da Vito; a Collection of Italian coloured Drawings. folio.

De Non's (M.) Travels in Sicily and Malta. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

Brydone's (M.) Tour through Sicily and Malta. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Goupy's Views of Malta. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVII.)

*FRANCE.*

[Borde (A. de la)], Guettarde, &c., Description générale et particulière de la France. 12 vols. in six, folio. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. *Paris*, 1781–96.

Batty's (Robt.) French Scenery, from drawings made in 1819. 4to. Proofs. *London*, 1822.

Whittington's (G. D.) Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France [with Preface by the Earl of Aberdeen]. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Young's (Arthur) Travels in France in 1787–9, with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of that kingdom. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.

Kotzebue's (A. von) Travels to Paris, 1804. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806.

Scott's (John) Visit to Paris; being a review of the moral, political, intellectual, and social condition of the French Capital. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Promenades aux Cimetières de Paris, aux Sépultures royales de S. Denis, et aux Catacombes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

Stothard's (Charles) Letters written during a Tour through Normandy, Britanny, and other parts of France, in 1818; including local and historical Descriptions. 4to. *London*, 1820.

Cotman's (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy; accompanied with descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner. 2 vols. in one, folio. *London*, 1822.

Ducarel's (A. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Normandy. Folio. *London*, 1767.

Turner's (Dawson) Account of a Tour in Normandy, undertaken chiefly to investigate the architectural antiquities of the duchy. 2 vols. in one, royal 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Beaumont's (Albanis) Select Views in the South of France; with topographical and historical Descriptions. Folio. *London*, 1794.

A similarly unique copy to those of Beaumont's other works. See page 138.

Hughes' (John) Views in the South of France, chiefly on the Rhone; with Descriptions. Large paper, royal 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Hughes' (J.) Itinerary of the South of France. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Wery's Views of Lyons and its Environs, and of Rouen Cathedral, by Knaus. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVIII.)

Views in the Pyrenees, with Descriptions [by Miss Young]. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1832.

*THE NETHERLANDS.*

Carr's (Sir John) Tour through Holland in 1806. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Views in the Netherlands. (Views in Dresden, &c.)

*SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.*

Bradford's (William) Sketches of the Country, Character, and Costume of Portugal and Spain, made during the campaign, and on the route of the British Army, in 1808–9; with appropriate Descriptions, and Supplement containing Sketches of the Military Costume. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1809–10.

[Porter's (Sir R. K.)] Letters from Spain and Portugal, written during the march of the British troops under Sir John Moore. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Recollections of the Peninsula, by the Author of the Sketches of India. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Southey's (Robert) Letters, written during a Journey and Residence in Spain and Portugal. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.

Twiss's (Richard) Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772–3; with Summaries of the History, and some Account of the Literature of these countries. 4to. *London*, 1775.

Borde (Alex. de la), Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne. 4 vols. in two. Folio. *Paris*, 1807–20.

Borde's (A. de la) View of Spain, comprising a descriptive Itinerary of each province, and a general Statistical Account of the country, translated from the French; with Atlas. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Bourgoing (J. Fr.), Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. 3 vols. 8vo. and Atlas in 4to. *London*, 1808.

Jacob's (Will.) Travels in the South of Spain in 1809–10. 4to. Plates coloured. *London*, 1811.

Inglis's (Henry D.) Spain in 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Labat (le Père), Voyages en Espagne et en Italie. 8 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1730.

Rehfues (J. F.), l'Espagne en 1808; ou, Recherches sur l'état de l'Administration, des Sciences, des Lettres, &c., faites dans un Voyage à Madrid en 1808. Suivis d'un Fragment Historique, intitulé les Espagnols du XIV siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Swinburne's (Henry) Travels through Spain in 1775–6; in which several Monuments of Roman and Moorish Architecture are illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

A Year in Spain, by a young American. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Chatelet's (Duc de) Travels in Portugal; with Notes by J. F. Bourgoing; translated by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Kinsey's (William) Portugal, illustrated in a series of letters. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Murphy's (James) General View of the state of Portugal, including a topographical description thereof. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Murphy's (J.) Travels in Portugal in 1789–90. 4to. *London*, 1795.

Baillie's (Marianne) Lisbon in the years 1821, 22, and 23. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Murphy's (James) Plans, Views, and Elevations of the Church of Batalha in the province of Estremadura, in Portugal; and the History and Description by Fr. Luis de Sousa, with Remarks. Large folio. *London*, 1795.

*TURKEY.*

Busbequius's (A. G.) Travels in Turkey, translated. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1744.

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in Turkey. (Travels, Vol. I.)

Eton's (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, in which are considered its Government, State of the Provinces, Causes of its Decline, and of the British Commerce with that country. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Mayer's (Luighi) Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania; with some curious selections from the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus, and the cities of Corinth, Carthage, and Tripoli; with incidental Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the nations. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1803.

Nicholay's (Nicholas) Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages, made into Turkie; with LX. Figures, set furth, as wel men as women, according to the diversitie of nations, &c. [by Cæsar Titian]; translated out of the French by T. Washington, the younger. 4to. Black letter. *London, by Thomas Dawson*, 1585.

Walpole's (Robert) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, edited from the MS. Journals of Morritt, Sibthorp, Hunt, Raike, Squire, Davison, Hume, Light, Hawkins, Wilkins, Whittington, Browne, Leake, E. D. Clarke, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817–20.

Melling (M.), Voyage pittoresque de Constantinople et des Rives de Bosphore. 2 vols. large folio. *Paris*, 1819.

Macfarlane's (Charles) Constantinople in 1828, a residence of sixteen months in the Turkish Capital and Provinces; with an Appendix of Observations to 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Frankland's (C. C.) Travels to and from Constantinople in 1827–8. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Macmichael's (W.) Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in 1817–18. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Walsh's (R.) Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

*GREECE.*

Douglas's (T. S. N.) Essay on certain points of Resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Choisseul-Gouffier (M. de), Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. 2 vols. in three, folio. *Paris*, 1782–1809.

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in Greece. (Travels, Vol. II. to IV.)

Dodwell's (Edward) Views in Greece. Large folio, the Plates highly coloured after the original drawings. *London*, 1821.

Dodwell's (E.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece. 2 vols. 4to. and Plates in folio. *London*, 1819.

Gell's (W.) Itinerary of Greece; with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that country. Compiled in 1801–6. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.

Guys' (M. de) Journal through Greece, in a series of letters, translated. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1772.

Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.), Voyage dans la Grèce, comprenant la Description ancienne et moderne de l'Epire, de l'Illyrie, &c.; avec des Considérations sur l'Archéologie, la Numismatique, les Mœurs, les Arts, l'Industrie, et le Commerce des Inhabitans de ces Provinces. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–21.

Pouqueville's (F. C. H. L.) Travels in Greece, translated by Anne Plumtre. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Spon (Jacob) et Geo. Wheeler, Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675–6 [avec une Liste des Cabinets et Palais à Rome; un petit Dictionnaire du Grec vulgaire, et des Inscriptions antiques qui sont citées]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1679.

Wheeler's (G.) Journey into Greece, in company with Dr. Spon. Folio. *London*, 1682.

---

Bryant's (Jacob) Observations upon the Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy, written by J. B. S. Morritt. 4to. *Eton*, 1799.

Chandler's (Rich.) History of Ilium, or Troy. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Chevalier's (M.) Description of the Plain of Troy, translated from the original, accompanied with Notes, by Andrew Dalzel. 4to. *Lond.* 1791.

Gell's (W.) Topography of Troy and its vicinity, illustrated and explained by XLV. coloured Drawings, and Descriptions. Folio. *London*, 1804.

Rennel's (James) Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy, and on the principal objects within and around it, described or alluded to in the Iliad. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Gell's (Wm.) Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Hobhouse's (J. C.) Journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.

Holland's (Henry) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. in 1812 and 13. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Lavallée (J.), Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie, redigé d'après l'Itinéraire de L. F. Casas. Folio. *Par.* 1802.

Leake's (W. M.) Travels in the Morea. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Macarius (Travels of), Patriarch of Antioch; written in Arabic by his attendant, Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo. Part I., Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia. Translated by F. C. Belfour. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Stanhope's (Jo. Spencer) Topography illustrative of the Battle of Platæa. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Stanhope's (J. S.) Olympia; or, the Topography illustrative of the actual state of the Plain of Olympia, and of the Ruins of the City of Elis. Folio, Plates. *London*, 1824.

Vaudoncourt's (Guil. de) Memoirs of the Ionian Islands, considered in a commercial, political, and military view; including a Character of Ali Pacha. Translated from the inedited MS. by William Walton. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

---

Forbin (M. le Comte de), Voyage dans le Levant. Plates in aquatinta and lithography. Large folio. *Paris*, 1819.

Tournefort's (M.) Voyage into the Levant; containing the ancient and modern state of the Islands of the Archipelago; as also of Constantinople, the Coasts of the Black Sea, &c.: with the Author's Life by M. Began, and his Eulogium by Fontenelle. Translated by J. Ozell. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718.

Turner's (W.) Travels in the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

*Africa.*

Murray's (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; including the substance of the late Dr. Leyden's work on that subject. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

Leonis Africani (Jo.) de totius Africæ Descriptione Libri IX.; quibus non solùm regionum, &c. complexus est, sed regum familias, bellorum causas et eventus, resque in eâ memorabiles, descripsit: recens in Latinam linguam conversi J. Floriano interprete. Small 8vo. *Antverpiæ, ap. Jo. Latium*, 1556.

Stephen Baluzius's copy, with his autograph.

*CENTRAL, NORTH, WEST, AND SOUTH AFRICA.*

Caillié's (Réné) Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco, performed in 1824-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Denham's (Major Dixon) and Capt. Hugh Clapperton's Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in the years 1822-4. 4to. *London*, 1826.

Lyon's (Capt. G. F.) Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa in the years 1818–20; accompanied by Geographical Notices of Soudan, and of the Course of the Niger. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Beechey's (F. W. and H. W.) Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward, in 1821–2; comprehending an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. 4to. *London*, 1828.

Pananti's (Sig.) Narrative of a Residence in Algiers, comprising an historical account of the Regency, biographical sketches of the Dey and his Ministers, and Observations on the Relations of the Barbary States with the Christian Powers; with Notes and Illustrations by E. Blaquiere. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Jackson's (James Grey) Account of the Empire of Morocco and the districts of Susa and of Timbuctoo, the great emporium of Central Africa. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Shaw's (Thomas) Travels, or Observations relative to several parts of Barbary and the Levant; with Supplement. Folio. *Oxford*, 1738.

Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli; from the original Correspondence of Richard Tully, British Consul there. 4to. *London*, 1816.

---

Adams's (Robert) Narrative of his Shipwreck on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810, and residence for several months at Timbuctoo. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Bowditch's (T. E.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee; with a Statistical Account of that kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts. 4to. coloured Plates. *London*, 1819.

Clapperton's (Hugh) Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. To which is added, the Journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the Sea-coast. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Dupuis' (Jos.) Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast and the Interior of Western Africa; chiefly collected from Arabic MSS. and information communicated by the Moslems of Guinea. To which is prefixed an Account of the origin and causes of the present War. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Lander's (Richard) Records of Captain Clapperton's last Expedition to Africa; with the subsequent Adventures of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Landers' (R. and J.) Journal of an Expedition to explore the Course of the Niger; with a Narrative of a Voyage down that river to its termination. 3 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1832.

Norris's (Robt.) Journey to Abomey, in the kingdom of Dahomy. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

Park's (Mungo) Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, performed in 1795, 6, and 7; with an Account of a subsequent Mission to that country in 1805. To which is added, an Account of the Life of Mr. Park, and Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennel. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Riley's (James) Loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1815; with an Account of Tombuctoo, and the hitherto undiscovered city of Wassanah. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Smith's (W.) Voyage to Guinea in 1726, describing the manners and customs of the inhabitants, the soil, climate, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1744.

Tuckey's (J. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in 1816. To which is added, the Journal of Professor Smith, containing the Natural History of the kingdom of Congo. 4to. *London*, 1818.

---

Barrow's (John) Travels in Africa; in which are described the character and the condition of the Dutch colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the several tribes of natives beyond its limits. 2 vols. 4to. Plates by Daniel. *London*, 1806.

Barrow's (J.) Account of a Journey made, in the years 1801–2, to the residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation, by Truter, Somerville, &c. (Cochin China.)

Burchell's (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822.

Campbell's (John) Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the London Missionary Society. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Campbell's (J.) Second Journey in South Africa. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Daniel's (Sam.) African Scenery and Animals. Oblong folio, the Plates coloured after the original drawings. *London*, 1805.

Lichentstein's (Hen.) Travels in Southern Africa in 1803, translated from the German by Anne Plumptre. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Sparrman's (Andrew) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and in the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1785.

Vaillant (Fr. Le), Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, par le Cap de Bonne Espérance, dans 1780 et 82. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Paris*, 1790.

Vaillant (Fr. Le), Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, 1783, 84, et 85. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1798.

*EGYPT, NUBIA, AND ABYSSINIA.*

Belzoni's (G.) Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations, in Egypt and Nubia; and of a Journey in search of the ancient Berenice, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon; with Mrs. Belzoni's Account of the Women of Egypt, Nubia, and Syria. 4to. *London*, 1820.

Belzoni's (G.) Fifty Plates illustrative of his Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia. Folio. *London*, 1820–22.

Burckhardt's (John Lewis) Travels in Nubia and in the Interior of N.-E. Africa. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Burckhardt's (J. L.) Manners of the Modern Egyptians illustrated. (Arabic Proverbs.)

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in Egypt. (Travels, Vols. II.—IV.)

Denon's (Vivant) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, translated by Arthur Aikin. 3 vols. 8vo. the Plates inserted. *London*, 1803.

Edmonstone's (Sir Arch.) Journey to Two of the Oases of Upper Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Finati's (Giov.) Life and Adventures in the campaigns against the Wahabees to recover Mecca and Medina. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

Hamilton's (William) Ægyptiaca; or, some Account of the ancient and modern State of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801–2. 4to. Accompanied by Etchings from drawings of the late Charles Hayes. Folio. *London*, 1809.

Legh's (Thom.) Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the country beyond the Cataracts. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Mayer's (Luigi) Views in Egypt, from original drawings taken during Sir Robert Ainslie's embassy to Constantinople; with illustrations of the manners and customs of the natives of that country. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1801.

Norden's (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, by Peter Templeman. 2 vols. in one, folio, largest paper. *London*, 1757.

Salamé's (Ab.) Itinerary, with some particulars of the present government of Egypt. (Expedition to Algiers.)

Sonini (C. S.), Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte. 3 vols. 8vo. and Plates in 4to. *London*, 1799.

---

Bruce's (James) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile; containing the Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia, 1768–73. 5 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1790.

Pearce's (Nath.) Life and Adventures during a residence in Abyssinia from 1810 to 1819; together with M. Caffin's Account of his Visit to Gondar: edited by J. J. Halls. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Salt's (Hen.) Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that country, executed under the orders of the British Government in 1809–10; including an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa, &c. 4to. the Plates inserted. *London*, 1814.

Waddington (G.) and B. Hanbury's Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 4to. *London*, 1822.

---

Drury (Robt.), Adventures of, during Fifteen Years' Captivity on the island of Madagascar; containing a description of that island, its produce, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Barrow's (John) Description of the islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, St. Jago, &c. (Cochin China.)

*Asia.*

Murray's (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1820.

Jones's (Sir W.) Description of Asia. (Works, Vol. V.)

Marco Polo's Travels in the Thirteenth Century; being a description by that early traveller of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world; translated from the Italian, with Notes, by Wm. Marsden. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Pinto (Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones de F. Mendez), trad. en Castellano, con Apologia en favor de Pinto y desta Historia, por F. de Harrera Maldonado. Folio. *Valencia*, 1645.

Rennel's (James) Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

*ASIATIC TURKEY.*

Brocquiere's (B. de la) Travels in Palestine, 1432–33, translated by Th. Johnes. 8vo. large paper. *Hafod*, 1807.

Buckingham's (J. S.) Travels in Palestine, through the countries of Bashan and Gilead, east of the Jordan; including a visit to the cities of Geraza and Gamala in the Decapolis. 4to. A presentation copy, with the author's autograph. *London*, 1821.

Buckingham's (J. S.) Travels in Mesopotamia, including a journey from Aleppo to Diarbekr, and thence to Mardin, and by the Tigris to Mousul and Bagdad; with Researches on the Ruins of Babylon, &c. 4to. *London*, 1827.

Burckhardt's (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. *Lond.* 1822.

Casas (L. F.), Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phénicie, de la Palestine, et de la Basse Egypte. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1799, &c.

Chandler's (Rich.) Travels in Asia Minor. 4to. *Oxford*, 1775.

Chateaubriand (F. A.), Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Clarke's (E. D.) Travels in the Holy Land. (Travels, Vols. II. to IV.)

Hasselquist's (Fred.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant in 1749–52; containing observations on natural history, physic, agriculture, and commerce, particularly on the Holy Land and the natural history of the Scriptures [translated from the German version of C. Linnæus.] 8vo. *London*, 1766.

Kinneir's (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in 1813 and 1814. 8vo. with Map. *London*, 1818.

Legh's (Thomas) Journey through Syria. (Macmichael's Journey to Constantinople.)

Maundrell's (Henry) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, and to the banks of the Euphrates and Mesopotamia. 8vo. large paper, *Oxford*, 1740.

Mayer's (Luigi) Views in Palestine, from original drawings; with historical and descriptive account of the country. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1804.

Russell's (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo; containing a description of the city, the principal natural productions, &c.: edited by Pat. Russell. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.

Walpole's Memoirs of Asiatic Turkey. (Turkey in Europe.)

*ARABIA.*

Buckingham's (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine; including a journey from Nazareth to the mountains beyond the Dead Sea, and from thence through the plains of Houran to Bozra, Damascus, Tripoly, Baalbeck, and by the valley of the Orontes to Seleucia, Antioch, and Aleppo. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Burckhardt's (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his travels in the East; [edited by Sir W. Ouseley.] 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

Burckhardt's (J. L.) Travels in the Hedjaz. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Michaelis (J. D.), Recueil des Questions proposées à une Société de Savans qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie. 4to. *Amst.* 1774.

Niebuhr (C.), Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins. 2 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1776.

Niebuhr (C.), Description de l'Arabie. 4to. *Amst.* 1774.

*PERSIA, &c.*

Buckingham's (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia; including a journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros to Hamadan the ancient Ecbatana, researches on Ispahan and the ruins of Persepolis, &c. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Chardin (Jean), Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient, par L. Langles. 10 vols. 8vo. and Atlas in folio. *Paris*, 1811.

Franklin's (W.) Observations on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in 1786 and 7; with an account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Fraser's (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in 1821–2, including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia; with remarks upon the national character, government, and resources of that kingdom. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Kinneir's (J. M.) Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, accompanied by a Map. 4to. *London*, 1813.

[Malcolm's (Sir John)] Sketches of Persia, from the Journals of a traveller in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Mandelslo (Jean Albert), Voyages faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, mis en ordre et publiéz par Adam Olearius, et traduits de l'original par le Sr. Wicquefort. 2 vols in one, folio, large paper. *Leide*, 1719.

Morier's (James) Two Journeys through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808–9, and between 1810 and 16; including an account of his majesty's missions to the court of Persia under Sir Harford Jones and Sir Gore Ouseley, Baronets. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812–18.

Olearius (Adam), Voyages faits en Muscovie, Tartarie, et Perse, traduits de l'original et augmentéz par le Sr. Wicquefort. 2 vols. in one, folio, large paper. *Leide*, 1719.

Olearius' (Adam) Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein to the Great Duke of Moscovy and the King of Persia, from 1633 to 1639; containing a complete History of Moscovy, Tartary, and Persia. To which are added, the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies; faithfully rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. Folio; with two titles of the same date, the second with the addition of Mandelslo, and the scarce frontispiece by Chantry. *London*, 1662.

Ouseley's (Sir W.) Travels in the East, more particularly Persia; illustrating many subjects of antiquarian research, history, geography, philology, and miscellaneous literature; with extracts of rare and valuable Oriental MSS. 3 vols. 4to. *Brecknock*, 1819–23.

Porter's (Sir Robert Ker) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonica, &c. during 1817–20. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Waring's (E. S.) Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Cazroon and Ferouzabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language, and literature of the Persians; and a History of Persia from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund dynasty. 4to. *London*, 1807.

*EAST INDIES.*

Rennel's (James) Memoir of a Map of Hindostan; with an introduction illustrative of the geography and present divisions of that country. The Maps forming a separate volume. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1792.

Forster's (J. R.) Essay on India, its Boundaries, Climate, Soil, and Sea; translated by John Aikin. (Pennant's Indian Zoology.)

Gray's (Th.) Geographical Disquisitions relating to some parts of India and Persia. (Works, by Matthias, Vol. II.)

Hamilton's (Walter) East India Gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, principalities, &c. &c. of Hindostan and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Hamilton's (W.) Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

Pennant's (Thomas) View of Hindoostan, India extra Gangem, China, Japan, the Malayan Isles, New Holland, &c. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798–1800.

Bernier (F.), Voyages; contenant la description des états du Grand Mogol, de l'Indoustan, de Kachemire, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1710.

Broughton's (J. D.) Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, descriptive of the character, manners, habits, &c. of the Mahrattas, in 1809. 4to. *London*, 1813.

[Choissy (l'Abbé de)], Journal du Voyage de Siam, fait en 1685 et 6. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1687.

Covert's (Robt.) True and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, who travelled by land to Cambaya, thorow many unknowne kingdomes and great cities; with the discovery of a great Emperour, called the Great Mogul, a prince till now unknown to our English nation. Black letter, 4to. *London*, 1631.

Daniel's (T. and W.) Picturesque Voyage to India by the way of China. Folio. *London*, 1810.

Daniel's (T.) Oriental Scenery; or Views in Hindostan. The six series in 2 vols. oblong folio. *London*, 1795–1808.

Daniel's (Samuel) Picturesque Illustration of the Scenery, Animals, and Natives of the island of Ceylon. Oblong folio. *Lond.* 1808.

These works of the Daniels are all early impressions of the plates, carefully coloured after the original drawings, under the inspection of the authors.

Fraser's (J. B.) Journal of a Tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala Mountains, and to the Sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. [Including historical sketches of Nepal and of the Ghoorka conquest.] 4to. *London*, 1820.

Fraser's (J. B.) Views in the Himala Mountains. Large folio. Early impressions, carefully coloured after the drawings. *London*, 1820.

Graham's (Maria) Journal of a Residence in India. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1812.

[Hamilton] Buchanan's (Francis) Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Heber's (Bp. Reginald) Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–5; with Notes upon Ceylon, an Account of a Journey to Madras and the southern provinces in 1826, and Letters from India. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Hodges' (W.) Travels in India during 1780–83. 4to. Plates. *London*, 1793.

Hodges' (W.) Select Views in India, drawn on the spot in 1780–3, and executed in aquatinta. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1786.

Kirkpatrick's (Colonel) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul; being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in 1793. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Meer Hassan Ali's (Mrs.) Observations on the Mussulmauns of India; descriptive of their manners, customs, habits, and religious opinions, made during a 12 years' residence in their immediate society. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Pottinger's (Henry) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, accompanied with a geographical and historical account of those countries. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Seely's (J. B.) Wonders of Elora; or, the Narrative of a Journey to the excavated Temples and Dwellings in the Elora Mountain, East Indies: with observations on the people and country. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

[Tachard (Guy)], Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1688.

Terry's (Edward) Voyage to the East Indies; wherein some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious empire of the Great Mogul. Small 8vo. Port. *London*, 1655.

Tombe (C. F.), Voyages aux Indes Orientales, revus, et augmentés de Notes par M. Sonini. 2 vols. 8vo. Atlas in 4to. *Paris*, 1810.

Wathen's (James) Journal of a Voyage, in 1811 and 12, to Madras and China, returning by the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. Plates. *London*, 1814.

*CHINA, &c.*

Abel's (Clarke) Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China; containing an account of Lord Amherst's embassy to the court of Pekin. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Barrow's (John) Travels in China. Plates by Alexander. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.

Barrow's (J.) Voyage to Cochin China, in the years 1792 and 93; and account of such European settlements as were visited on the voyage. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.

Ellis' (Henry) Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising a narrative of the public transactions of the Embassy, and of the voyage to and from China. 4to. *Lond.* 1817.

Finlayson (Geo.) on the Mission to Siam and Hué, the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821–2; with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Stamford Raffles. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Hall's (Basil) Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo Islands. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Keate's (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands; compiled from the Journals of Capt. H. Wilson. 4to. *London*, 1788.

Keate's (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands (J. P. Hockin's Supplement to); compiled from the oral communications of Capt. H. Wilson. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Macartney's (George Earl) Journal of an Embassy to the Emperor of China, in 1792, 3, and 4. (Life.)

M'Leod's (John) Narrative of a Voyage in his Majesty's late Ship the Alceste to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea to the Island of Loo-Choo. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Pennant's (J.) View of China and Japan. (Hindoostan.)

Staunton's (Sir Geo.) Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to the Emperor of China. 3 vols. 8vo. with Plates in folio. *London*, 1798.

Turner's (Samuel) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. 4to. *London*, 1806.

*ASIATIC RUSSIA.*

Bell's (John) Travels from Russia to divers parts of Asia, to Ispahan in Persia, and to Pekin in China, through Siberia. 2 vols. 4to. *Glasgow, Foulis*, 1763.

Coxe's (Wm.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; to which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 4to. *London*, 1780.

Chappe d'Auteroche (l'Abbé), Voyage en Sibérie, fait en 1761. 3 vols. 4to. and Atlas. *Paris*, 1768.

Cochrane's (Captain John Dundas) Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamschatka. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Olearius (Adam), Voyage en Tartarie. (Persia.)

*America.*

Murray's (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America; including the United States, the shores of the Polar Sea; and the voyages in search of a North-west Passage. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery; illustrated by documents from the Rolls, now first published. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Irving's (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. 4 vols. small 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

*NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.*

Ellis's (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs Galley and California [Captains W. Moor and F. Smith] in 1746 and 47, for discovering a North-west Passage; with a fair view of the facts, and arguments from which the future finding of such a passage is rendered probable; and an historical account of the attempts hitherto made. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1748.

Chappel's (Edward) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay; containing some account of the north-east coast of America, and the tribes inhabiting that region: with Preface by E. D. Clarke. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Ross's (John) Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay; and Inquiry into the probability of a North-west Passage. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Parry's (Sir W. E.) Journal of a Voyage for Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-20: with North Georgia Gazette, or Winter Chronicle, written by the Officers. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Fisher's (Alex.) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in 1819 and 20. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Parry's (Sir W. E.) Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, performed in 1821–3. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Parry's (Sir W. E.) Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage, performed in 1824–5. 4to. *London*, 1826.

Parry's (Sir W. E.) Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole, in 1827, by boats fitted for the purpose. 4to. *London*, 1828.

Lyon's (G. F.) Private Journal of H. M. S. Hecla, during the recent [Second] Voyage of Discovery under Capt. Parry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Franklin's (Sir John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819–22; with an Appendix on various subjects relative to Science and Natural History. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Franklin's (Sir J.) Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1825–7; including an Account of the progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by Dr. John Richardson. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.

Mackenzie's (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; with an Account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Fur-trade. 4to. *Lond.* 1801.

*NORTH AMERICA.*

Carver's (J.) Travels through the interior parts of North America, 1766, 7, and 8. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1778.

Kalm's (P.) Travels into North America, translated by J. R. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1770.

Weld's (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and the Canadas, in 1795, 6, and 7. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

Rochefoucalt's (Liancourt, Duke de) Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in 1795–7; with an authentic Account of Lower Canada. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799.

Lambert's (John) Travels through Canada and the United States, in 1804–8; with biographical Notices and Anecdotes of leading Characters in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

Duncan's (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1823.

Hall's (Capt. Basil) Travels in North America, in 1827–8. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Hall's (Capt. B.) Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827–8. Imp. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Heriot's (Geo.) Travels through the Canadas; with a comparative view of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Howison's (John) Sketches of Upper Canada, and some Recollections of the United States of America. 8vo. *Edin.* 1822.

Head's (Geo.) Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. Crown 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Faux's (W.) Memorable Days in America; being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, principally to ascertain the condition and probable prospects of British Emigrants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Dwight's (Timothy) Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

[Cooper's (J. F.)] Notions of the Americans, by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Trollope's (Mrs.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Pike's (Z. M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, in 1805, by order of the Government of the United States. 4to. *Lond.* 1811.

Lewis and Clarke's Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804, 5, and 6. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Hunter's (John D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of nineteen; with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Maurelli's (Don F. A.) Journal of a Voyage, in 1775, to explore the Coast of America northward of California. (Barrington's Miscellanies.)

Bullock's (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Ward's (H. G.) Mexico; with an Account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events in that Republic, to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Mexico (View of the great Square in the City of). (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVIII.)

*WEST INDIES.*

Bayley's (F. W. N.) Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, during the years 1826–9. To which is added, a Narrative of the Hurricanes in Barbadoes and St. Lucia, in 1831. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

Mackenzie's (Charles) Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Sloane's (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica; with the Natural History of the last of those Islands; and an Introduction, wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Water, Diseases, Trade, &c. of that place. 2 vols. folio. *London, printed for the Author*, 1707–25.

"Donum illustrissimi authoris Riccardo Richardson, M.D."—R. R.

*SOUTH AMERICA.*

Schmidel (Huld.) Vera Historia admirandæ Navigationis, ab Anno M.D.XXXIV. usque ad Annum M.D.LIV., in Americam vel Novum Mundum, juxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata. Ab ipso Schmidelio Germanicè descripta; nunc verò, emendatis et correctis urbium, &c. nominibus, adjecta etiam tabula geographica, figuræ, &c. [à Levinio Hulsio]. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1599.

Condamine (M. de la), Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil et de la Guiane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones. 8vo. *Paris*, 1745.

Ulloa (G. Juan) and Ant. Ulloa's Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent; undertaken by command of the King of Spain. Translated from the original Spanish, with occasional Notes and Observations, and an Account of some parts of the Brazils hitherto unknown to the English nation, by John Adams. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772.

Humboldt (Alex. de), A. Bonpland, [J. Oltmanns, et C. S. Kunth], Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique, dans l'années 1799–1804. 4 vols. 8vo.; 11 vols. 4to.; and 17 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1807–29.

Viz. I. Partie.—[Relation Historique d'un] Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799–1804. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.

Atlas Géographique et Physique. Large folio. *Paris*, 1814.

Vues des Cordillières, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Large folio. *Paris*, 1810.

II. Partie.—Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée, faites dans un Voyage aux Tropiques. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1811.

III. Partie.—Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1811.

Atlas Physique et Géographique. Large folio. *Paris*, 1810.

IV. Partie.—Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques, d'Opérations Trigonométriques, et des Mesures Barométriques, faites pendant le cours d'un Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales de Nouveau Continent, rédigées et calculées d'après les Tables les plus exactes, par J. Oltmanns. 2 vols. 4to. *Par.* 1808.

V. Partie.—Physique Générale et Géologie: Essai sur la Géographie des Plantes, accompagné d'un Tableau Physique des Régions Equinoxiales, fondé sur des mesures exécutées depuis le 10me degré de latitude boréale jusqu'au 10me de latitude australe. 4to. *Paris*, 1806.

VI. Partie.—(1.) Plantes Equinoxiales, recueillies au Mexique, dans l'Ile de Cuba, dans les Provinces de Caraccas, de Cumana, et de Barcelona, aux Andes de la Nouvelle Grenade, de Quito, et de Pérou, et sur les bords du Rio-Nigro, de l'Orénoque, et la Rivière d'Amazones, rédigé par M. A. Bonpland. 2 vols. large folio. *Paris*, 1805.

(2.) Monographie des Melastoma et autres genres du même ordre, recueillis et dirigés par M. A. Bonpland. 2 vols. large folio. *Paris*, 1806.

(3.) Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in peregrinatione ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi collegerunt; descripserunt, partim adumbraverunt A. Bonpland et A. de Humboldt è schedis autographis A. Bonplandi; in ordinem digessit, et cum synopsi ejusdem adjecit C. S. Kunth. 7 vols. folio, and 4 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1815, 22, *&c.*

Révision des Graminées publiées dans les "Nova Genera, &c. Plantarum," précédée d'un Travail sur cette Famille, par C. S. Kunth. Folio. *Paris*, 1829.

(4.) Mimoses et autres Plantes Légumineuses du Nouveau Continent, rédigées par C. S. Kunth. Large folio. *Paris*, 1819.

De Pons' (Fr.) Travels in South America in 1801, 2, 3, and 4; containing a description of the Captain-generalship of Caraccas, with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Walton's (W.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies in South America; with a general Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America, as relates to history, trade, population, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Stevenson's (W. B.) Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America; containing Travels in Arauco, Chile, Peru, and Colombia; with an Account of the Revolution, its rise, progress, and results. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Caldcleugh's (Alex.) Travels in South America, during the years 1819–21, containing an Account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Waterton's (Charles) Wanderings in South America, north-west of the United States and the Antilles, in 1812–24. 4to. *Lond.* 1825.

---

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Voyage for the Discovery of Guiana, and his Apology for his Voyage. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Ralegh (Gualth.) Brevis et admiranda Descriptio Regni Guianæ, auri abundantissimi, in Americâ, seu Novo Orbe, sub lineâ æquinoctiali siti; nunc verò in Latinum sermonem translata [à Lavinio Hulsio]. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1599.

Fermin (Phil.), Description générale, historique, géographique, et physique de la Colonie de Surinam. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1769.

Stedman's (J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, from the year 1772 to 1777; elucidating the history of that country, and describing its natural productions; with an Account of the Indians of Guiana and Negroes of Guinea. 2 vols. 4to. large paper, Plates of natural history, &c. coloured. *London*, 1806.

---

Koster's (Hen.) Travels in Brazil, from Pernambuco to Searo; also a Voyage to Maranam, exhibiting the state of society in that country during a residence of six years; illustrated by plates of costume. 4to. *Lond.* 1816.

Maximilian's Prince of Wied-neuwied's Travels in the Brazil, in 1815–17. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

Von Spix (J. B.) and C. F. P. Von Martius's Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817–20, undertaken by command of the King of Bavaria; translated by H. E. Lloyd. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Lindley's (Thos.) Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, the Imprisonment of the Author by the Portuguese, and description of St. Salvadore and Port Seguro. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Mawe's (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that country. 4to. *Lond.* 1812.

Walsh's (R.) Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

---

Head's (Capt. F. B.) Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Schmidtmeyer's (Peter) Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 21. 4to. *Lond.* 1824.

Hall's (Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Mollien's (G.) Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in 1822 and 1823. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Andrews's (Joseph) Journey from Buenos Ayres, through the provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, thence by the deserts of Caranja to Arica, Santiago de Chili, and Coquimbo, undertaken on behalf of the Chilian Mining Company. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Miers's (John) Travels in Chile and La Plata; including Accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, and the mining operations in Chile. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

### *South Sea, Polynesia, and Australia.*

*** See also Voyages round the World.

Weddel's (James) Voyages towards the South Pole, performed in 1822; containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea to the 74° south latitude, and a visit to Tierra del Fuego. To which are added, Observations on the probability of reaching the South Pole, and an Account of a Second Voyage to the same seas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796–8, in the ship Duff, Capt. J. Wilson, compiled from the Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries; with a preliminary Discourse on the geography and history of the South Sea Islands, and an Appendix on the natural and civil state of Otaheite. 4to. *London*, 1799.

Ellis's (Will.) Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii or Owyhee; with Observations on the natural history of the Sandwich Islands, and on the manners, customs, traditions, history, and language of their Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Ellis's (W.) Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Six Years in the South Sea Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Tongataboo (Narrative of Four Years' Residence in). 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Mariner's (W.) Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean; with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their language: compiled and arranged by John Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

---

Phillips' (Governor Arthur) Voyage to Botany Bay; with an Account of the establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. To which are added, the Journals of Lieutenants Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall. 4to. *London*, 1789.

Hunter's (John) Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales since the publication of Phillips's Voyage; including the Journals of Governors Phillips and King, and Lieutenant Ball. 4to. *London*, 1793.

Collins's (David) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with some particulars of New Zealand, from a MS. of Governor King, and an Account of the Voyage for ascertaining the Strait separating Van Diemen's Land from the Continent, by Flinders and Bass. 4to. *London*, 1804.

Flinders' (Matthew) Voyage to [and circumnavigating] Terra Australis, in 1801–3; with an Introduction containing the prior discoveries in that country. 2 vols. large 4to. with Atlas, large folio. *Lond.* 1814.

Field's (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands; together with other papers on the Aborigines, the Geology, the Botany, the Timber, the Astronomy, and the Meteorology of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Oxley's (John) Journals of Two Expeditions behind the Blue Mountains and into the interior of New South Wales, undertaken by order of the British Government, in the years 1817–18. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

King's (Philip P.) Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 22; with an Appendix containing various subjects relating to hydrography and natural history. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Cunningham's (P.) Two Years in New South Wales; comprising Sketches of the actual state of society in that colony, its topography, natural history, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Savage's (John) Account of New Zealand, particularly the Bay of Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Nicholas's (J. L.) Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, performed in 1814, in company with the Rev. S. Marsden, principal Chaplain of New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Cruise's (Richard A.) Journal of Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

## *Chronology.*

Hales' (William) New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History and Prophecy, harmonised upon scriptural and scientific principles. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Newton's (Sir I.) Chronology of ancient Kingdoms amended; and short Chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe to the conquest of Persia by Alexander. (Works, Vol. V.)

Williams's (William) Primitive History, from the Creation to Cadmus. 4to. *Chichester*, 1789.

This is an attempt to a new reconciliation of discordant chronologies.

Selden (John) on the Birth-day of our Saviour. (Works, Vol. III.)

Marmora Arundelliana; sive, Saxa Græce incisa. Accedunt Inscriptiones aliquot Veteres Latii, Gr. et Lat.; publicavit, Apparatus ad Gr. Chron. Comment. &c. adjecit J. Selden. (Seldeni Opera, Vol. II.)

Clinton's (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici; the civil and literary Chronology of Greece, from the LVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus. 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1824–32.

Mure (W.) on the Calendar and Zodaic of ancient Egypt; with Remarks on the first introduction and use of the Zodaic among the Greeks. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832.

Selden (J.) de Anno Civili veteris Ecclesiæ, seu Reipublicæ Judaicæ. (Opera, Vol. I.)

Brady's (John) Clavis Calendaria; or, a compendious Analysis of the Calendar; illustrated with ecclesiastical, historical, and classical Anecdotes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Nicolas's (Nich. H.) Notitia Historica; containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information for the use of historians and the legal profession. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Eusebii Chronicon. (Hist. of the Christian Religion.)

Petav (P.), Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Universelle [traduit par Moreau de Mantour et Dupin], continué jusqu'à présent. 5 vols. in four, 12mo. *Paris*, 1715.

Du Fresnoy's (Lenglet) Chronological Tables of Universal History, sacred and profane, ecclesiastical and civil, from the creation of the world to 1743; translated and continued down to the death of Geo. II. [by Thos. Floyd]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1762.

L'Art de vérifier les Dates des Faits historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres anciens monumens, avant et depuis la Naissance de Jésus-Christ jusqu'à nos jours, [par Clement, D'Antine, Clemencet, et Durand]. 7 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1783–1830.

## *Antiquities—Numismatics.*

### *Dictionaries, General Treatises, and Collections.*

Fosbrooke's (T. D.) Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, classical and mediæval. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Fosbrooke's (T. D.) Foreign Topography; or, an encyclopedic account of the ancient remains in Asia, Africa, and Europe, (the United Kingdom excepted). 4to. *London*, 1827.

Wilson's (Thos.) Archæological Dictionary; or, classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Lempriere's (J.) Classical Dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors, with the value of coins, weights, and measures. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1804.

Pownal (Thomas) on the Study of Antiquities as the commentary to historical learning, sketching out a general line of research. 8vo. *London*, 1782.

Montfaucon's (Bern. de) Antiquity explained and represented in Sculptures; with Supplement. Translated from the French by David Humphreys. 7 vols. folio. *London*, 1721–5.

[D'Hancarville], Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et le Progrès des Arts dans la Grèce; sur leur Connexion avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les Monumens antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Egypte. Avec le Supplément, contenant des observations nouvelles sur l'origine des idées employées dans les anciens emblêmes religieux, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *Londres*, 1785.

This contains the principles of M. D'Hancarville's System of Ancient Mythology. The work was printed at the expense of Mr. Charles Townley, the eminent collector of the Townley marbles.

Malliot (J.), Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, et les Usages des anciens peuples. (Costumes.)

Hope (Thos.) on the Costume of the Ancients. (Costumes.)

Grævii (J. G.), Jac. Gronovii, &c. Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum et Romanarum. 35 vols. fol. Videl.

Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum, congestus à J. Gronovio. 13 vols. folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697–1702.

Vol. 1. 2. et 3. continent effigies virorum et mulierum illustrium, ex Fulvio Ursino, Caucæo, Leon. Augustino, et aliis.

Vol. 4. Nicolai Gerbelii in Michaelis Sophiani descriptionem Græciæ explicatio.
Joannis Laurembergii ennarratio Græciæ antiquæ, cum tabulis geographicis.
Ubbonis Emmii vetus Græcia, in tres tomos distincta, quorum I. habet descriptionem regionum à Græcis habitatarum. II. complectitur res gestas Græcorum. III. repræsentat statum ac formam præcipuarum ejus gentis rerum publicarum; cum additamentis auctoris ante hàc ineditis.
Item de inclinatione et interitu reipubl. Atticæ, Spartanæ, et Carthaginensis.
Item de situ, amplitudine, et magnificentiâ portûs Carthaginis.
Joannes Meursius de populis et pagis Atticæ, cum supplementis autoris et Jacobi Sponii.
Joannis Meursii Athenæ Atticæ, sive de præcipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus libri 3.
Ejusdem Cecropia, sive de Athenarum arce.
Ejusdem Ceramicus geminus, sive de Ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus.
Ejusdem regnum Atticum, sive de regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, libri 3.
Ejusdem archontes Athenienses, sive de iis qui Athenis summum istum magistratum obierunt libri 4.

Vol. 5. Guillelmi Postelli tractatus de republicâ seu magistratibus Atheniensium.
Antonii Thysii de republ. Atheniensium discursus politicus.
Joannis Meursii Pisistratus, sive de ejus vitâ et tyrannide.
Caroli Sigonii de republ. Atheniensium libri 4.
Idem de Atheniensium temporibus.
Ejusdem Lacedæmoniorum tempora.
Joannis Meursii fortuna Attica, sive de Athenarum origine, incremento, magnitudine, potentiâ, gloriâ, vario statu, decremento, et occasu.
Ejusdem Atticarum lectionum libri 4, in quibus antiquitates plurimæ proferuntur.
Ejusdem Piræeus, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium portu.
Ejusdem themis Attica, sive de legibus Atticis libri 2.
Ejusdem Solon, sive de ejus vitâ, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis.
Ejusdem Areopagus, sive de senatu Areopagitico.
Marquardi Freheri decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula.
Martini Schoockii Achaia vetus, ejus situs, antiquitas, respublica, reges, tyranni, leges, bellum, &c.
Joannes Meursius de regno Laconico.
Ejusdem miscellanea Laconica.
Nicolaus Cragius de republicâ Lacedæmoniorum.

Vol. 6. Joachimus Stephanus de jurisdictione veterum Græcorum.
Joachimus Perionius de magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.
Heraclides Ponticus de politiis Græcorum.
Joan. Adamus Osiander de asylis gentilium.
Joan Bat. Crophii antiquitates Macedonicæ.
Petri Hendreich Massilia, ejus situs, administratio, respublica, &c.
Burchardi Niderstedt Melita vetus et nova.
Petrus Gyllius de Bosphoro Thracio libri 3.
Idem de Topographiâ Constantinopoleos libri 4.
Georgius Douza de itinere suo Constantinopolitano.
Leonardi Aretini commentaria rerum Græcarum.
Wolfgangi Lazii Græciæ antiquæ variis numismatibus illustratæ, libri 2.

Josephus Laurentius de rebuspublicis, suffragiis, consiliis, accusationibus, et tormentis veterum.
Everhardi Feithii antiquitates Homericæ.
Nicolaus Damascenus de moribus græcorum aliarumque gentium.

Vol. 7. Danielis Clasenii theologia gentilis, quâ probatur gentilium theologiam ex fonte Scripturæ originem traxisse.
Josephi Laurentii varia sacra Gentilium.
Abrahami Ortelii deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta, cum figuris.
Julii Cæsaris Bulengeri de oraculis et vatibus liber.
Idem de templis ethnicorum.
Johan. Henrici Eggelingii mysteria Cereris et Bacchi.
Johan. Meursii panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino festo.
Ejusdem Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ sacro ac festo.
Johan. Nicolai de ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum commentatio.
Johan. Jacobus Helleus de deo ignoto Atheniensium.
Jacobi Sponii ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam deorum aræ, notis illustratæ.
Stephani Byzantini grammatici de Dodone fragmentum, quo tota veterum doctrina de perantiquo oraculo isto continetur.
Jacobi Triglandii conjectanea ad quædam obscura fragmenti de Dodone loca.
Johan. Antonius Venerius de oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum.
Claudii Menetrii symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ status exposita, cum figuris.
Lucas Holsteinius de fulcris seu verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ simulacro appositis, cum figuris.
Joan. Petri Bellorii notæ in numismata apibus insignita, cum figuris.
Ejusdem expositio symbolici deæ Syriæ simulacri.
Laurent. Theod. Gronovii marmorea basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos terræ tremores, defensa.
Laurent. Pignorii magnæ deûm matris Idææ et Attidis initia, cum fig.
Joan. Fazoldi Græcorum veterum hierologia.
Petri Castellani heortologium, sive de festis Græcorum.
Joan. Meursii Græcia feriata, seu de festis Græcorum, cum figuris.
Joan. Jonstonus de festis Græcorum.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de ludis veterum.
Joan. Meursius de ludis Græcorum.
Danielis Souterii Palamedes, sive de tabulâ lusoriâ, aleâ, et variis ludis.
Andreas Senstlebius de aleâ veterum.
Cœlius Calcagninus de talorum, tesserarum, et calculorum ludis.

Vol. 8. Johan. Meursii orchestra, sive de saltationibus veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de ritu nuptiarum veterum.
Joseph. Laurentius de sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum.
Barnabas Brissonius de adulteriis.
Joseph. Laurentius de adulteris et meretricibus.
Johan. Meursius de puerperio.
Joseph. Laurentius de natalitiis.
Idem de præconibus, citharœdis, fistulis, ac tintinnabulis.
Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus de comœdiâ.
Julius Scaliger de comœdiâ et tragœdiâ.
Idem de versibus comicis.
Joach. Camerarius de comicis versibus.
Johan. Baptista Casalius de tragœdiâ et comœdiâ.
Albericus Gentilis de actoribus et spectatoribus fabularum non notandis disputatio.
Evanthius et Donatus de tragœdiâ et comœdiâ.
De fabularum, ludorum, theatrorum, scenarum, ac scenicorum antiquâ consuetudine libellus.
Johan. Ludov. Fabricius de ludis scenicis.
Petrus Faber de re athleticâ ludisque veterum gymnicis.
Octavii Falconerii inscriptiones athleticæ notis illustratæ.
Barnabas Brissonius de spectaculis.
Joseph. Laurentius de agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis.
Johan. Meursius fil. de tibiis.
Musonius philosophus de luxu Græcorum.
Petrus Bellonius de admirabili operum antiquorum præstantiâ.
Philo Byzantius de septem orbis spectaculis, Gr. Lat. Leo. Allatii.
Phlegon Trallianus de rebus mirabilibus.

Phlegon Trallianus de longævis.
Johan. Frideric Gronovius de museo Alexandrino.
Luodolph. Neocorus de museo Alexandrino.

Vol. 9. Janus Cornarius de conviviis veterum Græcorum.
Andreas Baccius de conviviis antiquorum, deque solemni in eis vinorum usu.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de tricliniis, conviviis, hospitalitate, et tesseris veterum, cum figuris.
Joseph. Laurentius de conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris, et strenis.
Jacob. Sponius de origine strenarum.
Jac. Philippus Tomasinus de tesseris hospitalitatis, cum figuris.
Joseph. Laurentius de prandio et cœnâ veterum.
Petri Castellani kreophagia, sive de esu carnium.
Hieronym. Mercurialis de potionibus ac eduliis veterum.
Joan. Frehinshemius de calido potu.
Adrian. Turnebus de vino, ac ejus usu et abusu.
Johan. Henr. Meibomius de cervisiis veterum.
Johan. Bapt. Casalius de thermis et balneis veterum.
Petrus Servius de odoribus.
Lazarus Bayfius de vasculis.
Pomponius Gauricus de sculpturâ sive statuariâ.
Ludovicus Demontiosius de sculpturâ, cælaturâ gemmarum, &c.
Aldus Manutius P. F. de cælaturâ et picturâ veterum.
Philostratus de picturâ.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de picturâ, plastice, statuariâ.
Joan. Bapt. Casalius de insignibus, annulis, fibulis, &c.
Joseph. Laurentius de re vestiariâ.
Otto Sperlingius de crepidis veterum.
Theodorus Gaza de mensibus Atticis.
Joan. Perrellus de ratione lunæ epactarum, &c.
Petri Hagueloni calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum.
Joan. Lalamantius de tempore, de anno Macedonum seu Græcorum, et de anno Attico.
Petrus Castellanus de mensibus Atticis.
Samuel. Petitus de anno Attico.
Steph. Pighii Themis dea, seu de lege divinâ.
Ejusdem mythologia in horis.
Jacob. Usserius de Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari.
Joseph. Laurentius de annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, &c.
Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.
Joan. Meursii denarius Pythagoricus, sive de nummorum usque ad denarium qualitate.
Erycii Puteani Olympiades.
Joachini Camerarii historia rei nummariæ.
Leonardus Porcius de re pecuniariâ veterum.
Joseph. Scaliger de re nummariâ antiquorum.
Willebrod Snellius de re nummariâ.
Carolus Patinus de numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis.
Sebastianus Fæschius de nummo Pylamensis Evergetæ.

Vol. 10. Ludovici Cresollii theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum.
Origenis philosophumenon fragmentum.
Guilel. Morellius de veterum philosophorum origine, successione, ætate, et doctrinâ.
Davidis Chytræi tabula philosophica, sive series philosophorum.
Desiderius Jacotius de philosophorum doctrinâ.
Johan. Meursii Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragœdiis eorum.
Plutarchi Alexandrina proverbia Græca.
Johan. Meursii Theseus, sive de ejus vitâ.
Raphaël Trichetus Dufresne de Charondæ effigie in Catanensi, nummo argenteo.
Johan. Meursii Dionysius, sive de auctoribus istius nominis.
Ejusdem de Heraclide aliisque ejus nominis.
Ejusd. Theophrastus, sive de illius libris.
Ejusd. lectiones Theophrasteæ.
Adolfi Vorstii epistola de obitu Johan. Meursii.
Jacob. Philip. Tomasini manûs Æneæ Cecropii votum referentis dilucidatio.

Octavius Falconerius de nummo Apamensi, Deucalionei diluvii typum exhibente.
Georgii Schubarti enarratio Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de diluvio Deucalionis.
Tanaquilli Fabri vitæ poëtarum Græcorum.
Joseph Barberius de miseriâ poëtarum Græcorum.
Petri Castellani vitæ veterum et illustrium medicorum.
Joh. Henr. Bœcleri de scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium sæculi 16.
Helladii Besantinoi chrestomathiæ, Gr. Lat. J. Meursii.
Johan. à Wower de polymathiâ.
Jos. Laurentius de professoribus, oratoribus, nomenclatoribus, et litteris.
Johan. Meursii bibliotheca Græca.
Ejusdem bibliotheca Attica.
Leo Allatius de patriâ Homeri.
Ejusdem natales Homeri.

Vol. 11. Dicæarchi geographia quædam, sive de viâ Græciæ.
Henrici Stephani dialogus, Dicæarchi sympractor, vel de Græcorum moribus.
Erasmi Vindingii Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ populorum incunabula, migrationes, coloniarum deductiones, et res præcipuæ gestæ exponuntur.
Lazarus Bayfius de re navali, cum figuris.
Stephan. Doletus de re navali.
Cælius Calcagninus de re nauticâ.
Johan. Schefferus de varietate navium.
Joseph. Laurentius de varietate navium.
Joachim Camerarii hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis; item de nominibus equestribus Græcis et Latinis collectio.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de triumphis, spoliis bellicis, trophæis, arcubus triumphalibus, et pompâ triumphi.
Franciscus Modius de triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum.
Johan. Meursius de funere.
Joseph. Laurentius de funeribus antiquorum.
Johan. Andr. Quenstedius de sepulturâ veterum.
Petri la Seine Homeri nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu liber.

Vol. 12. Petri Sanctii Bartolii et Johan. Petri Bellorii veterum sepulchra, seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, cum figuris.
Ejusdem veterum lucernæ sepulchrales, cum figuris.
Johan. Potteri archæologia Græca, sive antiquitatum Græciæ corpus absolutissimum, ex Anglo in Latinum versum, cum figuris.

Vol. 13. Index locupletissimus in universos 12 tomos.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, congestus à J. G. Grævio. 12 vols. folio. *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1694.

Vol. 1. Ferrarius de origine Romanorum.
Paullus Manutius de civitate Romanâ.
Carolus Sigonius de antiquo jure civium Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de civitate Romanâ.
Idem de imperio Romano.
Paullus Manutius de comitiis Romanorum.
Nicolaus Gruchius de comitiis Romanorum.
Caroli Sigonii posterior cum Nicolao Gruchio disputatio de binis comitiis et lege curiatâ.
Nicolai Gruchii ad posteriorem Sigonii disputationem refutatio.
Carolus Sigonius de lege curiatâ magistratuum et imperatorum, et eorum jure.
Paullus Manutius de senatu Romano.
Johan. Sarius Zamoscius de senatu Romano.

Vol. 2. Paullus Manutius de legibus Romanis.
Antonius Augustinus de legibus Romanis, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Carolus Sigonius de antiquo jure Italiæ.
Idem de antiquo jure provinciarum.
Idem de judiciis.
Sibrandus Tetardus Siccama de judicio centum virili.
Franciscus Hottomannus de magistratibus Romanorum.
Idem de senatu et senatûs consulto.
Idem de formulis antiquis.

Nicolai Rigaltii, Ismaelis Bullialdi, et Henrici Valesii, observationes de populis fundis.
Carolus Sigonius de nominibus Romanorum.
Onuphrius Panvinius de antiquis Romanorum nominibus.
Josephi Castalionis adversùs feminarum prænominum assertores disputatio.
Ejusdem de antiquis puerorum prænominibus.

Vol. 3. Fr. Robortellus de provinciis Romanorum et earum distributione atque administratione.
Fr. Robortellus de judiciis apud Romanos.
Junius Rabirius de hastarum et auctionum origine.
Franciscus Robortellus de magistratibus imperatorum.
Idem de gradibus honorum et magistratuum Romanorum.
Guido Pancirollus de magistratibus municipalibus.
Idem de corporibus artificum.
Sextus Rufus de regionibus urbis.
P. Victor de regionibus Romæ.
Bartholom. Marliani urbis Romæ topographia, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
Onuphrii Panvinii antiquæ urbis imago.
Guidonis Pancirolli urbis Romæ descriptio.
Ejusdem de quatuor urbis regionibus comment.
Georgii Fabricii descriptio urbis Romæ.
Alexandri Donati Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque ædificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis, cum figuris à J. Goeree.

Vol. 4. Famiani Nardini Roma vetus libri 8, ex Italicâ in Latinam linguam translati à Jacobo Tollio.
Octavii Falconerii de pyramide C. Cestii epulonis dissertatio.
Ejusdem epistola de latere ex ædificii veteris ruderibus eruto.
Isaacus Vossius de antiquâ urbis Romæ magnitudine.
Olai Borrichii de antiquâ urbis Romæ facie.
Sexti Julii Frontini de aquæductibus urbis Romæ commentarius.
Raphael Fabrettus de aquis et aquæductibus veteris Romæ.
Johan. Chifflettii Aqua Virgo, fons Romæ celeberrimus, et priscâ religione sacer.
Lucæ Holstenii commentariolus in veterem picturam nymphæum referentem, ubi typus nymphæi appositus est.
Petri Ciacconii in columnæ rostratæ inscriptionem explicatio.
Antiquæ inscriptionis quâ L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est elogium explanatio.
Josephus Castalio de Templo Pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani gemini templo, bellique portis.
Ejusdem explicatio ad inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in basi est obelisci statuti per Sixtum V. pont.
Petri Angelii Bargaæi de privatorum publicorumque ædificiorum urbis Romæ eversoribus epistola.
Ejusdem commentarius de obelisco.
Joseph. Castalio de columnâ triumphali imperatoris Antonini.
Jo. Petri Bellorii fragmenta vestigii veteris Romæ, ex lapidibus Farnesianis.
Livinii Cruylii descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, urbis Romæ, tàm antiquæ quàm novæ, in 15 tabulis æri incisa.

Vol. 5. Jacobus Gutherus de veteri jure pontificio urbis Romæ.
Johan. Andr. Bosius de pontifice maximo Romæ veteris.
Idem de pontificatu maximo imperatorum Romanorum.
Michael Angelus Causeus (de la Chausse) de insignibus pontificis maximi, flaminis dialis, auguris, et instrumento sacrificantium.
Augustinus Niphus de auguriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de sortibus.
Idem de auguriis et auspiciis.
Idem de ominibus.
Idem de prodigiis.
Idem de terræ motu et fulminibus.
Johan. Baptista belli de partibus templi auguralis.
Johan. Pierius Valerianus de fulminum significationibus.
Justus Lipsius de Vestâ et vestalibus.
Ezechiel Spanhemius de nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vestâ et prytanibus Græcorum.
Hieronymi Aleandri jun. antiquæ tabulæ marmoreæ solis effigie symbolisque exsculptæ explicatio.

Michaelis Angeli Causei deorum simulacra.
Johan. Bapt. Hansenius de jure jurando veterum.
Stephanus Trelierius de jure jurando.
Erycius Puteanus de jure jurando antiquorum.
Marci Zuerii Boxhornii quæstiones Romanæ, quibus sacri et profani ritus, eorumque caussæ et origines explicantur.
Plutarchi quæstiones Romanæ, Gr. et Lat.

Vol. 6. Franc. Bernard. Ferrarius de veterum acclamationibus et plausu.
Pet. Berthaldus de aris.
Bened. Bacchinus de sistris.
Caspar Sagittarius de januis veterum.
Lasarus Bayfius de re vestiariâ.
Octavius Ferrarius de re vestiariâ.
Albertus Rubenius de re vestiariâ.
Octavii Ferrarii analecta de re vestiariâ.
Johan. Bapt. Donius de utrâque pœnulâ.
Aldus Manutius de togâ Romanorum.
Idem de tunicâ Romanorum.
Idem de tibiis veterum.
Theophilus Raynaudus de pileo.

Vol. 7. Richard. Streinnius de gentibus et familiis Romanorum.
Antonius Augustinus de familiis Romanorum.
Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, è Fulvii Ursini commentariis.
Guidonis Pancirolli notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii orientis scilicet et occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora.
Val. Chimentelli marmor Pisanum de honore Bisellii.

Vol. 8. Vetus kalendarium Romanum è marmore descriptum in ædibus Maffæorum.
Petri Ciacconii Toletani notæ in vetus Romanorum kalendarium.
Fulvii Ursini notæ ad kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum.
Kalendarii fragmentum, quod visitur in ædibus Capranicorum.
Sibrandi Siccamæ commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum.
Vetus kalendarium quod in libris antiquis præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.
Kalendarium Romanum sub Constantini circa annum Christi 354 compositum.
Lambecii notæ in kalendarium vetus.
Thomæ Dempsteri kalendarium Romanum.
Dionysii Petavii kalendarium vetus Romanum.
Petri Gassendi kalendarium Romanum expositum.
Petrus Viola de veteri novâque Romanorum temporum ratione.
Hadrianus Junius de annis et mensibus.
Ejusdem fastorum liber.
Johannes Lalamantius de anno Romano.
M. Jacobus Christmannus de calendario Romano.
Franc. Robortellus de mensium appellatione ex nominibus imperatorum.
Josephus Scaliger de veteri anno Romanorum.
Sam. Petiti eclogæ chronologicæ de anno et periodo veterum Romanorum.
Wilhelmus Langius de vetere anno Romanorum.
Erycii Puteani de bisexto liber.
Petrus Taffinus de veterum Romanorum anno seculari.
Erycii Puteani de nundinis Romanis liber.
Greg. Tholosanus de nundinis et mercatibus.
Johan. Bapt. Bellus de Pharsalici conflictus mense et die.
Petri Morestelli Philomusus, sive de triplici anno Romanorum.
Ejusdem Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum feriis.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de tributis et vectigalibus populi Romani.
Vincentius Contarenus de frumentariâ Romanorum largitione.
Johan. Schefferi Agrippa Liberator, seu dissertatio de novis tabulis.
Barnabas Brissonius de ritu nuptiarum et jure connubiorum.
Antonius Hotmanus de veteri ritu nuptiarum.
Idem de sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum, et jure matrimoniorum.
Idem de spuriis et legitimatione.
Johan. Meursius de luxu Romanorum.
Stanislaus Kobierzykius de luxu Romanorum.
Joach. Johan. Maderus de coronis, nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et profanis.

Vol. 9. Onuphrius Panvinius de ludis circensibus, cum notis Joh. Argoli, et additamento Nicolai Pinelli.
Jul. Cæsar Bulengerus de circo Romano, ludisque circensibus, ac de theatro.

Onuphrius Panvinius de ludis secularibus.
Agesilaus Mariscottus de personis et larvis earumque usu et origine.
Marquardi Freheri Cecropistromachia antiqua duelli gladiatorii, sculptura in Sardoniche exposita, cum notis Hen. Guntheri Thulemarii.
Justii Lipsii saturnaliorum libri duo de gladiatoribus.
Idem de amphitheatro.
Onuphrius Panvinius de triumpho, cum notis et figuris Joach. Johan Maderi.

Vol. 10. Nicolai Bergierii de publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis libri 5.
Henr. Chr. Henninii notæ ad Bergierium.
Francisci Patricii res militaris Romana, à Ludolpho Neocoro.
Hyginus et Polybius de castris Romanis, notis R. H. Schelii.
Ratbodus Hermannus Schelius de sacramentis.
Idem de custodiâ castrorum.
Idem de stipendio militari.
Idem de stipendio equestri.
Idem de stipendio ductorum.
Idem de die stipendii.
Idem de frumento et veste.
Idem de tributo et ærario.
Idem de prædâ.
Idem de victu militum.
Idem de itinere.
Idem de agmine Polybiano.
Idem de agmine Vespasiano.
Idem de cohortibus legionis antiquæ.
Cl. Salmasii de re militari Romanorum liber.
Johan. Henr. Bœclerus de legione Romanâ.
Franc. Robortellus de legionibus Romanorum.
Erycius Puteanus de stipendio militari apud Romanos.
Vinc. Contarenus de militari Romanorum stipendio.
Michael Angelus Causeus de signis militaribus.
Pet. Rami liber de militiâ C. Julii Cæsaris.

Vol. 11. Ezechielis Spanhemii orbis Romanus.
Stephani Vinandi Pighii fasti magistratuum Romanorum ab urbe conditâ ad tempora Vespasiana.
Integri fasti consulares, idaciani dicti, studio Philippi Labbe.
Tironis Prosperi chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ab Romam captam, à Genserico Wand. rege.
Fasti consulares anonymi, cum dissertatione Hen. Noris.
Anonymus de præfectis urbis ex temporibus Gallieni, ex editione Ægidii Bucheri.
Epistola consularis, supplem. et illust. Henrici Noris.
Sertorius Ursatus de notis Romanorum.
Ludovicus Savot de nummis antiquis Lud. Neocorii.
Albertus Rubenius de gemmâ Tiberianâ et Augusteâ.
Idem de urbibus Neocoris diatribe.
Marquardus Freherus de re monetariâ veterum Romanorum.
Robertus Cenalis de verâ mensurarum ponderumque ratione.
Lucas Pætus de mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.
Prisciani Cæsariensis, Rhemnii Fannii, Bedæ Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum, libri de nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris, eorumque notis, ab Elia Vineto emendati, ut et à Joh. Frid. Gronovio.
Alexandri Sardi Ferrariensis de nummis liber.

Vol. 12. Vincentius Butius de calido, frigido, et temperato antiquorum potu.
Julius Cæsar Bulengerus de conviviis.
Erycii Puteani reliquiæ convivii prisci.
Andreas Baccius de thermis veterum.
Francisci Robortelli laconici, seu sudationis, quæ adhuc visitur in ruinâ balnearum Pisanæ urbis, explicatio.
Francisci Mariæ Turrigii notæ ad vetustissimam ursi togati, ludi pilæ vitreæ inventoris inscriptionem.
Martini Lipenii strenarum historia, à primâ origine ad nostra usque tempora.
Marcus Meibomius de fabricâ triremium.
Constantinus Opelius de fabricâ triremium Meibomianâ.
Isaac Vossius de triremium et liburnicarum constructione.
Jacob. Philip. Thomasinus de donariis et tabellis votivis.

Vincentius Alsarius de invidiâ et fascino veterum.
Johan. Schefferus de antiquorum torquibus.
Michael Angelus Causeus de vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigilibus, guttis, phialis lacrymatoriis; de mutini simulacris; et de æneis antiquorum lucernis.
Octavius Ferrarius de veterum lucernis sepulcralibus.
Picturæ antiquæ sepulchri Nasoniorum in Viâ Flaminiâ, delineatæ, æri incisæ Pet. Sancto Bartolo, explicatæ vero et illust. à Joh. Pet. Bellorio.
Jacobus Gutherius de jure manium, seu de ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris.
Ejusdem Choartius major, vel de orbitate tolerandâ.
Petri Morestelli pompa feralis, sive justa funebri veterum.

Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, congestus ab Alb. H. de Sallengre. 3 vols. folio. *Hagæ Comit.* 1716.

Vol. 1. J. Minutoli dissert. de urbis Romæ origine et fundatione.
Idem de urbis Romæ incrementis et casu.
Idem de urbis Romæ topographiâ.
Idem de Romanorum domibus.
Idem de Romanorum templis.
Idem de Romanorum sepulchris.
Idem de Romanorum ædificiis judicialibus.
L. Faunus de antiquitatibus urbis Romæ.
J. M. Suaresius de foraminibus lapidum in priscis ædificiis.
A. Alciatus de magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis.
L. Joubertus de gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos celebrium.
Idem de balneis antiquorum.
H. Noris de duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii, diss. duplex.
Idem de votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Cæsarum.
Poggii Florentini de fortunæ varietate urbis Romæ, et de ruinâ ejusdem descriptio.
F. Contelorius de præfecto urbis.
Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio, triplici comment.
Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis à Francesco de Rebatu.
Geminiæ matris sacrorum titulus sepulcralis explicatus. Verus exequiarum ritus unà detectus à J. J. Chifletio.
H. Th. Chifletii diss. de Othonibus æreis.
C. Chifletius de antiquo numismate.
G. Grenius de rusticatione Romanorum.
Idem de villarum antiquarum apud Rom. structurâ.
A. Manutius de Reatinâ urbe agroque, Sabinâque gente.
Idem de aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus.
Idem de ratione intercalandi.
Idem de accumbendi et comedendi ratione.
Idem de convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo.
Idem de auspiciis.
Idem de trabeâ.
Idem de subselliis.
Idem de signo et statuâ.
Idem de parmâ, clypeo, scuto, peltâ, ancile.
Idem de primipilo.
Idem de drachmis.
Idem de sestertiis.
P. Jovius de Romanis piscibus.
J. B. Donius de restituendâ salubritate agri Romani.
G. Guirani explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.
J. Grasseri antiquitates Nemausenses.
Eybenius de ordine equestri veterum Romanorum.
J. Servilius de mirandis antiquorum operibus, opibus, &c.
P. L. Hannekenii de curâ domesticâ Romanorum diss. 4.

Vol. 2. A. Cirino de urbe Româ ejusque rege Romulo.
C. Salmasius de secretariis.
O. Ferrarius de pantomimis et mimis.
N. Calliachius de ludis scenicis mimorum et pantomimorum.
J. A. Astorii epistola de Deo Brotonte.

J. A. Astorii comment. in antiquum Alcmanis poëtæ Laconis monumentum allatum è Græciâ.
J. A. Crusius de nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres.
P. Bertius de aggeribus et pontibus hactenùs ad mare extructis.
L. Ferdinandi Comitis Marsilli epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.
P. Petavii antiquariæ suppellectilis portiuncula.
Ejusdem veterum nummorum ΓΝΩΡΙCΜΑ.
C. Bretus de ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos.
H. Magius de tintinnabulis, notis F. Sweertii.
Idem de Equuleo, notis Jungermanni.
F. Angelus Roccha de campanis.
H. Bossius de togâ Romanâ.
Idem de senatorum lato clavo.
Ejusdem Isiacus, sive de sistro opusculum.
Ejusdem Janotatius, sive de strenâ.

Vol. 3. G. Cuperi de elephantis in nummis obviis exercitationes 2.
J. Gutherius de officiis domûs Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.
H. F. Salomon de judiciis et pœnis Romanorum.
Idem de officiis vitæ civilis Romanorum.
P. Lanzoni de coronis et unguentis in antiquorum conviviis.
H. Baruffaldus de armis convivalibus.
Idem de præficis, &c.
P. Lanzoni de luctu mortuali veterum.
L. J. Molin de clavibus veterum.
Incerti auctoris interpretatio inscriptionum et epitaphiorum, quæ antiquariæ quâ urbis est Boetica in Hispaniâ reperiuntur.
Phil. à Turre explicatio inscriptionis taurobolii Lugdunensis.
Purpurini à Faventia ad kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum minuscula commentaria.
D. Aulisii de gymnasii constructione et mausolei architectura opuscula duo.
Idem de colo Mayerano.
C. F. Menestrier de colo Mayerano.
R. Volaterranus de magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum.
J. Gulielmus de magistratibus reip. Rom. dum in libertate urbs fuit.
G. Vauchopius (Scotus) de magistratibus veteris populi Romani.
Æ. Prævotius de magistratibus populi Romani.
H. Bebelius de sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum.
P. Fabri de magistratibus Romanorum commentarius.
E. Puteani pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.
H. Conringius de studiis liberalibus urbis Romæ et Constantinop.
C. Cellarius de studiis Romanorum literariis in urbe et provinciis.

Uriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque Nova Supplementa, congesta à J. Poleno. 5 vols. folio. *Venet.* 1737.

Vol. 1. Paul. Merula de legibus Romanorum.
Idem de comitiis Romanorum.
P. Ott. Aicher de comitiis veterum Rom.
Franc. Poleti historia fori Romani restituta.
M. Antonii Majoragii de senatu Romano.
Mathæi Ægyptii senatûs consulti de Bacchanalibus explicatio.
Pet. Burmann de vectigalibus populi Romani.
Balth. Bonifacii de archivis liber singularis.
Albert. Barisonii de archivis commentarius.
Scipionis Gentilis disputationum illustrium, sive de jure publico populi Romani, liber.
A. G. de armis Romanis libri 2.

Vol. 2. Gisberti Cuperi apotheosis, vel consecratio Homeri.
Ejusdem explicatio gemmæ Augusteæ.
Ejusdem numismata antiqua explicata.
Ejusdem inscriptiones et marmora antiqua exposita et illust.
Ejusdem de utilitate, quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt dissertatio.
Schott Homericæ apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatæ nova explanatio.
Jacobi Le Roy Achates Tiberianus.
Gisberti Cuperi Harpocrates.

Ejusdem monumenta antiqua inedita.
Steph. Le Moine de Melanophoris epistola.
Claudii Salmasii duarum inscriptionum veterum explicatio.
Ejusdem ad Dosiadæ aras, Simmiæ Rhodii ovum, alas, securim, Theocriti fistulam, notæ.
Georgii d'Arnaud de diis paredris commentarius.
Tob. Gutberleth de mysteriis deorum Cabirorum.
Joh. Astorii de diis Cabiris dissertatio.
Math. Brouer de Niedese.
Caroli Patini in tres inscriptiones Græcas commentarius.
Ejusdem in antiquum monumentum Marcellinæ commentarius.
Ejusdem in antiquum cenotaphium Marci Antoni commentarius.

Vol. 3. Ant. Fran. Gorii descriptio monumenti, sive columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviæ, Augustæ, et Cæsaris, notis Ant. Salvini.
Octavii Ferrarii dissertatio de balneis.
Ejusdem dissertatio de gladiatoribus.
Nicol. Calliachii dissertatio de gladiatoribus.
Dissertatio de suppliciis servorum.
Wilh. à Loon eleutheria, sive de manumissione servorum apud Romanos.
Joh. Jac. Claudii diatribe de nutricibus et pædagogis.
Hieron. Mercurialis de arte gymnasticâ.
Anton. Bombardin de carcere.
Christ. Schœttgenii historia librariorum et bibliopolarum veteris et medii ævi.
Joh. Andr. Eschenbachius de scribis veterum Romanorum.
Joh. Clerici de stylis veterum, et variis cartarum generibus dissertatio.
Laurentius Pignorius de servis.
Ant. Velseri ad Hieron. Fabrum medicum de Zetâ et Zetario, sive diætâ et diætario epistola.
Titi Popmæ Phrysii de operis servorum liber.

Vol. 4. Gisberti Cuperi et Ottonis Sperlingii dissertationes, sive epistolæ mutuæ de variis rebus et quæstionibus quæ pertinent ad antiquitates Græcas et Romanas.
Nic. Calliachii dissertatio de Osiride.
Ejusdem dissertatio de sacris Eleusiniis et eorundem mysteriis.
Adr. Relandi dissertatio de diis Cabiris.
Tobiæ Gutberlethi conjectanea in monumentum Heriæ, Thisbes monodiariæ, et Titi Claudii glaphyri choraulæ.
Ejusdem animadversiones philologicæ in antiquam inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.
Jac. Sponii rei antiquariæ selectæ quæstiones in varias dissertationes distributæ.
Ejusdem miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, in quibus marmora, statuæ, musiva, toreumata, gemmæ, numismata referuntur ac illustrantur.

Vol. 5. March. Scip. Maffei de amphitheatro Veronensi.
Ejusdem de amphitheatris Galliæ, epistola ad Marchionem Johannem Polenum.
Ejusdem de antiquis Galliæ theatris, epistola ad Bernardinum Zendrinum.
Eman. Martini de theatro Saguntino.
Jos. Emman. Minianæ Valentini de theatro Saguntino.
Ejusdem de circi antiquitate et ejus structurâ dialogus.
Nicol. Calliachii dissertatio de ludis scenicis.
Ejusdem dissertatio de circensibus ludis.
Alexii Symmachi Mazzochii in mutilum Campani amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones commentarius.
Tobias Gutberleth de Saliis Martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos.
Joh. Schefferi de militiâ navali veterum libri 4, ad historiam Græcam Latinamque utiles.
Ejusdem de re vehiculari veterum.
Pyrrhi Ligorii de vehiculis antiquorum diatriba.
Johannis Schefferi in diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de vehiculis antiquorum notæ.

Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, auctore S. Pitisco. 2 vols. folio. *Leovardiæ*, 1713.

Potter's (Jo.) Antiquities of Greece, edited, with a concise history of the Grecian States, and a short account of the Lives and Writings of the most celebrated Greek Authors, by G. Dunbar. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Boeckh's (Aug.) Public Economy of Athens. To which is added, a Dissertation on the Silver Mines of Laurion. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Godwyn's (T.) English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities, wherein many Roman and English offices are paralleled, and divers obscure phrases explained. 4to. *London*, 1689.

Adam's (Alex.) Roman Antiquities; or, an account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

[Rollin's (Chas.)] Treatise on the Revenue and False Money of the Romans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1741.

Sacy (S. de), Mémoires sur divers Antiquités de la Perse. 4to. *Par.* 1793.

*Antique Monuments.*

Caylus (le Comte A. C. P.), Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques, Romaines, et Gauloises; et De la Sauvagère, Recueil d'Antiquités dans les Gaules. 8 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1752–70.

Millin (A. L.), Galerie Mythologique, ou Recueil de Monumens pour servir à l'étude de la Mythologie, de l'Histoire de l'Art, des Antiquités, &c. des Anciens. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Winckelmann (J. G.), Monumens inédits de l'Antiquité, Statues, Peintres antiques, Pierres gravées, Bas-reliefs de marbre et de terre-cuite expliqués, gravés par David et Mlle. Sibire; trad. de l'Ital. par A. F. Désodoards; pour compléter l'Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, et faire une suite aux Antiquités d'Herculaneum, aux Vases Etrusques d'Hamilton, et au Musée de Florence. 3 vols. in two, 4to. *Paris*, 1808.

---

Museum Florentinum, exhibens insigniora vetust. monumenta quæ extant in Thesauro Mediceo; cum observationibus Ant. Franc. Gorii. 10 vols. folio. *Florentinæ*, 1731–42.

Wilton House.—A Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in Wilton House, illustrated with Engravings of the capital Statues, Bustos, and Relievos; with the Anecdotes and Remarks of Thomas Earl of Pembroke. 4to. *Sarum*, 1786.

Museum Worsleyanum; or, a Collection of antique Basso-relievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems; with views of places in the Levant, taken on the spot, in 1785, 6, and 7, in the possession of Sir R. Worsley. 2 vols. in one, folio. *London, privately printed*, 1792–4.

This is the presentation copy to Lord Nelson, which was afterwards sold by Lady Hamilton. It contains proof impressions, and, inserted loosely, is the Analysis, from Savage's Librarian.

Blundell's (Henry) CLV. Engravings of the principal Statues, Bas-reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Urns, and Paintings, in the Collection at Ince-Blundell; [with views of the Pantheon, and a portrait of the proprietor.] Folio. *London, privately printed*, 1809.

A presentation copy from Mr. Blundell.

Blundell's (H.) Account of the Statues, Busts, Bas-reliefs, Cinerary Urns, and other ancient Marbles and Paintings at Ince. 4to. *Liverpool, privately printed*, 1803.

Museum Thoresbyana; or, a Catalogue of the Antiquities, and of the Natural and Artificial Rarities, preserved in the Repository of Ralph Thoresby, at Leeds, A. D. 1712; with Notes and Additions by T. D. Whitaker. (Whitaker's Leeds.)

---

Piroli (T. H.), Antiquités d'Herculaneum, avec une Explication; publiées par F. et P. Piranesi. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1804, &c.

Drummond (Sir W.) and Robt. Walpole's Herculaneum; or, Dissertations [on the City of Herculaneum]; containing a MS. found among the ruins. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Gell (Sir W.) and John P. Gandy's Pompeiana; the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. Imp. 8vo. Proofs. *Lond.* 1821.

Gell (Sir W.) and John P. Gandy's Pompeiana. New Series. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Proofs. *London*, 1830.

Antiquities of Palmyra, alias Tadmor; containing a history of that city and its emperors. 8vo. *London*, 1715.

Wood's (Robt.) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor, in the Desart. Folio. *London*, 1753.

Wood's (Rob.) Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cœlo-Syria. Folio. *London*, 1757.

Stuart (James) and Nicholas Revett's Antiquities of Athens; with Supplement of Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, &c. delineated and illustrated by R. Cockerell, W. Kinnaird, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, and W. Railton. 5 vols. folio. *London*, 1762–1830.

The unedited Antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoracius. By the Dilettanti Society. Folio. *London*, 1817.

Chandler's (R.) Ionian Antiquities; published by the Society of Dilettanti. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1769–97.

Clarke (E. D.) on the Sarcophagus of Alexander the Great, &c. (Plates illustrating). Folio. *London*, 1805. (Belzoni's Egypt.)

Hobhouse's (John) Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome. (Illustrations of Byron.)

Taylor (G. L.) and Edward Cresy's Architectural Antiquities of Rome measured and delineated. 2 vols. in one, folio. *London*, 1821.

Rome.—LXXIV. Engravings of Antiquities in and about Rome, by Piranesi, Busiri, Jolli, G. B. Natali. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XV.)

Bellorii (J. P.) Veteres Arcus Augustorum Triumphis Insignes, ex reliquiis quæ Romæ adhuc supersunt; cum imag. restituti antiqui nummis Notasque illustrati. Folio. *Romæ*, 1690.

Ciaccone (Alf.), Colonna Trajana scolpita, con l' Istoria della Guerra Dacica, &c. nuovamente designata ed intagliata da Pietro Santo Bartoli. Oblong folio. *Roma*, ——

Bartoli (P. S.) Columna Antoniniana del. et incisa; cum Notis excerptis ex Declarationibus. Oblong folio. ——

Rossini (Luigi), le Antichità dei Contorni di Roma, ossia le più rinomata Città del Lazio. Oblong folio. *Roma*, 1826.

Adams' (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Dioclesian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. Folio. *Lond.* 1764.

Morghen (Fil.), le Antichità da Pozzuoli, Baja, e Cuma, incise in rame. Folio. *Napoli*, 1769.

Wilkins' (Wm.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Folio. *Cambridge*, 1807.

Capmartin de Chaupy, Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace; ouvrage utile pour l'intelligence de cet auteur, et qui donne occasion de traiter d'une suite considérable de lieux antiques. 3 vols. 8vo. *à Rome*, 1767.

Dodwelli (Hen.) de Parmâ Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio. Recensuit ediditque Tho. Hearne. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1713.

This was suppressed by order of the University of Oxford.

Chiffletii (Jo. Jac.) Portus Iccius Julii Cæsaris demonstratus. 4to. *Antverp. Plantin.* 1627.

Ancient Remains in England. (English Topography.)

Laborde (Alex.), Description d'un Pavé découvert dans l'ancienne ville d'Italica [près de Seville]. Folio, coloured Plates. *Paris*, 1802.

Murphy's (James Cav.) Arabian Antiquities of Spain, representing, in 100 Engravings, the principal remains of the Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and Mosaics of the Spanish Arabs. Large folio. *Lond.* 1815.

Antiquities of Mexico; comprising Fac-similes of ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics. Translated, and illustrated with Notes, by Lord Kingsborough. The Drawings, on Stone, by Aglio. 9 vols. folio. *London*, 1830.

---

Statuæ antiquæ Deorum et Virorum illustrium quæ extant in Thes. Florentino; cum obs. A. F. Gorii. Folio. *Florent.* 1734.

Rossi (Domenico de), Raccolta di Statue, antiche e moderne, data in luce sotto i auspicii della Papa Clemente XI. Illustrata colle Spazioni à ciascheduna imagine di P. A. Maffei. Large folio, Proof impressions. *Roma*, 1704.

Des Bustes et des Statues antiques au Palais des Thuilleries, gravés par Baudet et Melan. Folio, 1671–80.

Thomassin (Simon), Recueil de LXXI des plus belles figures, antiques et modernes, de celles qui sont placées dans les appartements et parc de Versailles; et XII représentant les Saisons. Folio, ——

---

Seroux d'Agincourt, Recueil de Fragmens de Sculpture antique et terre-cuite. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.

Specimens of ancient Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Sculpture, selected from collections in Great Britain, by the Dilettante Society. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1809.

Combe's (Taylor) Description of the Collection of ancient Terra-cottas and Marbles in the British Museum; with Engravings. 3 vols. imp. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1810–12.

Bellorii (J. P.) et P. Sancti Bartoli admiranda Romanorum Antiquitatum ac veteris Sculpturæ Vestigia. Oblong folio. *Romæ*, 1693.

Clarke's (Edw. D.) Greek Marbles brought from the Shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the vestibule of the Public Library, Cambridge. Small folio. *Camb.* 1809.

---

Stosch (Ph. de), Pierres Antiques gravées, sur lesquelles les gravures ont mis leurs noms, dessinées et grav. par B. Picart, Lat. et Franc. par M. de Limiers. Folio, large paper. *Amsterdam*, 1724.

Worlidge's (Thos.) Drawings from Antique Gems, etched after the manner of Rembrandt. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1768 [1780].

Gemmæ Antiquæ, ex Thes. Mediceo et privatorum Dactyliothecis Florent.; cum Obs. A. F. Gorii. 2 vols. folio. *Florent.* 1731–2.

Dactyliotheca Smithiana, complectens Enarrationes et Historiam Glyptographici Ant. Fr. Gorii. 2 vols. folio. *Venetiis*, 1767.

A Collection of 401 Italian Casts, in sulphur, of ancient Gems; with a Catalogue. In a case.

---

[Christie's (James)] Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases; displaying their probable connexion with the Shews at Eleusis and the Chinese Feast of Lanterns; with explanations of a few of the allegories depicted upon them. Imp. 4to. *London* [*privately printed*], 1806.

Christie's (J.) Disquisitions upon the Painted Greek Vases, and their probable connexion with the Shews of the Eleusinian and other mysteries. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Hamilton.—Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, from the Cabinet of Sir William Hamilton; with Introduction and Descriptions, in English and French, by D'Hancarville. 4 vols. in two, folio. *Naples*, 1766–7.

Hamilton.—Tischbien's (W.) Engravings from ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in sepulchres in the kingdom of the Sicilies, but chiefly in the neighbourhood of Naples, during 1789 and 1790; now in the possession of Sir W. Hamilton. With remarks on each vase by the collector, in English and French. 4 vols. large folio. *Naples*, 1791–5.

Hamilton's (Sir W.) Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Vases, with engraved borders, by the late W. Kirk. 4to. *Lond.* 1804.

Vases from the Collection of Sir H. Englefield, Bart., drawn and engraved by Henry Moses. 4to. large paper, Proofs. *London*, 1819.

Piranesi (C. B.), Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, ed Ornamenti. Large folio. *Roma*, 1778.

*Numismatics.*

Evelyn's (John) Numismata: a Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern; together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious persons of whom we have no medals extant. Folio. *London*, 1697.

Pinkerton's (John) Essay on Medals; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of ancient Coins and Medals. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Addison's (S.) Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals. (Works, Vol. I. 4to and 8vo.)

Arbuthnot (John) on Ancient Coins. (Commerce.)

Gibbon (Ed.), Principes des Monnoies des Anciens. (Misc. Works, Vol. III.)

[Rollin's (Charles)] Manner of distinguishing Antique Medals from such as are counterfeit. (Revenue of the Romans.)

Cardwell's (T.) Course of Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, delivered in the University of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832.

Rasche (J. C.) Lexicon universæ Rei Nummariæ Veterum, et præcipuè Græcorum ac Romanorum, cum observationibus antiquariis, geographicis, chronologicis, historicis, et criticis. Præfatus est C. S. Heyne. 7 vols. in 14, 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1785–1805.

Sestini (Abati Don.) Classes Generales Geographiæ Numismaticæ; seu, Monetæ Urbium, Populorum, et Regum, ordine geographico et chronologico dispositæ, secundùm systema Eckhelianum. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1797.

---

Pedrusi (Paulo), I Cesari in oro raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e publicati colle loro congrue interpretazioni. 10 vols. folio. *Parma*, 1694–1717.

Gorii (A. F.) Antiqua Numismata, aurea et argentea præstantiora, et ærea maximi moduli, quæ in Regio Thesauro M. Ducis Etruriæ adservantur; cum Observationibus. 3 vols. folio. *Florent.* 1740–42.

Combe (Car.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in museo G. Hunter asservantur, Descriptio; figuris illustrata. 4to. *Londini*, 1782.

[Combe (T.)] Veterum Populorum et Regum Nummi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur. 4to. *Londini*, 1814.

Wise (Fr.) Nummorum Antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus; cum Commentario, Tabulis æneis, et Appendice. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1750.

Pembrochiæ (Thomæ, Comitis) Numismata antiqua et recentiora omnis generis metalli et moduli, ære incisa, &c. in IV. partes divisa [cum Indice Jo. Ames]. 4to. *Londini*, 1746.

Northwick (Lord).—Selection of Ancient Greek Coins, chiefly from Magna Grecia and Sicily; from the cabinet of the Right Hon. the Lord Northwick; drawn by Del Frate, and engraved by H. Moses: the Descriptions by Dr. Noehden. Imperial 4to. *London*, ——

Marsden's (W.) Numismata Orientalia illustrata; the Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, in his collection described. 4to. *London*, 1823.

---

Vaillant (J. F.) Seleucidarum Imperium; sive, Historia Regum Syriæ, ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Folio. *Hagæ Comit.* 1732.

Combe (C.) Index Nummorum omnium imperatorum Augustorum et Cæsarum, à Julio Cæsare usque ad postumum, qui ex ære magni moduli signabantur. 4to. *Londini*, 1783.

Tabulæ Nummorum Antiquorum qui sunt in Notis J. Harduini ad Plinium illustrati. (Plinii Hist. Nat. Vol. III.)

Quinones (Juan de), Explication de Unas Monedas de oro de Emperadores Romanos, que se han hallado en el Puerto de Guadarrama. 4to. *Madrid*, 1620.

Clarke's (Wm.) Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from Observations on the Saxon Weights and Money. 4to. *London*, 1767.

Davies (E.) on Ancient British Coins. (Druidical Mythology.)

Stukeley's (W.) Medallic History of M. A. Caurasius, Emperor of Britain. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1757–9.

Sharpe (Abp. John) on English Coins. (Manuscripts.)

Pembrochiæ (T.) Nummi Anglici et Scotici. (Numism. Ant. et Recent.)

Fleetwood's (Bp.) Historical Account of Coins, from William the Conqueror to the Restoration. 8vo. *London*, 1745. (Chronicon Preciosum.)

Leake's (S. Martin) Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the present time; including those of Scotland from the union of the two crowns. 8vo. *London*, 1745.

Folkes's (M.) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. [With explanation of the Plates by Drs. Ward and Gifford, and Supplement by F. Perry.] 4to. The Roxburgh copy. *London, by the Society of Antiquaries*, 1763.

[Snelling's (Thomas)] View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. Folio. *Lond.* 1762.

[Snelling's (T.)] View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England, from Henry III. to the present time. Folio. *London*, 1763.

Snelling's (T.) View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England; including the Leaden, Tin, and Latten Tokens of Tradesmen and Corporations. Folio. *London*, 1766.

Ruding's (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its dependencies, from the earliest period to the close of 1818. 5 vols. 8vo. and Plates in 4to. *London*, 1819.

Pegge's (Samuel) Assemblage of Coins fabricated by order of the Archbishops of Canterbury; with Observations on a Coin of Alfred the Great, and on the famous Unwic of the late Mr. Thoresby. 4to. *London*, 1772.

[Combe's (T.)] Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins. 4to. *Lond.* 1827.

Snelling's (Thomas) Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, counterfeit Sterlings, Coins struck by the East India Company, in the West India colonies, and in the Isle of Man; also of Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver Coins, and Gold Nobles struck abroad in imitation of English. Folio. *London*, 1769.

Snelling's (T.) View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, from Alexander I. to the union of the kingdoms. *London*, 1774.

Simon's (James) Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, and of the currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1749.

Vertue's (George) Medals, Coins, and Great Seals, from the elaborate works of Thomas Simon, chief engraver to the Mint, from Charles I. to Charles II. 4to. *London*, 1753.

Tindal's Medallic History of England, from the Revolution to the death of George I. (Rapin's History of England, Vol. V.)

Series of Medals illustrative of English Victories in the reign of George III. In a 4to. case, bound in morocco.

Snelling's (T.) View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1766.

Médailles sur les principaux Evénemens du règne de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications historiques [par Fr. Charpentier, P. Tallemand, J. Racine, Boileau, &c.] Folio. *Paris*, 1723.

The preface, which was suppressed before the publication of the first edition, is contained in this. It is an historical account of the progress of the study of medals, and states that the famous Colbert was the first who introduced the descriptive terms, *Légende, Type, and Exergue.*

Lastinasa (Vinc. Juan de), Museo de las Medallas des conocidas Españolas. Illustrado con tres discursos del P. Paulo de Rajas, del Dr. Franc. Ximenez de Urrea, i del Dr. J. F. A. de Uztarroz. 4to. Port. Plates, and Front. *Huesca*, 1645.

Sacy (Silv. de), les Médailles des Rois de la dynastie des Sassanides. (Antiq. de la Perse.)

*Inscriptions.*

Gruteri (J.) Inscriptiones antiquæ totius orbis Romani. 4 vols. folio. *Amst.* 1707.

Muratorii (L. A.) Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum. 4 vols. folio. *Mediolani*, 1739–42.

Donati (Seb.) ad Novum Thesaurum vet. Inscriptionum Muratorii Supplementum. 2 vols. folio. *Lucæ*, 1765.

Chandler (Ric.) Inscriptiones antiquæ pleræque nondùm editæ, in Asiâ Minori et Græciâ collectæ. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1774.

Chishull (Edm.) Inscriptio Sigea antiquissima Βουστροφηδὸν exarata. Folio. *London*, 1721.

Chishull (E.) Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam æram antecedentes, cum Notis et Comment. illustratæ. Folio. *London*, 1728.

## Sect. II.—UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

Struvii (B. G.) Bibliotheca Historica, aucta à C. G. Budero; nunc verò à J. G. Meuselio ita digesta, amplificata, et emendata. 11 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1782–1804.

Hearne's (Thomas) Ductor Historicus; or, a short System of Universal History, and an Introduction to the study of it. 8vo. *London*, 1714–23.

Anquetil (L. P.), Précis de l'Histoire Universelle; ou, Tableau Historique, présentant les vicissitudes des nations, depuis le tems où elles ont commencé à être connues jusqu'au moment actuel. 9 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1799.

Bossuet (J. B.), Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle jusqu'à l'empire de Charlemagne. 4 vols. 18mo. *Paris, Didot*, 1784.

Gibbon's (Edward) Outlines of the History of the World. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

Millot's (Abbé) Elements of General History, translated. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1778–9.

Purchas' (Sam.) Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered from the creation unto this present. Folio. *Lond.* 1626.

Tytler's (A. F.) Elements of General History, ancient and modern; with Continuation to the demise of George III. by Edward Nares. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824–5.

Universal History, from the earliest accounts to the present time; compiled from original authors. 60 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779–85.

## Sect. III.—ANCIENT HISTORY.

### *Origin of Nations.*

Cumberland's (Bp. R.) Origines Gentium antiquissimæ; or, Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

Drummond's (Sir W.) Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several ancient Oriental Empires, States, and Cities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Fourmont (M.), Réflexions sur l'Origine, l'Histoire, et la Succession des anciens peuples, Chaldéens, Hébreux, Phéniciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c. jusqu'au tems de Cyrus. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1747.

Prichard (J. C.) on the Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

### *General Ancient History, and particular History of several Ancient Nations.*

History of the World, from the creation to the birth of Abraham. (An. Univ. Hist. Vol. I.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) History of the World, from the creation until the conquest of Asia and Macedon by the Romans; with a Chronological Table, shewing the years of the Julian period, World, Patriarchs, &c., printed after the edition of 1614. (Works, Vol. II. to VII.)

Rutherford's (Wm.) View of Ancient History, including the progress of Literature and the Fine Arts. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1809.

Heeren's (A. H. L.) Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, Commerce, and Colonies of the States of Antiquity, translated. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831.

Diodori Siculi Historia Egypti, Persiæ, Syriæ, Mediæ, Romæ, et Carthaginis. (Classics.)

Bryant's (Jacob) History of the Babylonians, Chaldeans, Egyptians, Canaanites, &c. &c. (System of Mythology.)

Gibbon (Edward), sur la Monarchie des Mèdes, les principaux Epoques de la Grèce et de l'Egypte, et sur la Succession de l'Empire Romain. (Misc. Works, Vol. III.)

Rollin's (Charles) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians, revised and corrected; to which is prefixed, a Life of the Author by R. Lynman. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Heeren's (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Commerce of the Carthaginians, Æthiopians, and Egyptians; with a general Introduction, translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831.

---

History of Egypt to the time of Alexander the Great, and from the foundation of that monarchy by Ptolemy Soter to its becoming a Roman province. (Ancient Un. Hist. Vols. I. and VIII.)

Champollion (le Jeune), l'Egypte sous les Pharaons; ou, Recherches sur la Géographie, la Religion, la Langue, l'Ecriture, et l'Histoire de l'Egypte, avant l'invasion de Cambyse. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.

Champollion-Figiac, Annales des Lagides; ou, Chronologie des Rois Grecs de l'Egypte, successeurs d'Alexandre le Grand. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

History of the Moabites, Ammonites, Midianites, Edomites, Amalekites, Canaanites, and Philistines, and of the ancient Syrians. (Ancient Univ. Hist. Vol. I.)

History of the Jews, to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian. (Ancient Univ. Hist. Vols. II. and III.; also Hist. of Religion.)

Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History, translated from the first book of Eusebii Præparatio Evangelica: with a continuation by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon. Illustrated by historical and chronological remarks by Bp. R. Cumberland. 8vo. *London*, 1720.

History of the Phœnicians. (Ancient Univ. Hist. Vol. II.)

History of the Assyrians, Babylonians, Phrygians, and Trojans. (Anc. Un. Hist. Vol. III.)

History of the Lycians, Lydians, and ancient Cilicia. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. III. and IV.)

History of the Medes, Persians, and Parthians. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. IV. and IX.)

History of the Scythians, Gomerians, and Mysians. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. IV.)

History of the Seleucidæ in Syria, the Armenians, and the kingdom of Pontus. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. VIII.)

History of the Cappadocians, Bithynians, and the kingdoms of Colchis, Iberia, Albania, Bosphorus, Medea, Bactria, Edessa, Emesa, Adiobene, Characene, Elymais, Comagene, and Chalcidene. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. IX.)

History of the King of Pergamus, Thrace, and Epirus. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. IX.)

History of the Carthaginians, Numidians, Mauritanians, Gætulians, and Æthiopians. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. XV. and XVI.)

History of the Etruscans. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. XVIII.)

Pinkerton (John) on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians and Goths; being an Introduction to the ancient and modern History of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1787. (Hist. of Scotland, Vol. II.)

## *Grecian History.*

Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Herodotus, | - containing Olympiads | 14– 75 |
| Thucydides, | - - - | 75– 92 |
| Xenophon, | - - - | 55–104 |
| Ctesia, Theopompus, Agatharchides, Memnon, &c. | | 55–94 |
| Diodorus Siculus, | - - | 75–120 |
| Plutarchus, Arrianus, et Curtius de Rebus Alex. M. | | 111–113 |

See Classics.

Cramer's (J. A.) Geographical and Historical Description of ancient Greece; with a Map, and a Plan of Athens. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1828.

History of the Fabulous and Heroic Times; containing the history of the ancient kingdoms of Sicyon, Argos, Attica, Bœotia, Arcadia, Thessaly, Corinth, of Sparta to Lycurgus, &c. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. V.)

Mitford's (Wm.) History of Greece. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789–1818.

Gillies' (John) History of ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian empire in the East, including the history of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Gillies' (J.) History of the World, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus; comprehending the later ages of European Greece, and the history of the Greek kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their foundation to their destruction. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Heeren's (A. H. L.) Sketch of the Political State of ancient Greece, translated. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831.

Barthélemy (Jean Jacq.), Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, avec Mémoires sur la Vie de l'Auteur par lui-même. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799.

Anacharsis.—Recueil de Cartes Géographiques, Plans, Vues, et Médailles de l'ancienne Grèce, relatifs au Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis; précédé d'une analyse critique des cartes [par J. D. Barbie du Bocage]. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.

Müller's (C. O.) History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, translated by H. Tuffnell and G. C. Lewis. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1830.

History of the Athenians and Spartans. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. V.)

Young's (Sir W.) History of Athens; including a commentary on the principles, policy, and practice of Republican Governments. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Athenian Letters; or, the Epistolary Correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, residing in Athens during the Peloponnesian War, [by the Earl of Hardwicke, Hon. E. Yorke, Drs. Rooke, Green, Heberden, Birch, Salter, &c. &c.] 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Theban History; in which the Phocian, or Sacred War, and the Histories of the Arcadians, Corinthians, Argives, Thessalians, Eleans, and other inferior states, are continued. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. VI.)

History of the Macedonians. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. VII. and VIII.)

Leland's (Tho.) Life and Reign of Philip King of Macedon, the father of Alexander. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

History of the Islands of Sicily, Crete, Samos, Rhodes, &c. to their becoming subject to the Romans. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. VI. and VII.)

Raoul Rochette (M.), Histoire Critique de l'établissement des Colonies Grecques. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

## *Roman History.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dionysius Halicarnassus, containing An. Urbis cond. | | | | 1– 312 |
| Livius, | - | - | - | 1– 587 |
| Polybius, | - | - | - | 365– 609 |
| Sallustius, | - | - | - | 640– 706 |
| Cæsar, | - | - | - | 695– 709 |
| Ciceronis Epistolæ, | | - | - | 684– 710 |
| Dion. Cassius, | | - | - | 1– 684 |
| Tacitus, | - | - | - | 766– 845 |
| Suetonius, | | - | - | 669– 848 |
| Herodianus, | - | - | - | 932– 991 |
| Historia Augusta, | | - | - | 868–1036 |
| Ammianus Marcellinus, | | - | - | 1105-1130 |
| Zosimus, | - | - | - | 9–1162 |

Appian, Eutropius, Florus, Justin, C. Nepos, S. Rufus, Valerius Maximus, Victor; Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores max. et minores.

See Classics.

Fragmenta Historiarum, collecta ab Antonio Augustino, emendata à Ful. Ursino, et ejusdem Notæ ad Sallustium, Cæsarem, Livium, Tacitum, Suetonium, et alios. 8vo. *Antv. ex off. Plantin.* 1595.

Gibbon (Ed.) Nomina Gentis Antiquæ Italiæ. (Mis. Works, Vol. III.)

History of the ancient State of Italy, to the building of Rome. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. IX.)

Roman History, from Romulus to the removal of the imperial seat to Constantinople. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. IX. to XIV.)

Niebuhr's (B. G.) History of Rome. Translated from the third edition of the original, by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1831.

Hooke's (N.) Roman History, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1770–71.

Ferguson's (Ad.) History of the Progress and Termination of the Commonwealth. 5 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1813.

Crevier's (J. B. L.) History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine; translated by John Mill. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Lyttleton's (Geo. Lord) Observations on the Life of Cicero, and on the Roman History. (Misc. Works.)

[Montesquieu], Considérations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence. A laquelle on a joint un Dialogue de Scylla et d'Eucrate, et la Défense de l'Esprit des Lois, avec quelques éclaircissemens. Large paper, royal 8vo. *Edinb.* 1751.

Leigh's (Edw.) Select and Choyce Observations on all the Romane Emperours. Small 8vo. *London*, 1657.

## *Byzantine History.*

Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores varii: scilicet.

Labbe (P.) de Hist. Byz. Scriptoribus publicandis Protrepticon. Folio. *Parisiis, è typ. Reg.* 1648.

Procopii Historia sui temporis, Gr. et Lat.; cum Notis C. Maltreti. 2 vols. folio. *Parisiis, typ. Reg.* 1662.

Agathias de Rebus Gestis Imperat. Justiniani, Gr. et Lat. ex interp. et cum Notis Bon. Vulcanii. Folio. *Parisiis, typ. Reg.* 1660.

Theophylacti Simocattæ Historia, Gr. et Lat. ex interp. J. Pontani, et Glossario Græco-barbaro auctior, studio et operâ C. A. Fabroti. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1647.

Nicephori Patr. Const. Breviarum Historicum de Rebus Gestis ab obitu Mauricii ad Constantinum usque Copronymum, Gr. et Lat. ex interp. et cum Notis D. Petavio. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1648.

Syncelli (Geor.) Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. Goar. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1652.

Theophanis Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. ex interpret. J. Goar, cum Notis F. Combefisii. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1655.

Theophanis Historiæ Byzant. Scriptores post Theophanem, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis F. Combefisii. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1685.

Cedreni (Geo.) Compendium Historiarum ab orbe condito ad Isaacum Comnenum, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. Goar, et C. A. Fabroti Glossario. 2 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1647.

Zonaræ (Jo.) Annales, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis C. Dufresne D. Ducange. 2 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1686.

Glycæ (M.) Annales, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis P. Labbe. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1660.

Comnenæ (Annæ) Alexias, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis D. Hoëschelii. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1651.

Cinnami (Jo.) de Rebus Gestis à Jo. et Man. Comnenis Libri VI., Gr. et Lat. cum Notis C. Dufresne D. Ducange. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1670.

Acominati (N.) Choniatæ Historia, Gr. et Lat., edente C. A. Fabroto. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1647.

Acropolitæ (Geo.) Historia Byzantina, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis T. Douzæ. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1651.

Pachymeris (Geor.) Historia, Gr. et Lat. ex interp. et cum Notis Pet. Possini. 2 vols. folio. *Romæ*, 1666–69.

Gregoræ (Nicephori) Historia Byzant. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis J. Boivin. 2 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1702.

Cantacuzeni (Jo.) Historia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Jac. Gretseri. 3 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1645.

Chalcocondylæ (L.) Historia Turcarum, Gr. et Lat. edente C. A. Fabroto. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1650.

Genesii (Jos.) Geo. Phrantzæ et aliorum Historia Byzantina, Gr. et Lat. Folio. *Venetiis*, 1733.

Phrantzæ (Geo.) Chronicon Græcè, edidit F. C. Alter. Folio. *Viennæ*, 1706.

Ducæ, M. Ducæ Nepotis, Historia Byzant. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Ism. Bullialdi. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1649.

Ville Hardouin (Geoffroy de), Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François, avec les Notes de C. Dufresne Ducange. Folio. *Paris*, 1657.

The Chronicle of Geoffry de Villehardouin, concerning the conquest of Constantinople by the French and Venetians, Anno M.CCIV. Translated [with Introductory Preface] by T. Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Dufresne (C.) D. Ducange Historia Byzantina. Folio. *Paris*. 1680.

Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ nova Appendix, opera Geo. Pisidæ, Theodosii Diaconi, et Corippi Africani complectens, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione P. F. Fogginii. Folio. *Romæ*, 1777.

Leonis Diaconi Caloensis Historia Scriptoresque alii ad res Byzantinas pertinentes, Gr. et Lat. Notis illustr. C. B. Hase. Folio, *Parisiis*, 1819.

Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Historia, ex recensione J. Bongarsii. 2 vols. folio. *Hanoviæ*, 1611.

Chronicon Paschale, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Car. Dufresne D. Ducange. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1688.

Chronicon Orientale, ex Arabico Latinè versum ab Abr. Ecchellensi. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1651.

Manassis (Const.) Breviarum Historicum, Gr. et Lat. ex interp. J. Leunclavii, cum ejusdem et Jo. Meursii Notis. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1655.

Banduri (Anselmi) Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1711.

Porphyrogennetæ (Const.) de Ceremoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ, Gr. et Lat., curârunt J. H. Leichius et Jo. Ja. Reiskius. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Lipsiæ*, 1751.

Theophylacti Archiep. Bulgariæ Institutio Regia ad Porphyrogennitam, Gr. interprete P. Possino. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1651.

Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, à P. Labbe. 12mo. *Par*. 1651.

Dufresne (C.) D. Ducange de Imperatorum Constantinopolitanis Numismatibus. 4to. *Romæ*, 1755.

Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica [et de Vitis Romanorum Pontificum, ex divers. Auct. Græcis excerpta, et in Lat. versa] cum Notis, &c. C. A. Fabroti. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1649.

Codini Curopolatæ (Geo.) de officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat., edente Jac. Goar. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1648.

Boschius (P.) de Patriarchis Antiochenis. Folio. *Venetiis*, 1748.

Cuperus (Guil.) de Patriarchis Constantinopolitanis. Folio. *Venet*. 1751.

Gibbon's (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with some account of the Author's Life and Writings. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Gibbon's (E.) Vindication of the 15th and 16th Chapters of his Roman History. (Misc. Works, 4to. Vol. II.)

History of the Eastern and Western Empires, to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. (An. Un. Hist. Vols. XIV. and XV.)

History of the Empires of Nice and Trapezond. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. XVI.)

Mahon's (Lord) Life of Belisarius. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

## Sect. IV.—HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

Eccardi (J. G.) Corpus Historicum Medii Ævi, à temp. Caroli Magni usque ad finem Sæculi XV. 2 vols. folio. *Lipsiæ*, 1723.

Hallam's (Henry) View of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Fuller's (Thos.) Historie of the Holy Warre. Folio. Front. by Marshall. *Cambridge*, 1639.

Michaud (M.), Histoire des Croisades depuis les premiers temps; avec l'analyse de tous les chroniques d'Orient et d'Occident qui parlent des Croisades. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812–22.

Mills's (Charles) History of the Crusades for the possession of the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Mills's (C.) History of Chivalry; or, Knighthood and its Times. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Strickeri Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni Expeditione Hispanicâ, nunc primùm in luce donatus ex MS. Pergam. Notisque suis auctum J. G. Scherzio. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

Anonymi Fragmentum de Bello Caroli M. contra Saracenos, versibus antiquis Germanicis; edidit ex MS. Perg. et Notis illustravit J. Schilterus. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

## Sect. V.—MODERN HISTORY.

### *Europe.—General History.*

Butler (Charles) on the chief Revolutions of the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from 814 to its dissolution in 1806; on the Genealogies of the Imperial House of Hapsburgh; and of the six Secular Electors of Germany; and on Roman, German, French, and English Nobility. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Voltaire's (M. de) General History and State of Europe, from the time of Charlemain to the age of Louis XIV.; with a Preliminary View of the Oriental Empires. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754–7.

Jove, (Histoire de P.), sur les choses, faictes, et advenues de son temps [1494–1547] en toutes les parties du monde, traduites de Latin en François par Denis Sauvage. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Par.* 1581.

Thuani (J. A.) Historia sui temporis [ab Ann. 1543 ad 1607, et ad 1610 continuavit N. Rigalto]; accedit Sylloge Scriptorum varii generis et argumenti, in quâ de vitâ, scriptis, &c., amicis et inimicis Thuan, scitu dignissima continentur, curâ S. Buckley. 7 vols. folio, large paper; successively the Harley and Roxburgh copy. *Londini*, 1733, &c.

The suppressed passages of Camden's Annals were communicated by the author to Thuanus, and are incorporated in his history: this edition also replaces similar suppressions made in De Thou's own work.

Siri (V.) Memorie Recondite, dall' Anno 1601 sino al 1640. 8 vols. *Ronco, Parigi, è Leone*, 1677–79;—Il medesimo, il Mercurio, ovvero Historia de' correnti tempi [1635–55]. 15 vols. in 18. *Casale, Lione, Parigi, è Firenze*, 1644–82;—Il med. Bollo nel Mercurio Veridico del Sig. Dott. Birago. *Modena*, 1643. 27 vols. 4to.

Wraxall's (N. W.) View of the Civil, Political, and Social States of Europe, between the middle and the close of the XVIth Century. (History of France, Vol. I.)

Parival (J. N. de), Abrégé de l'Histoire de ce Siècle de Fer, contenant les misères et calamitéz des derniers tems, avec leurs causes et prétextes. Small 8vo. *Leyde*, 1653.

Temple's (Sir W.) Memoirs of what passed in Christendom from 1665 to 1680. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Bougeant (le P.), Histoire des Guerres et des Négotiations qui précéderent et suivirent le Traité de Westphalie. 6 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1744.

Russell's (Lord John) Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe from the Peace of Utrecht [with Introduction, on the Character of the ancient Germans, and Relations of Government to each other]. Vols. I. and II. containing to 1742. 4to. *London*, 1824–9.

[Dodsley's (J.)] Annual Register; or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758. *London*, 1758, *&c.*

Georgel (l'Abbé), Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Evénemens de la fin du XVIII Siècle, depuis 1760 jusqu'en 1810. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

Paoli-Chagny (M. le Comte de), Histoire de la Politique des Puissances de l'Europe, depuis le commencement de la Revolution Française, jusqu'au Congres de Vienne. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Bigland (John) on the Modern History and Political Aspect of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Schoel (Fred.), Tableau des Peuples qui habitent l'Europe, classés d'après les langues qu'ils parlent, et des religions qu'ils professent. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

Lewkenor (Sam.), a Discourse not altogether unprofitable nor unpleasant for such as are desirous to know the situation and customes of forraine cities without travelling to see them; containing a Discourse of all those cities wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Universities. 4to. *London, H. Hooper*, 1600.

Malcom's (J. P.) Miscellaneous Anecdotes, illustrative of the Manners and Customs of Europe, during the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Froissart's (Sir John) Chronicles of England, France, and adjoining countries. (English History.)

Lanquet, &c.'s Epitome of Cronicles, conteyning the whole Discourse of the Histories as wel of England as al other countreys. (English History.)

Chambre (David), Histoire Abrégée de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre, et Ecosse, mise en ordre par forme d'harmonie. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1579.

Rocoles (J. B. de), les Imposteurs Insignes; ou, Histoires de plusieurs hommes de néant, de toutes nations, qui ont usurpé la qualité d'Empereurs, Roys, et Princes. Small 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1683.

---

Miller's (Geo.) History Philosophically illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

## *History of England.*

### *Topography and Antiquities.*

Leland's (John) Laboryouse Journey and Serche for England's Antiquities, geven of hym as a newe yeare's gyfte to K. Henry the VIII., in the XXXVII. yeare of his reygne; with Declaracyons enlarged by John Bale. Black letter, small 8vo. (See also Leland's Life.) *London, by Johan Bale*, 1549.

[Rawlinson's (Richard)] English Topographer; or, an account of all the pieces relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topography of England. 8vo. With MS. Notes by Mr. T. Wilson, of Leeds. *London*, 1720.

Gough's (Richard) Topography; or an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1789.

Upcott's (William) Bibliographical Account of the principal works relating to English Topography. 3 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1818.

Britton's (John) Catalogue of the Historical and Illustrative Works on English Topography. (Appended to the several counties. Beauties of England and Wales.)

---

Adams' (John) Index Villaris; or, an Alphabetical Table of all the Cities, Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Private Seats in England and Wales. Folio. *London*, 1680.

Lambarde's (Wm.) Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum; an alphabetical description of the chief places in England and Wales; now first published from the Author's MSS. 4to. *London*, 1730.

Capper's (B. P.) Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Carlisle's (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the British Isles. 6 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1808–13.
England, Vols. I. and II. Ireland, Vol. III.
Wales, Vol. IV. Scotland and the British Isles, Vols. V. and VI.

### *Roman Topography.*

Horsley's (John) Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain. Folio. *London*, 1732.

Baxter (Guil.) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum; sive, Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt E. Luidii de fluviorum, montium, urbium, &c. in Britanniâ, nominibus adversaria. 8vo. *London*, 1733.

Gale (Roger) on the recovery of the Courses of the four great Roman Ways. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. VI.)

Roy's (Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain, and particularly of their ancient system of castrametation; and comprehending a treatise wherein the ancient geography of that part of the island is rectified. Folio. *London*, 1793.

Musgrave (Guill.) Belga; Antiquitates Britanno-Belgicæ, præcipuè Romanæ [curâ Guil. Musgravii filii et Samueli Musgravii]. 4 vols. 8vo. *Iscæ-Dunmoniorum* (*Exeter*), 1719, 16, 11, and 20.

### *Ecclesiastical and Monastical Topography.*

**See also Manuscripts; and for particular accounts, &c. of cathedral churches or abbeys, vide the various counties.**

Willis' (Browne) Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Llandaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph; containing an Account of the bishops, deans, prebends, &c. belonging to them. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1742.

Willis' (B.) Parochiale Anglicanum; or, the Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Llandaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph. 4to. *London*, 1733; in Vol. III. of the preceding.

Willis' (B.) Survey of the Cathedral of St. Asaph; considerably enlarged and brought down to the present time: with an historical Appendix and Life of the Author by E. Edwards. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wrexham*, 1801.

Willis' (B.) Survey of the Cathedral of Landaff. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

Willis' (B.) Survey of the Cathedral of Bangor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721.

Willis' (B.) Survey of the Cathedral of St. David's. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.

Pegge's (Sam.) Sylloge of the remaining authentic Inscriptions relative to the erection of our English Churches. Plates. (Nichols's Bib. Top. No. 41. Vol. VI.)

Staveley's (Thomas) History of the Churches in England [containing an account of their sacred furniture, &c. from their earliest origin]. 8vo. *London*, 1712.

Lewis' (John) Accounts of Books, Vestments, and Utensils, used in the Churches of England before the Reformation. (Gutch's Collect. Cur. Vol. II.)

Bacon's (John) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum. [Valuations of all Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales]; with proper directions and precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1786.

Hodgson's (Christ.) Account of the Augmentation of Small Livings by the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

---

Tanner's (Thomas) Notitia Monastica; or, an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales. Edited, with many additions, by J. Nasmith. Folio. *Camb.* 1787.

Dugdale (W.) et Rogeri Dodsworth Monasticon Anglicanum. 3 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1655, 61, and 73.

Dugdale (Sir W.) and Roger Dodsworth's Monasticon Anglicanum; new edition, enlarged and improved by A. Cayley, H. Ellis, and B. Bandinel. 6 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1813.

Dugdale (Sir W.) and Roger Dodsworth's Monasticon Anglicanum abridged and Englished, with two additional volumes, and an Appendix, containing the charters, grants, and other original writings referred to, by John Stevens. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1718–23.

Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain relating to the Reformation [principally in answer to Stevens's Remarks on the late Bp. Burnet]. Small 8vo. *London*, 1723.

Willis' (Browne) View of the Mitred Abbies, with a Catalogue of their respective Abbats; with preliminary Observations by Thos. Hearne, (Leland's Collect. Vol. VI.)

Willis' (B.) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718–19.

[Gough (R.)], Some Account of the alien Priories, and of such as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.

Bourget's (John) History of the Royal Abbey of Bec, near Rouen, in Normandy, which held lands in England; translated from the French [by Ducarel]. (Alien Priories.)

Fosbrooke's (T. D.) British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Buckler's (J.) Thirty-eight Views of Cathedrals, Abbeys, Collegiate Churches, and Colleges, in England. Proofs.—Sections of St. Paul's, and Views of Lincoln and York Cathedrals. Folio. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVII.)

Carlisle's (Nich.) Concise Description of the endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

### *Surveys, Descriptions, Itineraries, and Tours.*

Domesday Book; seu, Liber censualis Willielmi I. Regis Angliæ, inter archivos regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus; cum Indicibus et Supplementis. 4 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1816.

Doomesday Book, so far as relates to Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire, and such part of Westmoreland, Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, and Rutland, as are contained in the Survey; translated by W. Bawdwen. (Yorkshire.)

Doomesday Book, so far as relates to the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester; translated by W. Bawdwen. *Doncaster*, 1812.

Richard of Cirencester's Description of Britain, translated; with the original Treatise de Situ Britanniæ, and a Commentary on the Itinerary. 8vo. Maps. *Lond.* 1809.

Jovii (Pauli) Descriptiones Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ, et Orchadum; Elogia quorund. Anglorum, et Chronicon Anglorum Regum. (Descriptiones.)

Lhuyd (Humfrey), the Breviary of Britayne, as this most noble and renowned Island was of ancient time divided into three kingdoms, England, Scotland, and Ireland. Englished by Thos. Twyne. **Black letter**, small 8vo. *London, by Ri. Johnes*, 1573.

Mr. Thoresby's copy, with his autograph. A MS. memorandum on the fly-leaf states that this edition is so scarce, that "Mr. Thos. Hearne could never meet with a compleat copy, but one in the Earl of Oxford's library. Dr. John Moore, Bishop of Ely, offered Mr. Thoresby, for this copy, its weight in gold."

Camden's (W.) Britannia; or, a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Islands, from the earliest antiquity; translated from the edition published by the author in 1607, and enlarged with the latest discoveries, by Rich. Gough. 3 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1789.

Perlin (Estienne), Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse, 1558. [Reprinted from the original edition, with Introduction and Notes by Rich. Gough.] Large paper, 4to. *London*, 1775.

Harrison's (W.) Description of the Iland of Brittaine, 1586. (Holinshed's Chron. Vol. I.)

Drayton's (Michael) Poly-Albion, a Chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested into a poem; with the intermixture of remarkable stories, &c. Both parts. Folio, Maps, and port. of Prince Henry. *London*, 1622.

Drayton's Polyalbion (Illustrations of). (Selden's Works, Vol. III.)

Burton's (R.) Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4to. (*Reprint*) *Westminster*, 1811.

Leycester's (Sir P.) Historical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. (Cheshire.)

Nichols' (John) Bibliotheca Topographiæ Britannicæ, comprehending Antiquities in various counties of England and Wales. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789–90.

Nichols' (J.) Bibliotheca (Miscellaneous Antiquities, in continuation of). 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791–94.

Lysons' (Daniel and Samuel) Magna Britannia; a topographical account of the several counties in Great Britain. 8 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1806–21.

This copy is illustrated with plates from Grose, Hearne and Byrne, Watts, Beauties of England, Britton, Medland's Stowe, &c., inserted in Beds, Berks, Bucks, and Cambridgeshire; and from Farington's Lakes, in Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Leigh's (Ed.) England described; or, the several Counties and Shires thereof briefly handled. Small 8vo. *London*, 1659.

[Brydges (Sir E.) and Stebbing Shaw], the Topographer; containing a variety of original articles, illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England. Both parts. 4to. *London*, 1791.

---

Antonini Iter Britanniarum; cum variis lectionibus T. Hearne. Accedunt R. Talboti Annotationes. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. III.)

Antonini Iter Britanniarum; or, that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain; with a new Commentary by T. Reynolds. 4to. large paper. *Cambridge*, 1799.

Burton's (W.) Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary of Great Britain. Folio. port. by Hollar. *London*, 1658.

Leland (the Itinerary of John), the Antiquary, published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Thomas Hearne. 9 vols. *Oxford*, 1710–12.

Stukeley's (Wm.) Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an account of the Antiquities and Curiosities observed in travels through Great Britain, with the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, and an account of that author and his work. 2 vols. in one, folio. *London*, 1776.

Plat's (D.) Account of an intended Journey through England and Wales. (Leland's Itin. Vol. II.)

Hentzner's (Paul) Journey into England in 1598 [edited by Horace Walpole]. Small 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.

Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany's Travels through England during the reign of Charles II.; translated from the Italian MS. in the Laurentian Library at Florence: with a memoir of his life, and 39 views of cities, &c. as delineated at that period by artists in his suite. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Espriella's (Don) [Robt. Southey] Letters from England, translated from the Spanish. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.

[Simond's] Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810–11, by a French Traveller; with remarks on the country, its arts, literature, politics, &c. 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1815.

Spiker's (Dr. S. H.) Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, in 1816, translated from the German. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1820.

German Prince (Tour of a) in England, Ireland, and France, in 1828; with remarks on the manners and customs. 4 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Hearne's (Thomas) Journeys to Reading in 1716, and to Whaddon Hall, the seat of Browne Willis, Esq. Bucks, in 1713. (Letters from the Bodleian, Vol. II.)

Pennant's (Thos.) Journey from Chester to London. 4to. *Lond.* 1782.

Pennant's (T.) Journey from London to Dover, and thence to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Pennant's (T.) Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, and thence to Harrowgate and Brimham Crags. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801–4.

Warner's (Richard) Walks through some of the Western Counties of England. 8vo. *Bath*, 1800.

Warner's (R.) Tour through the Northern Counties of England, and the Borders of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1802.

Warner's (R.) Tour through Cornwall in 1808. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809.

---

Norden's (John) England, an intended Guide for English Travellers; [38 tables] shewing in generall how far one citie and many shire-towns are distant from one another: with a table of those of Wales. 4to. *London*, 1621.

Oulton's (W. C.) Traveller's Guide, or English Itinerary; containing accurate and original descriptions of all the counties, cities, towns, villages, hamlets, &c. and their exact distances from London. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Paterson's (Lieut.-Col.) Description of the Roads in England, Wales, and part of Scotland, with their distances, &c.; improved by Edward Mogg. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

[West's (Thomas)] Guide to the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 8vo. *Kendall*, 1807.

Green's (William) Tourist's Guide; containing a description of the lakes, mountains, and scenery in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Kendall*, 1819.

Hutchinson's (William) Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, with a Tour through the Northern Counties, in 1773–4. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

Aust's (Mrs. Murray) Useful Companion and Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire, and to the Curiosities in the district of Craven, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

### *Architectural and Sepulchral Antiquities, and Graphic Illustrations.*

King's (Edward) Munimenta Antiqua; or, Observations on ancient Castles; including remarks on the whole progress of architecture, ecclesiastical as well as military, and on the corresponding changes of manners, laws, and customs in Great Britain; with Appendix. 4 vols. folio. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. *London*, 1799–1806.

Vetusta Monumenta: Ancient Memorials relating to Great Britain. 6 vols. in five, folio. *London, by the Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1747–1828.

Angus' (William) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Great Britain and Wales. Oblong 4to. *London*, 1787.

Britton (John) and Ed. W. Brayley's Beauties of England and Wales; or, delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive; with Introduction, comprising observations on the history and antiquities of the Britons, the Romans in Britain, the Anglo-Saxons, the Anglo-Danes, and the Anglo-Normans; together with remarks on the progress of ecclesiastical, military, and domestic architecture in succeeding ages. 19 vols. in 25, large paper, royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1801–18.

To each of the counties is appended a catalogue of all the historical or illustrative works connected with it.

Britton's (John) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain represented and illustrated; with historical and descriptive accounts, and chronological and historical illustrations of the ancient architecture of Great Britain. 5 vols. imp. 4to. large paper, proofs. *Lond.* 1806–25.

Buck's (S. and N.) Antiquities, or venerable Remains of Castles, Palaces, Towns, &c. in England and Wales; with brief descriptions. 17 collections in 4 vols. oblong 4to.; an original subscription copy. *Lond.* 1726–42.

Vol. I.—1st to 5th Collections; or, York, Lincolnshire, Nottingham, Lancashire, Cheshire, Derby, Durham, Northumberland, Oxfordshire, Warwickshire, and Northampton.

Vol. II.—6th to 10th Collections; or, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Leicestershire, Rutlandshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire.

Vol. III.—11th to 14th Collections; or, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Middlesex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cumberland, and Westmorland.

Vol. IV.—Wales, in three collections.

Fowler's (William) Illuminated Engravings, from Mosaic Pavements, stained Glass, and various Antiquities in different parts of England. A complete set in 2 vols. large folio. *Winterton, V. Y.*

Grose's (Fr.) Antiquities of England and Wales; with Supplement. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, [1787–97.]

Hearni (Tho.) Ectypa varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam, ære olim insculpta; studio et curâ Thomæ Hearne. Folio. *Oxoniensis*, 1737.

Kip (Jean), Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne; ou, description exacte des palais du roy, des églises, cathédrales, &c. et des maisons les plus considérables des seigneurs et gentilshommes du dit royaume [avec le Supplément, contenant les vues d'Audley-end, gravées par Henri Winstanley]. 5 vols. in three, large paper, atlas folio. *Londres*, 1724–28.

The Supplement, besides containing the Audley-ende, the plates of which are considered rare, includes also the unfortunate Winstanley's engraving of the Eddystone Lighthouse, built by himself, and in the destruction of which he lost his life.

Neale's (J. P.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. First and second series. 10 vols. 4to. *London*, 1818–29.

Relics of Antiquity; or, Remains of ancient Structures in Great Britain: with descriptive sketches. Folio, large paper, proofs. *Lond.* 1811.

Watts's (W.) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a collection of picturesque views, with descriptions. Very early impressions, oblong 4to. *London*, 1779.

Pyne's (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore. Plates, coloured. 3 vols. royal 4to. *London*, 1819.

---

Ayton's (Richard) Voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in 1813, and commencing from the Land's-end; with a series of views illustrative of the character and prominent features of the coast, drawn and engraved by W. Daniel. 8 vols. folio. *London*, 1814, &c.

An original subscription copy, the plates coloured after the original drawings, under the immediate inspection of the artist.

Sandby's (P.) Collection of Landscapes [in Great Britain], engraved by Rooker and Angus, with descriptions. Oblong 4to. *Lond.* 1777.

Sandby's (P.) Virtuosi's Museum; containing select views in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Oblong 4to. *London*, 1778.

Turner's (J. M. W.) England and Wales; with descriptive and historic Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd. 4to. India proofs. *London*, 1827.

Views (LIV.) in England, by Woollett, Sullivan, Smith, Mason, Vivares, &c., and II. of the Giant's Causeway, Ireland. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XVI.)

Gilpin (William) on Picturesque Beauty, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792.

Gilpin (W.) on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; also several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Gilpin (W.) on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative to the picturesque. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Gilpin (W.) on the Western Parts of England and the Isle of Wight, relative to the picturesque. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, delineated in XLIII. Engravings, from drawings by J. Farington; with descriptions, historical, topographical, and picturesque, the result of a tour made in the summer of 1816, by T. H. Horne. Folio. *Lond.* 1806.

Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, illustrative of the works of Robert Bloomfield, accompanied with descriptions, and a memoir of the poet's life, by E. W. Brayley. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Ireland's (Sam.) Picturesque Views on the River Medway, from the Nore to the vicinity of its source in Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Ireland's (S.) Picturesque Views on the Upper or Warwickshire Avon, from its source at Naseby to its junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Ireland's (S.) Picturesque Views on the River Wye, from its source at Plinlimmon Hill to its junction with the Severn below Chepstow. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

Ireland's (S.) Picturesque Views on the River Thames, from its source in Gloucestershire to the Nore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

The Thames; or, Graphic Illustrations of Seats, Villas, Public Buildings, and Picturesque Scenery on its banks, from drawings by Sam. Owen, and engraved by W. B. Cooke; with descriptions. 2 vols. 4to. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1811.

History of the River Thames, with illustrations from drawings by Farington. 2 vols. folio. *London*, *Boydell*, 1794.

Scott's (Sir W.) Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, accompanied with descriptions; together with illustrations of remarkable incidents in Border history and traditions, and original poetry. 2 vols. 4to. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1814–17.

---

Blore's (Edward) Monumental Remains of noble and eminent Persons; comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Britain; with historical and biographical illustrations. 4to. large paper, proofs. *Lond.* 1826.

Brown's (Sir Thomas) Hydriotaphia, or Urn-burial; a discourse of the sepulchral Urns lately found in Norfolk. (Brown's Works.)

Douglas's (James) Nænia Britannia; or, sepulchral history of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its general conversion to Christianity. Folio, large paper, the Plates coloured. *London*, 1793.

Gough's (Rich.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits, and arts, at the different periods, from the Norman conquest to the fifteenth century; with introduction on sepulture, habits, &c. Two parts in 4 vols. folio. *London*, 1786–96.

Weever's (John) Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united monarchie of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isles. Folio, portrait and frontispiece. *London*, 1631.

Le Neve's (John) Monumenta Anglicana; or, Inscriptions on the Monuments of eminent persons, from 1600 to 1718. 5 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1717–19.

Toldervy's (Wm.) Select Epitaphs. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1775.

Webb's (Thomas) Collection of Epitaphs. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1775.

Collection of Epitaphs, with an essay on Epitaph-writing, by Dr. Sam. Johnson. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

The Variety and Antiquity of Tombs and Monuments, and on Epitaphs. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

*Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

Camden's (Will.) Remaines concerning Britain, the languages, names, armories, monies, apparell, &c. of the inhabitants; with additions by John Philipot and W. D. Gent. 4to. portrait. *London*, 1657.

Verstegan's (Ri.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence, in Antiquities concerning the English Nation. 4to. *Antwerp*, 1605.

On the Antiquities and Natural History of England. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. I.)

On the Antiquity of Shires, the Dimensions of Land, and the Etymology, Antiquity, and Privileges of Castles, Towns, &c. in England. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

Lelandi (Jo.) Collectanea de Rebus Britannicis, ex autogr. descripsit ediditque T. Hearne. 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1715.

Hearne's (Thos.) Collection of Curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries upon English Antiquities, now first published. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1720.

Hearne's (T.) Collection of Curious Discourses. Second edition, with additions. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1775.

Gutch's (John) Collectanea Curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, and the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1781.

Peck's (Fr.) Desiderata Curiosa; a collection of pieces of English History. 4to. *London*, 1779.

Antiquarian Repertory; a miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners, chiefly compiled by T. Grose, Thos. Astle, &c.; with additions [by Edward Jeffery]. 4 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1807.

[Walpole's (Horace)] Miscellaneous Antiquities; or, a collection of curious papers, either republished from scarce tracts, or now printed from original MSS. 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1772.

Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of rare and curious tracts, illustrative of the history, literature, manners, and biography of the English nation during the sixteenth and part of the seventeenth centuries. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Strutt's (Jos.) Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, from the arrival of the Saxons to the reign of Henry VIII.; with a short account of the Britons during the government of the Romans. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1775–76.

Strutt's (J.) Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time; illustrated with coloured engravings taken from the most authentic remains of antiquity. Prefixed is an Introduction, containing a general description of the ancient habits in use among mankind, from the earliest period of time to the conclusion of the seventh century. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.

Jeffreys' (Thos.) Collection of the Dresses of different Nations, ancient and modern, particularly old English dresses. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1757–72.

Strutt's (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the rural and domestic recreations, May-games, mummeries, pageants, processions, and pompous spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time; illustrated by engravings selected from ancient paintings, in which are represented most of the popular diversions. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Brand's (J.) Observations on Popular Antiquities, chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions; with additions by Henry Ellis. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1813.

Hone's (Wm.) Every-day Book; or, everlasting calendar of popular amusements, sports, pastimes, ceremonies, manners, customs, events, &c. incident to each day, in past and present times. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828–30.

Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ 28 Edwardi I., A.D. 1299–1300. Ex Codice MS. in Bibliothecâ Soc. Antiquar. Londinensis. 4to. *London*, 1787.

This contains the establishment, military and civil, during this year in which Edward invaded Scotland, and the daily account of every expense and proceeding.

Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York; Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV.: with a memoir of Elizabeth, and Notes by N. H. Nicolas. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

The Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresil and Lekenfield in Yorkshire; begun MDXII. Edited by Bishop Thos. Percy. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary. Also Receipts in ancient Cookery. 4to. *London*, 1790.

The Household Expenses for one year of Philip III. Lord Wharton. [Edited by W. C. Trevellyan]. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1829.

Warner's (Richard) Antiquitates Culinariæ; or, curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. With preliminary Discourse, Notes, and Illustrations. 4to. large paper. The Roxburgh copy. *London*, 1791.

Pegge (Sam.), the Forme of Cury; a roll of ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II.; presented afterwards to Queen Elizabeth by Edward Lord Stafford; and now in the possession of Gust. Brander, Esq.; illustrated with Notes and a Glossary. A Manuscript of the Editor, of the same age and subject, is subjoined. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

[Lewis's (John)] Dissertation on the Antiquity and Use of Seals in England. 4to. *London*, 1740. (Hist. of Faversham.)

Lethieullier's (Smart) Description of the Tapestries remaining in the Cathedral of Bayeux [illustrative of Earl Harold's Embassy to Duke William of Normandy]. Infeuditiones Militum qui debent servitia militaria Duci Normanniæ. Description of the Basso-Relievos representing the interview of Henry VIII. with Francis I.; and copy of the appointments for K. Henry VIII. and his Queen at the interview. (Appendix to Ducarel's Anglo Norman Antiq.)

[Howell (James)], A Character of England, as it was lately presented to a nobleman in France;—a perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland;—a brief Character of the Low Countries under the States. Small 12mo. *London*, 1659.

Hearne (the various Works edited by Tho.) viz., Spelman's Alfred; Leland's Itinerary; Dodwell de Parmâ Equestri; Lelandi Collectanea; Rossi Hist. Ang.; T. Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Hen. V.; Aluredi Beverl. Annales; Roperi Vita T. Mori; Camdeni Annales; Guil. Neubr. Historia; Sprotti Chronica; Curious Discourses; Textus Roffensis; Robert. de Avesbury Hist. Edw. III.; Jo. de Fordun Scotichronic; Hist. of Glastonbury; Hemingii Chart. Wigormensis; Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle; Peter of Langtoft's Chron.; Jo. Glastoniensis Chronica; Adam de Domerham Hist. Glast.; Tho. de Elmham Vita Hen. V.; Liber Niger Scac.; Anonymi, &c. de Comit. Warwicensibus; Jo. de Trokelowe Annales; Caii Vindiciæ Ant. Oxon.; Walter Hemingford Hist.; Thomæ de Otterbourne, &c. Chronica; Chronicon de Dunstaple; Benedictus de Vitâ Hen. II. &c. Vindication of those who took the Oath of Allegiance. 62 vols. 8vo. Original copies as subscribed for by Dr. Richardson, of Bierley. *Oxonii*, 1709–35.

### *Topography of the several Counties.*

#### *BEDFORDSHIRE.*

Collection towards the Natural History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IV. Nos. 8 and 26.)

Lysons' Topographical Account of Bedfordshire. (Magna Brit. Vol. I.)

Cooper's (O. St. John) Historical Account of the Parishes of Wimmington and Odell, Beds. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IV. No. 29.)

Chronicon, sive Annales Prioratûs de Dunstable; unà cum Excerptis è chart. ejusdem Prioratûs: è cod. MSS. in Bib. Harlæianæ primùmque vulgavit T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1733.

#### *BERKSHIRE.*

Ashmole's (Elias) History and Antiquities of Berkshire, with a particular account of the Castle and Town of Windsor. Folio. *Reading*, 1736.

Lysons' Topographical Account of Berkshire. 4to. (Mag. Brit. Vol. I.)

Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. (Nichols's Bib. Topog. Vol. IV. No. 16.)

Some Account of the Parish of Great Coxwell, in the county of Berks. (Nichols's Bib. Topog. Vol. IV. No. 13.)

Coates' (Charles) History and Antiquities of Reading, with Supplement. 4to. *Reading*, 1810.

Pote's (Jos.) History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle; with an account of the town and corporation of Windsor. 4to. *Eton*, 1749.

Hofland's (Mrs.) Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White Knights, a seat of the Duke of Marlborough, near Reading. Folio. *London*, 1819.

Hearne's (Tho.) Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. V.)

Hearne's (T.) Antiquities of Chilswell, near Oxford. (Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

Extract from a book written by Fr. Little, relating to Abingdon. (Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

*BRISTOL.*

Hooke's (And.) Bristollia; or, Memoirs of the City of Bristol, civil and ecclesiastical. 8vo. *London*, 1748.

Barrett's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. 4to. *Bristol*, 1789.

Britton's (John) Historical and Architectural Essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol; illustrated with views, an account of the monuments, &c. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Britton's (J.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Bristol. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1830.

*BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.*

Lipscomb's (Geo.) History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. 4 vols. imperial 4to. large paper. *London*, 1831.

Lysons' Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire. 4to. (Mag. Brit. Vol. I.)

Willis' (Browne) History of the town and hundred of Buckingham. 4to. 1755.

Seeley's (Jos.) Description of Stowe, the seat of the Marquess of Buckingham. 4to. *Buckingham*, 1797.

Storrer and Greig, Cowper illustrated by a series of Views in or near the Park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks. (Cowper's Poems.)

Kennet's (White) Parochial Antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent villages. (Oxfordshire.)

*CAMBRIDGESHIRE.*

Blomefield's (Francis) Collectanea Cantabrigiensia; or, collections relating to Cambridge University, town, and county. 4to. *Norwich*, 1750.

Carter's (Edmund) History of the County of Cambridge, from the earliest account to the present time. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1753.

Lysons' Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire. (Magna Brit. Vol. II.)

Caius (Jo.) [or Kay] de Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ. 4to. *Londini, J. Daii*, 1574.

Caii (Jo.) Historia Cantabrigiensis Academiæ ab urbe conditâ. 4to. *Londini*, 1574.

Fuller's (Thomas) History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest. (Church History.)

History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, containing its original and progress; translated from a MS. published by Hearne in Sprotti Chronicon; and a Description of the present Colleges, &c. by Richard Parker. 8vo. *London*, [1721.]

Dyer's (Geo.) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, including notices of the Founders; with a series of illustrative Engravings, by J. Greig. 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1814.

Catalogus Cancellariæ, &c. Academiæ Cantabrigiensis. (Parker de Antiq. Ecclesiæ Britannicæ.)

Neli (Thomæ) Dialogus inter Reginam Elizabetham et Robertum Dudleium, Comit. Leycest., in quo de Academiæ Ædificiis præclarè agitur. (Dodwell de Parmâ Equest.)

Parker (Richard) Skeletos Cantabrigiensis; sive, Collegiorum umbratilis Delineatio. (Leland's Collectanea, Vol. V.)

Harraden's (William) Cantabrigia depicta; a series of Engravings representing the edifices in the University of Cambridge, with descriptions. Folio, large paper. *Cambridge*, 1809.

Masters's (Robert) History of the College of Corpus Christi and Ben'et, in the University of Cambridge; with additional matter, and continuation to the present time, by J. Lamb. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1831.

Malden's (Henry) Account of King's College Chapel, in Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1769.

[Cole's (William)] Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge, as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities, and other Notices. Folio [1768].

A severe castigation of Masters's Merton Hall.

Bentham's (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, to the year 1771. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1771.

Bentham's (J.) Supplement to the above, by W. Stevenson. 4to. *Norwich*, 1817.

Miller's (George) Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some Account of the Conventual Buildings. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1808.

The History and Antiquities of Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. V. No. 38.)

*CHESHIRE.*

King's (Daniel) Vale Royal of England; or, County Palatine of Chester illustrated: with a Discourse on the Isle of Man. Folio. *Lond.* 1656.

Leycester's (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities concerning Chester, whereunto is added, a transcript of Doomsday Book, so far as regards Cheshire. Folio. *London*, 1673.

Ormerod's (George) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1819.

Leigh's (Charles) Natural History and Antiquities of Cheshire. (Lancashire.)

Lysons' Topographical Account of Cheshire. (Magna Brit. Vol. II.)

*CORNWALL.*

Carew's (Richard) Survey of Cornwall; with a MS. Index in a contemporary hand. 4to. *Lond.* 1602.

Borlase's (William) Antiquities, historical and monumental, of the county of Cornwall; consisting of several essays on the first inhabitants, Druid superstition, customs, and remains of the most remote antiquity, in Britain and the British Isles, exemplified and proved by monuments now extant in Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. With a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British language. Folio. *London*, 1769.

Polwhele's (R.) General History of Cornwall. 7 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1816.

Lysons' Topographical Account of Cornwall. (Magna Brit. Vol. III.)

Whitaker's (John) Ancient Cathedrals of Cornwall historically surveyed. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1804.

Hedgeland's (J. P.) Description, accompanied by 16 coloured Plates, of the splendid decorations recently made to the Church of St. Neot, Cornwall; to which are prefixed, some Translations and Collections respecting St. Neot, and the former state of this Church, by Davies Gilbert. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

Gorham's (J. C.) History of St. Neot's. (Huntingdonshire.)

*CUMBERLAND.*

Hutchinson's (W.) History of the County of Cumberland and some places adjacent. 2 vols. 4to. *Carlisle*, 1794–8.

Collinson's (Thos.) Essay towards a Natural History of Cumberland. (Westmoreland.)

Nicholson (J.) and R. Burn's History and Antiquities of Cumberland. (Westmoreland.)

Lysons' Topographical Account of Cumberland. (Magna Brit. Vol. IV.)

Warburton's (John) Vallum Romanum, or the Picts' Wall. 4to. *Lond.* 1753.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Brief Account of the Cathedral of Carlisle. (St. Paul's.)

*DERBYSHIRE.*

Davies's (C. P.) Historical and Descriptive View of Derbyshire. 8vo. large paper. *Belper*, 1811.

Pilkington's (J.) View of the present state of Derbyshire; with an Account of its most remarkable Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

Lysons' Topographical Account of Derbyshire. (Magna Brit. Vol. V.)

Hutton's (W.) History of Derby, from the remotest ages to 1791; with Additions [by J. B. Nichols]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

Pegge's (S.) Sketch of the History of Bolsover and Peak Castles. (Nichols' Top. Brit. Vol. IV., No. 32.)

Pegge's (S.) Roman Roads, Ikineld Street and Bath Way, discovered and investigated, through the county of Derby. (Nichols' Top. Brit. Vol. IV., No. 24.)

Blore's (Thos.) History of the Manor and Manor House of South Winfield. 4to. *Lond.* 1816.

Leigh's (C.) Natural History and Antiquities of the Peak. (Lancashire.)

Cotton's (C.) Wonders of the Peak, a poem. 18mo. *Nottingham*, 1725.

Williams' (W.) Petrifactions in Derbyshire. (Mineralogy.)

Mawes' (J.) Mineralogy of Derbyshire. (Mineralogy.)

*DEVONSHIRE.*

Polwhele's (Rich.) History of Devonshire. 3 vols. in one, folio. *Exeter*, 1793–1806.

Lysons' Topographical Account of Devonshire. (Mag. Brit. Vol. VI.)

Izacke's (R.) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, enlarged and continued to 1723 by S. Izacke. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

Vowell (Jo.) *alias* Hoker's Antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter [by Andrew Brice]. 4to. *Exeter*, 1765.

Jenkins' (Alex.) History and Description of the City of Exeter and its Environs, ancient and modern, civil and ecclesiastical. 4to. *Exeter*, 1806.

Dunsford's (Martin) Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. Large paper, 4to. *Exeter*, 1790.

Watkins' (Jo.) History of Biddeford. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1792.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Exeter. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1826.

Prince's (John) Worthies of Devon. New edition, with notes. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.

*DORSETSHIRE.*

Hutchins' (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset [continued by Gough and Nichols]; with an Appendix of Additions and Corrections. 4 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1774–1815.

Discourse on Sherborne Castell and Manor in 1620. (Leland's Collect. Vol. II.)

*DURHAM.*

Introduction to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Bishoprick of Durham. (Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, Vol. II.)

Hutchinson's (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 3 vols. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1785, *and Carlisle*, 1794.

Surtees' (Robt.) History and Antiquities of the County of Durham, compiled from original records. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1816–23.

Raine's (James) History and Antiquities of North Durham. Folio. *London*, 1830.

Wallis' (John) Account of so much of the County of Durham as lies between the Tyne and the Tweed, commonly called the North Bishoprick. (Northumberland.)

Allan's (Geo.) Collectanea Durhelmensia; tracts relating to the county of Durham, viz.: Collections relative to St. Edmund's Hospital, at Gateshead;—Sherburn Hospital, with the Life of Bp. H. Pudsey, the founder, and an account of the masters;—the Foundation Charter of the Cathedral Church of Durham;—the Legend of St. Cuthberd, by Robert Spegge;—and the Recommendatory Letter of Oliver Cromwell for the erecting a College and University at Durham, and his letters patent for the same. 4to. [*Newcastle*], 1769–1773.

Symeonis Monachi Historia Ecclesiæ Durhelmensis, cui præmittitur T. R. de auctore hujus libelli. Edidit T. Bedford. 8vo. *Londini*, 1732.

Davies' (John) Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Cathedral of Durham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1672.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Brief Account of the Cathedral of Durham. (St. Paul's.)

Brewster's (John) Parochial History of Stockton-upon-Tees. 4to. *Stockton*, 1796.

*ESSEX.*

S[almon's] (N.) History and Antiquities of Essex; from the Collections of Thos. Jekyll of Barking, the Papers of Mr. Ouseley of Springfield, and Mr. Holman of Halstead. Folio. [*London*, 1740.]

This copy was collected by Mr. Lysons.

Morant's (Philip) History and Antiquities of Essex. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1768.

Cromwell's (Thos.) History and Description of the ancient Town and Borough of Colchester. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Taylor's (Silas) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dover Court; to which is added, the Natural History of the sea-coast and country about Harwich; by Sam. Dale. 4to. *London*, 1732.

Gough's (R.) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, in the county of Essex. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Lysons' Account of such parishes in Essex as are within twelve miles of London. (Environs, Vol. IV.)

Fuller's (Thos.) History and Antiquities of Waltham Abbey. (Church History.)

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and the Church of Peterborough. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1828.

*GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

Atkyns' (Sir Rob.) Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1712.

[Rudder's (Sam.)] History of Gloucestershire, and of the City of Gloucester, to the present time. Folio. *Cirencester*, 1779.

Bigland's (Ralph) Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucester. Vol. I., and Vol. II. to pp. 252: all published. Folio. *Lond.* 1791–2.

Fosbrooke's (T. D.) Abstracts of Records and MSS. respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into a History, correcting the erroneous accounts, and supplying the deficiencies of Sir R. Atkyns and subsequent writers. 2 vols. 4to. *Gloucester*, 1807.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Gloucester. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1829.

Dyde's (W.) History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. 8vo. *Tewkesbury*, 1798.

An Account of the Parish of Fairford, in the county of Gloucester; with a particular description of the Stained Glass in the Windows of the Church, and Engravings of ancient Monuments. 4to. *Lond.* 1791.

Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum, et Fenestrarum depictarum Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Fairford in agro Glocestriensi Explicatio. (Roperi Vita T. Mori à Hearne.)

A Description of the House and Castell of Thornbury, 1582. (Leland's Collect. Vol. II.)

Lysons's (Samuel) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in the county of Gloucester. Folio. The Plates highly coloured as drawings, and only twelve copies thus executed. *London*, 1797.

*HAMPSHIRE.*

Warner's (Rich.) Collections for the History of Hampshire, and the Bishoprick of Winchester. 6 vols. in three, 4to. *London*, 1795, &c.

Milner's (John) History, civil and ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. 2 vols. 4to. *Winchester*, 1809.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Winchester, including biographical anecdotes of the bishops, &c. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1817.

Gilpin's (Wm.) Remarks on Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, illustrated by scenes of the New Forest. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Englefield's (Sir H. C.) Walk through Southampton. 4to. *Southamp.* 1801.

White's (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. (Natural History.)

[Worsley's (Sir Richard)] History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1781.

Englefield's (Sir H. C.) Description of the Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geology of the Isle of Wight; with Observations on the strata of the island, and their continuation in the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster. Folio, large paper, proofs. *Lond.* 1816.

Warner's (Rich.) History of the Isle of Wight, military, ecclesiastical, and civil. 8vo. *Southampton*, 1795.

*HEREFORDSHIRE.*

Coningsby's (Thomas, Earl) Collections concerning the Manor of Marden, in the county of Hereford [made and privately printed in 1720; with title, preface, and index, printed in 1813]. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. Folio, 1720–1813.

Price's (John) Historical Account of the City of Hereford; with some remarks on the river Wye. 8vo. *Hereford*, 1796.

Price's (J.) Account of Leominster and its vicinity. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Gibson's (Mat.) View of the ancient and present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted; with memoirs of the ancient family of Scudamore. 4to. *London*, 1727.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1831.

*HERTFORDSHIRE.*

Chauncy's (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1700.

Clutterbuck's (Robt.) History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire. 3 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1816–27.

Lysons's Account of the Parishes in Herts within twelve miles of London. (Environs, Vol. IV.)

Newcome's (Peter) History of the Abbey of St. Alban. 4to. *Lond.* 1795.

The Foundation and Incorporation of Jesus College, near Chipping Barnet. (Hearne's Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

Vallans' (W.) Tale of Two Swannes, wherein is comprehended the original and increase of the river Lee; with the antiquitie of sundrie places and townes seated upon the same. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. V.)

*HUNTINGDONSHIRE.*

Gorham's (G. C.) History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's, in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neot's in the county of Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Papers relating to the Protestant Nunnery of Little Gidding; with historical Notes relating to the family of Ferrars. (Caii Vindiciæ Acad. Oxoniensis à Hearne, Vol. II.)

*KENT.*

Kilburne's (Rich.) Topographie, or Survey of the county of Kent. 4to. portrait by Crosse. *London*, 1659.

Philipott's (Thomas) Villare Cantiarum; or, Kent surveyed and illustrated; with a catalogue of the high sheriffes by John Philipott. Folio, map by Hollar. *London*, 1659.

Hasted's (Edward) History and Topographical Survey of the county of Kent. 4 vols. folio, large paper. *Canterbury*, 1778–99.

Henshall's (Sam.) Specimens and Parts; containing a history of the county of Kent, and a dissertation on the laws from Edward the Confessor to Edward I.: a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical history of South Britain, from authentic documents. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Lysons's Account of Parishes in Kent within twelve miles of London. (Environs, Vol. IV.)

Thorpe's (John) Illustrations of several Antiquities in Kent. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. I. No. 6.)

Somner's (Wm.) Treatise on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, edited by W. Brome. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1693.

Newton's (W.) History and Antiquities of Maidstone, the county town of Kent. 8vo. *London*, 1741.

Somner's (W.) Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Canterbury; and N. Battely's Cantuaria Sacra, or Antiquities of the Cathedral, and other religious places in or near Canterbury. Folio. *London*, 1703.

Dart's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once adjoining Monastery. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1726.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1821.

Duncombe's (John) and N. Battely's History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Hospitals of St. Nicholas, St. John, and St. Thomas; with some account of the Priory of St. Gregory, &c. at or near Canterbury. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. I. No. 30.)

Pegge's (Sam.) Historical Account of the Textus Roffensis, including memoirs of Mr. Elstob and his sister, and biographical anecdotes of Mr. Johnson. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. I. No. 25.)

Textus Roffensis [è MS. in Bib. D. Edwardi Dering, Baronetti], è cod. MSS. descripsit ediditque T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1720.

Thorpe's (John) Registrum Roffense; or, a Collection of ancient Records, &c. to illustrate the history and antiquities of the diocese and cathedral of Rochester. Folio. *London*, 1760.

Thorpe's (J.) Custumale Roffense; containing an account of the foundation and endowment of churches, &c., memorials of Rochester cathedral, and antiquities in Kent within its diocese. Folio. *London*, 1788.

Darell's (W., Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth) History of Dover Castle [published by F. Grose]. 4to. *London*, 1786.

Lyons' (John) History of the Town and Port of Dover, and Dover Castle; with a short account of the Cinque Ports. 2 vols. 4to. *Dover*, 1813–14.

Burr's (T. B.) History of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. *London*, 1766.

Amsinck's (Paul) Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood illustrated by a series of Etchings, with historical descriptions. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1810.

[Lewis's (J.)] History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham, in Kent, of the adjoining Priory of Davington, and Maison Dieu of Ospringe, and parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyne. 4to. *Printed* 1727.

Battely's (Jo.) Antiquitates Rutupinæ [Richborough]. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1711.

Sketch of the History and Antiquities of Hawkhurst. (Cont. of Topog. Brit. Vol. I.)

Morres's (Rowe) History and Antiquities of Tunstall in Kent. (Nichols's Bib. Topog. Brit. Vol. I. No. 1.)

Duncombe's (John) History and Antiquities of Reculver and Hearne, and Appendix; with observations on the archiepiscopal palace of Mayfield, in Sussex. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. I. Nos. 18 and 45.)

History, &c. of St. Radegund's, or Bradsole Abbey, near Dover, Description of the Moat near Canterbury, Sketch of Hawkhurst Church, Dissertation on the Urbs Rotupiæ of Ptolemy, &c. (Nichols's Bib. Topog. Brit. Vol. I. No. 42.)

Lewis's (John) History and Antiquities of the Isle of Tenet, in Kent. 4to. *London*, 1736.

Somner's (Wm.) History of Gavel Kind. (Jurisprudence.)

*LANCASHIRE.*

Leigh's (Charles) Natural History and Antiquities of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire. Folio. *Oxford*, 1700.

Whitaker's (Jo.) History of Manchester; containing the Roman, Roman-British, and Saxon periods. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1771–75.

Aikin's (Jo.) Description of the Country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1795.

History of Preston, in Lancashire; together with the Guild Merchant, and some account of the duchy and county palatine of Lancaster. 4to. *London*, 1822.

[Rauthmell's (Rich.)] Roman Antiquities of Overborough, wherein Overborough is proved to be the Bremetonacæ of Antoninus. 4to. *Lond.* 1746.

West's (Thos.) Antiquities of Furness; or, an account of the royal abbey of St. Mary, in the Vale of Nightshade. 4to. *London*, 1774.

Whitaker's (T. D.) History of the Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe. (Yorkshire.)

*LEICESTERSHIRE.*

Burton's (William) Description of Leicestershire; containing matters of antiquity, history, armoury, and genealogy. Folio. *Lynn*, 1777.

Nichols's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester; including Mr. Burton's description of the county, and the later collections of Mr. Stanley, Mr. Carte, Mr. Peck, and Sir Thomas Cave. 4 vols. in eight, folio, large paper. *London*, 1795–1811–15.

Nichols's (John) Miscellanies on Leicestershire. (Top. Brit. Vol. VII.)

Thoresby's (John) Select Views in Leicestershire; with supplementary volume, containing a series of excursions to the villages and places of note in the county: with descriptive and historical accounts, and, in notes, the most valuable parts of Burton, Nichols, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789–90.

Curtis's (J.) Topographical History of the County of Leicester; the ancient part compiled from parliamentary documents, and the modern from actual survey. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

*LINCOLNSHIRE.*

Catalogus Tenentium terras per singulas hundredas in Comitu Lincolniensis temp. Henrici II. (Hearne's Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

Peck's (Francis) Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, or Stamford; also a series of ecclesiastical affairs under each reign. Folio. *London*, 1727.

Butcher's (Rich.) Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, in the county of Lincoln; and of Tottenham High Cross, in the county of Middlesex. 8vo. *London*, 1717.

Peck's (Fr.) Description of Burleigh. (Desiderata Curiosa.)

Turner's (Edm.) Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1806.

Illingworth's (C.) Topographical Account of the Parish of Scampton, and of the Roman Antiquities discovered there. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.

An Account of the Gentleman's Society at Spalding, being an Introduction to the Reliquiæ Galeanæ.—Reliquiæ Galeanæ; or, miscellaneous pieces by Roger and Samuel Gale. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. III. Nos. 2 and 20.)

Gough's (R.) History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey; Mr. Essex's Observations on Croyland Abbey. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. III. Nos. 11 and 22.)

*LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.*

Stillingfleet (Bp.) on the true Antiquity of London, and its state in the Roman times. (Works, Vol. III.)

Stephanidis (Guil.) Descriptio Civitatis Londini. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. VIII., and Stow's Survey.)

A Chronicle of London from 1089 to 1483; written in the 15th century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum. To which are added, numerous contemporary illustrations, consisting of royal letters, poems, and other articles descriptive of public events, or of the manners and customs of the metropolis; [edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas.] 4to. *London*, 1827.

Brieffe Description of the Royal Citie of London. (Manuscripts.)

Howell's (James) Londinapolis; an historical discourse or perlustration of the cities of London and Westminister. Folio. *London*, 1657.

This copy is illustrated with a unique impression of the portrait before the face was engraved; maps of London, about the commencement of Elizabeth's reign, on wood and copper; views of London, the Bridge, the Tower, the Royal Exchange, Westminster, Covent Garden, &c. by Hollar and others; and the plan of the city as fortified in 1642–3.

Stow's (John) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, brought down to the present time by John Strype; with Life of the Author, Appendix of Tracts on the state of London, and a Perambulation four or five miles round about to the parish churches. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1720.

Maitland's (William) History of London, including the several parishes in Westminster, Middlesex, Southwark, &c., within the bills of mortality; continued to 1772 by John Entick. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1775.

Burton's (Rich.) Historical Remarks on the ancient and present state of the Cities of London and Westminster; with an account of the most considerable occurrences therein for above nine hundred years past, till 1681. 4to. *Westminster, M. Stace*, 1810.

Pennant's (Thos.) Account of London; with the additions and corrections. 4to. *London*, 1790–91.

Malcolm's (J. P.) Londinum redivivum; or, an ancient and modern Description of London. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803–7.

Brayley's (E. W.) Londiniana; or, Reminiscences of the British Metropolis, including characteristic sketches, antiquarian, topographical, descriptive, and literary. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

A true and faithful Account of the several Informations exhibited to the Committee appointed to inquire into the late burning of the City of London, 1667. (Somers' Tracts, Vol. VII.)

Observations, both historical and moral, upon the burning of London, Sept. 1666. (Harleian Misc. Vol. III.)

Waterhouse's (E.) Short Narrative of the late dreadful Fire in London; together with certain considerations remarkable therein. 8vo. *London*, 1667.

The City Remembrancer; being historical Narratives of the great Plague at London, 1665; great Fire, 1666, and great Storm, 1703. To which are added, observations and reflections on the plague in general; with historical accounts of the most memorable plagues, fires, and hurricanes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.

Woodward's (J.) Account of the Roman and other Antiquities digged up near Bishop-gate. (Leland's Itin. Vol. VIII.)

Bagford (J.) on the Antiquities of London. (Leland's Coll. Vol. I.)

Gough's (W.) Londinum Triumphans; or, an historical account of the grand influence the actions of the City of London have had upon the affairs of the nation for many ages past. 8vo. *London*, 1682.

The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle, including its Charters and Privileges; with Introduction by F. Douce. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Logan's (Jo.) Account of the Customs, Government, Privileges, &c. of the City of London. (Gwillim's Heraldry.)

Tables of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the Citie of London, from 1180 to 1558 inclusive. (Grafton's Chronicles and Arnold's Chronicle.)

The XII. Worshipful Companies or Misteries of London. (Manuscripts.)

Malcolm's (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th century. 4to. *London*, 1808.

[Thomson's (Ri.] Chronicles of London Bridge. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Graunt's (John) Observations upon the Bills of Mortality, with reference to the government, diseases, &c. of London. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1665.

Marshall's (J.) Mortality of the Metropolis; a Statistical View of the number of persons reported to have died of each of more than 100 kinds of disease and casualties, within the bills of mortality, in each of the years 1629–1831; with a topographical arrangement of the parishes comprising the metropolis, the population thereof at different periods, and the number in each reported to have died of the Plague in 1593, 1625, 1636, and 1665; and also a circumstantial account of the still greater plague of Spasmodic Cholera, which desolated Asia and Europe between 1345 and 1362, and Great Britain in 1348–9. 4to. *London*, 1832.

Newcourt's (Rich.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense; an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1708.

Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini; being a series of Views of the cathedral, collegiate, and parochial Churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster, and the adjoining parishes: with descriptional Remarks by Charles Clarke. Folio. India paper proofs. *London*, 1819.

Dugdale's (Sir Wm.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral. The first edition, with the original impressions of Hollar's Plates. Folio. *Lond.* 1658.

Dugdale's History of St. Paul's Cathedral; corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand, and edited by E. Maynard. Folio. *Lond.* 1716.

Dugdale's History of St. Paul's Cathedral; with Continuation and Additions by H. Ellis. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1818.

[Holland's (Henry)] Monumenta Sepulcralia S. Pauli; together with the foundation of the church, and a catalogue of the bishops. 4to. *London*, 1614.

Bayley's (John) History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with memoirs of royal and distinguished persons; deduced from records, state papers, and other original and authentic sources. 2 vols. in one, 4to. large paper. *London*, 1821–5.

Denham's (J. F.) Views of the exterior and interior, and the principal Monuments, of St. Dunstan's in the West. 4to. Proofs. *London*, 1831.

Ducarel's History of St. Catherine's, near the Tower of London, from its foundation in 1273. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. II., No. 5.)

Bucke's (Sir Geo.) Third Universitie of England; or, the foundations of all the colleges, schools, and houses of learning and liberal arts, within and about the Citie of London. (Stow's Annals.)

The Charter House; with the last Will and Testament of Thomas Sutton, Esq. 4to. Port. by Elstracke. *London*, 1614.

Ireland's (Sam.) Views and Historical Account of the Inns of Court. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Herbert's (W.) Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Smith's (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster; containing 246 Engravings of topographical objects, of which 122 no longer remain: with Descriptions, including the duplicate print, on stone, of the Painted Chamber, and the 62 additional Plates. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1807.

[Camdeni (Guil.)] Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alii in ecclesiâ collegiatâ S. Petri Westmonasteriensis sepulti usque ad annum salutis 1603 [ex collect. J. Skelton.] 4to. *Londini*, *M. Brodwood*, 1603.

Vertue's copy, with his autograph and MS. collations with the first edition.

Dart's (John) Westmonasterium; or, the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1723.

*MIDDLESEX.*

Norden's (John) Speculum Britanniæ; or, historical and chorographical description of Middlesex. Front. and Maps, 4to. *London*, 1593.

Lysons's (Dan.) Environs of London; an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital [including the whole of Middlesex], interspersed with biographical anecdotes: with Supplement. 6 vols. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1796–1811.

Butcher's (Rich.) Survey of Tottenham High Cross, in the county of Middlesex. (Stamford.)

Walpole's (Hor.) Description of his Villa at Strawberry-Hill; with an inventory of the furniture, &c. 4to. *Strawberry-Hill*, 1784, and Works, Vol. II.

Faulkner's (Thos.) Historical and Topographical Account of Chelsea and its environs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Nelson's (John) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Park's (J. J.) Topography and Natural History of Hampstead. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1814.

Brown's (James) Sketches of the History and Antiquities of Stoke-Newington, in the county of Middlesex. (Nichols's Topog. Brit. Vol. II. Nos. 9 and 14.)

Nichols's (John) History and Antiquities of Canonbury-House, at Islington. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. II., No. 49.)

*MONMOUTHSHIRE.*

Williams' (David) History of Monmouthshire, illustrated with Views by the Rev. J. Gardner. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1796.

Coxe's (Wm.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.

*NORFOLK.*

Blomefield (F.) and C. Parkin's Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. 5 vols. folio. *Fersfield and Lynn*, 1739–75.

Parkin's (Char.) History and Antiquities of the City of Norwich. 8vo. *Lynn*, 1783.

Description of the Diocese of Norwich; or, the present state of Norfolk and Suffolk, of the City of Norwich in particular, and of the several market-towns in those two counties. 8vo. *Lond.* 1735.

Brown's (Sir T.) Posthumous Works, viz.: Repertorium; or, the Antiquities of the Cathedral of Norwich;—an Account of some Roman Urnes, &c. found at Brampton, near Norwich;—Antiquitates Capellæ D. Joannis Evang., authore J. Burton. To which is prefixed his Life. 8vo. *London*, 1712.

Britton's (John) History of the See and Cathedral Church of Norwich, including biographical anecdotes of the bishops, &c. 4to. Proofs. *Lond.* 1816.

Mackrell's (B.) History and Antiquities of King's Lynn. 8vo. *London*, 1738.

Swinden's (H.) History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth. 4to. *Norwich*, 1772.

Martin's (Thomas) History of the Town of Thetford, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. [Edited by Rich. Gough.] 4to. *London*, 1779.

*NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.*

Morton's (John) Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some account of the Antiquities, and a transcript from Doomsday Book as far as it relates to that county. Folio. *London*, 1712.

Bridges' (John) History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from his manuscript collections by Peter Whalley. 2 vols. folio. *Oxford*, 1791.

Baker's (Geo.) History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1822–30.

Hyett's (W. H.) Sepulchral Memorials of the County of Northampton. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Gunton's (Symon) History of the Church at Peterburgh, by Bp. Patrick. Folio. *London*, 1686.

The History and Antiquities of Fotheringhay, in the county of Northampton; with several particulars of the execution of Mary Queen of Scots. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IV., No. 40.)

Bonney's (H. K.) Historic Notices in reference to Fotheringhay. Royal 8vo. large paper. *Oundle*, 1821.

*NORTHUMBERLAND.*

Wallis' (Jo.) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, and part of the county of Durham between the Tyne and the Tweed, commonly called the North Bishoprick. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1769.

Bourne's (Hen.) History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; or, the ancient and present state of that town. Folio. *Newcastle*, 1736.

Brand's (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, including an account of the coal trade. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1789.

[Trevelyan's] Account of the Parish of Hartburn; with the History and Pedigrees of the Trevelyans, &c. Lords of Wallington. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1827.

[Trevelyan's] History of the Parish of Meldon, and of the extra-parochial Township of Rivergreen. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1828.

Sharpe's (Sir Cuthbert) History of Hartlepool. 8vo. the Wood-cuts by Bewick and Nicholson. *Durham*, 1816.

*NOTTINGHAM.*

Thoroton's (Robert) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of records, original evidences, leiger books, MSS., and authentic authorities. Folio. *London*, 1677.

Thoroton's (Robert) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire; with additions by J. Throsby. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

Deering's (Charles) Nottinghamia Vetus et Nova; or, an historical account of the Town of Nottingham. 4to. *Nottingham*, 1751.

Rook's (H.) Sketch of the ancient and present State of Sherwood Forest. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) History of the Collegiate Church of Suthwell. (Hist. of St. Paul's.)

*OXFORDSHIRE.*

Plot's (Rob.) Natural History of Oxfordshire; with additions and corrections, and a short account of the Author. Folio. *Oxford*, 1705.

Wood's (Antony à) Notes relating to the History of Oxford and the places thereabouts. (Hearne's Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

Hutten's (L.) Antiquities of Oxford; with Views of Oseney and Rewley. (Hearne's Textus Roffensis.)

Warton's (Thomas) Companion to the Guide, and Guide to the Companion, being a complete Supplement to all accounts of Oxford hitherto published. [A satire.] 12mo. *Oxford* [1760].

Hearne (Thomas) on King Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip; on Oxford Castle, Oseney, &c. (Curious Discourses.)

Hearne (T.) concerning the Stunsfield Tessellated Pavement, and the Custome of the Manor of Woodstocke. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. VIII.)

Hearne's (T.) Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford. (Leland's Itin. Vol. II.)

Hearne (T.) on St. Peter's in the East, Oxford; with three Prints. (Leland's Collectanea, Vol. I.)

Statuta Hospitalis de Ewelme in Agro Oxoniensis. (Hearne's Tho. of Otterbourne.)

Kennet's (White) Parochial Antiquities, attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. 4to. *London*, 1695.

Dunkin's (John) History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, in Oxfordshire. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *Lond.* 1823.

Warton's (J.) History and Antiquities of Kiddington. 4to. *London*, 1815.

A Discourse about Fair Rosamond and the Nunnery of Godstowe; with occasional Notes about Binsey. (Hearne's Guil. Newbrigensis, Vol. III.)

Fierberti (N.) Oxoniensis Academiæ Descriptio. (Leland's Itinerary, Vol. IX.)

Neli (Thos.) Collegiorum Scholarumque publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis Topographica Delineatio. (Dodwell de Parmâ Equest.)

Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto authore; ejusdem Gymnasii, ad illust. Reginam anno 1566; cum fragmento Oxoniensis historiolæ. 4to. *Londini, in ædib. J. Daii*, 1574. (Caius de Antiq. Cantabr.)

Caii (Thos.) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra J. Caium Cantabrigiensem; edidit T. Hearne, cum Reliquiis ad familiam Relig. Ferrariorum de Gidding parvæ subnexit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1730.

Wood's (Ant. à) Annals of the University of Oxford. (Athenæ Oxonienses: Biography.)

Wood's (Ant. à) History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford, and of its Colleges and Halls: and the Fasti Oxonienses; or, a Commentary on the supreme magistrates of the University. Published from the original MSS., with Continuations to the present time, and a Life of the Author, by John Gutch. 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *Oxford*, 1790–96.

Tracts on the University of Oxford. (Gutch's Coll. Curiosa.)

Chalmers' (Alexander) History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the founders. 4to. large paper, India Proofs. *Oxford*, 1810.

Loggan's (David) Oxonia Illustrata; Views of the Colleges and Halls in Oxford: with an additional volume, containing XXXVII. large Plates by Vertue, Basire, &c. illustrative of the same subjects. 2 vols. folio. *Oxford*, 1675, &c.

The engravings by Vertue, in the second volume, are views of the colleges, introducing the portraits of the founders, and are not enumerated by Walpole in his catalogue of this artist's works.

Skelton's (Jos.) Oxonia Antiqua Restaurata; containing numerous representations of buildings now either altered or demolished. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. *Oxford*, 1823.

Williams (Guil.) Oxonia Depicta; sive, Collegiorum, &c. in inclytâ Oxoniensi delineatio. Folio. ——

Oxoniana [a Collection of historical, antiquarian, biographical, and miscellaneous Anecdotes, illustrative of the colleges of Oxford]. 4 vols. 18mo. *London*, [1807].

Berebloci (J.) Comment. de Rebus Gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabethâ Reginâ. (Hearne's Richard II.)

Account of the Reception of King James at Oxford in 1605. (Leland's Collectanea, Vol. I.)

Smith's (William) Annals of University College, proving William of Durham to be the founder. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1728.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Oxford. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1821.

*RUTLAND.*

Wright's (James) History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. Folio. *Lond.* 1684.

*SHROPSHIRE.*

[Owen's (W.)] Account of the ancient and present State of Shrewsbury. Small 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1808.

Phillips' (T.) History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1779.

Blakeway's (J.B.) Sheriffs of Shropshire; with their armorial bearings, and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families. Folio. *Shrewsbury*, 1831.

A Description of Hawkstone, the seat of Sir John Hill, Bart., and a memoir of Lord Hill. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1822.

Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital, in Clune. (Leland's Collect. Vol. IV.)

*SOMERSETSHIRE.*

Collinson's (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, collected from authentic records and an actual survey, by the late Mr. Raik. 3 vols. 4to. large paper. *Bath*, 1791.

Wood's (John) Essay towards a Description of the City of Bath. 8vo. *Bath*, 1742.

Wood's (J.) Description of Bath, wherein the antiquities of the city, &c. are treated of. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1765.

Warner's (Rich.) Excursions from Bath. 8vo. *Bath*, 1801.

[Rawlinson's (Th.)] History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Bath. (Salisbury.)

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Bath. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1825.

Toulmin's (J.) History of the Town of Taunton, enlarged and brought down to the present time by Savage. Royal 8vo. large paper. *Taunton*, 1822.

Adami de Domerham, Hist. de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, è Cod. MS. perantiquo, in Bib. Col. S. Trinitatis Cantabr. descripsit primusque in lucem protulit T. Hearnius, qui et Guilielmi Malmesb. lib. de Ecc. Glaston. et E. Archeri excerpta aliquam multa è Reg. Wellensibus, præmisit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1727.

Johannis Monach. Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, è Cod. MS. membraneo antiquo descripsit edidit-que T. Hearne. Qui et ex eodem Cod. de antiquitate, &c. Vet. Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Glastoniensis præmisit, multaque excerpta è Ri. Beere Terrarum hujus Cœnob. subjecit. Accedunt de S. Ignatii Epist. Cod. Mediceo, et de Jo. Dee Vita atque Scriptis agitur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1726.

Roll concerning Glastonbury Abbey. (Langtoft's Chronicle.)

History and Antiquities of Glastonbury: to which are added, the endowments and orders of Sherington's Chantry, and Dr. Plot's Letter concerning Thetford: with Preface and Appendix by T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1722.

Tract on Conquest in Somersetshire. (Langtoft's Chronicle.)

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Wells. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1824.

*STAFFORDSHIRE.*

Plot's (Robert) Natural History of Staffordshire. Folio. *Oxford*, 1686.

Stebbing's (Shaw) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1798–1811.

Erdeswicke's (Sampson) Survey of Staffordshire; containing the Antiquities of the county, with a description of Beeston Castle, in Cheshire; to which are added, some observations upon the possessors of monastery lands in Staffordshire, by Sir Simon Degge. Collated with MS. copies, and with additions and corrections by Wyrley, Chetwynd, Degge, Smith, Lyttleton, Buckeridge, &c. illustrative of the history and antiquities of that county, by Thomas Harewood. 8vo. large paper. *Westminster*, 1820.

Harwood's (Thos.) History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield; containing its ancient and present state, civil and ecclesiastical. 4to. *Gloucester*, 1806.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Lichfield. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1820.

Sanders' (Henry) History and Antiquities of Shenstone, in the county of Stafford. 4to. *London*, 1794.

Sanders' Shenstone, with the pedigrees of all the families, both ancient and modern, of that parish. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IX. No. 4.)

Clifford's (Sir Thos. and Arthur) Topographical and Historical Description of the Parish of Tixall. 4to. *Paris*, 1817.

*SUFFOLK.*

Kirby's (Jos.) Suffolk Traveller; with many alterations and additions by several hands. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1764.

Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash, in the county of Suffolk. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. V. No. 52.)

Cullum's (Sir John) History and Antiquities of Hawksted and Hardwick, in the county of Suffolk; with corrections by the author, and notes by his brother, Sir T. G. Cullum. 4to. large paper. *Lond.* 1813.

Gardner's (T.) Historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, and Southwold; with remarks on some places contiguous thereto. 4to. *Lond.* 1754.

Yates's (Ri.) Monastic History and Antiquities of the Town and Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Gillingwater's (E.) Historical Account of the ancient Town of Lowestoffe. 4to. *London*, [1790.]

Hawes' (R.) History of Framlingham; including brief notices of the masters and fellows of Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge: with considerable additions and notes by R. Loder. 4to. *Woodbridge*, 1798.

History of Framlingham Castle, and Account of the principal Monuments in St. Michael's Church. (Leland's Coll. Vol. II.)

Gage's (John) History and Antiquities of Hengrave, in Suffolk. Large paper, imp. 4to. *London*, 1822.

Specimens of Gothic Ornaments from Lavenham Church. (Architecture.)

*SURREY.*

Aubrey's (Jo.) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, begun in 1673 and continued to the present time. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

Manning's (Owen) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, continued to the present time by William Bray; with a fac-simile copy of Doomsday. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1804–14.

Lysons's Account of that part of Surrey within twelve miles of London. (Environs of London, Vol. I.)

Nichols's (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. II. No. 39.)

Ducarel's (A. C.) History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Lambeth. 4to. ports. and plates inserted. *London*, 1785.

Ducarel's Lambeth Palace. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. II. No. 27, and Vol. X. No. 5.)

Ducarel (A. C.), some Account of Croydon. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. II. No. 12.)

The Case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673; and Description of Trinity Hospital, Guildford, and of Albury House, with notes on Battersea, Chelsham, Nutfield, and Talsfield. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. II. No. 46.)

Ironside's (R.) History and Antiquities of Twickenham. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IX. No. 6.)

*SUSSEX.*

Dallaway's (James) History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex; including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester; with continuation by Edward Cartwright. 2 vols. imp. 4to. *London*, 1825–30.

Antiquities of Arundel, and the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship. 8vo. *London*, 1766.

Hay's (A.) History of Chichester, interspersed with notes on the most remarkable places in its vicinity, and the county of Sussex generally. 8vo. *Chichester*, 1805.

*WARWICKSHIRE.*

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warkwickshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1656.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, from the author's corrected copy, edited and continued by W. Thomas. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1730.

Rossi (Joannis) Historialia de Comitibus Warwicensibus. (Hearne's Richard II.)

Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick; Pegge's Memoirs of Guy Earl of Warwick; Sir T. More's Narrative of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IV. No. 17.)

Account of erecting the New Cross at Coventre. (Hearne's Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

Fowler's (Wm.) Engravings from ancient Stained Glass in the windows of the Hall at Aston, near Birmingham. (Misc. Eng. Antiquities.)

Bartlett's (Benj.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Manceter; and also of the adjacent parish of Ansley. 4to. *London*, 1790. (Continuation of Top. Brit. Vol. I.)

Pegge's (Sam.) History and Antiquities of Eccleshal Manor and Castle, and of Lichfield House, London. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. IV. No. 21.)

Wheeler's (R. B.) History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon. 8vo. *Stratford*, 1730.

Fisher's (Thomas) Series of Ancient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings, which were discovered in the summer of 1804 on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity at Stratford-upon-Avon, in Warwickshire; also, Views and Sections illustrative of the architecture of the Chapel: [with the legends reprinted from Caxton's Golden Legend.] Nos. I.–III., containing 33 plates, royal folio, coloured in imitation of paintings. *Hoxton*, 1807–21.

The letter-press, which is necessary to complete the work, was not published, owing to the loss which would have been sustained by the claims of privileged libraries for copies when so completed.

*WESTMORELAND.* See also Tours in England, p. 189.

Robinson's (Thos.) Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo. *London*, 1709.

Nicholson's (J.) and R. Burn's History and Antiquities of Westmoreland. (Cumberland.)

*WILTSHIRE.*

Hoare's (Sir Richard Colt) History of Ancient Wiltshire: southern and northern districts. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1812–20.

Hoare (Sir R. C.), Lord Arundel, and the Rev. John Offer's History of Modern Wiltshire; comprehending the hundreds of Mere, Heytsbury, Branch, Dole, Everley, Ambresbury, Underditch, and Dunworth. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1824–31.

Hoare's (Richard) Journal of his Shrievalty, in the years 1740–41. Published from the MS. in his own handwriting [by Sir R. C. Hoare]. Royal 4to. *Bath, printed for private distribution*, 1815.

Britton's (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches, illustrated by views; with anecdotes of the arts [and memoir of the author by himself]. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801–25.

Jones (Inigo), the Most Notable Antiquity vulgarly called Stone-Heng, restored. [Edited by J. Webb]. Folio, portrait by Hollar, and illustrated with additional plates. *London*, 1655.

Stukely's (Wm.) Stone-Henge, a temple restored to the British Druids. Folio. *London*, 1740.

A Concise Account of Stonehenge and the Barrows around it; compiled for the use of those whose curiosity may lead them to see this famous monument of antiquity. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1767.

Tract on Stonehenge. (Langtoft's Chronicle.)

Stukely's (Wm.) Abury, a temple of the British Druids, with some others, described. Folio. *London*, 1743.

[Rawlinson's (T.)] History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, and the Abbey Church of Bath. 8vo. *London*, 1723.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury; including biographical anecdotes of the bishops. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1814.

Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead, in the county of Wilts, the seat of Sir R. C. Hoare; with a catalogue of the pictures, &c. 12mo. *Salisbury*, 1800.

Rutter's (John) Illustrated History and Description of Fonthill Abbey. 4to. *Shaftesbury*, 1823.

Description of Fonthill Abbey, illustrated by views, drawn and engraved by James Storrer. 4to. *London*, 1812.

[Davies' (D.)] Origines Devisianæ; or, the Antiquity of the Devizes. (Satirical.). 8vo. *London*, 1754.

Bowles' (W. L.) Parochial History of Bremhill, in the county of Wilts; including a dissertation on the origin and designation of the vast Celtic monuments in the vicinity, and the progress of parochial establishments. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

*WORCESTERSHIRE.*

Nash's (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire [edited by R. Gough]; with Supplement. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1799.

Green's (Val.) History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1796.

Hemmingii Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigornensis, è Cod. MS. penès R. Graves: edidit T. Hearne, qui et eam partem libri de Domesday, quæ ad ecclesiam pertinet Wigorn. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1723.

Abingdon's (Thomas) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester: to which are added, the Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Chichester and Lichfield. 8vo. *London.* 1723.

Thomas's (William) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester; with an account of the bishops thereof to the year 1600. 4to. *London*, 1737.

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1832.

Green's (V.) Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John, in the cathedral church of Worcester, 17th July, 1797. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

Tindal's (William) History and Antiquities of the Borough and Abbey of Evasham. 4to. *Evasham*, 1794.

*YORKSHIRE.*

Doomsday Book for Yorkshire, transcribed; with notes by Tho. Wilson, of Leeds. (Manuscripts.)

Bawdwen's (William) Translation of the Doomsday Book, as far as relates to the county of York; with an introduction, glossary, and indexes. 4to. large paper. *Doncaster*, 1809.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Visitation of the County of York. (Manuscripts.)

Hopkinson's various Collections relative to Family History and Antiquities of Yorkshire. (Manuscripts.)

Jeffreys' (Thos.) County of York surveyed in 1767–70. Large folio. *Lond.* 1770.

Thoresby (Ralph) on some Antiquities found in Yorkshire. (Leland's Itinerary, Vols. I. and IV.)

Views (XLIV.) in Yorkshire; including those by Dunning and Hofland, and the Lithographic Sketches by Cave, &c. Folio. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XIV.)

Fowler's (W.) Engravings of Antiquities in Yorkshire. (Misc. English Antiquities.)

Burton's (Jo.) Monasticon Eboracense, and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. Folio. *York*, 1758.

Drake's (Fr.) History and Antiquities of the City of York. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1736.

Gent's (Thos.) Ancient and Modern History of the City of York, and particularly of its magnificent Cathedral. Small 8vo. *York*, 1730.

Gent's (T.) History of the great Eastern Window in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. Small 8vo. *York*, 1760.

[Torr's (Jas.)] History and Antiquities of the City of York to the present times. 3 vols. small 8vo. *York*, 1785.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Historical Account of the Cathedral Church of York, and the Collegiate Churches at Rippon and Beverley. (St. Paul's.)

Britton's (John) History and Antiquities of the Metropolical Church of York; with biographical anecdotes of the archbishops. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1819.

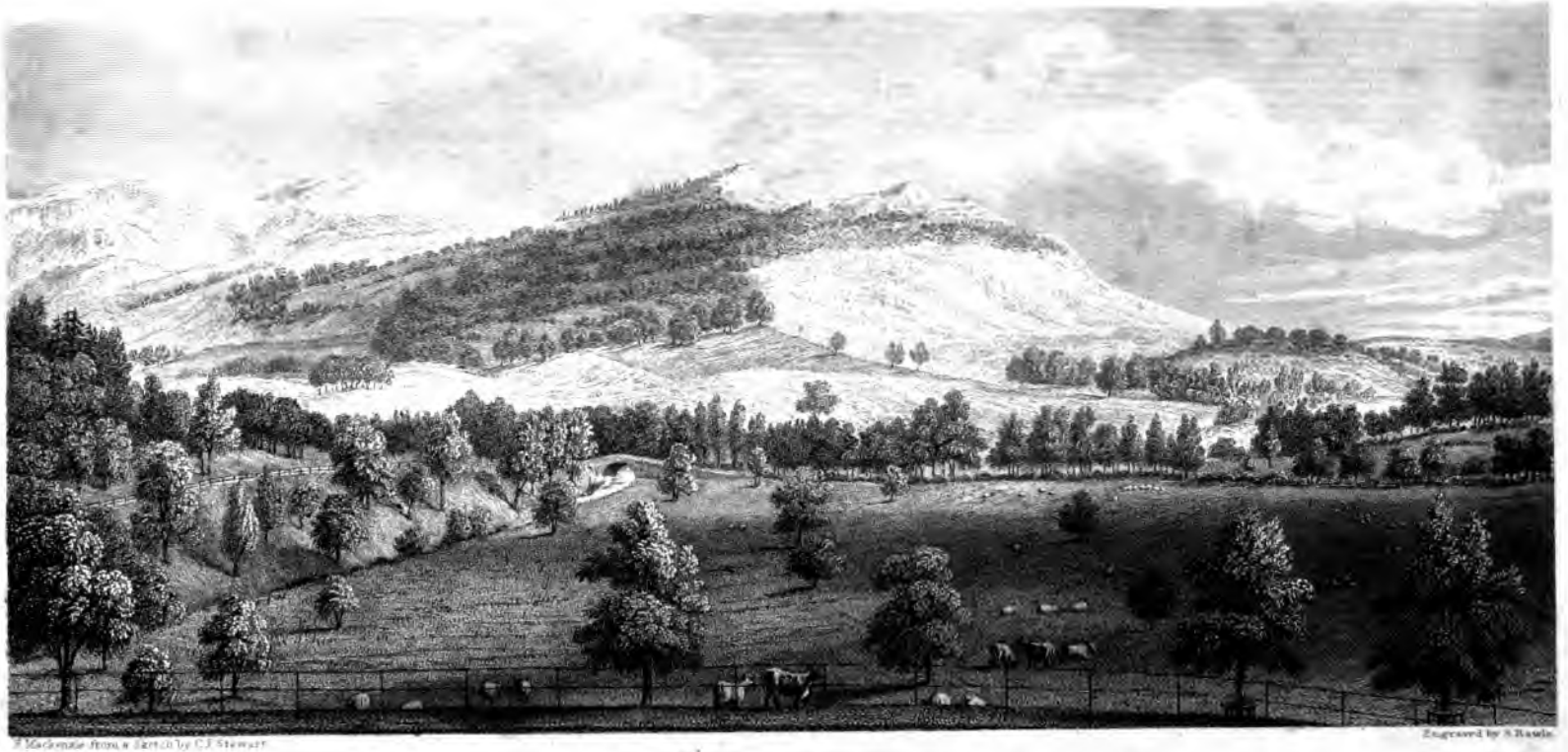
Halfpenny's (John) Etchings of Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York. 4to. large paper. *York*, 1795.

Cave's (H.) Etchings of the Picturesque Buildings in York. 4to. large paper. *York*, 1800.

Wellbeloved's (C.) Account of St. Mary's Abbey, York; with ground-plan, picturesque views, and architectural details, by F. Nash. Folio. *London, Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1829.

Poulson's (Geo.) Beverlac; or, the Antiquities and History of the Town of Beverley. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1829.

Prickett's (Marm.) Historical and Architectural Description of the Priory Church, Bridlington. Royal 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1831.



F. Mackenzie from a Sketch by C. J. Stewart. Engraved by S. Rawle.

VIEW FROM THE LIBRARY WINDOW.

Ashton Hall.

Graves' (John) History and Antiquities of Cleveland, in the North Riding. 4to. *Carlisle*, 1808.

Whitaker's (T. D.) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven; with additional plates, genealogical tables, and MS. additions, by Mrs. Dor. Richardson. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1812.

Hofland's (J. C.) Sixteen original Drawings of Views in Craven. Oblong folio.

Hurtley's (Thos.) Account of Natural Curiosities in the environs of Malham, in Craven. 8vo. *London*, 1786.

Eastmead's (W.) Historia Rievallensis; containing the history of Kirby-Moorside, &c.: to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the animal remains in the cave at Kirkdale. 8vo. *Thisk*, 1824.

Hunter's (Joseph) History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1828.

Miller's (Edw.) History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its vicinity. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1810.

Wright's (Thos.) Antiquities of the Town of Halifax. 12mo. *Leeds*, 1738.

Watson's (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the Town of Halifax. 4to. *London*, 1775.

[Midgley's (Sam.)] Halifax and its Gibbet Law placed in a true light; published by W. Bently. *London*, 1712.

Simpson's (T.) State of that part of Yorkshire adjacent to the level of Hatfield Chase. 4to. *York*, 1701.

Gent's (Thos.) History of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. *York*, 1735.

Tickell's (Jo.) History of the Town and County of Kingston-upon-Hull, from its foundation to the present time. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1798.

Hargrove's (E.) History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough, with Harrowgate and its waters. 12mo. *York*, 1798.

The Privileges of New Malton, as claimed by the Burgesses thereof, 1596. (Liber Niger, Vol. II.)

Thoresby's (R.) Topography of the Towne and Parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent. (The Sale Catalogue of Thoresby's Museum, 8vo. inserted.) Folio. *London*, 1715.

Thoresby's (R.) Vicaria Leodiensis, or the history of the Church of Leedes; containing an account of the learned men, bishops, and writers, vicars of that parish: with catalogues of their works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724.

Thoresby's (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis, or the topography of Leeds and parts adjacent; with notes and additions by T. D. Whitaker. Folio, largest paper. *Leeds*, 1816.

Whitaker's (T. D.) Leodis et Elmete, or the lower portions, Aredale and Wharfedale, together with the entire vale of Calder, illustrated. Folio, largest paper. *London*, 1816.

Scatcherd's (N.) History of Morley, in the parish of Botley, and West Riding of Yorkshire, and especially of the old chapel in this village; with some account of other places in the vicinity. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1830.

Boothroyd's (B.) History of the ancient Borough of Pontefract; with notes and pedigrees of some of the most distinguished royalists and parliamentarians in the civil war. 8vo. *Pontefract*, 1807.

[Gale (R.)] Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens terrarum et villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire Descriptionem. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1722.

This is usually attributed to Roger Gale; but his name, as well as Samuel's, appears in the list of subscribers. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy.

Whitaker's (T. D.) History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of Yorkshire; together with the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols. folio, largest paper. *London*, 1823.

Gent's (Thos.) Ancient and Modern History of the Town of Rippon. Small 8vo. *York*, 1733.

Slacke's (John) Account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene near Scroby. (Langtoft's Chronicle.)

Hinderwell's (Thos.) History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the vicinity. 8vo. *York*, 1811.

Parker's (T. L.) Description of Browsholme Hall, and of the Parish of Waddington. 4to. *London, privately printed*, 1815.

Whitaker's (T. D.) History of the original Parish of Whalley and Honour of Clitheroe, in the counties of York and Lancaster: to which is subjoined, an Account of the Parish of Cartmell. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1818.

Young's (George) History of Whitby and Streoneshall Abbey; with a statistical survey of its vicinity. 2 vols. 8vo. *Whitby*, 1817.

*ENGLISH ISLANDS.*

Borlasse's (William) Ancient and present state of the Islands of Scilly. 4to. *Oxford*, 1756.

Barry's (Wm.) History of the Island of Guernsey to the year 1814; with particulars of the neighbouring islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey; compiled from the Collections of Henry Budd, and other authentic sources. 4to. *London*, 1815.

History of the Islands of Guernsey and Sarke, by D. Y. (Warner's Hampshire, Vol. VI.)

Falle's (Ph.) and P. Morant's Cæsarea; an account of Jersey in the ancient duchy of Normandy. 4to. *London*, 1797. (Warner's Hampshire.)

Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ; the Chronicles of Man and the Islands. Now first published complete, by John Johnstone. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1786.

Sacheverell's (Wm.) Account of the Isle of Man; with a voyage to I-Columb-Kill, and a Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar, by Thos. Brown. 12mo. *Lond.* 1702.

Wilson's (Bp. T.) History of the Isle of Man. (Works, Vol. I.)

Wood's (Geo.) Account of the past and present state of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

## *History of England.*

### *Narrative.*

#### *Introduction.*

Libri Saxonici, qui ad manus J. Joscelini venerunt. Nomina eorum qui scripserunt hist. gentis Anglorum, et ubi extant; per J. Joscelinum. (Hearne's Robert de Avesbury.)

Leland (Jo.) Comment. de Scriptoribus Britannicis; nunc primùm edidit Antonius Hall. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1709.

Nicolson's (Bp. W.) English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries, giving the Characters and Sources of the Historians, either in print or manuscript. Folio. Mr. Wilson of Leeds' copy, with his MS. corrections and additions. *Lond.* 1736.

Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, compiled from the Library at Stourhead, in Wiltshire. 8vo. *London, privately printed*, 1815.

Gibbon's (Edward) Address, &c. on the subject of a Collection of English Historians. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

Heylin's (Peter) Help to English History; or, Catalogues of the Kings, Nobles, and Bishops: with Lists of the extinct Viscounts and Barons, by P. Wright. *London*, 1772.

Beatson's Political Index. (Parliamentary Hist.)

---

Sammes' (Aylet) Britannia Antiqua Illustrata; or, the antiquity of ancient Britain derived from the Phœnicians, and plainly set forth and collected out of approved Greek and Latin authors: together with a chronological history of this kingdom from the first beginning until the year 800. Folio. *London*, 1676.

The Light of Britayne; a Recorde of the honorable originale and antiquitie of Britaine [by Henry Lyte of Lytescarie]. 8vo. large paper, in 4to. [edited by W. Upcott]. *Lond. reprint*, 1588.

Macpherson's (James) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland; or, the origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-Saxons. 4to. *London*, 1773.

Macpherson.—[Leland's (Thos.)] Remarks on an Introduction to the History of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1772.

Macpherson.—Whitaker's (John) Remarks on an Introduction to the History of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772.

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Introduction to a Breviary of the History of England. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Burke's (Edmund) Essay towards an Abridgement of the English History. (Works, Vol. X.)

*Collections of Ancient English Historians.*

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores III. recensuit, Notisque et Indice auxit C. Bertram. 8vo. *Hauniæ, impensis editoris*, 1757. Vid.:—
Ricardi Corinensis de Situ Britanniæ,
Gildæ Badonici de Excidio Brit. Hist.
Nennii Banchorensis Hist. Brit.

Rerum Britannicarum, id est, Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum, Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui. Folio. *Lugduni Bat.* 1587. Vid.:—
Galfridus Monumetensis, Gildas, Gulielmus Newbricensis,
Ponticus Verunnius, Beda, Joannes Froissardus.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores III., sumptibus M. Parkeri Episc. Cantuariensis. Folio. *Lond. J. Daii et H. Binneman*, 1574. Vid.:—
Jo. Asserii Alfredi Regis Res Gestæ [Saxonicè, cum Præfatione S. Gregorii, Sax. et Lat. et Præfatione M. Parkeri].
Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ, per Thom. de Walsingham ab irruptione Normannorum usque ad annum sext. regni Hen. V.
Historia Brevis Thomæ de Walsingham ab Edwardi I. ad Henricum V. cum Præfat. M. Parkeri.

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, et Cambrica, à veteribus scripta ex Bib. Guil. Camdeni. Folio. *Francof.* 1603. Vid.:—
Asser Menevensis, Thomas de la More,
Anon. de Vitâ Guil. I. Guliel. Gemiticensis,
Thomas de Walsingham, Giraldus Cambrensis.

Duchesne (A.) Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus Conquestûs Angliæ à G. Notho Normannorum Duce, selecta monumenta; cum Notis plurimis Anglico sermone conscriptis à F. Maseres. 4to. *Lond.* 1807. Vid.:—
Emmæ, Ang. Reginæ, Richardi I. Ducis Norm. Filiæ, Encomium.
Gesta Guil. Ducis Norm. et Regis Anglorum; à Guil. Pictavensi, Lexoviorum Archidiacono, contemporaneo scripta.
Excerpta ex Oderico Vitali de Guil. I. Rege Ang. à Guil. Pictavensi, scripta.
Chronica Sancti Stephanis Cadomensis.
Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Angliâ ante Conquestum.
Cognomina Nobilium, qui Guil. Norm. Ducem in Angliam sequuti sunt, ex Tab. Monast. vulgò Battail Abbay.
Cognomina Nobilium, &c. authore Joanne Bromptono, qui floruerunt anno 1199.
Magnates superstites anno vicesim. regni Willelmi Conquestoris et quibus in comitatibus terras tenuerunt.
Catalogus Nobilium, qui immediatè prædia à rege Conquestore tenuerunt.
Familiæ Regum, Ducum, Comitum, et aliorum Nobilium, quæ in Volumen Scriptorum Normanniæ ab A. Duchesnio editum, deducuntur.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, præcipuè ex vetust. cod. MSS. in lucem editi à H. Saville. Folio. *Londini*, 1596. Vid.:—
Will. Malmesburiensis, Ingulph Abbas Croylandiensis, adjecta est Chronologia [et Fasti Regum, et Episc. Angliæ ad Will. Seniorem].
Henr. Huntingdoniensis,
Roger de Hovedon,
Chronicon Ethelwerdi,

**Historiæ** Anglicanæ Scriptores X. ex vetust. MSS. nunc primùm editi, Var. Lect. et Glossario illustrati per Roger Twysden. Folio. *Londini*, 1652. Vid.:—

Simeon Monachus Dunelm.
Johannes Prior Hagustald.
Ricardus Prior ejusdem,
Ailredus Abbatis Rievall.
Radulphus de Diceto,
Johannes Brompton,
Gervasius Monach. Dorabor.
Thomas Stubbes,
Gulielmus Thorne,
Henricus Knyghton.

**Selden** (Jo.) Judicium de X. Hist. Angl. Scriptoribus. (Opera, Vol. II.)

**Rerum** Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres, curâ [W. Fulman et] Jo. Fell. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1684. Vid.:—

Ingulphi Hist. Croylandensis,
Petri Blessensis Continuatio ejusd.
Chronica de Mailros,
Annales Monast. Burtonensis.
Historia Croylandensis Continuatio.

**Historiæ** Brit. Sax. Anglo-Sax. Scriptores XV. nec non Hist. Ang. Scriptores V., ex vet. cod. MSS. editi et in unam collecti operâ et studio T. Gale. 2 vols. folio. *Oxonii*, 1687–91. Vid.:—

Gildas,
Eddius,
Nennius,
(Pseudo) Asserius,
Ran. Higden,
Guil. Malmesburiensis,
Anon. Malmesburiensis,
Anon. Ramesensis,
Anon. Elyensis,
Thomas Elyensis,
Joan. Walingfordensis,
Rad. de Diceto,
Anon. de Partitione Provinciæ,
Joannes Fordun,
Alcuinus Flaccus,
Annales Marginenses,
Chronicon Thomæ Wikes,
Annales Waverleyenses,
Galfridus Vinesalvi,
Walt. de Hemmingford.

**Historiæ** Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, è cod. MSS. nunc primùm editi J. Sparke. Folio. *Londini*, 1723.

Chronicon Jo. Abbat. S. Petri de Burgo,
Chronicon Ang. per Rob. de Boston,
Hist. Cœnobii Burgensis Script. varii,
Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis à W. Stephanide.

### *Particular Histories before the Conquest, Chronicles, and General Histories of England.*

**Gildas** de Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ; cum Præfatione ad M. (Parker) Cant. Archiepisc. J. Josselini. Sm. 8vo. *Londini, J. Daius*, 1568.

Gildas' Description of Great Brittain, written eleven hundred yeares since, [translated by W. Habington]. 18mo. *Lond.* 1652.

Nennius.—The Historia Brittonum, commonly attributed to Nennius, from a MS. lately discovered in the Vatican, edited in the tenth century by Mark the Hermit: with an English Version, Notes, and Illustrations, by W. Gunn. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1819.

**Thorkelin's** (G. J.) Fragments of English and Irish History in the ninth and tenth centuries, translated from the Islandic. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. VI. No. 8.)

**Galfridus** Monumetensis.—Britanie utriusque Regum et Principum origo et gesta insignia, ab Galfrido Monumetensi. Ex antiquiss. Brit. sermone in Latinum traducta, et ab Ascensio curâ et impedio Mag. Luonis Cavillate in lucem edita. 4to. Editio princeps. [*Parisiis*] *ex ædib. B. Ascensio.* 1508.

Jeffrey of Monmouth, his British History translated; with a Preface on the Author, by A. Thompson. 8vo. *London*, 1718.

Virunnii (Pont.) Britannicæ Historiæ Lib. VI., conscripti ad Brit. Cod. fidem correcti, quibus præfixus est Catalogus Regum Brit. per D. Pouelum. Small 8vo. *Londini, imp. H. Denham et R. Nuberii*, 1585.

Lelandi (Jo.) Laus et Defensio Galfridi Monumetensis contra P. Vergilium. (Collectanea.)

Twini (Jo.) Comment. de Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis, atque Anglicis. Sm. 8vo. *Londini, ap. E. Bollifont*, 1590.

Johnstone (Jacobi) Antiquitates Celto-Scandiæ; sive, series rerum gestarum inter nationes Britannicarum et gentes septentrionales. 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1786.

Chronological Series of the British Kings before the Roman Invasion; — Index Memorabilium Brit. ante Cæsarem; — Of the coming in of the Saxons, and their Conquests in Britain; — Saxon Annals. (Manuscripts.)

Langhorne's (Daniel) Introduction to the History of England; comprising the principal affairs of this land from its first planting to the coming in of the Saxons: together with a Catalogue of the British and Pictish kings. Small 8vo. *London*, 1676.

Strutt's (Joseph) Chronicle of England; or, complete history, civil, military, and ecclesiastical, of the ancient Britons and Saxons: with a view of the manners, customs, arts, habits, &c. of those people. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777–8.

Chronicon Saxonicum; seu, Annales Rerum in Angliâ, præcipuè gestarum ad A. D. 1154. Saxonicè et Latinè ab E. Gibson. 4to. *Oxon.* 1692.

Chronicon Saxonicum; with an English Translation and Notes, critical and explanatory: to which are added, chronological, topographical, and glossarial Indices; a short Anglo-Saxon grammar; a new map of England during the Heptarchy, &c. By J. Ingram. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Asserii (Jo.) Annales Rerum Gestarum Ælfridi Magni, à J. Wise. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1722.

Alfredi Magni Anglorum Regis Vita, à Jo. Spelman, Henrici primùm Anglicè conscripta, dein Latinè reddita, et annotationibus illustrata. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1678.

Powell's (Robt.) Life of Alfred or Alured, the first institutor of subordinate government in this kingdom, and refounder of the University of Oxford. 18mo. *Oxford*, 1634.

Selden (Jo.) Janus Anglorum, et Analecta Anglo-Britannicæ. (Opera, Vol. II. and Jurisprudence.)

Turner's (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons; comprising the history of England to the Norman conquest. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Milton's (John) History of Great Britain, from the first traditional beginning to William the Conqueror. (Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. V.)

Florentii Wigornensis Chronicon, ex Chronicis, ab initio mundi usque ad an. 1118: accessit etiam continuatio usque ad 1141, per quendam ejusdem Cœnobii eruditum. Nunquam antehâc in lucem editum. 4to. *Londini, excud. T. Dausonius*, 1592.

**Eadmeri** Historia sui Sæculi Libri VI., res gestæ ab anno 1066 ad 1122; in lucem ex Bibl. Cott. emissit et notas adjecit J. Selden. Folio. *Londini*, 1623.

**Eadmeri** (J. Seldeni Notæ et Spicilegium ejusdem; Opera, Vol. II.)

**Alured** Beverlacensis Annales, sive historia de gestis Regum Britanniæ: è cod. pervetusto in Bib. T. Rawlinson; cum præfatione, notis, &c. T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1716.

**William** of Malmsbury's History of the Kings of England, translated from the Latin by John Sharp. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1815.

**Gulielmi** Neubrigensis Historia, sive chronica rerum Anglicarum, è cod. MS. pervetusto in Bibl. D. T. Seabright, Baronetti; studio et industriâ T. Hearne, quæ et præter J. Picardi annotationes suas etiam notas et spicilegium subjecit: accedunt homiliæ tres eidem Gulielmo à viris eruditis adscriptæ. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1719.

**Matthæi** Paris Historia Major [à Guil. Conq. ad mortem Hen. III. anno 1273], et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, &c. Historiâ Chronicisque MSS. Accedunt Vita decorum affarum, mercorum, regum, et XXIII. abbatum S. Albani. Edidit cum var. lect., adversaria, glossarium, &c. W. Watts. Folio. *London*, 1640.

**Langtoft's** (Peter) Chronicle, as illustrated by Robert of Brunne, from the death of Cadwallader to the end of Edward I.'s reign. Now first published from a MS. in the Inner Temple Library; with a glossary by T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1725.

**Robert** of Gloucester's Chronicle; with continuation by the author himself. Now first published from two MSS. in the Harleyan and Cottonian Libraries; with glossary by Thomas Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1724.

**Triveti** (N.) Chronicon, sive annales VI. Regum Angliæ ab 1136 ad 1307, eorumque continuatio; ut et Adami Muremuthensis chronicon ejusdem, continuatione, &c.; edidit, &c. A. Hall. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1719.

**Wilhelmi** Worcesteri Annales Rerum Anglicarum. (Liber Niger Scac.)

**The** Polychronicon; conteyning the berynges and dedes of many tymes [by "Ranulphus (Higden), monke of Chestre," and translated by "Johan Trevissa, chapelayn unto Lord Thomas of Barkley.] **Black letter**, folio. *Westminster, imprynted by William Caxton, M.CCCC.LXXXII.*

Mr. Wilson, of Leeds, whose copy this was, has added the following note. "The ingenious Mr. Baker writ the above (a copy of the colophon), this having been his book, and being an imperfect copy, or rather *a former impression*, this wants the preface and the table of contents at the beginning, and Mr. Caxton himself added an eighth book, which brings it down to 1482." On the first fly-leaves are a list of the works printed by Caxton, also in Mr. Wilson's hand.

**The** Polychronicon. Folio, **black letter**. *Southwerke, imprented by my Peter Treveris, at ye expences of John Reynes, boke-seller, M.CCCCC.XXVII.*

With the MS. notes of Mr. R. Nicolson, A.D. 1589, and map of a survey by Norden, "impensis R. Nicolson," inserted. This copy was formerly Dr. Dibdin's: see Typog. Antiq. Vol. III. p. 41.

**Matthæi** Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi usque ad A.D. 1307; et Chronicon et Chronicus usque ad A.D. 1118, deductum auctore Florentio Wigorniensi; cui accessit continuatio usque ad A.D. 1141. Folio. *Francof.* 1601.

Froissart's Chronicles of England, &c. (French History.)

Thomæ Otterbourne et Jo. Wethamstede [Chronica Regum Angliæ], ab origine gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edwardum IV.: è cod. MSS. antiquiss. nunc primùm eruit Tho. Hearne. Accedunt liber de Vitâ et Miraculis Henrici VI. per Jo. Blackmannum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1732.

Diary of Events from 1221 to 1440. (Manuscripts.)

Hardyng's (John) Chronicle; containing an account of public transactions, from the earliest period of English history to the beginning of the reign of Edward IV.; with continuation to the 34th Henry VIII. by Richard Grafton. With a biographical and literary preface by Henry Ellis. 4to. *London*, 1812.

The Cronicles of Englonde; with the Fruite of Timis. Black letter, small folio, on vellum. *At St. Albon's, in the 23d yeer of the reigne of Kyng Edward IV., and in the yeer of oure Lorde M.IIII^c.LXXXIII.*

This copy has the first leaf of the table, commencing "Here begynnyeth a schorte and breve tabull to thes Cronicles;" the half of x viii is wanting; x i and ii, and x i and ii, are on paper; and the last leaf is supplied by a facsimile; otherwise it is perfect. The vellum is very irregular both in texture and in purity; and the initial letters, except the commencements of the prologue and the Chronicle, are certainly *printed* in red, as described by Ames. The title, as above, is taken from the colophon, and the date from the body of the prologue.

Rossi (Jo.) Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Regum Angliæ, è cod. MS. descripsit, notisque adornavit T. Hearne. 8vo. portrait of Hearne. *Oxonii*, 1716.

Fabian (the Chronicle of Robert), whiche he nameth the Concordaunce of Histories newly perused. And continued from the beginnyng of Kyng Henry the Seventh to the ende of Queene Mary, 1559. 2 vols. in one, folio, black letter. *London, John Kingston*, 1559.

Fabian (R.), the Chronicles of England and France, in two parts, named by him, the Concordance of Histories; reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516; to which are added, a biographical and literary preface, by Henry Ellis. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ Historiæ Libr. XXVI. ad Henricum VII. Folio. *Basileæ*, 1546.

Rastell's (John) Pastime of People; or, the Chronicles of divers realms, and most especially of the realme of England, to Richard III.; briefly compiled and imprinted A.D. 1529, now reprinted and systematically arranged by T. F. Dibdin. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Lanquet, Cooper, and Crowley's Epitome of Cronicles; conteyninge the whole discourse of the histories, as well of this realme of England as al other countreys; with the succession of their kinges, the time of their reigne, and what notable actes they did: gathered out of most probable auctours. Firste, by Thomas Lanquet, from the beginning of the worlde to the incarnacion of Christe; secondely, to the reigne of King Edward the Sixt, by Thomas Cooper; and thirdly, to the reign of Queene Elizabeth, by Robt. Crowley. 4to. black letter. *London, by Thomas Marshe*, 1559.

Lillii [or Lilly] (Geo.) Chronicon; sive, brevis enumeratio regum et principum, in quos, variante fortunâ, Britanniæ imperium diversis temporibus translatum est. 4to. *Francofurti*, 1565.

Grafton's (Richard) Chronicle, or History of England to 1558; to which is added, his table of the bailiffs and mayors of the city of London, from the year 1189 to 1558, inclusive. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1809.

Holinshed (Raphael), William Harrison, and others' Chronicles, comprising the description and historie of England, Ireland, and Scotland, augmented and continued (with manifold matters of singular note and worthie memorie), to the year 1586, by John Hooker, *alias* Vowell, gent. Finished in Januarie 1587, with the full continuation of the former yeares. The castrations supplied by the reprint. 3 vols. in four, folio. *London, by H. Denham*, 1587.

Holinshed's (R.), W. Harrison, and others' Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Stowe's (John) Summarie of our Englysh Chronicles, diligently collected in the yeare of oure Lorde 1566. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, by Thomas Marshe*, 1566.

Stowe's (J.) Summarie of our Englysh Chronicles, augmented with sundry memorable antiquities, and continued with maters forein and domesticall unto this present yeare 1607; by Edmund Howes. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, for the Companie of Stationers*, 1607.

Stowe's (J.) Annales, or a generall Chronicle of England; continued and augmented with matters forraigne and domestique, ancient and moderne, unto the end of this present yeere 1631. Folio. *London*, 1631.

Daniel's (Sam.) Collection of the History of England [from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Edward III]. Folio. *Lond.* 1626. (Kennet's History, Vol. I.)

Daniel.—Trussell's (John) Continuation of Daniel's History to the end of the dissensions between the Houses of York and Lancaster; with the matches and issues of all the kings and nobles of this nation during these times. Folio. *London*, 1636.

Warner's (Wm.) Albion's England; a continued history of the same kingdome from the originals of the first inhabitants unto and in the reigne of our Lord King James [in verse]: whereunto is newly added, an epitome of the whole historie of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1612.

Slatyer's (W.) Palæ Albion; a history of Great Britanie from the first peopling of this island to the present reigne [a poem, Latin and English, with historical notes]. Folio, portrait, large paper. *Lond.* 1621.

Speed's (John) History of Greate Britaine under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; their originals, manners, warres, coins, and seales: with the successions, lives, acts, and issues of the English monarchs, from Julius Cæsar to King James. Revised, enlarged, and corrected. Folio. *London*, 1632.

Baker's (Sir R.) Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of the Romans' Government unto the death of King James: whereunto is now added, the reign of King Charles I. [by Edward Phillips], and the first thirteen years of y^e^ reign of King Charles II. [by Sir T. Clarges.] Revised and corrected. Folio. *London*, 1684.

Stevenson's (Mat.) Florus Britannicus; or, an exact Epitome of the History of England, from William the Conqueror to the twelfth year of the reign of Charles II.: illustrated with perfect portraictures. Folio. *London*, 1662.

Whitlocke's (Sir B.) History of England; or, Memorials of English Affairs, from the supposed expedition of Brute to this island to the end of the reign of King James. Published from the original MS., with an introduction by Governor W. Penn: to which is prefixed, the author's life, and a preface by James Wellwood. Folio. *Lond.* 1713.

Kennet's Complete History of England, from the earliest account of time [to the death of James I. by various authors; edited by John Hughes and continued] to the death of William III. [by Bp. White Kennet]. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1706.

Rapin's History of England, translated from the French; with continuation to the death of George I. by N. Tindal: illustrated with maps, genealogical tables, heads, and monuments of the kings, portraits of eminent persons, and medallic history. 5 vols. folio. *London*, 1743–47.

Carte's (Thos.) General History of England, from the earliest times to 1654. 4 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1747–55.

Swift's (Jonath.) Abstract of the History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the reign of Henry II. (Works, Vol. X.)

Hume's (David) History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688; and continued by T. Smollett to the death of George II. 16 vols. 8vo. portraits, and wood-cut illustrations, large paper. *London, Wallis*, 1803.

History of Great Britain. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XVII. and XXXVII.)

History of England, to the accession of the House of Hanover. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXIX. and XL.)

Henry's (Robert) History of Great Britain, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the death of Henry VIII. [finished by M. Laing, with life of the author]. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Henry (R.)—Continuation of the History of Great Britain, to the accession of James I.; by J. P. Andrews. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Lingard's (John) History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819–30.

Turner's (Sharon) History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1814–26.

Ayscu's (Edward) Historie; containing the warres, treaties, marriages, and other occurrents betweene England and Scotland, from William the Conqueror until the happy union of them both in King James: with briefe declaration of the first inhabitants of this island, and what severall nations have sithence settled themselves therein. 4to. *London, by J. Eld*, 1607.

History of the ancient and modern State of the English Borders. (Nicolson and Burn's Westmoreland, Vol. I.)

*Particular Histories since the Conquest.*

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Reign of King William I., entitled the Conqueror. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Temple's (Sir W.) Introduction to the History of England [an account of the reign of William the Conqueror]. (Works, Vol. III.)

Lyttleton's (George, Lord) History of King Henry II., and of the age in which he lived; with a history of the revolutions of England, from Edward the Confessor to Henry III. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1767.

Berrington's (Joseph) History of the Reign of King Henry II., and of his two Sons; with a vindication of the life of Thomas à Becket from the attack of Lord Lyttleton. 4to. *Birmingham*, 1790.

Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vitâ et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I.: è cod. MS. in Bib. Harleianâ, nunc primus edidit T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1735.

Prynne's (W.) History of King John, Henry III., and Edward I. (English Records.)

Cotton's (Sir R.) Short View of the Long Life and Reign of Henry III. (Somers's Tracts, Vol. IV.)

The Siege of Carlaverock, in the XXVIIIth Edward I., A.D. M.CCC; with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights, who were present on the occasion: with a translation, a history of the castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet; by N. H. Nicholas. The arms illuminated. 4to. *London*, 1828.

Walteri Hemingford, Canonici de Gisseburne, Historia de Rebus gestis Edwardi I. II. et III.: accedunt Edwardi III. historia per anonymum; excerpta historica è Tho. Gascoignii Doct. Theologico. E cod. MSS. nunc primus publicavit Tho. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1731.

[Halifax's (Sir Geo. Sackville, Marquess of)] Historical Observations on the Reigns of Edwards I. and II., and Richard I.; with remarks upon their faithful counsellors and false favourites: written by a person of honour. Small 8vo. *London*, 1689.

Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edwardi II., Henrici de Blandeforde Chronica, et Edwardi II., Vita à Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi fusè enarrata: è cod. MSS. nunc primus devulgavit T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1729.

Roberti de Avesbury Historia de mirabilibus Gestis Edwardi III.: è cod. MSS. edidit T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1720.

Barnes' (Joshua) History of King Edward III., and Edward the Black Prince. Folio. *Cambridge*, 1688.

Bree's (John) Cursory Sketch of the State of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishment, Legislative, Judicial, and Domestic Economy of this Kingdom, during the fourteenth century; with a particular account of the campaign of King Edward the Third in Normandy and France, in the years 1345 and 1346, to the taking of Calais. Collected from the ancient manuscripts in the British Museum and elsewhere. (Vol. I. all published.) 4to. *London*, 1791.

History of the Reigns of Richard II., Henry IV. V. and VI. (Kennet, Vol. I.)

Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II., Angliæ Regis, à Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata: è cod. MS. nunc primus edidit T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1729.

Biondi's (Sir Jo. Fr.) History of the Civil Wars of England between the Houses of Lancaster and York, translated by Henry Earl of Monmouth. Folio. *London*, 1641.

[Halle's (Edw.)] The Unyon of the Twoo Noble and Illustre Families of Lancastre and Yorke, beyng long in continuall Discension for the Croune of this noble realme; with al the actes done in both the tymes of the princes, both of the one lynage, and of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kynge Henry the Fourthe, the first aucthor of thys devision, and so successively proceeding to y^e raygne of the high and prudent prince, Kynge Henry the Eyghte, the indubitate floure and very heyre of both the sayde linages. Black letter, folio. *Lond. by R. Grafton*, 1550.

Halle's (E.) Chronicle; containing the History of England during the reign of Henry the Fourth and the succeeding monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry the Eighth; in which are particularly described the manners and customs of those periods: carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Henrici V. Regis Angliæ; accedit sylloge epist. è variis Angliæ principibus scriptorum: è codicibus edidit. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716.

Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henr. V. Anglorum Regis: è cod. MS. primus luci publicæ dedit T. Hearne. *Oxon.* 1727.

Luders's (Alex.) Essay on the Character of Henry V. when Prince of Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Blackmanni (J.) Vita et Miracula Henrici VI. (Hearne's Thomas of Otterbourne.)

Nicolas's (Sir Harris) Proceedings of the Privy Council in the reign of Henry VI., from the original MS. in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Life of Bp. William Waynflete, Lord Chancellor in the reign of Henry VI. and Founder of Magdalene College, Oxford, by R. Chandler [edited by C. Lambert]. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Beckington's (Bp.) Journal of his Embassy to negotiate the Marriage between Henry VI. and a Daughter of the Count Armagnac, A.D. 1442: edited by Sir N. H. Nicholas. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Habington's (John) Reign of King Edward IV. (Kennet, Vol. I.)

More's (Sir T.) Lives of King Edward V. and Richard III. (Kennet, Vol. I.)

More's (Sir T.) History of King Richard III. (More's Life by Cayley.)

More's (Sir T.) History of King Richard III.; new edition, revised and corrected [with a preface by S. W. Singer]. Large paper, royal 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Buck's (Geo.) Life of King Richard III. (Kennet, Vol. I.)

Walpole's (Horace) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III.; with supplement, postscript, and remarks on some answers made to them. (Orford's Works, Vol. II.)

Hutton's (W.) Battle of Bosworth Field, between Richard III. and Henry Earl of Richmond, 1485; with its consequences, the fall, treatment, and character of Richard, and a history of his life till he assumed the regal power; with additions by John Nichols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Bacon's (Lord) Life of King Henry VII. (Kennet, Vol. I., and Works, Vol. III.)

*HENRY VIII.*

Bacon's (Lord) Henry VIII. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Herbert of Cherbury's (Lord) Life and Reign of King Henry VIII. Folio. *London*, 1633.

Thomson's (Mrs. A. T.) Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Literæ perplures de Rebus gestis in partem nostris septentrionalibus, A.D. 1523–4. (Hearne's Tho. of Otterbourne.)

The Determinations of the moste famous and moaste excellent Universities of Italy and, Fraunce, that it is unlefull for a man to marie his brother's wyfe; that the Pope hath no power to dispence therewith. Small 8vo. secretary type. *London, T. Berthelet*, 1531.

Tyndall's (W.) Practyse of Prelates: whether the Kynge's Grace maye be separated from his Quene, because she was his brother's wyfe. Black letter, small 8vo. *Marborch, M.CCCCC.XXX.*

"Take," says Strype, referring to the above, "some description of the court craft of Cardinal Wolsey from the relation of a notable man who lived in his time." (Memorials, Vol. I. p. 189.)

Wyat's (Geo.) Extracts from the Life of the virtuous, Christian, and renowned Queen Anne Boleigne; written at the close of the XVIth century, and now first printed. 4to. portraits. *London*, 1817.

An Account of Queen Anne Bullen, from a MS. in the handwriting of Sir Roger Twesden, Bart. 1623. 8vo. *London*, ——

Flodden.—Hereafter ensue the Trewe Encountre or Batayle lately don betwene Englande and Scotlande; in which batayle the Scottsshe Kynge was slayne. 4to. black letter, on vellum, only six copies printed. *London, imprinted by R. Faques*, [*reprinted* 1809.]

Wolsey's (Cardinal) Life, by George Cavendish; with notes and illustrations by S. W. Singer: [together with Jos. Hunter's, who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey.] 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Chiswick*, 1825.

Wolsey's (Cardinal) Life, by Richard Fiddes. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1724.

Wolsey's (C.), History of his Life and Times, collected from ancient records, MSS., and historians [by J. Grove]. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1742–4.

[Hunter (Joseph), who wrote] Cavendish's Life of Wolsey. 4to. *Lond.* 1814.

Storer's (Thos.) Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey (in verse). *London*, 1599. (Heliconia.)

[Godwin (Edwardi)] Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI., et Mariâ regnantibus, Annales. 4to. *Londini*, 1628.

With the autograph of Sir Edward Dering.

Godwyn's (Francis) Annales of England; containing the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary; translated from the Latin, corrected and enlarged, with the author's consent, by Morgan Godwyn. Folio. *London*, 1630.

*EDWARD VI.*

Hayward's (Sir John) Life and Raigne of King Edward VI. Folio. *London*, 1630. (Kennet, Vol. II.)

King Edward VI.—The Journal of his Reign, written with his own hand. (Burnet's Reformation, and Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors.)

Patten's (William) Expedicion into Scotlande of the most woorthely fortunate Prince Edward, Duke of Soomerset, vncle vnto our most noble Sovereign Lord ye Kinge's Majestie Edward the VI., Govournour of hys Hyghnes' persone, and Protectour of hys Grace's realmes, dominions, and subjectes, set out by way of diarie. Small 8vo. black letter. *London, by Richard Grafton*, 1548.

Life of Sir John Cheke, first Instructor, and afterwards Secretary of State to Edward VI., by J. Strype. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821.

Howard's (Geo.) Lady Jane Grey and her Times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

*ELIZABETH.*

Camden's (Wm.) Historie of Queen Elizabeth, composed by way of annals, [now translated by R. N.] Folio, port. *London*, 1630. (Kennet, Vol. II.)

Camdeni (Guil.) Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabethâ: è cod. præclaro Smithiano, propriâ auctoris manu correcti, multisque magni momenti additionibus locupletati, eruit edidit-que T. Hearnius, qui et alium cod. è Bib. Rawlinsonianâ adhibuit. 3 vols. 8vo. two ports. of Queen Elizabeth. [*Oxon.*] 1717.

Aikin's (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Birch's (Thos.) Memoirs of the Reign of Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her death: in which the secret intrigues of her court, and the conduct of the Earl of Essex, are particularly illustrated, from the original papers of Anthony Bacon, his particular friend, and other MSS. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1754.

Bacon's (Lord) Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her Times. (Works, Vols. III, and XI.)

The Passage of our most drad Soveraigne Lady, Quene Elizabeth, through the citie of London to Westminster, the day before her Coronation, anno 1558. 4to. MS. A transcript of the tract printed by Tothill.

The Progresses and public Processions of Queen Elizabeth; now first printed from original MSS., or scarce pamphlets, of the times, with notes, &c. by John Nichols. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1788–1805.

Naunton's (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia: Memoirs of Elizabeth, and her Court and Favourites. A new edition, collated with the MS. copies in the British Museum; with notes, and a memoir of the author. 8vo. portraits. *London*, 1824.

Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, with explanatory annotations; and Memoirs of Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, written by himself. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

An Epistle of Hieron. Osorius, Bp. of Arcoburge, in Portugale, to Queen Elizabeth, or a Pearle for a Prynce; translated oute of Latten by Richard Shacklock. Small 8vo. *Antwerp, by Ægidius Diest*, 1565.

Mr. Cole's copy, with his MS. notes.

Norton (Thos.), a Warning against the dangerous Practices of the Papistes; and especially the Partners in the late [Earls of Westmoreland and Northumberland's] Rebellion. Small 8vo. black letter. *London, by John Daye*, 1569.

[Laneham's (Rich.)] Letter, wherein part of the entertainment untoo the Queen's Majestie at Killingworth Castl, in Warwicksheer, in this soomer's progress, 1575, is signified; from a freend officer attendant on the court, unto his freend, a citizen and merchant of London, 1575. 4to. MS. a transcript of the printed tract.

The Estate of the English Fugitives under the King of Spaine and his Ministers; containing besides, a discourse on the said king's manner of government, and the injustice of many late dishonorable practices by him contrived. [4to. *Lond.* 1595.] (Sadler's State Papers, Vol. III.)

[Walpole's (Richard)] Discoverie and Confutation of a Tragical Fiction, devysed and played by Edward Squyer, yeoman soldiar, hanged at Tyburne, the 23 of Nouemb. 1598, &c., written by A. M. Preest. Small 8vo. [*Abroad*], *with license*, 1599.

Chandos' (Lord) Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudely Castle, in Gloucestershire; edited by Sir Egerton Brydges. 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1815.

Life of Sir Thos. Smith, principal Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, by J. Strype. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1820.

Life of Sir W. Cecil, Lord Burghley, Treasurer in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Arthur Collins. 8vo, large paper. *London*, 1732.

Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burghley; containing an historical view of the times in which he lived, and of the eminent persons with whom he was connected; by Edward Nares. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828–31.

Leycester's (Earl of) Commonwealth; conceived, spoken, and published with good will and affection towards this realm, for whose good only it is made common to many. 4to. *Printed* 1641.

Life of Robert, Earl of Leicester, the favourite of Queen Elizabeth, drawn from original writers and records [by John Jebb]. 8vo. large paper, portrait by Vertue. *London*, 1727.

Sidney's (Sir P.) Defence of the Earl of Leicester;—Letter to Queen Elizabeth. (Misc. Works.)

Bacon's (Lord) Papers relative to the Earl of Essex, &c. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Melvil of Halhil's (Sir James) Memoirs; containing an account of the affairs of state, not mentioned by other historians, relating to England and Scotland, under Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James, published from the original MS., by Geo. Scott. 8vo. *Edin.* 1752.

Osborne's (Fr.) Traditionall Memorialls in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. (Secret History of King James.)

Jonston (Roberti) Historia Rerum Britannicarum, ut et multarum Gallarum, Belgicarum, et Germannicarum, tàm politicarum quàm ecclesiasticarum, ab anno 1572 ad 1628. Folio. *Amstelodami*, 1655.

Hopkinson's (J.) Collection of several Passages in the latter end of Elizabeth's Reign and that of James I. (Manuscripts.)

*JAMES I.*

Camden's (Wm.) Annals of King James. (Kennet, Vol. II.)

Wilson's (Arthur) History of King James. (Kennet, Vol. II.)

Aikin's (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of King James I. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Secret History of the Court of King James; with notes and introductory remarks [by Sir W. Scott]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1811.

W[eldon's] (Sir A.) Court and Character of James. Small 8vo. port. inserted. *London*, 1650.

[Sanderson's (W.)] Aulicus Coquinaniæ; or, the Character of him [Weldon] who satyrized King James and his Court. (Secret History of James.)

D'Israeli's (I.) Inquiry into the Literary and Political Character of James I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

Coke's (Roger) Detection of the Court and State of England during and from the Reign of James I. to the death of Queen Anne; consisting of private memoirs, &c., wherein are many secrets not before made public; as also a more impartial account of the civil wars than has yet been given. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

Brook's (Sir Fulke Greville, Lord) Five Yeares of King James; or, the Condition of the State of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. 4to. *Lond.* 1643.

Truth brought to Light and discovered by Time; or, a Discourse and Historical Narration of the first XIV. Yeares of King James's reigne. 4to. front. &c. *London*, 1651.

The Connexion; being a choice Collection of some principal matters in King James's reign, which may serve to supply the vacancy between Townsend and Rushworth's Historical Collections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1681.

Vicars's (John) Mischeefe's Mysterie; or, Treason's Master-piece, the Powder-Plot, invented by hellish malice, prevented by heavenly mercy, truly related: from the Latin of Dr. Herring, translated and very much dilated. 4to. *London*, 1617.

The Gunpowder Treason; with the manner of its discovery, and the proceedings against the conspirators. 8vo. *Lond.* 1679.

See other tracts on this subject in the Harleian Miscellany.

Cotton's (Sir R.) Choice Narrative of Count Gondomar's Transactions during his Embassy in England. 4to. port. of Gondomar. *London*, 1659.

Bacon's (Lord) Tracts relating to England. (Works, Vol. V.)

Bacon's (Lord) Charges against Oliver St. John, Earl of Somerset; Advice to Sir Geo. Villiers, &c. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Discourse touching a Match propounded by the Savoyan, between the Lady Elizabeth and the Prince of Piedmont; and on the Marriage between Prince Henry and a Daughter of Savoy. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Dekker (Thomas), the magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Quene Anne his wife, and the Prince Henry, upon the day of his majestie's triumphant passage through his honourable citie of London, 15th March, 1603. 4to. *Lond.* 1604.

The Royal Entertainment of the Right Honourable the Earle of Nottingham, sent ambassador from his Maiestie to the King of Spaine. 4to. black letter. *London*, 1605.

Relation of the late Entertainment of the Right Hon. Lord Roos, his majestie's ambassador extraordinarie to the King of Spaine, his entrie into Madrid, his first audience at the court there. 4to. *London*, 1617.

True Relation and Journall of the manner of the arrivall, and magnificent entertainment given to the high and mighty Prince, Charles Prince of Great Britain, by the King of Spaine in his court at Madrid. Published by authority. 8vo. Ports. of Charles by Delaram, and of Buckingham by Dolle, inserted. *London*, 1623.

Wynni (D. Rich.) Baronetti Narratio Hist. de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, Famulorum in Hispaniam Itinere A.D. 1623. (Hearne's Rich. II.)

Nichols (John), the Progresses, Processions, and magnificent Festivities of King James I., his Royal Consort, Family and Court; collected from original MSS., scarce pamphlets, &c.; comprising masques and entertainments, civic pageants, original letters, and annotated lists of the peers, baronets, and knights, who received those honours during this reign. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828.

Life and Death of Henry Prince of Wales. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1641.

Benger's Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I. (Hist. of Germany.)

Life of Sir W. Ralegh, by Arth. Cayley. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

*CHARLES I.*

Sanderson's (W.) History of the Life and Raigne of King Charles I. [edited by James Howell]. Folio, portrait of Charles by Faithorne. *London*, 1658.

Warwick's (Sir Ph.) Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I.; with continuation to the Restoration. 8vo. *London*, 1701.

D'Israeli's (I.) Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828–31.

History and Life of Charles I. (Kennet, Vol. III.)

Rushworth's Historical Collections. (Documentary History.)

Nalson's (Jo.) Impartial Collection of the great Affairs of State, from 1639 to the death of King Charles I. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1682–3.

Whitelock's (Sir B.) Memorials of English Affairs, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the Restauration; containing the publick transactions, civil and military, together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet. Folio. The suppressed passages restored. *London*, 1732.

Bulstrode's (Sir R.) Memoirs and Reflections on the reign of Charles I.; containing remarkable facts not mentioned by other historians of those times. 8vo. *London*, 1721.

May's (Thos.) History of the Parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some preceding years. [Edited, with Preface and Appendix, containing the declarations of both houses of parliament, with the king's answers; from Husband's Collection, by Baron Maseres.] 4to. *London*, 1812.

Ludlow's (Edmund) Letters to Sir Edward Seymour, comparing the oppressive government of King Charles I. in the first four years of his reign, with that of the four years of the reign of King James II., and vindicating the parliament begun in 1640. [Published by Baron Maseres.] 4to. *London*, 1812.

Letters from Charles I. in his confinement, and Charles II. in his exile, and other papers relating to the history of that time. (Barwick's Memoirs.)

Case of Charles I. and other original Papers. (Ludlow's Memoirs.)

Powell's (Robert) Parallel of Charles I. and Alfred the Great, until 1634. (Powell's Life of Alfred.)

Essay towards attaining a true State of the Character and Reign of Charles I., and the causes of the Civil War. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

Weldon's (Sir A.) Character of the Court of Charles I. unto the beginning of these unhappy times; with observations upon him, instead of a character. (Secret Hist. of King James.)

Serre (le Sr. de la), Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne [Mary de Medicis] mère du Roy très Chrétien, dans la Grande Bretagne, 1639. Reprinted from the original, with Plates, Introduction, and Notes, by Richard Gough. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1775.

Life of Archbishop Williams, Lord Keeper in the reigns of James I. and Charles I., containing some remarkable occurrences of those times; by Amb. Philips. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1700.

The Life and Times of William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury; by John Parker Lawson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Pym's (John) Speech or Declaration to the Lords of the Upper House upon the delivery of the Articles against W. Laud, Abp. of Canterbury; together with a true copy of the Articles. 4to. Port. of Pym by Glover, and of Laud by Passe, inserted. *Lond.* 1641.

Mercurius Aulicus; a Diurnall communicating the Intelligence and Affairs of the Court to the rest of the kingdom, from January 1 to December 30, 1642. 4to. *Oxford*, 1642.

Libellus de Caroli I. ab urbe Oxoniensi fugâ sive decessu, è cod. MS. nunc primus publicavit T. Hearne. (Hearne's Walter de Hemingford.)

[Ryves (Bruno)] Mercurius Rusticus; or, the Countrie's Complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom: with a chronology of the battles, sieges, and other remarkable passages of this unnatural war, to the 25th March, 1646. 8vo. *Lond.* 1685.

Hampden.—Nugent (Lord), some Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Fairfax's (Thos. Lord) Short Memorialls during the War from 1642 to 1644. Small 8vo. port. by Worlidge inserted. *London*, 1699.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Perfect Narrative of the Treaty of Uxbridge, 1644. (Troubles in Eng.)

[Carter's (Mat.)] most true and exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, by M. C., a loyal actor in that engagement, anno 1648. Small 8vo. *Printed* 1650.

This records particulars not noticed by Clarendon or other historians.

[Birch (Thos.)] an Inquiry into the share which King Charles I. had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards of Worcester, for bringing over Irish rebels to assist that king in 1645–6. 8vo. *London*, 1747.

Carte's (Thos.) History of the Duke of Ormond. (Charles II.)

Milton (John) on the Articles of Peace between James Earl of Ormond, for King Charles I. on the one hand, and the Irish rebels and papists on the other. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.; 8vo. Vol. II.)

Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ; the Works of that great monarch King Charles I., both civil and sacred: with a view of his life and reign, from his birth to his buriall. 8vo. *Hague*, ——

Eikon Basilike, the Portraicture of his sacred Majestie in his solitude and sufferings. (Charles I.'s Works.)

Eikonoklastes, in Answer to Eikon Basilike, by John Milton. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.; 8vo. Vols. II. and III.)

Fellowes' (W. D.) Historical Sketches of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal personages of that period; including the king's trial and execution: to which is annexed, an account of the sums exacted by the commonwealth from the royalists, and the names of those who compounded for their estates. 4to. *London* (*Paris*), 1828.

Peyton (Sir E.), the Divine Catastrophe of the kingly family of the House of Stuart; or, a short history of the rise, reigne, and ruine thereof. (Secret History of King James.)

*COMMONWEALTH.*

Milton (John) pro Populo Anglicano Defensiones contra Salmasium et A. Morem. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. V.)

Milton's (J.) pro Populo Anglicano, &c., translated by Washington. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.; 8vo. Vol. III.)

Clarendon's (Edward Hyde, Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England; to which is added, a view of the affairs in Ireland. New edition, exhibiting a faithful collation of the original MS., with all the suppressed passages; also, the unpublished Notes of Bp. Warburton. [Edited by Dr. Bandinel.] 8 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1826.

Clarendon (E. H. Earl of), a Supplement to the History of the Grand Rebellion; containing the tracts, speeches, letters, &c. mentioned in the said history: with ports. of the great men on both sides. 8vo. *London*, 1717.

Clarendon (E. H., Earl of), Life of; being a continuation of the History of the Grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to his banishment in 1667; written by himself. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1761.

Ellis's (G. A.) [Lord Dover] Historical Inquiries respecting the character of Edward Hyde, E. of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor of England. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

[Oldmixon's (John) History of England during the reign of the royal house of Stuart; wherein the errors of late histories [Clarendon, &c.] are discovered and corrected. Folio. *Lond.* 1730.

Burton (John), the Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion vindicated, and Mr. Oldmixon's Slander confuted. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1744.

Burton's (Rich.) Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and other remarkable transactions, revolutions, and accidents, which happened from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the Restoration. 4to. large paper. *Reprint, Westminster*, 1810.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) View of the late Troubles in England; also, some parallel thereof with the Barons' wars in the time of Henry III.; but chiefly with that in France called the Holy League, in the reign of Henry III. and IV. Folio. *Oxford*, 1681.

Heath's (James) Brief Chronicle of the late intestine War in England, Scotland, and Ireland; with the intervening affairs, as also the several usurpations, foreign wars, differences, and interests depending upon it, to the happy restitution of King Charles II., with all the memorable affairs since his time. 4 vols. small 8vo. With the portraits, &c. Narcissus Lutterel's copy, with his autograph. *London*, 1663–4.

Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publicè celebratorum, quibus Hiberniæ Proregi, Episcopo Cantuariensi, ac tandem Regi ipsi, aliisque vita adempta, et ad Anglicanum metamorphosin via est aperta. Small 8vo. fine impressions of the portraits, &c. *Amst. ap. Jansonum*, 1649.

Winstanley (Wm.), the Loyal Martyrology; or, brief Catalogues and Characters of the most eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of rebellion, by death, imprisonment, &c. Small 8vo. front. &c. and port. of Cromwell by Stent, inserted. *London*, 1665.

Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, that have compounded for their estates. Small 8vo. *London*, 1665.

Lilly's (W.) Monarchy or no Monarchy in England;—Grebner his Prophecy concerning Charles the son of Charles;—Passages upon the Life and Death of the late King Charles;—Ænigmatical Types of the future state and condition of England. 4to. *London*, 1651.

Walker (Clement), the Compleat History of Independency upon the Parliament begun 1640, and continued till this present year, 1660, by T. M. 4to. *London*, 1661.

"Ex libris Petri Leycester de Tabley."—*MS. Note.*

Baillie's (Robt.) Letters and Journals; containing the public transactions, civil, ecclesiastical, and military, both in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662 [by Robert Aiken]. 2 vols. 8vo. The Roxburgh copy. *Edinburgh*, 1775.

Whitelock's (Sir B.) Journal of the Swedish Embassy, in 1653–4, from the Commonwealth; with an Appendix of original papers. [Edited from the Whitelock papers by Dr. Morton.] 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1772.

Ludlow's (Edmund) Memoirs; with a collection of original papers, serving to confirm and illustrate many important passages contained therein, and the case of Charles I. 4to. *Lond.* 1771.

Original Memoirs, written during the great Civil War, with Notes, &c. [by Sir W. Scott]. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806. Vid.:—

Life of Sir Henry Slingsby,

Memoirs of Captain John Hodgson,

Relations of the Campaigns of Oliver Cromwell in Scotland in 1650, published from the originals, by order of Parliament.

**Hutchinson's** (Lucy) Memoirs of Col. Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, representative of the county in the long parliament, and of the town in the first parliament of Charles II.; with anecdotes of his contemporaries, and a summary view of public affairs. Published from the original MSS. by Julius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed, a short memoir of her own life, written by herself. 4to. *London*, 1806.

**Lilly's** (W.) History of his Life and Times, from 1602 to 81. Small 8vo. *London*, 1715.

**Life of** John Milton. (Works, Vol. I.)

**Godwin's** (W.) Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews and pupils of Milton; including various particulars of the literary and political history of their times. 4to. *London*, 1815.

**Godwin's** (William) History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement to the restoration of Charles II. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824–32.

*THE PROTECTORATE.*

**[Stace's** (M.)] Cromwelliana; a chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to his death in 1658: with a continuation of other transactions to the Restoration. Folio, large paper. *Westminster*, 1810.

**D[awbeny's]** (H.) Historie and Policie reviewed, in the heroick transactions of his most Serene Highnesse Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his cradle to his tomb; declaring his steps to princely perfection, as they are drawn in parallels to the ascents of the great patriarch Moses in thirty degrees, to the height of honour. 8vo. portrait of Cromwell by Glover inserted. *London*, 1659.

**Peck's** (Fr.) Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Oliver Cromwell, as delivered in three panegyrics of him written in Latin: the first, by Don Juan Roderiguez de Saa Meneses, Conde de Penaguiano, the Portugal Ambassador; the second, by a certain Jesuit, the Lord Ambassador's chaplain; yet both, as it is thought, by John Milton, as was the third: the whole illustrated with a preface, notes, and a collection of divers curious historical pieces relating to Cromwell, &c. 4to. *London*, 1740.

**Noble's** (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell; with the lives of such persons as were distinguished by the Cromwells with honours and great employments. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

**Cromwell** (Oliver), Memoir of the Protector, and of his sons Richard and Henry, illustrated by original letters and other family papers. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

**Burton's** (Thomas) Diary of the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, published from the original MS.; with an introduction containing an account of the parliament of 1654, from the journal of Gibbon Goddard, M.P., also now first published. Edited and illustrated with notes, historical and biographical, by J. T. Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

**The French Charity**; written upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England. Small 8vo. *London*, 1655.

Manifesto of the Lord Protector against the Spaniards, 1655. (Milton's Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II., 8vo. Vols. V.)

Court and Kitchen of Elizabeth, commonly called Joan Cromwell, the wife of the late Usurper, truly described and represented. (Secret Hist. of King James.)

Cowley's (Abr.) Discourse, by way of vision, concerning the Government of Oliver Cromwell. (Works, Vol. III.)

[Fiennes' (Nath.)] Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legal form of Government; in a conference held at Whitehall with Oliver Cromwell and a committee of Parliament, and made good by their arguments. Small 8vo. *London, printed* 1679.

Titus's (Col.) Killing no Murder. 4to. *London, reprinted* 1689.

[Hawke's (Mich.)] Killing is Murder; [or an answer to the above.] 4to. *London*, 1657.

[Evelyn's (John)] Apology for the Royal Party; with a touch at the pretended "Plea for the Army." (Misc. Works.)

May's (Thos.) Epitome of English History; wherein arbitrary government is displayed to the life, in the illegal transactions of the late times under Oliver Cromwell; being a parallel to the four years' reign of the late King James [II]. Small 8vo. *London*, 1690.

Withers' (Geo.) Fides Anglicana; or, a plea for the public faith of these nations, lately pawned, forfeited, and violated by some of their former trustees. 8vo. *London*, 1660.

*CHARLES II.*

History of his sacred Majesty Charles II., begun from the murder of his royal father, and continued to the present year, 1660; by a Person of Quality. 8vo. *London*, 1660.

An Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester [dictated by himself to Mr. Sam. Pepys]. To which are added, his letters to several persons; [edited by D. Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

The Royal Pilgrimage; or, the progresse and travels of Charles II. through the most and greatest courts of Europe. 4to. *London*, 1660.

England's Joy; or, a relation of the most remarkable passages from his majesty's arrival at Dover to his entrance at Whitehall. 4to. 1660. (Harleian Misc. Vol. III.)

A Collection of his Majesty's gracious Letters, Speeches, Messages, and Declarations, since April 4, 1660. 4to. *London*, 1660.

History of the Reign of Charles II. from the Restoration to 1667. (Life of Clarendon.)

The History and Life of King Charles II. (Kennet, Vol. III.)

History of the Reign of Charles II. (Burnet's Own Times, Vols. I. and II.)

Bulstrode's (Sir R.) Memoirs and Reflections upon the Reign and Government of Charles II. 8vo. *London*, 1720.

The Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles II., by a member of his privy council [from a MS. belonging to the Earl of Chatham]. To which are added, introductory sketches of the preceding period, from the accession of James I.; with notes, and a supplement continuing the narrative to the Revolution, by the editor. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Hamilton (Ant.), Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, augmentées des notes et des éclaircissemens nécessaires, par M. Horace Walpole. 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1772.

Hamilton's (A.) Memoirs of Count Grammont; with biographical sketch of Count Hamilton [illustrated with notes by Sir W. Scott, &c.] and 64 portraits. 2 vols. 4to. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1811.

Carte's (Thomas) History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688; with a collection of state letters. 3 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1736.

Diary of Lord Rochester during his Embassy in Poland in 1676. (Clarendon's Letters.)

Dryden's (John) Translation of the Third Book of Maimbourg's History of the League, with advertisement and postscript: intended as a parallel to the Solemn League and Covenant. (Works, Vol. XVII.)

Letters of Lady Rachel Russell, from the MS. in Woburn Abbey, [by Thomas Selwood]: to which is prefixed an introduction, vindicating the character of Lord Russell against Sir John Dalrymple; and an account of the trial of Lord William Russell for high treason. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Life, Trial, &c. of Algernon Sydney. (Sydney on Government.)

A True Relation of the late King's [Charles II.] Death: to which are added, copies of two papers written by him, found in the strong box. (Somers's Tracts, Vol. VIII.)

Reresby's (Sir John) Travels and Memoirs; the former during Cromwell's usurpation, the latter containing anecdotes and secret history of the courts of Charles II. and James II. Imp. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1813.

Jones's (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, from the restoration of Charles II. to the abdication of King James II. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1697.

North's (Roger) Life of Lord Keeper North. (Biography.)

Pepys (Memoirs of S.), Secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.; comprising his diary from 1659–69, and a selection from his private correspondence: edited by Lord Braybrooke. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Fox (Memoirs of the Life of Sir Stephen) [domestic servant to King Charles II. during his exile, and one of the Lords of the Treasury for twenty-two years in his majestie's and the three successive reigns]. Large paper, with two impressions of the portrait. Folio. *London, reprint*, 1807.

Wynne's (W.) Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins [plenipotentiary for the peace of Nimeguen, and one of the secretaries to Charles II]. To which is added, a complete series of letters, wherein are related the most remarkable transactions of his time, both foreign and domestic. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1724.

Evelyn's (John) Diary from 1641 to 1705–6; and a selection of familiar letters. (Memoirs.)

Thoresby's (Ralph) Diary from 1677 to 1724; edited from the original MS. by Joseph Hunter. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Social Life in England and France from the Restoration of Charles II. to July 1830; by the editor of Madame du Deffand's Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

*JAMES II.*

History and Life of King James II. (Kennet, Vol. III.)

History of the Reign of James II. (Burnet's Own Times, Vol. III.)

The Life of James II., collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand; together with the king's advice to his son, and his majesty's will. Published from the original Stuart MSS. by J. S. Clarke. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Extracts from the Life of James II. as written by himself. (Macpherson's original Papers.)

Fox's (C. J.) History of the early part of the reign of James II.; with an introductory chapter [edited by Lord Holland]. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Fox's (C. J.) History, &c. (Sir Geo. Rose's Observations on), with a narrative of the events which occurred in the enterprise of the Earl of Argyle in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Heywood's (Samuel) Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the reign of James II. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Memoires by Sir John Hinton, physician in ordinary to his Majestie's person, 1679 [of some memorable passages, wherein the Divine providence hath bin extended to a miraculous degree upon his majesty's person and affaires, wherein he was personally instrumentall]. 8vo. *London, Bensley*, 1814.

Anglesey's (Arthur Earl of) State of the Government and Kingdom; with an answer to the "Memoirs of the Earl of Anglesey." 4to. *London*, 1694.

Memoirs of Arthur Earl of Anglesey, late Lord Privy-seal [by himself], published by Sir Peter Pett. 8vo. *London*, 1693.

Diary of the Earl of Clarendon from 1687 to 90; containing many minute particulars attending the Revolution. (Clarendon's Letters.)

An exact Account of the Sickness and Death of the late King James II. as also the proceedings at St. Germains thereupon, 1701. (Somers's Tracts, Vol. XI.)

*WILLIAM AND MARY.*

History and Life of King William and Queen Mary. (Kennet, Vol. III.)

Burton's (W.) History of William and Mary, being an impartial account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in these Kingdoms, from their accession to 1693. (History of the House of Orange.)

Mackintosh's (Sir James) History of the Revolution in 1688. 4to. *London*, 1832.

Boyer's (Abel) History of the Reign of William III. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1702.

Burnet's (Bp.) History of his own Time, from the Restoration to 1713; with the suppressed passages of the first volume, and notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onslow, hitherto unpublished. To which are added, the Cursory Remarks of Swift, and other observations; with life of the author, by Thomas Burnet. 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1823.

Correspondence of the Duke of Shrewsbury with King William. (Documentary History.)

Collection of State Tracts published on occasion of the Revolution, and during the reign of William III. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1705.

Cunningham's (Alex.) History of Great Britain, from the Revolution in 1688 to the accession of George I. Translated from the Latin MS. by William Thomson; with an account of the author [Edited by T. Hollingbery]. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787.

*ANNE.*

De Foe's (Daniel) History of the Union between England and Scotland [including a general History of Unions in Great Britain]; with an appendix of original papers, and a life of the author [by Chalmers]; and J. L. Delolme on the Union of Scotland and England, and on the present state of Ireland. 4to. *London*, 1786–7.

Hamilton's (Charles) Transactions during the reign of Queen Anne, from the Union to the death of that princess. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1790.

Swift's (Jonathan) Tracts Historical and Political during the reign of Queen Anne. (Works, Vols. III.—V. and XII.)

Swift's (J.) History of the four last years of Queen Anne. (Works, Vol. V.)

Wilson's (W.) Memoirs of the Life and Times of Daniel De Foe; containing an account of his writings, and his opinions upon a variety of important matters, civil and ecclesiastical. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

King's (Will.) Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Life of John Duke of Marlborough. (Eng. Military Hist.)

The Opinions of Sarah Duchess-Dowager of Marlborough; published from the original MSS. [by David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes]. Small 8vo. *Privately printed*, 1788.

*GEORGE I.*

Burnet (Bishop), A Memorial offered to the Princess Sophia, Electress of Hanover, containing a delineation of the constitution and policy of England, with anecdotes concerning remarkable persons of that time. To which are added, letters from Burnet and Leibnitz, edited by J. G. H. Feder. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Annals of the Reign of King George I. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1716–21.

History of the Rebellion in 1715. (Scottish History.)

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of the Administration of Sir Robert Walpole; with original correspondence. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Walpole's (Hor.) Reminiscences of the Court of George I. (Works, Vol. IV.)

*GEORGE II.*

Walpole's (Horace) Reminiscences of the Court of George II. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Walpole's (H.) Memoirs of the last Ten years of the Reign of George II. from the Original MS. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822.

Walpole's (H.) Account of his own Conduct, relative to places he held under Government, and towards Ministers. (Works, Vol. II.)

Walpole (Memoirs of Horatio) connected with a History of his Times from 1678 to 1757; by William Coxe. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Doddington's (G. B.) Diary from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761; edited, with an appendix of curious papers, by H. P. Wyndham. 8vo. *London*, 1785.

Waldegrave's (James Earl) Memoirs, from 1754 to 58. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Lyttleton (Geo. Lord) upon the present state of our Affairs both at home and abroad. (Misc. Works.)

Chesterfield (Memoirs of the Life of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of) tending to illustrate the civil, literary, and political history of his own time, by Maty. (Works, Vol. I.)

History of the Rebellion in the year 1745. (Scottish History.)

*GEORGE III.*

Bisset's (Robert) History of the Reign of George III.; to which is prefixed a view of the progressive improvement of England in prosperity and strength, to the accession of his majesty, and completed to his death. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Chatham's (Earl of) Anecdotes of his Life, and of the principal events of his time, with his speeches in Parliament, from 1736 to 1778. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Coxe's (W.) Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, collected from the family papers and other authentic documents. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Wraxall's (Sir N. W.) Historical Memoirs of his own Time, from 1772 to 1784. 2 vols. 8vo. The first and suppressed edition. *London*, 1815.

Wraxall's (Sir N. W.) Answer to the Calumnious Misrepresentations of the "Quarterly Review," the "British Critic," and the "Edinburgh Review," contained in their Observations on the Historical Memoirs. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Pitt (William), History of his Political Life, including an account of the Times in which he lived, by John Gifford [John Richard Green]. 3 vols. 4to. largest paper. *London*, 1809.

Pitt's (W.), Memoirs, by Bp. Geo. Tomline. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Junius's Letters. (Parliamentary History.)

*GEORGE IV.*

## *Naval and Military History of Great Britain.*

**Beatson's** (Robt.) Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

**Ralegh** (Sir W.), the Strength and Defects of the Sea Forces of England, France, Spain, and Venice; with Observations on the Royal Navy and Sea Service. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

**Pine's** (John) Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords, representing the several engagements between the English and Spanish fleets, in the ever-memorable year 1588; with the portraits of the lord high admiral and other noble commanders, &c. &c., and an historical account of the day's action. Folio. *Lond.* 1739.

**Ralegh's** (Sir W.) Relation of the Cadiz Action, in the year 1596. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

**Charnock's** (John) Biographia Navalis; or, Memoirs of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1600. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794–98.

**Campbell's** (John) Lives of the British Admirals; containing also a new and accurate Naval History, from the earliest periods. Continued to the year 1779 by Dr. Berkenhout, and revised, corrected, and brought down to the present time, by Henry Redhead Yorke; with Lives of the most eminent naval commanders, by Will. Stevenson. 8 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1812–17.

**James's** (Wm.) Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, in February 1793, to the accession of George IV. in January 1820; new edition, with considerable additions and improvements, including diagrams of all the principal actions. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

**Ralfe's** (J.) Naval Chronology of Great Britain; or, an Historical Account of the Naval and Maritime Events, from 1803 to the end of 1816. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. The Duke of York's copy, plates carefully coloured. *Lond.* 1820.

**Nelson**, (Life of Horatio, Viscount) from his Lordship's Manuscripts; edited by J. S. Clarke and J. M'Arthur. 2 vols. imp. 4to. large paper, proof impressions of the plates. *London*, 1809.

Collingwood's (G. L. N.) Selection from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood, interspersed with Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

**Salamé's** (Abrah.) Narrative of the Expedition to Algiers in the year 1816, under the command of Admiral Lord Viscount Exmouth. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

---

Grose's (Fr.) Military Antiquities; or, a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.

[Cotton's (Sir Robert)] Warrs with Forreign Princes dangerous to our Commonwealth; or, Reasons for Forreign Wars answered; with a list of all the confederates from Henry I.'s reign to the end of Queen Elizabeth's; proving that the Kings of England alwaies preferred unjust peace before the justest warre. Small 8vo. port. of Sir W. Raleigh inserted. *London*, 1657.

This contains curious particulars of the expenses of the various wars, the mode of levying them, &c.

The Field of Mars; or, an Account of the Military and Naval Engagements of Great Britain and her Allies, from the 9th century to the peace of 1801. 2 vols. 4to. 1801.

Vere's (Sir Francis) Commentaries, being diverse pieces of service wherein he had command; written by himself, and published by W. Dillingham. Folio, with all the portraits, by Faithorne, and maps. *Cambridge*, 1657.

Discipline of the Army under William Marquis of Newcastle in 1643, and Muster Roll of England and Wales, 1674. (Manuscripts.)

Military History of the Prince Eugene of Savoy and John Duke of Marlborough, including a particular description of the several battles, &c., in which these generals commanded; collected from the best authors: with Supplement, containing a succinct account of the remarkable events which happened in the late war wherein neither of these generals had any share. Illustrated with plates by Du Bosc. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1735–7.

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of John Duke of Marlborough: with his Original Correspondence, collected from the family records at Blenheim, and other authentic sources. Illustrated with portraits, maps, and military plans. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818–19.

Wilson's (R. T.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Anderson's (Æneas) Journal of the Forces on a Secret Expedition under Lieut.-Gen. Pigot, in 1800, till their arrival in Minorca, and continued through the subsequent transactions of the army under Sir R. Abercromby in the Mediterranean and Egypt. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Moore's (James) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by Sir John Moore, authenticated by official papers and original letters. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Southey's (Robt.) History of the Peninsular War. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823–32.

Napier's (Col. W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from 1807 to 14. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828–31.

Londonderry's (Lieut.-Gen. W. Vane Stewart, Marquess) Narrative of the War in Germany and France. 4to. *London*, 1830.

The Battle of Waterloo; containing the series of accounts published by authority, British and foreign: with circumstantial details relative to the battle; by a Near Observer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

[Scott (Walter)], Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. (Misc. Works, Vol. V.)

Pasley's (C. W.) Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

## *Political and Parliamentary History of England.*

Prynne's (Will.) Exact Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings' Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, in and over all spiritual or religious affairs, causes, persons, &c. as well as temporal, within their dominions, from the original planting of Christianity to the death of King Henry III. 2 vols. (Vol. II. only) folio. *London*, 1665, 66.

Prynne's (Will.) History of King John, King Henry III., and King Edward I.; wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the Kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all persons in all causes, is asserted and vindicated. Folio. *London*, 1670.

This, with the preceding, forms the "three tomes" of the celebrated work usually known as "Prynne's Records."

Palgrave's (Francis) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, from the first settlement of the Anglo-Saxons in Britain; with an Appendix of unpublished documents and records, illustrating the history of the civil and criminal jurisprudence of England. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1832.

Hallam's (Henry) Constitutional History of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1827.

Beatson's (Rob.) Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a complete Register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Beatson's (Rob.) Chronological Register of both Houses of Parliament, from 1708 to 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Oldfield's (T. H. B.) Representative History of Great Britain and Ireland; being a history of the house of commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom, from the earliest period. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Willis's (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria; or, an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales; their charters, privileges, and lists of their knights, &c. returned to Parliament, from the first summons to the present time. 4 vols. 8vo. Including both 1st and 2d edition of Volume I. *London*, 1715–50.

Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to the year 1803 [by Cobbett and Hansard]. 36 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1807–20.

Parliamentary Debates, being a continuation of the "Parliamentary History," from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols. royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1804–21.

Parliamentary Debates, new series, from the accession of Geo. IV. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1822, &c.

Speeches in Parliament in Elizabeth and James I.'s reigns. (Manuscripts.)

Mackenzie's (H.) Review of the principal Proceedings in the Parliament of 1784. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Addison's (Joseph) Whig Examiner, Freeholder, and Present State of the War, and Necessity of an Augmentation, considered. (Works, Vol. IV. 4to.; and Vols. V. and VI. 8vo.)

Bacon's (Lord) Speeches, &c. in Parliament. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Burke's (Edmund) Speeches in Parliament. (Works, Vols. II. III. and V.)

Burke's (E.) Speeches, &c. on East Indian Affairs. (Works, IV. XI. to XIII.)

Curran's (J. P.) Speeches on the late State Trials. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808.

Erskine's (Thos. Lord) Speeches when at the Bar, on subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, and against Constructive Treasons. Collected by James Ridgway. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Fox's (Ch. James) Speeches in the House of Commons [edited by J. Wright]. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Horsley's (Bp. Sam.) Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1813.

Lyttleton's (Geo. Lord) Speeches in Parliament. (Misc. Works.)

Pitt (William), Earl of Chatham's Speeches. (Life.)

Pitt's (W.) Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by W. S. Hathaway. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Selden's (John) Speeches and Arguments in the Impeachment against the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. (Works, Vol. III.)

Wyndham's (Wm.) Speeches in Parliament, with an account of his life by Th. Amyot. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Junius's Letters. 2 vols. 8vo. with portraits, large paper. *Lond.* 1797.

Junius's Letters, including letters by the same writer under other signatures; to which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, with a preliminary essay, notes, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1812.

Junius.—Letters on the Author of Junius by E. H. Baker. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

Junius.—A Critical Enquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville; by George Coventry. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Junius.—Tracts relative to the supposed Author; containing a discovery of the Author, Blakeway's Attempt to ascertain the Author, Girdlestones Facts to prove General Lee to be the Author. In one vol. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Junius.—Documents for the opinion that Hugh M'Auley Boyd wrote Junius's Letters; and an appendix to the supplemental apology for the believers in the supposititious Shakspeare papers, by Geo. Chalmers. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

## *Documentary History of England.*

Cooper's (C. P.) Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Burton's (John) Account of all the Charters, Patents, and Escheat Rolls in the archives of the Tower of London. (Manuscripts.)

Strachey's Index to the Records, with directions to the several places where they are to be found; and a list of the Latin sir-names and names of places, as they are written in the old records, explained by modern names. 8vo. *London*, 1739.

Liber Niger Scaccarii è cod. MS. nunc primùm edidit T. Hearne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1728.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio, temp. regum Ric. I., Joannis, Henrici III., Edwardi I. et II. Folio. [*London*], 1811.

Illustrating the early history of our courts of judicature, as well as the laws and customs and the constitution of the country.

Testa de Nevill; sive liber feodorum in curiâ Scaccarii, temp. Henrici III. et Edwardi I. Folio. [*London*], 1807.

Gives a condensed and accurate view of the feudality of the 13th century.

Rotuli Hundredorum, temp. Henrici III. et Edwardi I. in Tur. Lond. et in curiâ Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asservati. 2 vols. folio. [*London*], 1812.

This constitutes a species of resting-point between the Anglo-Norman feudality and that order which was established when Littleton expounded.

Placita de quo Warranto, temporibus Edwardi I., II., III., in curiâ Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonasteriensi asservata. Folio. [*London*], 1818.

Containing the boundaries of free chases, warrens, and fisheries, the allowance in eyre of various franchises and liberties, and royal charters to ecclesiastical and lay corporations, not elsewhere found on record.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. Folio. [*London*], 1802.

By this all taxes were regulated until the 26th of Henry VIII.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in curiâ Scaccarii, temp. Edwardi III. Folio. [*London*], 1807.

Contains the value of the ninth part of the corn, &c.; and by its description of the several tithes and their respective values, the want of the original endowments of vicarages is in a great measure supplied.

Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum, temp. reg. Edwardi II. et Henrici VI. Folio. [*London*], 1803.

Containing royal grants of liberties, privileges, and possessions to religious bodies, civil corporations, and individuals.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. Folio. [*London*], 1802.

Containing grants of liberties, privileges, lands, wardships, and offices, creations of nobility, special liveries, &c.

Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem, sive Esceatarum temp. reg. Henrici III., Edwardi I., II., III., Ricardi II., Henrici IV., V., et VI., Edwardi IV., et Ricardi III. 4 vols. folio. [*London*], 1806.

Exhibits not only the possessions of persons *in capite*, but the extent, survey and valuation of the manors, lands, and possessions of vacant bishoprics, &c

Ducatus Lancastriæ [Inquisitiones Post Mortem et Placitorum]: Partes tres. 2 vols. folio. [*London.*]

Rotulorum Originalium in curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio, temporibus reg. Henrici III., Edwardi I., II., et III. 2 vols. folio. [*London*], 1805–10.

Or the estreats of all grants of the crown, whereon any rent is reserved, any salary payable, or any service performed.

Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henrici VIII., auctoritate regiâ institutus. 5 vols. folio. Maps of the dioceses. [*London*], 1810.

Forming the register by which first-fruits and tenths are calculated, and affording a complete view of the value and description of all ecclesiastical property in this reign.

Abbreviatio Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur. 3 vols. folio. [*Lond.*] 1811.

Comprehending all those proceedings by "Inquest," or the verdict of an "Assize," originating in certain writs issuing from Chancery.

Calendars of Chancery Proceedings in the reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols. folio. [*London*], 1827–30.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates; ab A.D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora, curâ et studio T. Rymer et R. Sanderson; denuò aucta A. Clarke, F. Holbrooke, &c. vols. folio. [*Lond.*] 1816.

Collection of all the Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the blood royal, from William I. to Henry VII., with notes, a preface, and glossary [by Gough]. *London, Nichols*, 1780.

Original Letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV. and V., Richard III., and Henry VII., by various persons [of or to the family of Paston] of rank and consequence. With notes historical and explanatory, and authenticated by engravings of autographs, fac-similes, paper-marks, and seals, by Sir John Fenn; with notices of his life, by William Frere. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787–1823.

[Croft's (John)] Excerpta Antiqua; or, a collection of original English MSS. 8vo. *York, privately printed*, 1797.

[Bentley's (Samuel)] Excerpta Historica; or, illustrations of English history [consisting of original documents illustrative of the history, laws, and constitution, the state of the navy and army, royal household, arts, heraldry, &c. from the XIIIth to the XVIth centuries]. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Original Letters illustrative of English history; including numerous royal letters, from autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections; with notes and illustrations by Henry Ellis. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Original Letters, &c. Second series. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Transcripts of Letters from Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary Queen of Scots, Elizabeth, James I., &c. and others, relating to the family of Talbot, found in Sheffield Castle. (Manuscripts.)

State Papers, published under the authority of his majesty's commission. [Edited by R. Lemon]. Vol. I. Henry VIII. 1518–30. 4to. [*Lond.*] 1830.

Correspondence of Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches, from June 1523 to August 1524. (Manuscripts.)

Copies of Seven Original Letters of King Edward VI. to Barnaby Fitzpatrick. [Edited by H. Walpole.] 4to. *Strawberry Hill*, 1772.

Sadler's (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters [1539–84]; edited by Arthur Clifford: to which is added, a memoir of the life of Sir Ralph, with historical notes by Sir Walter Scott. 3 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Harrington's (Sir John) Nugæ Antiquæ; being a miscellaneous collection of original papers, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I.; edited, with illustrative notes, by Th. Park. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Lodge's (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., exhibited in a series of original papers, from the MSS. of the noble families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Hardwicke's (Earl of) Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1778.

Burleigh's (W. Cecil, Lord) Collection of State Papers relating to affairs in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570. Edited from the originals in Hatfield House, by S. Haynes. Folio. *London*, 1740.

Burleigh.—A Collection of State Papers relating to affairs in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from 1571 to 1596. Transcribed from the originals left by Lord Burleigh, and reposited in the library at Hatfield House, by W. Murdin, [edited by Birch]. Folio. *London*, 1759.

The Sydney Papers; or, collection of letters and memorials of state, in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. and II., and Oliver's usurpation; by Arthur Collins. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1746.

Letters of Sir Philip Sydney. (Sydney's Misc. Works.)

Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra, mysteries of state and government: in letters of illustrious persons and great ministers in the reigns of King Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. Folio. *London*, 1691.

Digges' (Sir Dudley) Compleat Ambassador; or, two treaties of the intended marriage of Queen Elizabeth; comprised in letters of negotiation of Sir F. Walsingham, together with the answers of the Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir T. Smith, and others, relative to the marriage. Folio. *London*, 1655.

Forbes (Pat.), A Full View of the Public Transactions in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from letters and other state papers, written by herself and her principal ministers, from 1559 to 1563. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1740.

Winwood's (Sir R.) Memorials of Affairs of State in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.; comprehending the negotiations of Sir Henry Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington, and others, by Edmund Sawyer. 3 vols. folio. *London*, 1725.

Bacon's (Lord) Original Letters, &c., from the Cabala, Resuscitatio, British Museum, Lambeth Library, &c. (Works, Vol. XII. and XIII.)

Transcripts of Letters relative to Public Affairs, from 1606–34. (Manuscripts.)

Carleton's (Sir Dudley) Letters to and from him, during his embassy in Holland, from January 1615 to 1620; [with a preface by the Earl of Hardwick.] 4to. *London*, 1757.

Dalrymple's (David) [Lord Hailes] Memorials and Letters relating to the history of Britain in the reigns of James and Charles I. Published from the originals [in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh]. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Glasgow*, *Foulis*, 1766.

Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections of State, Law, and Parliamentary Matters, from 1618 to the death of Charles I. 8 vols. folio. *London*, 1721.

Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas; also between Sir E. Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir R. Browne. (Evelyn's Memoirs.)

Bromley's (Sir Geo.) Collection of original Royal Letters, written by King Charles I. and II., King James II., and the King and Queen of Bohemia; together with those of Prince Rupert, Charles Louis Count Palatine, the Duchess of Hanover, and several other distinguished persons, from 1619 to 1665. 8vo. portraits. *Lond.* 1787.

[Knowler's (W.)] State Papers, Letters, and Dispatches of the Earl of Strafforde; with his life by Sir Geo. Radcliffe. 2 vols. folio. portraits. *London*, 1739.

Correspondence of Sir Geo. Radcliffe. (Life by Whitaker.)

Clarendon's (Edward, Earl of) State Papers, commencing from the year 1621; containing the materials from which his History of the Rebellion was composed, and the authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. 3 vols. folio. *Oxford*, 1767–86.

Collection of Letters written by King Charles I. and II., the Duke of Ormonde, the Secretaries of State, the Marquis of Clanricarde, and other great men during the troubles of Great Britain and Ireland. Folio. *London*, 1735. (Life of Ormonde, Vol. III.)

Collection of Letters from original MSS. in the reigns of Charles I. and II., and James II.; in the possession of T. L. Parker, Esq. (Account of Browsholme Hall, Yorkshire.)

Milton's (John) Letters of State, Latin and English, during the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II. 8vo. Vols. IV. and V.)

Collection of the State Papers of John Thurloe, Secretary to the Council of State, and to the two Cromwells; containing authentic memorials of the English affairs from 1638 to the restoration of Charles II.; with life of Mr. Thurloe, by J. Birch. 7 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1742.

Nickolls's (John) Letters and Papers of State addressed to Oliver Cromwell, from 1649 to 59. Folio. *London*, 1743.

Bulstrode's (Sir Rich.) Original Letters from the Earl of Arlington, envoy at Brussels from Charles II. 8vo. *London*, 1712.

Jenkins' (Sir L.) Letters. (Life, Eng. Hist. Charles II.)

Arlington's (Earl of) Letters to Sir W. Temple, Sir R. Fanshawe, the Earl of Sandwich, Earl of Sunderland, and Sir W. Godolphin, during their embassies 1664–1674; by Babington. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715.

Letters written by Sir W. Temple and other Ministers of State at home and abroad, from 1665 to 72: reviewed by Sir W. Temple, and published by Jonathan Swift. Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, &c. by Sir W. Temple. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Macpherson's (James) Original Papers from 1688 to 1714; to which are prefixed, extracts from the life of James II. as written by himself. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1775.

Prior's (M.) History of his Negotiations, 1690 to 1710. 8vo. *Lond.* 1740.

Clarendon (Correspondence of H. Earl of) and of his brother Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the diary of the Earl of Clarendon from 1687 to 1690: edited from the original MSS. with notes by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828.

Cole's (Ch.) Memoirs of Affairs of State; containing letters written by ministers employed in foreign negotiations, treaties, memorials, &c. from 1697 to 1708. Folio. *London*, 1733.

Private and Original Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the Leaders of the Whig Party, and other distinguished Statesmen; illustrated with narratives, historical and biographical: from the family papers in the possession of the Duchess of Buccleugh; by William Coxe. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Rose's (Sir G. H.) Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband the Hon. Geo. Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767; with biographical, historical, and explanatory notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

British and Foreign State Papers, 1828–9; compiled by the librarian and keeper of the papers in the Foreign Office. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

## *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

Broughton's (Richard) Ecclesiastical Historie of Great Britaine during the first 400 years after the birth of Christ; whereby is manifestly declared a continuall succession of the true Catholike religion as at this day professed in the Roman Church. Folio. *Douay*, 1633.

Usserii (Jacobi) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Folio. *Londini*, 1687.

Stillingfleet's (Bp. Ed.) Origines Britannicæ; or, the Antiquities of the British Churches. (Works, Vol. III.)

Bedæ (S. Venerabilis) Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. 18mo. *Coloniæ Agrippæ*, 1601.

Bedæ (S. V.) Historia Ecclesiastici Gentis Anglorum [Sax. et Lat.] unà cum reliquis ejus operibus historicis; curâ et studio Jo. Smith. Folio. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1722.

Bede's (S. V.) History of the Church of England; translated out of Latin into English by Thomas Stapleton: [with the differences betweene the primitive faithe of England continued almost these thousand yeres, and the late pretensed faith of Protestants, and the life of Bede written by Trithemius.] 4to. *Antwerpe, by John Laet*, 1565.

Inett's (John) Origines Anglicanæ; or, a history of the English church, [continuing Stillingfleet's Origines] from the first planting of the Christian religion amongst the English Saxons, till the Norman Conquest. Folio. *Lond.* 1704.

Harpsfeldii (Nicolai) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica, à primis gentis susceptæ fideï incunabulis ad nostra fere tempora deducta. Adjectâ brevi narratione de divortio Henrici VIII. regis ab uxore Catherinâ et ab Ecclesiâ Catholicâ Romanâ dissensione; scripta ab Ed. Campiano: nunc primum in lucem producta studio et operâ Ri. Gibboni. Folio. *Duaci*, 1622.

This contains the "Historia Wicleffiana ejusdem auctoris," and "Catalogus Religiosarum Ædium."

Alfordi (Mich.), alias Griffith, Annales Ecclesiastici Britannorum, Saxonum, et Anglorum, ad A.D. 1189. 4 vols. folio. *Leodii*, 1663.

Southey's (Robert) Book of the Church. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Southey's (R.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: Letters to Charles Butler, Esq. comprising Essays on the Romish religion, and vindicating the "Book of the Church." 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Townsend's (George) Accusations of History against the Church of Rome, examined in remarks on Mr. Butler's "Book of the Roman Catholic Church." 8vo. *London*, 1826.

White's (Joseph Blanco) Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism; with strictures on Mr. Butler's "Book of the Roman Catholic Church." 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Phillpott's (Henry) Letters to Charles Butler on the theological parts of his "Book of the Roman Catholic Church." 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Fox's (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable happening in the Church; with an universal history of the same, from the primitive age to these later times of ours. Black letter. Port. by Glover. 3 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1641.

Fuller's (Thos.) Church History of Britain until the year 1648; History of the University of Cambridge; History of Waltham Abbey. Folio. *London*, 1655.

Collier's (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity to the end of the reign of King Charles II.; with a brief account of the affairs of religion in Ireland. Collected from the best ancient historians. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1708–14.

[Gibson's (Thos.)] Breve Cronycle of the Bysshope of Rome's Blessynge, and of his Prelates' benefyciall and charitable Rewardes, from the tyme of Kynge Heralde unto this day. Small 8vo. Black letter. *London, by John Daye*, ——

Both Wood and his editor, Dr. Bliss, cite this, but acknowledge never having seen it.

---

Bedæ (Ven.) Martyrologium (Hist. Ecc. à Smith).

[Capgravii (Johannis)] Nova Legenda Anglie [Sanctorum]. Folio, black letter. *Impr. Londini, in domo Wynandi de Worde*, M.CCCCC.XVI.

[Porter's (Hierome)] Flowers of the Saincts of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Vol. I. January to June, all published. 4to. *Doway*, 1632.

Metrical Life of St. Robert, of Knaresborough [edited by H. Drury]. 4to. *Privately printed*, 1824.

Sprotti (Tho.) Chronica [Archiepisc. Cantuariensis] è Cod. MS. in Bib. D. Ed. Dering Baronetti, descripsit ediditque T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1719.

[Parker (Matth.)] de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopo ejusdem. Folio. [*Lambeth, by John Day*], 1572;—Ejusdem Catalogus Cancellariorum, Procancellariorum, Procuratorum, ac eorum qui in Academiâ Cantabrigiensi ad gradum Doctoratûs aspiraverunt ab 1500 ad 1571;—Indulta Regum ad Acad. Cantabr.;—Episcopi ex Acad. Cantabr. ab 1500 ad 1571;—De Scholarum Collegiorumque in Acad. Cantabr. Patronis atque Fundatoribus Scholarum Pub. extructio;—Hospitiorum, Aularum, &c. situs ac mutatio. Folio. [*Lambeth, by John Day*, 1572.]

Together in one volume; the Sykes copy, with the portrait of Abp. Parker by Berg or Hogenberg; and one of those in which all the titles, arms, initials, &c. are illuminated, as mentioned by the Abp. in his letter to Lord Burleigh, given in Strype. It differs, however, from the copies described by Strype and Dibdin, possessing neither the arms of the colleges, nor the cut of Queen Elizabeth on the reverses of the title to "Catal. Cancellariæ," and plate "Variæ Scholarum;" but, in addition, containing, as a continuation of the Abp.'s life, an account of Elizabeth's progress into Kent in 1573, occupying six pages inserted between pp. 18 and 19, and "Hospitiarum, aularum, &c. situs ac mutatio," nine leaves, paged 31 to 47.

Godwini (Fr.) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnium episcoporum necnon et cardinalium ejusdem gentis, nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maximè memorabiles. Ad præsens usque sæculum continuavit Gul. Richardson. Folio. *Cantab.* 1743.

This copy belonged to Mr. Allan, of Darlington, and is illustrated by him with MS. notes, portraits, arms, seals, and views.

Edmeri (Fratris) Angli de Vitâ D. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis libri duo, nunquam antehac editi. Small 8vo. *Antverpiæ, excud. J. Grævius*, 1551.

The Life, or the Ecclesiastical History of St. Thomas à Becket [culled out of the most authentic and best authors, by A. B.] 8vo. *Coloniæ*, 1639.

Stapletoni (Thos.) Tres Thomæ, seu res gestæ S. Thomæ Apostoli, S. Thomæ Archiep. Cantuariensis, et Thomæ Mori Angliæ Cancellarii. Small 8vo. port. of Stapleton inserted. *Col. Agrip.* 1612.

Whitaker's (John) Life of St. Neot, the eldest of all the brothers of King Alfred. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Bedæ Vita Sancti Cuthberti, Episc. Landisfernii. (Hist. Ecc. à Smith.)

St. Cuthbert's Legend, with the antiquities of the church of Durham, by B. R. Small 8vo. *London*, 1663.

Symonis Monachi Dunhelmensis Libellus de exordio atque procursu Dunhelmensis Ecclesiæ: cui præmittitur T. Rud disquisitio, in quâ probatur non Turgotum sed Symonem fuisse verum hujus libelli auctorem: è Cod. MS. perantiquo in Bib. Episc. Dunhelm. descripsit ediditque T. Bedford. 8vo. large paper. *Londini*, 1732.

Matthæi Paris Vitæ XXIII. Abbatum S. Albani. (Historia Ang.)

Le Neve's (John) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: a regular succession of all the Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel, in England and Wales, to this present year. Folio. *London*, 1716.

Lewis (John) and Sam. Pegge's Account of the suffragan Bishops in England. (Nichols's Bib. Top. Vol. VI. No. 28.)

Godwyni (F.) Catalogus, hactenus ineditus, Episc. Bathensium et Wellensium, Humphredi que Humphreys Comment. de Decanis Bangor et Asaphiensibus. (Hearne's Thos. of Otterbourne.)

Cassan's (S. H.) Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells to the present period. 8vo. *Frome*, 1829.

Cassan's (S. H.) Lives of the Bishops of Winchester to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. *Frome*, 1827.

---

Lewis's (John) History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe; with additions. 8vo. portrait. *Oxford*, 1820.

Baber's (H.) Memoirs of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John Wicliffe. (Wicliffe's New Testament.)

Lewis's (J.) Life of Bp. R. Pecock, being a sequel to the Life of Wicliffe. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1820.

Joannis Whethamstedii Narratio de Processu contra Reg. Peacockum. (Walter de Hemingford, Hearne.)

Bale's (Jo.) Brefe Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell, the Lord Cobham. [Edited by John Blackbourne.] Royal 8vo. *Reprint, Lond.* 1729.

Knight's (S.) Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. With an Appendix, containing his Convocation Sermon in 1511, with translation, several of his epistles, and some account of the masters and more eminent scholars of St. Paul's School. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

Knight's (S.) Life of Erasmus. (Biography.)

[Dodd's (Chas.)] Church History of England, from 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks; particularly the Lives of the most eminent Cardinals, Bishops, inferior Clergy, and Laymen, who have distinguished themselves. To which is prefixed, a general history of ecclesiastical affairs under the British, Saxon, and Norman periods. 3 vols. folio. *Brussels*, [*Lond.*] 1737–42.

Dodd (C.) Certamen utriusque Ecclesiæ; or, a List of all the eminent Writers of Controversy, Catholics and Protestants, since the Reformation. With an historical idea of the politic attempts of both parties in every reign in order to support their respective interests. 4to. 1724. (Somers's Tracts, Vol. XIII.)

Dodd.—Constable's ( ) Specimens of Amendments for Dodd's Church History. 12mo. *London*, 1741.

Dodd's (C.) Apology for the Church History. 8vo. *London*, 1742.

Carwithin's (J. B. S.) History of the Church of England to the restoration of church and monarchy in 1660. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Burnet's (Bp. G.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 7 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1829.

Soames's (Henry) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826–8.

Strype's (John) Ecclesiastical Memorials, relating chiefly to religion, and the reformation of it, under King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary. 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1822.

Strype's (J.) Annals of the Reformation, and of the establishment of Religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's reign. 4 vols. in 7, 8vo. *Oxford*, 1824.

Richmond's (L.) Memorials of the Fathers of the English Church. (Miscel. Divinity.)

Lives of Tyndal, Fryth, and Barnes. (Tyndal, &c.'s Works.)

Ward's (Thos.) England's Reformation, from the time of Henry VIII. to the end of Oates's Plot; a poem, with large marginal notes. 8vo. *London*, 1716.

Strype's (J.) Life and Memorials of Abp. Cranmer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1812.

Todd's (Henry John) Life of Abp. Cranmer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Todd's (Henry John) Vindication of the Character of Abp. Cranmer, and therewith the Reformation in England, against the allegations of Dr. Lingard, Dr. Milner, and Charles Butler. (Cranmer on the Sacrament.

Ridley's (Gloucester) Life of Bp. N. Ridley, shewing the plan and progress of the Reformation. 4to. *London*, 1763.

Baily's (Thos.) Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester; comprising the highest and hidden transactions of church and state in the reign of Henry VIII. 12mo. *London, printed* 1655.

Strype's (John) Life and Acts of Abp. Matt. Parker. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821.

Strype's (J.) Life and Acts of Abp. E. Grindal. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821.

Strype.—A brief and true Character of Abp. Grindal, published to rectify some errors in Strype. 8vo. *London*, 1713.

This pamphlet is not noticed by the editors of the new edition of Strype, nor in the Biographia Britannica.

Strype's (J.) Life and Acts of Abp. John Whitgift. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821.

Strype's (J.) Life and Acts of Bp. John Aylmer. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821.

Downes' (Sam.) Lives of the Compilers of the Liturgy. 8vo. *London*, 1722.

A Bull graunted by the Pope to Dr. Harding and other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English papists, to undermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene: with a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils thereby immenent not to be neglected. Anno 1567. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, by John Daye*, ——.

An Addition declaratorie to the Bulles; with a searching of the maze. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, by John Daye*, ——.

A Disclosing of the Great Bull, and certain Calves that he hath gotten, and specially the monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshop's gate. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, by John Daye*, ——.

Jewell's (Bp.) View of the seditious Bull sent into England from Pius Quintus, 1569. (Works, Vol. I.)

Historia aliquot nostri sæculi Martyrum [Angliæ], cum pia tum lectu jucunda, nunquam antehac typis excusa [à M. Chauncey]. 4to. *Moguntiæ, excud. F. Behem.* 1550.

Lives of Abp. Sancroft, Bps. Walton and Taylor. (Biography.)

Walker's (John) Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy who were sequestered, &c. during the grand Rebellion, in answer to Calamy's Life of Baxter. Folio. *London*, 1714.

Bowles's (W. L.) Life of Bp. Thos. Ken, viewed in connexion with public events and the spirit of the times, political and religious, in which he lived; including some account of the fortunes of Morley, Bishop of Winchester. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Ecclesiastical Biography, or the Lives of eminent Men connected with the history of Religion in England from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution; selected and illustrated with Notes by Christopher Wordsworth. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Brewster's (John) Secular Essay, containing a retrospective view of events connected with the ecclesiastical history of England during the eighteenth century. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Buchanan's (Claudius) Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment; being a brief view of the state of the Colonies of Great Britain in respect to religious instruction. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

---

Neal's (Daniel) History of the Puritans, or Protestant Nonconformists, from the Reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth; with an account of their principles, their attempts for a farther reformation in the church, their sufferings, and the lives and characters of their most considerable divines: revised, corrected, and enlarged by Joshua Toulmin. 5 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1793–7.

Neal's Puritans.—Maddox's (Bp. Isa.) Vindication of the Government, Doctrine, and Worship of the Church of England, established in the reign of Elizabeth, against the reflections of Mr. Neal. 8vo. *London*, 1733.

Neal's (D.) Review of the Principal Facts objected to in Vol. I. of his History of the Puritans by Bp. Maddox. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

Grey's (Zach.) Impartial Examination of Neal's History of the Puritans. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1740.

Baxter's (Richard) Narrative of his Life and Times, by E. Calamy; with continuation. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1713.

Baxter's (R.) History of his Life and Times, by W. Orme. (Baxter's Works, Vol. I.)

Journal of the Proceedings of the Assembly of Divines from Jan. 1, 1643, to Dec. 31, 1644. (Lightfoot's Works, Vol. XIII.)

Calamy's (Edmund) Historical Account of his own Life, with reflections on the times in which he lived (1671–1731); now first printed, edited and illustrated with notes, historical and biographical, by John Towell Rutt. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Bogue (David) and James Bennet's History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to the year 1808. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808–20.

Southey's (Rob.) Life of Wesley; and the rise and progress of Methodism. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Owen's (John) History of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816–20.

## *History of Wales.*

### *Topography.*

Giraldi Cambrensis Itinerarium Cambriæ; seu, laboriosæ Baldwini Cantuar. archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis accurata descriptio: cum annotationibus Davidis Poueli. Small 8vo. *Londini, H. Denham*, 1585.

Giraldi Cambrensis Itinerarium; cum annotationibus Davidis Powell [edidit R. C. Hoare]. 4to. large paper. *Londini*, 1804.

Giraldus's Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales in 1118; translated and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1806.

Prise's (Sir John) Description of Cambria, augmented by H. Lloyd. (Caradoc's History of Cambria.)

Carlisle's Topographical Dictionary of Wales. (English Topography.)

[Nicholson's (George)] Cambrian Traveller's Guide. 8vo. *Stourport*, 1814.

Pennant's (Thomas) Tour in Wales, 1773. 4to. *London*, 1778.

Warner's (Richard) Walks through Wales in 1797–8. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bath*, 1799–1801.

Sotheby's (W.) Tour through part of Wales; with engravings from drawings by Smith. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1794.

Batty's (Robt.) Welsh Scenery. 4to. proofs. *London*, 1823.

Hutton's (Wm.) Remarks upon North Wales, the result of sixteen tours. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1803.

Bingley's (W.) North Wales, including its scenery, antiquities, and customs, and some sketches of its natural history; delineated from two excursions during 1789–1801. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Buckler's (J.) Thirty-six original coloured Drawings, illustrating the antiquities of North Wales, executed in 1810. In a 4to. portfolio.

Donovan's (E.) Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, in 1804 and four preceding summers. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper, coloured plates. *London*, 1805.

Gilpin's (W.) Tour to the River Wye and several parts of South Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Jones's (Thos.) History of Brecknockshire; containing the chorography, general history, antiquities, &c. of that county. 3 vols. 4to. *Brecon*, 1805–9.

Meyrick's (S. R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Smith's (Sir J. E.) Account of Hafod in Cardiganshire, the seat of Thomas Johnes, Esq. Large folio, coloured plates. *Lond.* 1810.

Fenton's (Richard) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Pennant's (Thos.) History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. 4to. *London*, 1796.

Pennant's (Thos.) Journey to Snowdon. 4to. *London*, 1781.

State of the Town of Kidwillie in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Leland's Collect. Vol. II.)

Norris's (Charles) Etchings of Tenby: with a short account of that town, and of the principal buildings in its neighbourhood. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1823.

Rowland's (Henry) Mona Antiqua restaurata: the Antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey. 4to. *Dublin*, 1723.

*Narrative.*

Davies' (Edward) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the ancient Britons. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Chronicles of the Kings of Britain, translated from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysillo; with original dissertations on the primary population of Britain, the ancient British church, &c. and copious notes; by P. Roberts. 4to. *London*, 1811.

[Caradoc's] Historie of Cambria, now called Wales; written in the British language above 200 yeares past; translated by H. Lloyd. Corrected, augmented, and continued out of records, &c. by David Powell. 4to. black letter. *London, by Rafe Newberrie*, 1584.

Dodridge's (Sir John) History of the ancient and modern Estate of Wales, Dutchy of Cornewall, and Earledome of Chester. 4to. *Lond.* 1630.

Enderbie's (Percy) Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre; shewing the origin and antiquity of that ancient nation. Reprint of the edition of 1661, with an index. Folio, largest paper. *London*, 1810.

Warrington's (W.) History of Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

The Myvyrian Archæology of Wales; being a collection of historical documents from ancient MSS. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

## *History of Scotland.*

### *Topography and Antiquities.*

Carlisle's Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. (English Topography.)

Boetius' (He tor) Description of Scotland. (Holinshed's Chron. Vol. II.)

Leslæi (Jo.) Nova et accurata Regionum et Insularum Scotiæ Descriptio. (De Origine, &c. Scotorum.)

Ubaldini (P.) Descrittione del Regno di Scotia e delle Isole sue adjacenti. Folio. *Anversa*, 1588.

Camden's (W.) Description of Scotland. (Britannia, Vol. III.)

Chalmers' (Geo.) Caledonia; or, an account, historical and topographical, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times; with a dictionary of places chorographical and philological. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807–24.

---

Buchan (David, Earl of) on the Progress of the Roman Army in Scotland during the Sixth Campaign of Agricola; with a plan and description of the camp at Rae-dykes. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. V. No. 36.)

Jameson's Account of the Roman Camps of Battledykes and Haerfauds, with the Via Militaris extending between them, in the county of Forfar. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. V. No. 36.)

Roy's Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain. (Eng. Topography.)

Dalyell's (J. G.) Monastic Antiquities; with some account of the recent search for the remains of the Scottish kings. 8vo. on vellum, only 6 copies printed. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Spottiswood's (Bp. John) Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. (Keith's Scottish Bishops.)

Alphabetical Table of the Parishes in Scotland, and where situated. (Keith's Scottish Bishops.)

---

Forsyth's (R.) Beauties of Scotland; containing accounts of the agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactures, the population, cities, towns, villages, &c. of each county. 5 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Edinb.* 1805–8.

Murray's (Mrs.) Companion and Useful Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Traveller's Guide through Scotland and its Islands. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

[Slezer's (Jo.)] Theatrum Scotiæ: Views of castles and palaces, and of the most considerable towns, abbeys, churches, &c. in Scotland; with short descriptions. Folio. *London*, 1718.

Cordiner's (Charles) Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects, with ancient monuments and singular subjects in natural history in North Britain. 2 vols. 4to.; plates by Mazell. *London*, 1788.

Grose's (Fr.) Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1797.

Scott's (Sir W.) Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland; with descriptive illustrations. 2 vols. in one, imp. 4to. proofs. *Lond.* 1826.

Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels, from Drawings by Daniel, Dewint, Stothard, Stanfield, &c.; engraved by W. and E. Finden, with descriptions. 4to. India proofs. *London*, 1830.

Campbell's (Alexander) Journey from Edinburgh through the Highlands, &c. of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. 44 aquatinta engravings by Medland, Jukes, and Pickett. *London*, 1802.

Carr's (Sir John) Caledonian Sketches, or Tour in Scotland, 1807. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Garnett's (Thomas) Tour through the Highlands, and part of the Western Islands of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill. 2 vols. 4to. 52 plates after drawings by Watts. *London*, 1800.

Gilpin's (William) Observations on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland, relative to picturesque beauty. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Pennant's (Thomas) Tour in Scotland in 1769. 4to. *London*, 1776.

Pennant's (T.) Tour in Scotland, and Voyages to the Hebrides, 1772. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1776.

Stoddart's (John) Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, in 1799 and 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.; plates by Merigot, coloured. *London*, 1801.

---

Welldon's (Sir A.) Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. (Secret History of James I.)

Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his friend in London, containing an account of the manners and customs of the Inhabitants. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1815.

[Grant's (Mrs.)] Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland, with Translations from the Gaelic. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1811.

Stewart's (Major-Gen. David) Sketches of the Character, Manners, and present State of the Highlands of Scotland; with details of the military services of the Highland regiments. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825.

Kirk (Rob.) on the Nature and Actions of Elves, Fauns, and Fairies, or the lyke, among the Low Country Scots. 4to. *Edinburgh, reprint*, 1815.

Extracts from the Household Book of Ladie Marie Stewart, daughter of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and Countess of Mar, 1638–43. [With biographical notice and historical notes, by Erskine of Mar]. 4to. *Edinburgh*, ——

---

Sibbaldi (Rob.) Scotia illustrata; sive, Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis, in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia et mores, et medicina indigena accuratè explicantur. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1684.

---

Kennedy's (W.) Annals of Aberdeen, from the reign of King William the Lion to the end of the year 1818; with an account of the city, cathedral, and old University of Aberdeen. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

Orem's (W.) Description of the Chanonry of Old Aberdeen in the years 1724 and 5. (Nichols's Bib. Topog. Vol. V. No. 3.)

[Martine's (Geo.)] Reliquiæ Divi Andreæ; or, the state of the primitial see of St. Andrews; with some historicall memoirs of the most famous prelates and primates thereof. [Edited from the original MS. of 1683.] 4to. *St. Andrew's*, 1797.

Martin's (Geo.) History and Antiquities of St. Rule's Chapel in the Monastery of St. Andrew's in Scotland; with remarks by Professor Brown. (Nichols's Bib. Top. Vol. V. No. 47.)

Wood's (J. P.) Ancient and Modern State of the Parish of Cramond; to which are added, biographical and genealogical collections. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1794.

Chartulary of Dunfermline. (Dalyell's Monastic Antiquities.)

History of Carlaverock Castle, Dumfriesshire. (Siege of Carlaverock, History of England.)

Alesii (Alex.) Edinburgi regiæ Scotorum Urbis Descriptio. 4to. *Edin. privately printed*, ——

Arnot's (Hugo) History of Edinburgh, from the earliest account to the present time. 4to. plan and plates. *Edin.* 1779.

Maitland's (W.) History of Edinburgh, from its foundation to the present time. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1753.

Chambers's (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edin.* 1825.

Crawford's (Profes. Thomas) History of the University of Edinburgh, from 1580 to 1646; with the charter granted in 1583. 8vo. *Edin.* 1808.

Sibbald's (Sir Robt.) Ancient and Modern History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with a description of both, and of the Friths of Forth and Tay, and the islands in them; with notes and illustrations [by A. Tullis]. 8vo. *Cupar*, 1803.

Hamilton (W.) of Wishaw's Descriptions of the Sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about 1710; with illustrative extracts from the commissary records, and an appendix of ancient charters; edited by J. Dillon and J. Fullarton. 4to. *Privately printed*, 1831.

Shaw's (Lach.) History of the province of Moray, including part of the shire of Banff, the whole of Moray and Nairn, and the greatest part of Invernesshire. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1775.

Crawford's (Thos.) History of the shire of Renfrew; containing a genealogical history of the royal house of Stewart, and of the nobility and gentry of the county of Renfrew; continued to the present time by W. Semple. 4to. *Paisley*, 1782.

Nimmo's (Wm.) History of Stirlingshire, brought down to the present time, by W. Macgregor Stirling. 8vo. *Stirling*, 1817.

History of Stirling to the present time. 12mo. *Stirling*, 1817.

Maculloch's (J.) Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland; containing descriptions of their scenery and antiquities, with an account of the political history and ancient manners, and of the origin, language, agriculture, economy, music, present condition of the people, &c.: founded on a series of annual journeys between the years 1811 and 1821, and forming an universal guide to that country. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

**Macculloch's** (J.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man; comprising an account of their geological structure, with remarks on the agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. The plates and maps, with explanations, 4to. *London*, 1819.

**Martin's** (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo. *London*, 1703.

**Johnson's** (Samuel) Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

**Boswell's** (James) Journal of a Tour with Dr. Johnson to the Hebrides. 8vo. *London*, 1786.

**Wallace's** (James) Account of the Islands of Orkney; with an essay on the Thule of the ancients. 8vo., maps by Speed inserted. *London*, 1700.

**Neil's** (Pat.) Tour through some of the islands of Orkney and Shetland, with a view chiefly to objects of natural history. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806.

**Orkneyinga** Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium à primâ Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum sæculi XII.; Saga Hins Helga Magnuser eijea Jarls, sive Vita S. Magni Insularum Comitis. Ex MSS. Arna-Magnæana, cum versione Latinè, var. lect., et indicibus: edidit J. Jonæus. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1780.

**Torfæi** (Ther.) Orcades; seu, Rerum Orcadensium Historia. Folio. *Hauniæ*, 1715.

**Barry's** (George) History of the Orkney Isles; with additions by J. Headrick. 4to. *London*, 1808.

**Gifford's** (Thos.) Historical Description of the Zetland Isles. (Nichols's Top. Brit. Vol. V. No. 37.)

**Edmonston's** (Arthur) ancient and present state of the Zetland Isles. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

*Narrative.*

**Nicholson's** (Bp. W.) Scottish Historical Library; or, an account of most of the writers, records, registers, law books, &c. of Scotland. (English Hist. Library.)

**Registrum** Metellanum; [or, works worthy of being printed, illustrative of the history, &c. of Scotland]. 4to. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1831.

**Innes's** (Thos.) Critical Essay on the ancient Inhabitants of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1729.

**Sibbald's** (J.) Observations on the Origin of the Terms Picti, Caledonii, and Scotti.) (Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, Vol. IV.)

**Johnstone's** (James) Accurate Catalogue of the Pictish and Scottish Kings, &c. (Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ.)

**Forduni** (Jo. de) Scoti-Chronicon, unà cum ejusdem supplemento, ac continuatione [per Walt. Bowerum]: è cod. MSS. eruit ediditque T. Hearne, qui et append. præfat. atque indicibus adornavit. 5 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1722.

**Forduni** (J. de) Scoti-Chronicon, cum supplementis et continuatione Walteri Boweri: è cod. MSS. editum, cum notis et var. lectionibus. Præfixa est ad hist. Scotorum introductio curâ Walt. Goodall. 2 vols. folio. *Edinb.* 1759.

Chronicle of Perth, from 1210 to 1668. 4to. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1831.

Wyntoun's (Androw of) Oryginale Chronykil of Scotland; now first published, with notes, a glossary [general rules for reading Wyntoun, which may serve for other Scottish writers], &c.; by David Macpherson. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1815.

Boece (Hector)—The History and Chronicles of Scotland; written in Latin by Hector Boece, Canon of Aberdeen, and translated by John Bellenden, Archdean of Moray and Canon of Ross. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1821.

Leslæi (Jo.) de Origine, Moribus, et Rebus gestis Scotorum ad nostra tempora (1561) Historia: accesserunt Scotiæ descriptio [Parænesis ad nobilitatem populumque Scoticum, et de titulo et jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, &c.]. 4to. *Romæ*, 1675.

Holinshed's (R.) History of Scotland, from the original thereof unto the year 1571, and continued to 1586 by F. Botevile, commonly called Thin. (Holinshed's Chron. Vol. II.; new edition, Vol. V.)

Buchanani (Georgii) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. Editio princeps. Folio. *Edinburgi, apud Alex. Arbuthnetum, M.D.LXXXII.*

"Fra. Mylles ex dono reverendissimi in Dno Patris Edwardi Grindalli, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, 20 Jan. 15."—*MS. Note.*

Chambre (D.), Histoire Abrégé de tous les Rois d'Ecosse, et sur les anciennes alliances entre la France et l'Ecosse. (Eng. Hist.)

Chronicle of the Kings of Scotland from Fergus I. to James VI. [edited by J. W. M'Kenzie]. 4to. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1830.

Balfour's (Sir James) Historical Works; [containing the annales of Scotland from 1057 to 1640, and some breiffe memorialls and passages of church and state from 1641 to 1652. Edited from the original MSS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, by James Haig]. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

[Wallace's (James)] History of the Kingdom of Scotland from Fergus, the first king, to the Union in 1707. To which are added, an account of the Rebellion in 1715, and a description of Scotland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1724.

History of Scotland to the Union of the Kingdoms. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XLI.)

Noble's (Mark) Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuart. (Genealogical History.)

Ridpath's (Geo.) Border History of England and Scotland, to the Union of the two Crowns; edited by P. Ridpath. 4to. *Edin.* 1776.

Scott's (Sir W.) Illustrations of Border History and Traditions. (Border Antiquities.)

Criminal Trials before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, from 1369 to 1624; selected and edited by R. Pitcairne. 8 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1829–30.

### *History of particular Periods.*

Haco's Expedition (the Norwegian Account of) against Scotland, A.D. M.CC.LXIII. Icelandic and English; with notes by James Johnstone. Small 8vo. [*Copenhagen*], 1782.

Pinkerton's (John) Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III., or the year 1056; and including the authentic history of that period. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

Desultory Reflections on the state of ancient Scotland [between the reign of Malcolm Canmore and the death of Alexander III., with a catalogue of the Lordes Chief Justiciars to 1643, and of all the graite constables since the 4th of Malcolm III. (Dalyell's Fragments.)

Hailes's (Sir D. Dalrymple, Lord) Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III. to that of the house of Stewart in Robert II. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1776–9.

Ayscu's (Ed.) History of the Wars, Treaties, &c. between England and Scotland, to the reign of James IV. (English History.)

Henry the Minstrel's [Blind Harry] Wallace; or, the Life and Acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie. Published from a MS. dated 1488: with notes and preliminary remarks by John Jamieson. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

William Wallace.—[Sibbald (Sir Robt.)] de Gestis illust. Herois Gulielmi Vallæ, Scotiæ olim Custodis, Collectanea varia; quorum pleraque nunc primùm è MSS. in lucem prodeunt. Small 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1705.

Barbour's (John) Bruce; or, a metrical history of Robert I. King of Scots. Published from a MS. dated 1489: with notes, and a life of the author by John Jamieson. 4to. *Edinb.* 1820.

Kerr's (Robt.) History of Scotland during the reign of Robert I., surnamed the Bruce: with a genealogical view of the origin and descent of the Bruce family. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Prynne's (Historical and Critical Remarks on) History, so far as concerns the submission and fealty sworn by the Scottish nation to Edward I., commonly called the Ragman-Roll. (Nesbit's Heraldry, Vol. II.)

Tytler (W.) on the Life of James I. (Poetical Remains.)

Drummond's (Wm.) History of Scotland from 1423 to 1542; containing the lives and reigns of James I. II. III. IV. and V.; with several memorials of state during the reigns of James VI. and Charles I.: with a prefatory introduction by W. Hall. Folio, portraits by Gaywood. *London*, 1655.

The Diarey of Robert Birrel, Burges of Edinburghe; containing divers passages of staite, and others memorable accidents, from 1532 to 1605. (Dalyell's Fragments.)

Lesley's (John, Bp. of Ross) History of Scotland, from 1436 to 1561. 4to. *Edinb. privately printed*, 1830.

Flodden Field (Historical Pieces relating to the Battle of). (Poetry.)

The late Expedicion into Scotlande, made by the Kynges Hyghnys Armye, under the conduit of the Earle of Hertforde, the yere of oure Lorde God, 1544. *Reprinted from the original, London, by R. Wolfe*, 1544. (Dalyell's Fragments.)

[Lindsay's (Sir David)] Complaint of Scotland, written in 1548; with a preliminary dissertation and glossary, by J. Leyden. 4to. large paper. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

The Expedicion into Scotlande of Edward, Duke of Somerset, Vncle unto ye Kinges Majestie Edward the VI., &c. made in the first yere of his Majestie's most prosperous reign, and set out by way of diarrie by W. Patten, Londoner. *Reprinted from the original, London*, 1548. (Dalyell's Fragments.)

Beague's (Mon.) History of the Campaigns 1548 and 9, by the Scots and French on the one side, and by the English and their foreign auxiliaries on the other; with an introductory preface by the translator [Dr. Patrick Abercrombie]. 12mo. *Printed* [*Edinburgh*], 1707.

Johnston (R.) Historia Rerum Scotorum. (Eng. Hist.)

Robertson's (William) History of Scotland, during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI., till his accession to the crown of England. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Sanderson's (Will.) compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son and successor James VI., reconciling several opinions in testimony of her, and confuting others in vindication of him. [With the second part, continuing the reign of James to his death.] Folio. *London*, 1646–55.

Udall's (W.) [W. Stranguage] Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotlande. 12mo. portrait of Mary, and front. by Marshall. *London*, 1636.

Chalmers' (Geo.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, drawn from the State Papers; with subsidiary memoirs [viz. of Francis II.; Henry Lord Darnley; John Stewart, Earl Bothwell; the Regent Murray; Secretary Maitland]. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

Benger's (Miss) Memoirs of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots; with anecdotes of the Court of Henry II. during her residence in France. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Melvil's (Sir James) Memoirs. (Eng. History.)

Chambre (D.), la Recherche des singularitéz plus remarquables concernant l'estât d'Ecosse. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1579.

[Buchanan (Geo.)] de Mariâ Scotorum Reginâ, totâque ejus contra Regem conjuratione, fœdo cum Bothwellio adulterio, nefariâ in maritum crudelitate et rabie, &c.—et

[Wilson (Thomæ)] Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam, in quâ ream et consciam esse eam hujus parricidii necessariis argumentis euincitur. Small 8vo. 2 ports. of Mary inserted. [*Londini*, 1572.]

Riccio (Some particulars of the Life of David). (Misc. Antiqua.)

Darnley.—The Testament and Tragedie of umquhile King Henrie Stewart of gude memorie. Reprint from that of Lepreuik, 1572. (Dalyell's Scottish Poems.)

Murray (Some incidents in the Life of James Earl of), Regent of Scotland. (Dalyell's Scottish Poems.)

Chambre (D.), de la légitime Succession des Femmes aux Possessions de leurs Parens, et du Gouvernement des Princesses aux Empires et Royaumes. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1579.

This was written with a view to Mary's succession to the crown of England.

Leslæus (Jo.) Episc. Rossensis de Titulo et Jure Ser. Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, quo Regni Angliæ successionem sibi justè vindicat; nunc verò Latino sermone in lucem editus [per Lane?]. Accessit ad Anglos et Scotos Parænesis. 4to. *Rhemis*, 1580.

Leslæus (Jo.) de illustrium Fœminarum in repub. administrandâ ac ferendis legibus authoritate; nunc verò Latino sermone in lucem editus. 4to. *Rhemis*, 1580.

De Vitâ Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, quæ scriptis tradidere authores XVI. ad optim. codices recens. Sam. Jebb. 2 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1725. Vid.:—

Chambre (D.) de la Succession des Femmes aux Gouvernements.
Leslæus (J.) de Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scot. Reg.
Leslæus (J.) de Rebus gestis Scotorum regnante Mariâ.
Buchanani (G.) Detectio Mariæ Reg. Scot.
Buchanan (G.), Histoire Tragique de Marie Royne d'Ecosse, touchant la conjuration faicte contre le roy son mari, &c.
Barnstaplii Vindicis Maria Stuarta innocens à cæde Darnleianâ.
[Belleforest (F. des)], l'Innocence de la très illustre, très chaste, et débonnaire Princesse, Marie Royne d'Ecosse.
Conæi (G.) Vita Mariæ Stuartæ Scotorum Reginæ.
Caussin (N.), l'Histoire de l'incomparable Royne Marie Stuart.
F. Strada de Mariæ Scotorum Reg. Vitâ et Morte.
Romoaldi Summarium Rationum, quibus Cancell. Angliæ, prolocutor Puckering, persuaserunt occidendam esse Ser. Mariam.
Blackwood (A.), Martyre de la Royne d'Ecosse.
Herrara (Ant. de), Historia de lo Succidido en Ecocia y Ingleterra, en 44 anno vivio Maria Estuardi Reyna de Ecocia.
Extrait des Mémoires de M. Michel de Castlenau.
La Mort, &c. de la Royne d'Ecosse.
[Beauleu (R. de)] Oraison Funèbre de la Royne d'Ecosse.

Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland; containing a great number of original papers never before printed: also, a few scarce pieces reprinted, taken from the best copies. Revised and published by James Anderson, with explanatory index of the obsolete words, and prefaces shewing the importance of these collections. 4 vols. 4to. large paper. *Edinb.* 1727; *London*, 1728. Vid.:—

Life of John Lesley, Bp. of Ross, subjoined to his "Congratulatio Alberti, Archd. Austriæ." (Vol. I. No. 1.)
Discourse touching the pretended Match between the Duke of Norfolk and Mary. (Vol. I. No. 2.)
Treatise concerning the Defence of the Honour of Mary Queen of Scotland, made by Morgan Philippes (Bp. Lesley). (Vol. I. No. 9.)
Ane Detectioun of the Doings of Marie Queen of Scottis, tuching the murther of hir husband; translatit out of the Latine, quilk was written by G. Buchanan. (Vol. II. No. 1.)
The Copie of a Letter written by one in London to his friend, concerning the credit of the late published Detectioun. (Vol. II. No. 17.)

Besides these reprints, Vols. I. and II. chiefly relate to Darnley's murder, and consist of state papers.

A Discourse, conteyning a perfect accompt given to the moste virtuous and excellent Princesse Marie Queen of Scots and her Nobility, by John Leslie, Bishop of Rosse, ambassador for her highnes toward the Queen of England; of his whole charge and proceedings during his ambassage, from his entries in England, Sept. 1568, to the 26th March, 1572. From a MS. in the Advocate's Library. (Vol. III.)

The remaining contents of Vols. III. and IV. are letters or papers relating to the conferences held in England.

Whitaker's (John) Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Bothwell.—Les Affaires du Conte de Boduel l'an 1568. 4to. *Edinb. privately printed*, 1829.

Bannatyne's (Rich.) Journal of the Transactions in Scotland during the contest between the adherents of Mary and those of her son, 1570–73; edited by J. G. Dalyell. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806.

The Sege of the Castel of Edinburgh, from that of Lepreuik, 1573, and biographical sketches of Sir W. Kirkaldy the governor. (Dalyell's Scottish Poems.)

The Historie of King James the Sext [from 1566 to 1582]. Written during the latter part of the 16th century; edited by Malcolm Laing. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

Moysie's (David) Memoires of the Affairs of Scotland, from 1577 to 1603 [edited by J. Dennistoun]. 4to. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1830.

Cromarty's (George Mackenzie, Earl of) Account of the Conspiracies of the Earl of Gowry, and Robert Logan of Restalrig, against King James VI.: also a Vindication of Robert III. and all his descendants from the imputation of bastardy. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1713.

Narrative of the Battle of Strathaven and Balrinnes. (Dalyell's Scottish Poems.)

Laing's (Malc.) History of Scotland, from the accession of James VI. to the throne of England to the Union of the Kingdoms in 1709; with a dissertation on the participation of Mary Queen of Scots in the murder of Darnley. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Burnet's (Bp. Gilbert) Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald; [or, an Account of the Civil Wars in Scotland in 1625–52.] Folio, portraits. *Lond.* 1677.

The Riding of the Parliament in Scotland in 1606 and 81; and the Ceremonials observed in 1685. (Nichols's Bib. Top. Vol. V. No. 47.)

Urquhart's (Sir Thos.) Εκσκυβαλαυον or Jewell, serving in this place to frontal a vindication of the honour of Scotland from that infamy whereunto the rigid presbyterian party hath involved it. 12mo. *Edinburgh, reprinted* 1774.

Spalding's (John) History of the Troubles and memorable Transactions in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 45. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1828.

Ogilvie's (Sir Geo.) Account of the Preservation of the Regalia of Scotland from falling into the hands of the English usurpers. 1701. (Somers's Tracts, Vol. XI.)

Chronicle of Fife, being the Diary of John Lamont from 1649 to 72. [Edited by Archibald Constable.] 4to. *Edinb.* 1810.

Wishart's (Geo.) Memoirs of James Grahame, Marquess of Montrose; translated from the Latin. To which are added, sundry original letters never before published. 8vo. *Edinburgh.* 1819.

Hume's (Sir Patrick) Narrative of Occurrences at the Expedition of the Earl of Argyle in 1685; edited by Geo. Rose. (Observations on Fox's James II.)

Siege of Edinburgh Castle in 1689 [edited by R. Bell]. 4to. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1828.

Hume's (Sir David) Diary of the Proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, from May 21, 1700, to March 7, 1707. 4to. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1828.

Account of the Massacre of Glencoe. (Somers's Tracts, Vol. XI.)

Defoe's (Dan.) History of the Union between England and Scotland. (Eng. Hist.)

Chambers's (Robert) History of the Rebellions in Scotland, under Montrose, Dundee, Mar, and Prince Charles Stuart. 5 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Patten's (Robert) History of the Rebellion in 1715. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717.

Home's (John) History of the Rebellion in 1745. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Johnstone's (Chevalier de) Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 6; translated from a French MS. originally in the Scots college at Paris [by the Chevalier Watson]. 4to. *London*, 1820.

Lovat (Memoirs of the Life of Simon Fraser, Lord), written by himself in the French language, and now first translated from the original MS. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

---

Catalogue of the Lords of Session from 1532, with historical notes; and of the Faculty of Advocates, from the institution of the College of Justice to 1688. (Hailes's Tracts.)

Miscellanea Scotica; a collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. 4 vols. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1818.

Bacon's (Lord) Tracts relating to Scotland. (Works, Vol. V.)

Hailes's (Sir David Dalrymple, Lord) Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1800.

[Dalyell's (J. G.)] Fragments of Scottish History. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

### *Documentary History of Scotland.*

Anderson (Jacobi) Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, auxit et locupletavit Thomas Ruddimanus. Folio, plates by Sturt. *Edinburgh*, 1739.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum 1306–1424. Folio. [*London*], 1814.

The various charters granted by the kings of Scotland.

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, temporibus Edwardi I. ad Henricum VIII. 2 vols. folio. [*London*], 1814–19.

Consist of documents arising out of the public affairs between Scotland and England during this period.

Sadler's (Sir R.) State Papers. (English Documentary History.)

Baillie's (Robert) Letters and Journals. (Eng. History, Commonwealth.)

Forbes's (Duncan) Culloden Papers; comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748; including numerous letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat, and other distinguished persons of that time, with occasional state papers of much historical importance. To which is prefixed, Memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes, by Duncan Geo. Forbes. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Lockhart (George, of Carnwath's) Lockhart Papers; containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715; his secret correspondence with the son of James the Second, from 1718 to 1728; and his other political writings: also journals and memoirs of the young Pretender's expedition in 1745, by Highland officers in his army. Published from original manuscripts in the possession of Ant. Aufrere, Esq. of Hoveton, in Norfolk. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Carstares's (Wm.) State Papers, and Letters addressed to him when confidential secretary to King William during the whole of his reign, relating to Public Affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly Scotland, during the reigns of King William and Queen Anne, with his Life; edited by Jos. M'Cormick. 4to. *Edin.* 1774.

*Ecclesiastical History of Scotland.*

Jamieson's (John) Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Spottiswoode's (Abp. John) History of the Church and State of Scotland, from A.D. 203 to the end of the reign of James VI. With appendix, containing the succession of bishops from the Reformation to 1676. Folio, with the portraits. *London*, 1677.

Skinner's (Bp. John) Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the first appearance of Christianity to the present time; and Annals of Scottish Episcopacy. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788–1818.

Keith's (Robt.) Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees in Scotland to 1688, corrected and continued to the present time; with life of the author, by Russell. 8vo. *Edin.* 1824.

Knoxe's (John) Historie of the Reformatioun of Religioun in Scotland; [edited from the original MS. in the University library of Glasgow, by T. Ruddiman]. Together with the life of Knoxe [by Matthew Crawford], glossary, and several curious pieces wrote by him, viz.

Lettre to the Ladie Marie Regent of Scotland, 1556, augmented in 1558.

Appellation from the cruel and unjust sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergie of Scotland; with his supplication to the estates, 1558.

First Blast of the Trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women [1558]. Folio. *Edinburgh*, 1732.

Calderwood's (David) True History of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation unto the end of James VI.'s reign. Folio. *Printed* 1678.

M'Crie's (Thomas) Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland, with biographical notices of the principal Reformers, and sketches of the progress of literature in Scotland during the greater part of the 16th century. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

M'Crie's (Thomas) Life of Andrew Melville, containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland during the latter part of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Register of Ministers, Exhorters, and Readers, and of their stipends, after the period of the Reformation in Scotland. [Edited by A. M'Donald.] 4to. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1830.

M'Crie's (Thos.) Memoirs of Mr. William Veitch and Mr. Geo. Brysson, written by themselves; with other narratives illustrative of the history of Scotland from the restoration to the revolution. 8vo. *Edin.* 1828.

Wodrow's (Robert) History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution; with an original memoir of the author, extracts from his correspondence, a preliminary dissertation and notes by Robert Burns, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1827.

Kirkton's (James) History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the year 1678. To which is added, an account of the murder of Abp. Sharp, by James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the MSS. by C. R. Sharpe. 4to. large paper. *Edin.* 1817.

## *History of Ireland.*

### *Topography, Antiquities, &c.*

Stanihurst's (R.) Description of Ireland. (Holinshed, Vol. II.)

Spenser's (Edmund) View of the State of Ireland. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

This is stated in a memorial of one of Spenser's descendants, "to have moddled the settlement of Ireland."

Rich's (Barnabe) New Description of Ireland; wherein is described the disposition of the Irish whereunto they are inclined. 4to. *London*, 1610.

Camden's Description of Ireland. (Britannia, Vol. III.)

Carlisle's Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. (English Topography.)

Wakefield's (E.) Account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Ledwich (E.) on the Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1790.

Grose's (F.) Antiquities of Ireland. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791–7.

Croker's (T. C.) Researches in the south of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the peasantry. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Edgecumb's (Sir R.) Voyage into Ireland in 1488. (Harris's Hibernica.)

Carr's (Sir John) Stranger in Ireland, or a tour in 1805. 4to. *Lond.* 1806.

Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Journal of a Tour in Ireland in 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Bicheno's (E.) Ireland and its Economy; being observations made in a tour in 1829. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Ulster.—Pynnar's Survey, and other Tracts relating to the plantations in Ulster. (Harris's Hibernica.)

Ulster.—Conditions to be observed by the Brittish Undertakers of the escheated lands in Ulster. 4to. *London*, 1610.

Warburton (J.) and J. Whitelaw's History of the City of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time. To which are added, biographical notices of eminent men, [continued and completed] by Robert Walsh. 2 vols. 4to. *Dublin*, 1818.

Wright's (G. N.) Historical Guide to ancient and modern Dublin. 8vo. Plates after drawings by Petrie. *London*, 1821.

Mason's (W. M.) History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, from its foundation in 1190 to 1819; and biographical memoirs of its deans. 4to. large paper. *Dublin*, 1820.

Smith's (Charles) ancient and present state of the County and City of Cork, of the County and City of Waterford, and of the County of Kerry; containing their natural and civil history. 4 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1774.

Hamilton's (Wm.) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of Antrim in Ireland; containing a natural history of its basaltes, with an account of the antiquities, manners, and customs of that country. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

[Harris's (W.)] ancient and present state of the County of Down. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1744.

Sampson's (Geo. Vaughan) Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. 8vo. 1802.

Phillips (Sir T.) on the Plantations of the Londoners. (Hibernica.)

Tighe's (W.) Statistical Observations relative to the County of Kilkenny. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802.

Weld's (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country. 4to. *London*, 1807.

---

Croker's (T. C.) Legends of the Lakes; or, Sayings and Doings at Killarney. 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1829.

Letters from the Irish Highlands. 12mo. *London*, 1825.

Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1825–29.

Walker's (John) Historical Essay on the Dress of the ancient and modern Irish; with a memoir on their armour and weapons. 4to. *Dublin*, 1788.

---

Dewar's (Daniel) Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish, and on the causes which have retarded the moral and political improvement of Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Newenham's (Thos.) Historical Enquiry into the Progress and Magnitude of the Population of Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Newenham's (T.) View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Clarendon's (R. V.) Sketch of the Revenue and Finance of Ireland; with abstracts of the principal heads of receipt and expenditure, and the various supplies since the revolution. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Lawrence's (Rich.) Interests of Ireland in its Trade and Wealth stated. Both parts, small 8vo. *Dublin*, 1682.

Swift's (Jonathan) Tracts relative to Ireland; including the Drapier's Letters. (Works, Vols. VI. and VII.)

Temple (Sir W.) on the Advancement of Trade in Ireland. (Works, Vol. III.)

*Narrative.*

Harris (Walter) on the Defects of Histories of Ireland, and Remedies proposed for the amendment and reformation thereof. (Hibernica.)

**Nicholson's** (Bp.) Irish Historical Library; pointing out most of the authors and records which may be serviceable to the compilers of a general history of Ireland. (English History.)

**O'Reilly's** (Ed.) Chronological Account of nearly 400 Irish Writers down to 1750; with a descriptive catalogue of their works. 4to. *Dublin*, 1820.

**Waræus** (Jac.) de Scriptoribus Hiberniæ. 4to. *Dublinii*, 1639.

**Webb's** (Wm.) Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland prior to the fifth century; with a review of the general history of Celtic nations. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1791.

[**Harris's** (W.)] Hibernica; or, some ancient pieces relating to Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1770.

**Vallancy's** (Ch.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis; or, collection of papers relative to Ireland, published from original MSS. 6 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1770–1814.

**Campbell's** (Thomas) Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland; also, an historical sketch of the constitution and government. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1789.

---

**Chronicles of Eri**; being the history of the Gaal Sciat Iber, or Irish people: translated from the original MS. in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language, by Arthur O'Connor. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

**Rerum** Hibernicarum Scriptores, edidit [cum Prolegomenis, &c.] C. O'Connor. 4 vols. 4to. *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814–26.

| | |
|---|---|
| Prolegomena, &c. | Annales IV. Magistrorum ex ipso O'Clerii autographo. |
| Annales Tigernachi. | Annales Ultonienses. |
| Annales Inisfalenses. | Index Generalis. |
| Annales Buelliani. | |

**Keating's** (Geoffry) General History of Ireland, translated from the original Irish; with many curious amendments by Dermod O'Connor. Second edition, with an appendix by Anthony Raymond, explanatory of the ancient names of mountains, places, &c. Folio. *London*, 1723, *and Westminster*, 1726.

**Keating's** (G.) General History of Ireland: a new and correct translation as far as the Christian era, with the original Irish on opposite pages, by William Halliday. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1811.

**Regan's** (Maurice) History of Ireland from 1167 to 1173, translated from the Irish into French, and thence into English, by Sir George Carew. (Harris's Hibernica.)

**O'Flaherty's** (R.) Ogygia; or, a chronological account of Irish events, translated by J. Kely. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1793.

**Giraldus Cambrensis'** History of Ireland, by John Hooker; and the Chronicles of Ireland, compiled by P. Flatsburie, &c. in continuation of Giraldus to 1587. (Holinshed's Chron. Vols. II. and VI.)

**History of Ireland** to 1691. (Mod. Univ. History, Vol. XLI.)

**Burton's** (Richard) History of Ireland, from the conquest of that nation by Henry II. to the time of William III. 4to. *Westminster*, 1811.

**Leland's** (Thomas) History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II. to William III.; with a preliminary discourse on the ancient state of that kingdom. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1773.

Plowden's (Francis) Historical Review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion by Henry II. to its union with Great Britain in 1801. 2 vols. in 3. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Gordon's (Jas.) History of Ireland to the Union in 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Finglass's (Pat.) Breviate of the Getting of Ireland, and of the Decaie of the same. (Harris's Hibernica.)

Story of King Richard II., his last being in Ireland, translated by George Carew, Earl of Totness. (Harris's Hibernica.)

Waræi (Jac.) Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, regnantibus Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edwardo VI. et Mariâ. Folio. *Dublin*, 1664.

Musgrave's (Sir Rich.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; also, a particular detail of that which broke out 23d May, 1798; with the history of the conspiracy which preceded it. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802.

History of Sir John Perrot; containing an account of the Rebellion of Fitzmorris in 1572, of the remarkable attainder of Viscount Baltinglass and his four brothers in 1586, and of Sir J. Perrot's government to 1588; now published from the original MS. [by Ri. Rawlinson]. 8vo. *London*, 1728.

[E. C. S.], the Government of Ireland under Sir John Perrot, Knight, beginning 1584 and ending 1588; being the first booke of the continuation of the historie of that kingdome, formerly set forth to the year 1584, and now continued to this present. 4to. *London*, 1626.

Stafford's (Sir Thomas) Pacata Hibernia: Ireland appeased and reduced; or, an historie of the late warres of Ireland, especially within the province of Mounster, under the government of Sir George Carew. Folio. *London*, 1633.

With a contemporary MS. list of the privy council, April 7, 1596, and of all the nobility, spiritual and temporal, according to their rank, who sat in Parliament April 26, 1585, or the last of Elizabeth's reign, inserted.

Morysine's (F.) History of Ireland from 1599 to 1603. (Itinerary.)

G[ainsforde's] (T[hos.]) True, Exemplary, and Remarkable History of the Earle of Tirone, wherein the manner of his first presumption, and the means of his ensuing rejection, is truly related. 4to. *Lond.* 1619.

[Davies' (Sir John)] Discoverie of the true Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued, nor brought under obedience of the crown of England, until the beginning of his Maiestie's happie raigne. 4to. [*London*] 1612.

[Borlace's (Edmund)] History of the execrable Irish Rebellion in 1641, to the Act of Settlement in 1662. Folio. *Lond.* 1680.

Temple's (Sir John) Memoirs of the Rebellion in Ireland, 1641. 4to. *London*, 1646.

Memoirs of James Touchet, Earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the Wars of Ireland, from 1642–51; written by himself. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1815.

History of James Duke of Ormonde; containing a history of Ireland under his government. (English Hist. Charles II.)

Story's (Geo.) Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, 1689–92. 4to. *London*, 1693.

Macartney's (Sir Geo.) Account of Ireland in 1773. (Life.)

Gordon's (James) History of the Rebellion in Ireland in 1798, &c. containing an account of the proceedings of the Irish revolutionists from 1782 to the suppression of the rebellion. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Adams' (Jane) Private Narrative of the Rebellion in Ireland of 1798, &c. (Croker's South of Ireland.)

Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone, founder of the United Irish Society; with a complete diary of his negotiations for the liberation of Ireland, of the expeditions of Bantry Bay, the Texel, &c. written by himself, and edited by his son. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Curran's (J. P.) Speeches on the late interesting State Trials in Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808.

Hardy's (Thos.) Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of the Earl of Charlemont. 4to. *Lond.* 1810.

Barrington's (Sir Jonah) original Sketches of his own Times. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827–32.

Barrington's (Sir Jonah) Historic Anecdotes and Secret Memoirs relative to the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. *London*, 1809–15.

---

Bacon's (Lord) Tracts relating to Ireland. (Works, Vol. V.)

Two Treatises concerning Ireland, setting forth how and by what means the Laws and Statutes of England came to be in force in Ireland; by Sir R. Bolton and Sir Sam. Mayart. (Harris's Hibernica.)

[Lodge's (J.)] Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica; or, a select Collection of State Papers: consisting of royal instructions, directions, despatches, and letters. To which are added, some historical tracts. The whole illustrating the political system of the chief governors and government of Ireland during the reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles I. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1772.

### *Ecclesiastical History of Ireland.*

Lanigan's (John) Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the first introduction of Christianity, to the beginning of the 13th century. 4 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1822.

Archdall's (Mervyn) Monasticon Hibernicum; or, an history of the abbies, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1786.

## *General History of Northern Nations.*

Mallet's (M. P. H.) Northern Antiquities; or, a Description of the ancient Danes, and other northern nations, including those of our own Saxon ancestors: with a translation of the Edda, &c. from the ancient Icelandic tongue. Translated from the French [by John Calder]; with additional notes [by Thos. Percy, Bp. of Dromore]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, being an Abstract of the Book of Heroes and Nivelungen Lay; with translations of metrical tales, notes and dissertations [by H. Weber, J. Jamieson, and Sir Walter Scott]. 4to. *Edinb.* 1814.

Magno (Olao.) Historia delle Genti et della Natura della Cose Settentrionali, tradotta in lingua Toscana. Folio. *Vinegia, appresso 'i Giunti*, 1565.

Snorronis Sturlonidis Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium ante sæcula V. patrio sermone antiquo conscriptæ ex MSS. edidit notisque illustravit J. Peringskiöld. Folio. *Stockholmiæ*, 1697.

Grotii (Hugonis) Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum, et Longobardorum. 8vo. *Amst.* 1655.

Gothicarum et Longobardicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot veteres, ex Bib. Bon. Vulcanii et aliorum. Small 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1618.

Prætorii (M.) Orbis Gothicus; id est, Historica Narratio omnium ferè Gothici nominis Populorum. Four parts in one vol. folio. *Typis Monast. Oliviensis*, 1688–9.

Prætorii (M.) Mars Gothicus, exhibens veterum Gothorum militiam, potentiam, &c. Folio. *Typis Monast. Oliviensis*, 1691.

Krantzius (Al.) de Wandalorum verâ Origine, variis Gentibus, crebris è patriâ Migrationibus, Regnis item quorum vel autores vel eversores fuerunt. Folio. *Hanoviæ*, 1619.

Schilteri (Jo.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum ecclesiasticarum, civilium, et literarium. 3 vols. folio. *Ulmæ*, 1728.

History of several Northern Nations. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XVII.)

Catteau-Calleville (J. P.), Tableau de la Mer Baltique, considérée sous les rapports physiques, géographiques, historiques, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

## *Denmark and Norway, including Greenland and Iceland.*

Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii ævi, partim hactenùs inediti, partim emendatiùs editi, J. Langebek et P. F. Suhm. 8 vols. folio, fine paper. *Hafniæ*, 1772–92.

Saxonis Grammatici Danorum Regum Heroumque Historia, abhinc supra trecentos annos conscripta, et nunc primùm literarià serie illustrata [edidit Christiernus Petrus]. Folio. Editio princeps. *Parrhisorum, J. B. Ascensius*, M.D.XIIII.

Saxonis Grammatici Historia Danica; summo studio notisque et prolegomenis illustravit S. J. Stephanius. Folio, fine paper. *Soræ*, 1644–5.

Wormii (Olais) Danica Monumenta, è spissis antiquitatum tenebris et in Daniâ ac Norvegiâ extantibus ruderibus eruta. Folio. *Hafniæ*, 1643.

Wormii (O.) Regum Daniæ Series, duplex descriptio, ex vet. legum Sanicanicarum literis Runicis in membr. exarato codice eruta, et notis illustrata. Folio. *Hafniæ*, 1652.

Wheaton's (Henry) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William I. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

History of Denmark. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXVIII., XXIX., and XXXVII.)

Malling (Ove), Recueil de Traits mémorables, tirés de l'Histoire de Danemarc, de Norvège, et de Holstein, trad. du Danois par F. M. Maurier. 8vo. *Copenhague*, 1794.

[Molesworth's (Lord)] Account of Denmark as it was in 1692;—Account of Sweden in 1688, with several pieces relating thereto. 8vo. *London*, 1738.

Andrews' (John) History of the Revolutions of Denmark; with an Appendix of remarks on the laws and internal government. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Hellfried's (C. F.) Outlines of a Political Survey of the English Attack on Denmark in 1807; translated from the Danish. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Randulphi (Env. N.) Tuba Danica; hoc est, de aureo Cornu in Cimbriâ invento. Small folio. *Hauniæ*, 1644.

Snorrii Sturlæ Filii Historia Regum Norvegiæ, Islandicè, Danicè, et Latinè. 5 vols. folio. *Hauniæ*, 1777–1818.

Sturlson's (Snorro) Anecdotes of Olave, the Black King of Man, and the Hebridean Princes of the Somerlad family; with XVIII. Eulogies on Haco, King of Norway. Islandic and English, with notes by James Johnstone. Small 8vo. [*Copenhagen*], 1780.

Torfæi (Thor.) Groenlandia antiqua. Small 8vo. *Hauniæ*, 1706.

Crantz's (David) History of Greenland; translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1767.

Ilands Landnambok; hoc est, Liber Originum Islandiæ, Is. et Lat.; lectionibus variantibus et indicibus illustratus J. Finnæus. 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1774.

Ionæ (Arng.) Crymogæa; sive, Rerum Islandicarum Libri III. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1610.

Rymbegla; sive, Rudimentum Computi ecclesiastici et Annales veterum Islandorum, Isl. et Lat.; lect. var., notis, et indice Steph. Biornonis. Addita sunt Talbyrdingus ejusdem, notis illustratus;—Oddi Astronomi Somnia;—et Jo. Arnæ et Finni Johannæi Horologia. 4to. *Sumptibus illust. P. Fr. Suhm, Hauniæ*, 1780.

"Ex donatione illust. Suhmii habet Wilhelmus Ernestus Christiani."

Henderson on the History, Antiquities, &c. of Iceland. (Travels.)

Landt's (Geo.) Description of the Feroe Islands, their climate and productions, the manners, &c. of the inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

## *History of Sweden, including Lapland.*

Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum medii ævi, edidit E. M. Fant. 3 vols. folio. *Holmiæ et Upsaliæ*, 1818.

History of Sweden. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXIX., XXX., and XXXVII.)

Archenholz, Histoire de Gustave Wasa; traduit de l'Allemande par Propiac. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Harte's (W.) History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, surnamed the Great. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1763.

Catteau-Calleville (J. P.), Histoire de Christine, Reine de Suède; avec un précis historique de la Suède depuis les anciens tems jusqu'à la mort de Gustave Adolphe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Voltaire (M. de), Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède, avec les remarques de M. de la Mottraye, et les réponses de M. de Voltaire. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1733.

Vertot (l'Abbé), Histoire des Revolutions de Suède. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722.

Leemius (Canutus) de Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, earumque Linguâ, Vitâ, et Religione pristinâ, cum Notis J. E. Gunneri; et E. J. Jessen de Finnorum Lapponumque Norvegiæ Religione paganâ. Dan. et Lat. 4to. plates. *Kiopenhagé*, 1767.

Scheffer's History of Lapland. (Travels.)

## *History of Russia.*

Muscoviticarum Rerum Scriptores unum in corpus congesti, quibus et gentis historia continetur et regionum accurata descriptio. Folio. *Francofurti*, 1600.

Milton's (John) Brief History of Muscovia, and other less known countries lying eastward of Russia, towards Cathay. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.; 8vo. Vol. IV.)

Karamsin, Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, traduit de Russe par St. Thomas et Jauffret. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–26.

Lévesque (Pierre Charles), Histoire de Russie, jusqu'à la mort de l'Impératrice Catherine II. 8 vols. 8vo. *Hambourg*, 1800.

History of Russia. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXXI. XXXII., XXXVII.)

History of Great Tartary and Asiatic Russia. (Mod. Univer. Hist. Vol. XXXVII.)

Tooke's (Wm.) History of Russia, from the foundation of the monarchy to the accession of Catherine II. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Segur's (Count P.) History of Russia under Peter the Great. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Whitworth's (Charles Lord) Account of Russia as it was in 1710. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.

Rulhière (M. de), Histoire, ou Anecdotes sur la Révolution de Russie en l'an 1762. 8vo. *Paris*, 1797.

MS. "Note du lecteur. Une personne principale de Russie, dont la famille a joué un grand rôle dans cette révolution, assure, qu'excepté le fait du détrônement et de la mort violente de Pierre III, il n'y a dans l'histoire composée par M. de Rulhière que faussetés, erreurs, et alterations de circonstances." The margins are filled with MS. remarks in the same hand.

Tooke's (W.) History of the Russian Empire during the reign of Catherine II., and to the close of the present century. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

Potemkin (Memoirs of Prince), comprehending Anecdotes of Catherine II. and of the Russian Court. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Porter's (Sir R. K.) Narrative of the Campaigns in Russia in 1812. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Labaume's (Eugene) Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Russia under Napoleon in 1812. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Segur's (Philip de) History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the year 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Heber's (Bp. Reg.) History of the Cossacks. (Life, Vol. I.)

Wilson's (Sir Robert) Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Russian Campaign in Poland in 1806–7. 4to. *London*, 1810.

## *History of Poland.*

Dluglossi (Jo.) seu Longini Historiæ Polonicæ Libri XII.; accedunt liber XIII. et alii libri rarissimi, cum præfatione et continuatione Got. Krause. 4 vols. in 2, folio. *Francof.* 1711.

Saliguac (P. J. de la) Histoire Générale de Pologne. 6 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1750.

History of Poland. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXX., XXXI., XXXVII.)

Letters Patent for the Election of John III. King of Poland, May 22, 1674. (Milton's Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. IV.)

Coyer (l'Abbé), Histoire de J. Sobieski, Roi de Pologne. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1761.

Rulhière, Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne et des Démembrements de cette République; avec la suite par Ferrand. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819–20.

Oginski, Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonois depuis 1788 jusqu'à la fin de 1815. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

## *History of Germany.*

Tacitus de Situ, Moribus, et Populis Germanorum. (Classics.)

Schoettgenii (Ch.) et Kreisigii Diplomataria, et Scriptores Historiæ Germaniæ medii ævi. 3 vols. folio. *Altenberg*. 1753–60.

Struvii (B. G.) Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ; præmittitur C. G. Buderi Bibliotheca Scriptorum rerum Germanicarum. 2 vols. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1753.

Krantzii (Alberti) Rerum Germanicarum Historici: de Saxonicæ Gentis vetustâ origine, longinquis expeditionibus susceptis, et bellis domi pro libertate diù fortiterque gestis; cum præfatione Nic. Cisneri. Folio. *Franc.* 1621.

History of Germany and of the German Empire. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XVII., XXV., XXVI., XXVII., XXXII., and XXXVII.)

Butler's (Charles) History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany. (General History of Europe.)

Coxe's (Wm.) History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph, 1218, to the death of Leopold the Second, 1792. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Ascham's (Roger) Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of Germany, and the Emperor Charles his court, during certain years while the said Roger was there. (Works.)

Robertson's (William) History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., with a view of the progress of society in Europe to the 16th century. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Schiller (Fr.), Histoire de la Guerre de Trente Ans, traduit de l'Allemande [par M. Chaufeux]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

The Invasions of Germanie; with all the civill and bloody warres therein, since the first beginning of them in 1618, and continued to this present yeare 1638. With the pictures of the commanders on both sides. Small 8vo. *London*, 1638.

A true and brief Relation of the bloudy Battle fought foure dayes and foure nights together betweene Duke Bernard von Wimeren, victour, and the Imperial Generalls, who were utterly overthroune. Small 8vo. *London*, 1638.

Eugene of Savoy (Memoirs of Prince), written by himself, translated from the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Retzow, Mémoires Historiques sur la Guerre de Sept Ans. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Staël (Mad. de), de l'Allemagne. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

History of the Archduchy of Austria. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XXXII.)

Pray (Geo.) Historia Regum Hungariæ, cum notitiis præviis ad cognoscendum veterem regni statum pertinentibus. 3 vols. 8vo. *Budæ*, 1801.

History of Hungary. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXII. and XXXVII.)

History of Bohemia. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XXXII.)

Benger's (Miss) Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia; including sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany in the 17th century. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Gibbon's (E.) Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

History of Prussia. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XXXI.)

[Mirabeau (M. le Comte)], Histoire secrette de la Cour de Berlin; ou, correspondance d'un voyageur François, depuis le 5me Juillet, 1786, jusqu'au 19me Janvier, 1787. Avec l'essai sur la secte des Illuminés [par M. le Marquis de Luchet]. 3 vols. in one, 8vo. *Paris* (*Alençon*), 1789.

Thebault's (Dieud.) Original Anecdotes of Frederick II. King of Prussia, and of his Family, his Court, his Ministers, his Academies, and his Literary Friends. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Segur's (L. P.) History of the principal Events of the Reign of Frederick II. King of Prussia. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Dover's (Lord) Life of Frederick II. King of Prussia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Wraxall's (N. W.) Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in 1777, 78, and 79. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

History of the Electorates Palatine of Saxony, Hanover, Brandenberg, and of the Duchy of Mecklenberg. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXII. and XXXIII.)

## *History of the Low Countries.*

Grotii (Hugonis) Annales et Historia de Rebus Belgicis. Folio. *Amst.* 1657.

Démez, Histoire Générale de la Belgique, depuis la Conquête de César. 7 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1807.

Grimestone's (Ed.) General History of the Netherlands to 1608, [translated from J. F. Petit's Chronique d'Hollande, and continued]. Folio. *London*, 1609.

History of the Austrian, French, and United Netherlands, and of the Republic of Holland. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXVII. XXXVIII.)

Lothian's (Wm.) History of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, from the death of Philip II. to the truce made with Albert and Isabella. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1780.

Stradæ (Fam.) de Bello Belgico, ab 1555 ad 1589, Decades duæ. 2 vols. folio. Editio princeps. *Romæ*, 1640–47.

Dondini (Guil.) Historia de Rebus in Galliâ gestis ab Alex. Farnesio Parmæ Duce III. Folio. *Romæ*, 1673.

Gallucii (Aug.) de Bello Belgico, ab anno 1593 ad annum 1609, Partes duæ. 2 vols. folio. *Romæ*, 1671.

Vere's (Sir Francis) Commentaries; being diverse pieces of service wherein he had command in the Low Countries, and containing a continuation of the Siege of Ostend. Published by W. Dillingham. Folio. *Cambr.* 1657.

Burton's (W.) History of the House of Orange; or, a Relation of the Achievements of his Majesty's renowned predecessors, and likewise of his own heroic actions till the late Revolution (1688). 4to. *London*, 1814.

A Justification or Cleering of the Prince of Orendge agaynst the false Sclaunders wherewith his Ilwillers goe about to charge him wrongfully; translated out of French by Ar. Goldyng. Small 8vo. black letter. *London, by John Day*, 1575.

[Howell's (James)] Brief Character of the Low Countries under the States; being three weeks' observations of the vices and virtues of the inhabitants. Small 12mo. *Lond.* 1659.

Temple's (Sir W.) Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. (Works, Vol. I.)

Bonaparte's (Louis, ex-King of Holland) Historical Documents, and Reflections on the Government of Holland from 1806 to 1813. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

## *History of France.*

Le Long (J.), Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le catalogue des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits qui traitent de l'histoire de ce royaume; avec des notes critiques et historiques. Considérablement augmentée [par F. de Fontette, L. T. et A. P. Hérissant, Rondet, Camus, B. de la Bruyère, Coquereau, &c.] 5 vols. folio, the Le Tellier copy. *Paris*, 1768–78.

History of the Ancient State and History of Gaul. (An. Univ. Hist. Vol. XVI.)

History of France. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XIX.—XXI., and XXXVII.)

Gilles (Nicole), les Chroniques et Annales de France, depuis la Destruction de Troye jusqu'au Roy Louis IX, par Denis Sauvage. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Paris*, 1566.

Belle-Forest (Fr. de), les Grandes Annales et Histoire Générale de France, dès la Venue des Francs en Gaule jusqu'au Règne du Roy Henri III. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1579.

Mezeray (Fr. Eudes de), Histoire de France depuis Faramond jusqu'au règne de Louis le Juste, enrichie de plusieurs belles et rares antiquitéz, de la vie des reines, et d'un recueil des médailles qui ont été fabriquées sous chaque règne; et augmentée d'un volume de l'origine des Français. 3 vols. folio, large paper. *Paris*, 1685.

Sismondi (J. C. L. Sismonde de), Histoire des François jusqu'à 1514. 15 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821–31.

Gifford's (John) [John Richard Green] History of France, from the earliest times to the present important era. From the French of Velly, Villaret, Garnier, Mezeray, Daniel, &c. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1791–95.

Chambre, Histoire Abrégée de tous les Roys de France, &c. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1579.

Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, accompagné des sommaires, des tables, et des notes, par DD. M. Bouquet, J. B. et Ch. Haudiquier, Hausseau, J. Precieux, Poirier, Fr. Clement, M. J. Brial, et Druon, religieux Bénédictins. 18 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1738–1822.

Contenant:

Tome I. Tout ce qui a été fait par les Gaulois, et qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, avant l'arrivée des François, et plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les François depuis leur origine jusqu'à Clovis.

Tome II et III. Ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, et ce que les François ont fait sous les rois de la première race.

Tome IV. Les lettres historiques, les loix, les formules, les diplomes, et plusieurs autres monumens, qui concernent les Gaules et la France sous les rois de la première race.

Tome V. Ce qui s'est passé sous les règnes de Pepin et de Charlemagne, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCLII jusques à l'an DCCCXIV.

Tome VI. Les gestes de Louis le Débonnaire, d'abord roi d'Aquitane, et ensuite empereur, depuis l'an DCCLXXXI jusques à l'an DCCCXL, avec les lois, les ordonnances, et les diplomes de ce prince, et autres monumens historiques.

Tome VII. Les gestes des fils et des petit-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, depuis l'an DCCCXL jusques à l'an DCCCLXXVII, avec les capitulaires de Charles le Chauve, et autres monumens historiques, les diplomes étant rejettés dans le volume suivant.

Tome VIII. Ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du règne de Louis le Bégue, fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis V, dernier roi de la seconde race, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII jusqu'à l'an DCCCCLXXXVII. Avec les diplomes des fils et des petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, qui n'ont pu entrer dans le volume précédent.

Tome IX. Ce qui restoit à publier des monumens de la seconde race des rois de France, depuis le commencement du règne de Louis le Bégue, fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'aux premières années du règne de Hugues Capet, chef de la troisième race, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII jusqu'à l'an DCCCCXCI.

Tome X. Surtout ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du règne de Hugues Capet jusqu'à celui du roi Henry I, fils de Robert le Pieux.

Tome XI. Principalement ce qui s'est passé sous le règne de Henri Premier, fils du roi Robert le Pieux, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an MXXXI jusqu'à l'an MLX.

Tome XII. Une partie de ce qui s'est passé sous les trois règnes de Philippe I, de Louis VI dit le Gros, et de Louis VII surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome XIII. La suite des monumens de trois règnes de Philippe I, de Louis VI dit le Gros, et de Louis VII surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome XIV–XVI. La suite des monumens des trois règnes de Philippe I, de Louis VI dit le Gros, et de Louis VII, depuis l'an MLX jusqu'en MCLXXX.

Tome XVII. Les monumens des règnes de Philippe Auguste et de Louis VIII, depuis l'an MCLXXX jusqu'en MCCXXVI.

Saint-Simon, Histoire des Révolutions du Gouvernement de la France. (Œuvres, Vol. XIII.)

---

Froissart (Jehan), Histoire et Chronique [de France, d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, d'Espaigne, de Bretaigne, &c. depuis 1326 jusqu'à 1400], revue et corrigée par Denis Sauvage. 4 vols. in two. Folio. *Lyon, par Jan de Tournes*, 1559–61.

Froissart's (J.) Chronicles, translated at the command of King Henry VIII. by John Bourchier, Lord Berners; reprinted from Pynson's edition, with the names of places and persons carefully corrected, and a memoir of the author by E. V. Utterson. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Froissart's (J.) Chronicles, newly translated from the best French editions; with variations and additions from many celebrated MSS. and memoirs of the author, by Thomas Johnes. 5 vols. 4to. *Hafod*, 1803–10.

Monstrelet (Eng.), Chroniques: histoire de bel exemple et de grand fruict aux François, commençant en l'an M.CCCC, où finist celle de Jean Froissart, et finissant en l'an M.CCCC.LXVII, peu outre le commencement de celle de M. Philippe de Commines: revue et corrigée, &c. 3 vols. in one, folio. *Paris, P. Mettayer*, 1595.

Monstrelet's (E.) Chronicles, beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467; continued by others to the year 1516: translated by Thos. Johnes. 5 vols. 4to. *Hafod*, 1809.

Fabyan's (Robert) New Chronicles of England and France. (English History.)

---

James's (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Gervaise, Histoire de Suger, Abbé de Saint Denis, Ministre d'Etat. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1721.

Joinville (Jean, Seigneur de), l'Histoire et Cronique du Roy S. Loys, IX du nom, et XLIII Roy de France; maintenant mise en lumière par Antoine Pierre de Rieus. 4to. [8vo.] *Poitiers*, 1561.

Joinville.—Memoirs of John, Lord de Joinville, written by himself; containing a history of part of the life of Louis IX., surnamed Saint Louis, including an account of that king's expedition to Egypt in 1248, with the notes and dissertations of M. Ducange; together with the dissertations of M. le Baron de Bastie on the life of Saint Louis, M. l'Evesque de la Ravalière, and M. Falconet on the assasins of Syria. The whole translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. 4to. *Hafod*, 1807.

Wraxall's (Sir N. W.) Memoirs of the Kings of France of the race of Valois. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, surnamed la Pucelle d'Orléans; with the history of her times [translated from original MSS., with notes, introductory matter, &c. by W. H. Ireland]. 2 vols. royal 8vo, large paper. *London*, 1824.

Commines (Phil. de), Mémoires sur les principaux Faicts et Gestes de Louis XI et Charles VIII; revues, &c. par Denis Sauvage de Fontenailles. Folio. *Paris, G. Du Pré*, 1561.

Life and Times of Francis I. of France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Bayard.—The right joyous and pleasant History of the Feats, Gests, and Prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard, the good knight without fear and without reproach; by the Loyal Servant. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

[Stephens's (Henry)] Mervelous Discourse upon the Lyfe, Dedes, and Behaviours of Katherine de Medicis, Quene Mother; wherein are displayed the meanes which she hath practised to attayne unto the usurping of the kingedome of France, and to bringing of the estate of the same unto utter ruine and destruction. Small 8vo. *Heydelberge*, 1575.

Thuani Historia sui temporis. (History of Europe.)

Hôpital (an Essay on the Life of Michael de l') Chancellor of France; by Charles Butler. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Castlenau (Mic. de), Sr. de Mauvissière, Mémoires, illustrées et augmentées par J. de Laboureur. 3 vols. folio. *Bruxelles*, 1731.

Varamund [Fr. Hotman] de Furoribus Gallicis, horrendâ et indignâ Amirallii Castillionei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum, cæde, sceleratâ ac inauditâ piorum strage, passim edita per complures Galliæ civitates, sine ullo discrimine generis, sexûs, ætatis, et conditionis hominum, vera et simplex Narratio. 4to. *Edimburgi, anno* 1573.

[Goulart (Simon)], Recueil, contenant les choses plus mémorables advenues sous la Ligue. 5 vols. 12mo. ———, 1590–99.

Maimbourg's History of the League, Book III., translated by Dryden. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVII.)

Davila (E. C.), Storia delle Guerre Civili di Francia dopo l' anno 1550 al 1598. 6 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1807.

Mémoires et Correspondances de Phil. de Mornay, Sieur Duplessis, pour servir à l'histoire des guerres civiles et religieuses en France, sous les règnes de Charles IX, Henri III et IV, et de Louis XIII. 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Wraxall's (N. W.) History of France, from the accession of Henry III. to the death of Louis XIV. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1795.

*HENRY IV.*

Péréfixe (H. de), Histoire du Roy Henri le Grand. 8vo. *Paris, Renuard*, 1816.

Henry IV.—Correspondance de Henri le Grand avec Jean Roussat, Maire de Langres, rélative aux événemens qui ont précédé et suivi son avénement au trône, publiée par MM. Guyot de St. Michel et de Verseilles. *Paris*, 1816.

Sully.—Mémoires des sages et royales Economies d'Estat, domestiques, politiques, et militaires, de Henry le Grand [1570 à 1628]; et des servitudes utiles, obéissances convenables, et administrations loyales, de Maximilian de Bethune. 4 vols. in two, folio. *Amstelredam*, [*Château de Sully*], 1638, *et Paris*, 1662.

The two last volumes were edited by Laboureur.

**Sully.**—The Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, Prime Minister of Henry the Great, translated from the French by Charlotte Lennox: a new edition, revised and corrected, with additional notes, some letters of Henry IV. and a brief historical introduction. 5 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1810.

**Satyre** Menippée de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne [par Le Roy, Gillot, Passerat, Rapin, Florent-Chrétien, et Pithou], augmentée des notes tirées des éditions de Dupuy et Le Duchat, par Verger, et d'un commentaire historique, littéraire, et philologique, par C. Nodier. 2 vols. 8vo. papier vélin. *Paris*, 1824.

**Jeannin** (les Négotiations de M. le Président). 4 vols. 18mo. *Jouxte la copie de Paris* [*par les Elzevirs*], 1659.

*LOUIS XIII.*

**Le** Vasor (Michel), Histoire du Règne de Louis XIII. 10 vols. in 25, 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1700.

[Evelyn's (John)] State of France, as it stood in the ninth year of this present monarch, Lewis XIII. (Misc. Works.)

[Arconville (Madame d')] Vie de Marie de Médicis, Princesse de Toscane, Reine de France et de Navarre. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1774.

**Matthieu** (De), l'Entrée de la Princesse Marie de Médicis, Royne de France et de Navarre, en la ville de Lyon; avec l'histoire de l'origine et progrès de l'illust. maison de Médicis. Small 8vo. *Rouen*, 1601.

**Bassompierre** (Mémoires du Maréchal de), contenant l'histoire de sa vie, et de ce qui s'est fait de plus remarquable à la cour de la France pendant quelques années. 4 vols. 18mo. *Amsterdam*, 1723.

**Aubery** (Ant.), Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu; avec les mémoires pour l'histoire du Cardinal. 3 vols. 12mo. *Cologne* [*Elzevir*], 1666–7.

**La** Vie du véritable Père Josef, Capucin nommé au Cardinalat, contenant l'histoire anecdotique du Cardinal de Richelieu. Small 8vo. *Haye*, 1705.

**Motteville** (Madame de), Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, épouse de Louis XIII. 6 vols. 12mo. *Maestricht*, 1782.

*LOUIS XIV.*

**Voltaire's** Age of Louis XIV., translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1752.

**Louis** XIV, ses Œuvres, accompagnées d'explications historiques, de notes, &c. par Grouvelle et Grimoard. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

Vol. I. Considerations sur sa vie et ses écrits par Grouvelle, et une chirographie ou copie figurée de l'écriture original des hommes illustres qui ont été le plus marqué sous son règne, par le General Grimoard.

Vol. I–IV. Mémoires historiques, politiques, et militaires, depuis l'année 1661-94, et instructions pour le Dauphin son fils, par Louis XIV.

Vol. V. Lettres particulières de Louis XIV, 1661–1714.

Vol. VI. Pièces historiques et anecdotes, servant d'éclaircissemens et de supplément aux écrits de ce monarque.

**Mazarin** (Card.), Histoire du, par Aubery. 4 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1751.

Mazarin (le Card.), joué par un Flamand; ou, Relation de ce qui se passe à Ostend le 14 Mai, 1658. *Cologne* [*Amst. Elzev.*], 1671.

Retz (Card. de), Mémoires du; contenant ce qui s'est passé remarquable pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. 4 vols. 12mo. *Genève*, 1777.

Saint-Simon (Louis de), Œuvres complettes, pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la Régence, et de Louis XV; avec des notes, des explications, et des additions. 13 vols. in 7, 8vo. best edition. *Strasbourg*, 1791.

Condé.—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Maison de Condé; contenant la vie du grand Condé, par le feu Prince de Condé, et la correspondance de l'auteur avec les souverains et princes de l'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

Turenne (Histoire du Vicecomte de). 4 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1749.

Dangeau (Abrégé des Mémoires du Marquis de), extrait du MS. original; contenant beaucoup de particularités et d'anecdotes sur Louis XIV, sa cour, &c. 1684–1720: avec des notes historiques et critiques, et un abrégé de l'histoire de la régence, par Mad. de Genlis. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Beaumelle (M. de la), Mémoires et Lettres pour servir à l'histoire de Madame de Maintenon, et à celle du siècle passé; avec les souvenirs de Mad. de Caylus pour servir de supplément: augmentée des remarques critiques de M. de Voltaire. 16 vols. 12mo. *Maestrickt*, 1778.

Lettres inédites de Mad. de Maintenon et Mad. la Princesse des Ursins. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

This illustrates the transactions of the courts of France and Spain from 1716, during the reigns of Louis XIV. and Philip V.

*LOUIS XV.*

[Piossens (Ch. de)], Mémoires de la Régence du Duc d'Orléans durant la minorité de Louis XV; augmentée par Lenglet du Fresnoy. 5 vols. 12mo. —— 1749.

Argenson (Mémoires du Marquis d'), Ministre sous Louis XV; avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur; publiés par Réné d'Argenson. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Besanval (Mémoires du Baron de); avec une notice de sa vie, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques, par Berville et Barrière. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

Berwick (Maréchal de), Mémoires par lui-même; publiés par le Duc de Fitz-James. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Paris*, 1778.

Wood's (J. P.) Life and Projects of John Law of Lauriston. (History of Cramond.)

Hausset (Mad. du), Femme de Chambre de Mad. de Pompadour, Mémoires; avec des notes par Quintin Crawfurd, et une notice sur sa vie, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Gibbon (Edward) on the subject of "L'homme au masque de fer." (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

**Ellis** (Geo. Agar), the true History of the State Prisoner commonly called the Iron Mask, extracted from documents in the French archives. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

**Pièces** originales et Procédures du Procès, fait à Robert-François Damiens; [avec un précis historique de sa vie, et une relation de son exécution]. 4to. *Paris*, 1757.

To this copy are appended some MS. additions, consisting of curious enigmatical papers, received during the trial; and accounts of other "crimes de lèse-majesté." From the Lamoignon and Roxburgh collections.

**Gibbon** (Mémoire justificatif pour servir de réponse à l'Exposé des Motifs de la Conduite du Roi de France relativement à l'Angleterre. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

*LOUIS XVI. AND THE REVOLUTION.*

**History** of the Bastile; with a concise account of the late French Revolution, and an inquiry into the history of the prisoner with the iron mask. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

**Hué's** (Fr.) Last Years of the Reign and Life of Louis XVI.; translated by R. C. Dallas. 8vo. *London*, 1806,

**Mémoires** de Weber, concernant Marie-Antoinette, Archduchesse d'Autriche et Reine de France et de Navarre; avec des notes, &c. par Breville et Barrière. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

**Mémoires** sur la Vie privée de Marie-Antoinette; suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, XV, et XVI; par Mad. Campan. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1783.

**Mémoires** relatifs à la Famille Royale de France pendant la Révolution; publiés d'après la journal, les lettres, et les entretiens de la Princesse de Lamballe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la Tour du Temple pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, par Clery; suivi des dernières heures de Louis XVI, par M. Edgworth de Firmont; du récit des événemens arrivés au Temple, par Madame Royale; et des éclaircissemens historiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

**Burke's** (Edmund) Reflections on the French Revolution, and on the proceedings of certain societies in London relative to that event. (Works, Vol. V.)

**Barruel's** (Abbé) Memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism, translated by R. Clifford. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

**Moleville's** (Bertr. de) Annals of the French Revolution, translated from the original and unpublished MS., by R. C. Dallas. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800–9.

**Staël's** (Mad. de) Considerations on the principal Events of the French Revolution, edited by the Duke de Broglie and the Baron de Staël. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

**Mémoires** du Marquis de Bouille sur la Révolution Française, depuis son origine jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI; avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, &c. par Berville et Barrière. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

**Mémoires** (inédits) de l'Abbé Morellet sur le XVII siècle et sur la Révolution; suivis de sa correspondance; par M. Lemontey. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Mémoires de Condorcet sur le règne de Louis XVI et la Révolution Française, extraits de sa correspondance et de celles de ses amis. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires du Marquis de Ferrières, pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution Française; avec une notice sur sa vie, et des notes par Berville et Barrière. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Mémoires Anecdotiques pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution Française, par Lombard de Langres. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Mémoires sur divers Evénemens de la Révolution et de l'Emigration, par A. H. Dampmartin. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Mémoires d'un Témoin de la Révolution, ou journal des faits qui ont préparé et fixé la Constitution Française, par J. S. Bailly; avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques, par Berville et Barrière. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

Mémoires pour servir à la Vie du Général la Fayette, et à l'Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante; rédigés par M. Regnault-Warin. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires de Rivarol; avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques, par M. Berville. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Moore's (John) Journal during a residence in France in 1792; with an account of the most remarkable events that happened in Paris from that time to the death of the French king. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

Mémoires de la Vie du Général Dumourier; avec son jugement sur Buonaparte, des notes, et éclaircissemens historiques, par M. Berville et Barrière. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Mémoires de Linguet, sur la Bastile, et de Dusaulx, sur le 14 Juillet; avec des notices, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques, par Berville et Barrière. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Relation du Depart de Louis XVI, le 20 Juin, 1790; par M. le Duc de Choiseul. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Mémoires de M. le Baron de Goguelat, sur les événemens relatifs au voyage de Louis XVI à Varennes; suivis d'un précis des tentatives qui ont été faites pour arracher la reine à la captivité du Temple. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Mémoires sur l'Affaire de Varennes; comprenant le mémoire inédit de M. le Marquis de Bouillié; deux relations inédites de MM. les Comtes de Raigecourt et de Damas; celle de M. le Capitaine Deslon; et le précis historique de M. le Comte de Valory. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Histoire de la Convention Nationale, par Durande de Maillare; suivie d'un fragment historique sur le 31 Mai (1793), par le Comte Lanjuinais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Mémoires sur les Journées de Septembre 1792, par J. de Saint-Méard, Mad. la Marquise de Fausse-Lendry, l'Abbé Sicard, et M. Gabriel-Aimé Jourdan. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Mémoires de Meillan, Député à la Convention Nationale; avec des notes, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Mémoires (inédits) de Charles Barbouroux, Député à la Convention Nationale; avec des éclaircissemens historiques de MM. Berville et Barrière. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

**Révélations puisées dans les Cartons des Comités de Salut Public**; ou, mémoires (inédits) de Senart, agent du gouvernement révolutionnaire, publiés par A. Dumesnil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

**Mémoires** sur la Révolution Française, par Buzat, Député à la Convention Nationale; précédés d'un précis de sa vie et de recherches historiques sur les Girondins, par M. Guadet. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

**Le** Vieux Cordelier, journal politique, rédigé en l'an II, par C. Desmoulins, Député à la Convention Nationale. Causes secrettes de la Journée du 9 au 10 Thermidor, an II, &c. par Vilote. Précis historique inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 Thermidor, an II, par C. A. Meda. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

**Mémoires** de S. A. S. Louis-Antoine-Philippe d'Orléans, Duc de Montpensier, prince du sang, [par lui-même]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

**Mémoires** sur la Convention et le Directoire, par A. C. Thibadeau. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

**Mémoires** de Madame Roland; avec une notice sur sa vie, des notices historiques sur la Révolution, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques, par Berville et Barrière. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

**Mémoires** [ou quelques notices pour l'histoire et le récit de mes périls, depuis le 31 Mai] de J. B. Louvet de Couveray; avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

**Mémoires** sur les Prisons. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823. Contenant:

- Les Mémoires d'un Détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de tyrannie de Robespierre, par Riouffe.
- L'Humanité Méconnue, ou les horribles souffrances d'un prisonnier, par Joseph Paris de l'Epinard.
- L'Incarceration et les Terreurs paniques de Beaumarchois.
- Tableau Historique de la Prison de Saint Lazare.
- Maison d'Arrêt de Port-Libre, communément appelée la Bourbe.
- Le Luxembourg.
- Précis Historique sur la Maison d'Arrêt de la Rue de Serres, et faits relatifs à la révolution du 9 Thermidor.
- Les Madelonnettes.
- La Mairie, la Force, et le Plessis.
- Voyage de cent trente-deux Nantais, envoyés à Paris par le Comité révolutionnaire de Nantes.
- Les Horreurs des Prisons d'Arras, ou les crimes de Joseph Lebon et de ses agens.
- Relation de ce qu'ont souffert pour la religion les Prêtres Français insermentés, déportés en 1794 dans l'île d'Aix, près Rochefort.

**Mémoires** d'Olivier d'Argens, et Correspondances des Généraux Charette Stofflet, Pusaye, d'Autichamp, Frotté, Cormatin, Bothérel, de l'Abbé Bernier, et des plusieurs autres chefs, officiers, ou gens royalistes; pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre civile de 1793 à 1796. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

**Mémoires** de Madame la Marquise de Bonchamps, rédigés par Mde. la Comtesse de Genlis; suivis des pièces justificatives. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

**Guerres** des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la République Française; ou, annales des départemens de l'Ouest pendant les guerres depuis l'Août 1792 jusqu'au mois d'Avril 1795. Par un Officier Supérieur des Armées de la République. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires sur la Vendée, comprenant les mémoires inédits d'un ancien administrateur militaire des armées républicanes, et ceux de Madame de Sopinaud. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Mémoire Historique sur la Réaction Royale, et sur les Massacres du Midi; par le Citoyen Fréron, avec les pièces justificatives, et augmenté d'éclaircissemens et des documens historiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires Historiques sur la Catastrophe de Duc d'Enghien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires Historiques et Militaires sur Carnot, rédigés d'après ses MSS., sa correspondance inédite, et ses écrits. Précédés d'une notice par P. F. Tissot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires Politiques et Militaires du Général Doppet; avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Mémoires, Souvenirs, Opinions, et Ecrits du Duc de Gaëté, ancien Ministre des Finances, ex-Député, et Gouverneur de la Banque de France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution, par M. l'Abbé Aimé Guillor de Montléon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

History of the Campaigns in 1796 to 1799, in Germany, Italy, Switzerland, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Biographie Moderne: Lives of remarkable Characters who have distinguished themselves in the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

*NAPOLEON.*

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French, with a preliminary view of the French Revolution; by Sir Walter Scott. 9 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

Rovigo, (Memoirs of the Duke of) M. Savary, written by himself; illustrative of the history of the Emperor Napoleon. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Bourrienne (Mémoires de M. de), sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire, et la Restauration. 10 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

Abrantes' (Duchess d') Memoirs, or Historical Recollections of Napoleon, the Revolution, the Directory, the Consulate, the Empire, and the Restoration, translated. vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832, &c.

Boyce's (Edm.) Second Usurpation of Buonaparte; or, a history of the causes, progress, and termination of the Revolution in 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Las Casas' Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon, at St. Helena. 4 vols. 8vo. 1823.

Napoléon (Derniers Momens de) par le Docteur F. Automarchi. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Correspondance (inédite) Officielle et Confidentielle de Napoléon Buonaparte avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres, les généraux, &c. François. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

Napoleon (Fac-similes of Eight Letters in the handwriting of the Emperor) to Josephine. (Tennant's Tour.)

*French Ceremonials, Monuments, &c.*

[Bevy (Charles)], Histoire des Inaugurations, &c. suivie d'un précis de l'état des arts et des sciences sous chaque règne, des principaux faits, mœurs, coutumes, et usages plus remarquables de François depuis Pepin jusqu'à Louis XVI. (Heraldry.)

Chifletii (Jo. Jac.) Lilium Francicum, veritate historicâ, botanicâ, et heraldicâ illustratum. Folio. *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantin.* 1658.

A curious work, wherein the author shews that bees, not the fleurs-de-lis, are the arms of France. This copy has the autograph of Le Neve, Norroy, to whom it belonged.

Chifletius (J. J.) de Ampullâ Remensi, ad diremendam litem de prærogativâ ordinis inter reges. Accessit Parergon de unctione regum. Folio. *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plant.* 1651.

An exposé of the fable of the Holy Vial.

Feron (Jean le), Catalogue des Noms, Surnoms, Faits, et Vies, des Connestables, Chanceliers, Grands Maistres, Amiraux, et Maréchaux de France: ensemble de Prévosts de Paris, depuis leur première établissement [continué] jusqu'à Henri IV. [par F. Morel]. The arms emblazoned. Folio. *Paris*, 1598–9.

---

Lenoir (Alex.), Musée des Monumens Français; ou, description historique des statues, bas-reliefs, et tombeaux des hommes et femmes célèbres, pour servir à l'histoire de France et à celle de l'art. 8 vols. royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

Marchangy (M. F. de), la Gaule Poétique; ou l'histoire de France considérée dans ses rapports avec la poésie, l'éloquence, et les beaux arts. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813–15.

*Provincial History of France.*

Duchesne (And.) Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui, res ab illis gestas explicantes, ab ann. 838 ad ann. 1220. Folio. *Lutetiæ*, 1619. Continens:

Gesta Normannorum ante Rollonem Ducem;—Abbo de obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos;—Dudo de moribus et actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum.

Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium;—Guil. Pictavensis gesta Guillelmi Ducis Norman. et Regis Anglorum I.

Willelmi Gemmeticensis Historia Normannorum.

Orderici Vitalis ecclesiastica historia.

Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, incerto auth.;—[Robert de Monte] Chronica Normanniæ, ab 1139 ad 1159.

Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Angliâ ante conquestum, &c.

Denyaldi (R.) Rollo Normanno-Britannicus, continet res gestas VII. Ducum Normannorum, usque ad tempus quo facti Reges Angliæ à primâ virtute degenerârunt. Folio. *Rothomagi*, 1660.

See Lelong Bib. Historique, No. 34962. On the fly-leaves at beginning and end of this copy is written a chronological list of the Abps. of Rouen to 1733.

Ἐπινίκιον, rhythmico Teutonico Ludovico Regi acclamatum contra Nortmannos, ann. D.CCC.LXXXIII. Ex Cod. MS. per Jo. Mabillon descriptum. Interp. Latinâ et commentat. historicâ illustravit Jo. Schilter. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

Depping (G. B.), Histoire des Expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France au 10me siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Histoire de Normandie, contenant les faits et gestes des ducs et princes du dit pays, depuis Aubert, premier duc [751] jusques à la dernière reduction d'iceluy pays à l'obéissance de la couronne de France [1450]. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1558.

A reprint of the earliest specimen of typography from the city of Rouen, "Les Chroniques de Normandie" (par Guil. le Talleur) 1487. That work was printed at the private hotel of its author, and it appears, from the preface to this edition, had long been suppressed.

Jumiège (Guil. de), Histoire des Ducs de Normandie, publiée par M. Guizot, et suivie de la vie de Guillaume-Conquérant par Guillaume de Poitiers. 8vo. *Caen*, 1826.

Lobineau (G. A.), Histoire de Bretagne; avec les pièces justificatives. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *Paris*, 1707.

Daru (M.), Histoire de Bretagne. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Bouchet (Jean), les Annales d'Aquitaine; faicts et gestes en sommaire des Roys de France et d'Angleterre, Pays de Naples et de Milan: augmentées par Mounin. Folio. *Poitiers*, 1644.

## *History of Switzerland.*

Gibbon (E), Introduction à l'Histoire Générale de la République des Suisses. (Misc. Works, Vol. III.)

Simond's (L.) Historical Sketch of ancient and modern Helvetia. (Travels in Switzerland, Vol. II.)

Naylor's (Fr. Hare) History of Helvetia; containing the rise and progress of the Federative Republics to the middle of the 15th century. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

Planta's (Jos.) History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Müller (J.), Histoire des Suisses, traduite de l'Allemande par Labaume. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1795–1803.

History of the Republic of the Swiss. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXXII. and XXXVII.)

Keate's (Geo.) Account of the ancient History, present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva. 8vo. map. *London*, 1761.

History of Geneva. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXII.)

## *History of Spain.*

Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot, ex Bib. Roberti Beli. 3 vols. in one, folio. *Francof.* 1579.

Vol. I. M. Aretius.
Jo. Gerundensis.
Rodericus Toletanus.
Rodericus Santius.
Joannes Vassæus.
Franciscus Farapha.
Lucius Marineus Siculus.
Laurentius Valla.
Ælius Antonius Nebrissensis.
Damianus à Goes.

Vol. II. Alfonsus à Carthagenâ.
Michael Ritius.

Vol. III. Al. Gomerius de rebus gestis
Fr. Ximenes Cardinalis.

Garibây (Estevan de), los XL. Libros del Compendio historial de las Chronicas universal y Historia de todos los Reynos de España. Original edition. 2 vols. in three, folio. *Anveres, Plantino*, 1571.

Mariana (Juan de), Historia general de España, illustrada en esta nueva impression de tablas chronologicas, notas, y observationes criticas; con la vida del autor. Best edition. 9 vols. small folio. *Valencia*, 1783–96.

History of Spain. (Mod. Un. History, Vols. XVI. XVII. XVIII. and XXXVII.)

[Adolphus's (John)] History of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Gades by the Phœnicians to the death of Ferdinand surnamed the Sage. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

Murphy's (J. C.) History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain, designed as an introduction to the Arabian Antiquities of Spain. 4to. *Lond.* 1816.

Conde, Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España, sacada de varios Manuscritos y Memorias Arabigas. 3 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1820-21.

Chronicle of the Cid, translated from the Spanish by Robert Southey. 4to. *London*, 1808.

[Perez (Genes di Hita)], Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Granada; with French marginal translations of difficult words and phrases. 12mo. *Paris*, 1660.

Mendoza (Don Diego de), Historia de la Guerra de Granada, hecha por el Rey Don Filipe II. contra los Moriscoes. Large 8vo. *Madrid*, 1674.

Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida, by Washington Irving. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Baudier's (Mich.) History of the Administration of Cardinal Ximenes, translated by Walt. Vaughan. 8vo. *London*, 1671.

Barrett's (B.) Life of Cardinal Ximenes. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Sandoval (Prudencio de), Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V., Rey de España y de los Indias. 2 vols. folio. *Pampl.* 1614.

Robertson's (Wm.) History of the Emperor Charles V. (Hist. of Germany.)

Watson's (Robt.) History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777.

Watson's (R.) History of the Reign of Philip III. [concluded by W. Thomson.] 4to. *London*, 1783.

Bacon's (Lord) Tracts relating to Spain. (Works, Vol. V.)

Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, of the House of Bourbon, from Philip V. to Charles III. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Moore's (Geo.) Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and the Marquis of Pombal, exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal during a considerable portion of that period. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Memoirs of Captain Geo. Carleton; including anecdotes of the war in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough, and particulars of the manners of the Spaniards in the beginning of the last century. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809.

Pradt (M. de), Mémoires historiques sur la Révolution d'Espagne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816.

Blaquiere's (Edward) Historical Review of the Spanish Revolution; including some account of the religion, manners, and literature of Spain. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Lopez de Ayala (Juan), Historia de Gibraltar. Small 4to. *Madrid*, 1782.

Dameto's (Juan) and Vicente Mut's History of the Balearick Islands; or of the kingdom of Majorca, which comprehends the islands of Majorca, Minorca, Yvica, Formentera, &c., translated from the Spanish by Colin Campbell. 8vo. *London*, 1719.

## *History of Portugal.*

Resendius (Luc. And.) de Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ à J. M. Vasconello recogniti: accessit liber de antiquitate Eborensis ab eodem Vasconello conscriptus. Folio. *Eboræ, excud. M. Burgensis*, 1593.

Clede (De la), Histoire Générale de Portugal. 8 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1735.

History of Portugal. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XVIII. XIX. and XXXVII.)

Osorio's (Jerome) History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emanuel; containing all their discoveries, and their wars with the Moors: translated from the Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1752.

Conestaggio (Jer.) [Jo. de Sylva, Comes Pontalegre], Istoria dell' Unione de Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia. Small 8vo. *Venet.* 1642.

Dumouriez' (Gen.) Account of Portugal in 1766. 12mo. *Lond.* 1797.

## *History of Italy.*

Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of Italy, collected during the years 1786–90. Royal 8vo. *London, printed for presents only*, 1812.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, Neapolis, Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, Corsicæ, Melitæ, atque adjacentium terrarum insularumque, curâ et studio Jo. Geo. Grævii; nunc autem continuatus et ad finem perductus, cum præfationibus P. Burmanni. 24 vols. in 45, folio, Dr. Parr's copy. *Lugduni Bat.* 1704–25.

Volumen 1. Gabriel Barrius de laudibus Italiæ.
Petri Leonis Casellæ de primis Italiæ colonis liber.
Jacobi Bracellii oræ Ligusticæ liber.
Ejusdem de claris Genuensibus libellus.
Gaud. Merula de Gallorum cisalpinorum antiquitate.
Bonav. Castellionei de Gallorum Insubrum antiquis sedibus liber.
Uberti Folietæ historia Genuensium libri 12.

Pars 2. Ejusdem clarorum Ligurum elogia.
Ejusdem conjuratio Joannis Ludovici Flisci.
Ejusdem tumultus Neapolitani.
Ejusdem cædes Petri Ludov. Farnesii Placentiæ Ducis.
Idem de sacro fœdere in Selimum libri 4.
Ejusdem variæ expeditiones in Africâ, cum obsidone Melitæ.
Ejusdem opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti, nempè — De vitæ et studiorum ratione hominis sacris initiati;—De ratione scribendæ historiæ;—De causis magnitudinis Turcarum imperii; — Tiburtinum Hippolyti Cardinalis Ferrariensis;—Brumanus, sive de laudibus urbis Neapolis;—De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur; — De normâ Polybianâ;—Oratio in festo die omnium sanctorum.

Jacobi Bracellii de bello quod inter Hispanos et Guenenses seculo suo gestum libri 5.
Jacobi Bonfadii annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528 (in quo desinit Ubertus Folieta) recuperatæ libertatis usque ad annum 1550 libri 5.
Hieronymi de marinis Genuæ, sive reipubl. Genuensis compend. descriptio.
Petri Bizari dissertatio de reipubl. Genuensis.
Ejusdem reipublicæ Genuensis leges novæ.

Volumen 2. Andreæ Alciati historiæ Mediolanensis libri 4.
Tristani Calchi historiæ patriæ libri 20.
Josephi Ripamontii historiæ patriæ libri 23.

Pars 2. Ejusdem historiæ patriæ continuatio, comprehensa octo libris, in quibus res quas gessit Philippus II. tàm Mediolani cùm in ejus ditionem redigeretur, quàm alibi, exponuntur.
Galeatii Capellæ de bello Mediolanensi, seu de rebus in Italiâ gestis pro restitutione Franc. Sfortiæ II. ab anno 1521 usque ad 1530, libri 8.
Caroli à Basilicapetri de metropoli Mediolanensi libellus.

Volumen 3. Georgii Merulæ Alexandrini antiquitates vicecomitum, libri 10.
Pauli Jovii vitæ duodecim vicecomitum Mediolani principum singulorum, veris imaginibus illustratæ.
Joh. Ant. Castellionæi Mediolanenses antiquitates, ex urbis Paroeciis collectæ; ichnographicis ipsarum tabulis, recentibus rerum memoriis, variis ecclesiasticis ritibus, auctæ et illustratæ.
Bernardi Sacci historiæ Ticinensis libri 10.
Joh. Chrysostomi Zanchii de Orobiorum sive Cenomanorum origine, situ ac Bergomi rebus antiquis, libri 3.
Johannis Baptistæ Villanovæ Laudis Pompejæ, sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) urbis historia.

Pars 2. Othonis Morenæ et Acerbi Othonis F. historia rerum Laudensium, tempore Friderici Ænobarbi Cæsaris.
Erycii Puteani historia Cisalpina libri duo, quibus continentur res potissimum circa Lacum Larium à Joh. Jacobo Medicæo gestæ.
Alexandri Dukeri Comi urbis historia et descriptio.
Camilli Ghilini descriptio Lacûs Larii et Vallis Tellinæ.
Pauli Jovi descriptio Lacûs Larii, sive Comensis.
Galeatii Capellæ de bello Mussiano liber adoptivus.
Ludovici Cavitellii Cremonenses annales.
Umbertii Locati de Placentinæ urbis origine, successu, et laudibus seriosa narratio.

Volumen 4. Joannis de Cermenate historia Ambrosianæ urbis.
Arnulphi historia Mediolanensis.
Joannis Petri Puricelli Ambrosianæ Basilicæ ac Monasterii Monumentorum descriptio.

Pars 2. Ludovici Ant. Muratorii de coronâ ferreâ commentarius.
Justi Fontanini dissertatio de coronâ ferreâ Longobardorum.
Benedicti Jovii historiæ patriæ, sive Novocomensis.
Octavii Rubei monumenta Brixiana.
Antonii Gatti historia gymnasii Ticinensis.
Baptistæ Sacchi Platinæ historia urbis Mantuæ.

Volumen 5. Bernardi Justiniani de origine urbis Venetiarum, rebusque gestis à Venetis, libri 15.
Donati Jannotti dialogus de republicâ Venetorum.
Gasparis Contareni de magistratibus et republicâ Venetorum libri 5; accesserunt Balth. Bonifacii de majoribus comitiis et judiciis capitalibus duæ epistolæ.
Nicolai Crassi de formâ reipublicæ Venetæ liber.
Blondius Flavius de origine et gestis Venetorum.
Petri Bembi historiæ Venetæ libri 12.
M. Ant. Cocc. Sabellici de situ urbis Venetæ descriptio, &c.

Par. 2 et 3. Splendor magnificentissimæ urbis Venetiarum clarissimus, figuris elegantiss.

Pars 4. Antonii Stellæ elogiorum Venetorum navali pugnâ illustrium liber.
Nicolai Crassi elogia patritorum Venetorum belli pacisque artibus illustrium.
Bartholomæi Facii de bello Veneto Clodiano liber.
Antonii de Villo pyctomachia Veneta, seu pugna Venetorum in ponte annuâ.

Josephi Laurentii de desponsatione maris Adriatici.
Joannis Valacrii spectacula Veneta, epigrammatibus aliquot celebrata.
Andreæ Mocenici belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos historiæ libri 6.
Bernard. Arlunus de bello Veneto sæculo 16.

Volumen 6. Rolandini grammatici libri chronicorum.
Monachi Paduani chronicorum libri tres de rebus in Insubribus et Euganeis.
Gerardi Maurisii dominorum de Romano et Marchiæ Tarvisinæ historia.
Antonii Godii chronica ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260, cum supplem. C. Sigonii.
Nicolai Smeregi chronicon, cum scriptoris anonymi supplemento.
Ricciardi vita S. Bonifacii comitis.
Laurentii de Monacis Ezerinus tertius.
Guilielmi et Albrigeti Cortusiorum historia de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ, cum supplemento.

Pars 2. Albertini Mussati de gestis Henrici VII., Cæsaris, &c.
Ejusdem tragœdiæ duæ Eccerinis et Achilleis, cum notis N. Villani, ut et alia auctoris poemata.

Pars 3. Petri Pauli Vergerii de Carrariensium familiâ et ejus principum historiâ.
Bernardini Scardeonii historiæ de urbis Patavii antiquitate, &c.
Idem de sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium.
Laurentii Pignorii origines Patavinæ et Antenor.
Ejusdem epistola de ritu nuptiarum.
Ejusdem vita, bibliotheca, et musæum.
Octavii Ferrarii oratio de laudibus urbis Patavii.

Pars 4. Ant. Riccoboni de gymnasio Patavino commentariorum libri 6.
Henr. Palladii de olivis rerum Foro-Juliensium libri 11.
Ejusdem de oppugnatione Gradiscanâ libri 5.
Basilii Zancaroli antiquitatum civitatis Forii Julii libri 4.
Joannis Candidi commentariorum Aquilejensium libri 8.
Philippi à Turre dissertationes de Beleno, &c.
Joannis Bapt. Goynæi de situ Istriæ libellus.
Marc. Ant. Sabellici de vetustate Aquilejæ et Forii Julii libri 6.
Ejusdem carmen, Vincentinus Crater.
Pauli Pincii de Timavo fluvio dissertatio.
Pauli Jovitæ Rapitii descriptio balneorum ad Timavi ostium.
Joh. Pier. Valeriani antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones quatuor.
Antonii de Ville antiquitates portûs et urbis Polæ antiquitat.

Volumen 7. Barth. Dulcini de Bononiæ vario statu libri 6.
Joan. Bapt. Agocchi fundatio et dominium antiquum urbis Bononiæ.
Descriptio Bononiæ antiquæ et hodiernæ.
Cynthii Joh. Bap. Gyraldi de Ferrarià et Atestinis principibus commentariolum.
Laurenti Schrœderi urbis Ferrariæ descriptio et monumenta.
Alphonsi Cagnacini antiquitates urbis Ferrariæ.
Hippolyti Angelerii antiquitates urbis Atestinæ liber.
Desiderii Spreti de urbis Ravennæ amplitudine, &c. libri 3.
Laurentii Schrœderi urbis Ravennæ descriptio et antiquitates.
Hieronymi Rubei Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri 11.

Pars 2. Petri Mariæ Kavinæ Faventia rediviva.
Scipionis Claramonti Cæsenæ urbis historiarum libri 16.
Jacobi Villani Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii.
Vincentii de Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores dissertatio.
Jacobi Vilani de Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ responsa.
Gabrielis Naudæi exercitatio, quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ Senogalliæ conveniat.
Fortunii Liceti pro urbis Cæsenæ antiquitate apologia contra Scip. Claramontium.
Simeonis Claramontii contentio apologetica de Cæsenâ triumphante.
Philippi Antonini Sassina antiqua.
Jos. Malatestæ Garuffi lucerna lapidaria.
Joan. Angelitæ urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio.
Fr. Adami de rebus gestis in civitate Firmana fragmentorum libri 2.
Cæsaris Ottinelli de Firmo elogium.

**Volumen 8.** Guil. Postelli de Etruriâ regione commentatio.
Francisci Dyni antiquitates Etruriæ.
Ejusdem antiquitates Umbriæ.
Barth. Scalæ historiæ Florentinorum libri 5.
Ejusdem vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi.
Pogii Bracciolini historiæ Florentinæ libri 8.
Joan. Michaëlis Bruti historiæ Florentinæ libri 8.

**Pars 2.** Francisci Contereai historia Hetruriæ.
Benedetto e Giovan. Filipo Varchi istoria delle guerre della republica Florentina, aggiunt. la vita de Filipo Strozzi.
Matthæi Palmeri de captivitate Pisarum historia.

**Pars 3.** F. Hen. Noris cenotaphia Pisana.
Dominicus Angelus de depredatione Castrensium.
Justi Fontanini de antiquitatibus Hortæ, coloniæ Etruscorum, libri 2.
Andreæ Mugnotii Eremi Camaldulensis descriptio.
Cæsar Orlandius de urbis Senæ ejusque episcopatûs antiquitate.
Antonii Massæ de origine et rebus Faliscorum liber.
Petri Cursii civitatem Castellanam Faliscorum non Vejentum oppidum esse.
Jacobi Mazocchii Veji defensi.
Famiani Nardini Veji antiqui.
Dom. Mazocchii, Vejorum defensoris, epistola apologetica.
Pomp. Angelotti descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reatæ.

**Pars 4.** Dom. Barn. Mathæi memoriæ historicæ Tusculi antiqui.
Jacobi Manilli descriptio villæ Burghesiæ.
Pyrrhi Ligori descriptio villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianæ.
Franc. Martii historia Tiburtina amplificata.
Annonii del Re antiquitates Tiburtinæ.
Jos. Mariæ Suaresii Prænestes antiquæ libri 2.
Philippi à Turre monumenta veteris Antii.
Nicolaus Alemannus de Lateranensibus Parietinis.

**Volumen 9.** Benedicti di Falco antiquitates Neapolis.
Henrici Bacci descriptio regni Neapolitani.
Ant. Sanfelicius de situ ac origine Campaniæ.
Camilli Peregrini historia principum Longobardorum.

**Pars 2.** Ejusdem dissertationes de veteri significatu vocis portæ.
Ejusdem dissertationes de Campaniâ Felice.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii antiquitates et historiæ Neapolitanæ.

**Pars 3.** Ejusdem antiquitates et historia Campaniæ Felicis.
Marci Antonii Surgentis Neapolis illustrata.
Barthol. Facii de rebus gestis ab Alphonso I. Neapolitanorum rege commentariolus.
Johan. Joviani Pontani historiæ Neapolitanæ libri 6.
Angeli Fonticulani belli Bracciani, Aquilæ gesti, fidelis narratio.

**Pars 4.** Ferrantis Loffredi antiquitas Puteolorum descriptionibus.
Scipionis Mazellæ Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio.
Joan. Fr. Lombardi, eorum quæ de balneis aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt synopsis.
Antonii Ferri apparatus statuarum in destructis Cumis inventarum.
Julii Cæsaris Capacii de balneis liber.
Ambrosii Leonis antiquitatum nec non historiarum urbis ac Nolæ descriptio.
Hen. Brencmanni dissertationes de republicâ Amalphitanâ.
Antonii Mazzæ urbis Salernitanæ historia et antiquitates.
Mutii Phœbonii historiæ Marsorum libri 3.

**Pars 5.** Lucii Camarræ de Teate antiquo libri 3.
Æs redivivum Canusiorum per Abbatem Damadenum.
D. Pauli Antonii de Tarsia historiarum Cupersanensium libri 3.
Gabriëlis Barrii de Calabriæ antiquitate et situ libri 5.
Joan. Juvenis de antiquitate et variâ fortunâ Tarentinorum libri 8.
Antonii Galatei de situ Japygiæ liber.

**Pars 6.** Philiberti Pingonii Augustæ Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones.
R. D. Petri Joffredi Nicæa civitas sacris monumentis illustrata.
Benedicti Accolti de præstantiâ virorum sui ævi dialogus.
Petri Azarii chronicon gestorum in Lombardiâ.
Fr. Andreæ Bilii historiæ patriæ libri 9.

Georgii Flori de bello Italico et rebus Gallorum libri 6.
Pet. Pauli Boschæ de origine et statu bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ libri 5.
P. D. Christ. Giardæ liberalium disciplinarum icones symbolicæ bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ, illust.

Pars 7. Dominici Macanei Verbani Lacûs lacorumque adjacentium chronographica descriptio.
Franc. Bellafini de origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi liber.
M. Ant. Michaëlis agri et urbis Bergomatis descriptio.
Vincentii Coronelli rerum ac temporum Bergomensis ecclesiæ synopsis.
Barth. Farinæ de Bergomi origine et fatis commentarius.
Antonii Cornazzani de vità et gestis Bartholomæi Colsi commentariorum libri 6.
Heliæ Capreoli chronicorum de rebus Brixianorum libri 14.
Alex. Squadroni fasciculus laudum regii Lepidi.
Laurentii Schrœderi descriptio regii Lepidi.
Torelli Saraynæ de civitatis Veronæ origine libri 6.
Ejusdem historiarum et gestorum Veronensium temporibus Scaligeri libri 3.
Jos. Just. Scaligeri epistola de vetustate et splendore gentis Scaligeriæ.

Pars 8. Andreæ Chiocci de collegii Veronensis illustribus medicis et philosophis, &c.
Pauli Cigalini de C. Plinii secundi natur. hist. scriptoris verâ patriâ.
Polycarpi Palermi de verâ C. Plinii secundi superioris patriâ atque eâ Veronâ, libri 3.
Joan. Nicolai Doglioni dissertatio de origine et antiquitate civitatis Belluni, &c.
Laur. Marucini Bassanum, sive dissertatio de urbis antiquitate et de viris ejusdem illustribus.
Hieron. Baruffaldi de poëtis Ferrariensibus dissertatio.
Jos. Lanzoni de jatrophysicis Ferrariensibus dissertatio.
Cæsaris Brixii urbis Cæsenæ descriptio.
Fr. Bern. Mansonii Cæsenæ chronologia.
Geo. Marchesii Foro-Livii, civitatis celeberrimæ, compendium historicum.
Alphonsi Ciccarelli de Clitumno Umbriæ flumine celeberrimo opusculum.
Gab. Naudæi tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio.
Naldi Naldii vita Jannoctii Manetti.
Martini Manfredi monumentorum historicorum urbis Lucæ libri 5.
Gauges de Gozze de inscriptione columnæ rostratæ, olim in foro Romano, dissertatio.
Francisci Mariæ de Aste de memorabilibus Hydruntinæ ecclesiæ epitome.

## *Siciliæ.*

Volumen 1. Philippi Cluverii Sicilia antiqua.
Cl. Marii Aretii Siciliæ chorographia accuratissima.
Dominici Marii Nigri Siciliæ descriptio.
Placidi Carafæ Sicanæ descriptio et delineatio.
Antonini Mongitoris regni Siciliæ delineatio.

Volumen 2. P. Octavii Cajetani isagoge ad historiam sacram Siculæ.
Alberti Piccoli de antiquo jure ecclesiæ Siculæ dissertatio.
Antonini de Amico de urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu.
D. D. Francisci Baronii ac Manfredi judicium in Anton. de Amico de antiquo Syracusarum episcopatu, &c.
D. Rocchi Pirri disquisitiones de patriarchâ Siciliæ, de metropolità Siciliæ, et de præsulum Siciliensium electione.

Volumen 3. D. Rocchi Pirri Siciliæ sacræ.
Ejusdem notitia capellæ Sancti Petri in Panormo.
Cæsaris Boronii cardinalis de monarchiâ Siciliæ.

Volumen 4. Thomæ Fazelli de rebus Siculis decades duæ.
Francisci Maurolyci Sicanicarum rerum compendium, sive Sicanicæ historiæ, libri 6.

Volumen 5. Michaëlis Ritii de regibus Siciliæ, eorumque origine et successione, libri 4.
Felini Sandei de regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ liber.
Rocchi Pirri chronologia regum Siciliæ.
Gaufredus Malaterra de rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi Ducis Calabriæ, et Rogerii Comitis Siciliæ.
Ejusdem, Alexandri Abbatis, Rogerii Siciliæ Regis rerum gestarum, libri 4.

Gaufredi Malaterræ historia brevis liberationis Messinæ à Saracenorum dominatu per Comitem Rogerium.
Ejusdem Ptolomei Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi, et eorum principum qui Siciliæ regnum adepti sunt, genealogia.
Hugonis Falcandi de rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno historia.
Descriptio victoriæ per Carolum contra Manfredum Siciliæ regem.
Sabas Malaspinæ rerum Sicularum libri 6.
Nicolai Specialis rerum Sicularum libri 8.
Anonymi chronicon Siciliæ, complectens accuratam regni Siciliæ historiam.
Conradi Vecerii historia de duabus seditionibus Siciliæ, sub imperio Caroli V.

Volum. 6, 7, 8. Phil. Parutæ, Leon. Augustini, Hub. Goltzii, et Sig. Havercampi Sicilia numismatica.
Georg. Gualterii Siciliæ et adjacentium insularum atque Bruttiorum tabulæ antiquæ.

Volumen 9. Josephi Bonfilii et Constantii Messanæ urbis nobilissimæ descriptio.
Placidi Reynæ urbis Messanæ notitia historica.
Antonii Philothæi de Homodeis Etnæ topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia.
Petri Carreræ descriptio Ætnæ, libri 3.
Alex. Burgos descriptio terræmotûs Siculi.

Volumen 10. D. Petri Carreræ monumentorum historicorum urbis Catanæ libri 4.
Epistolæ Diodori cum annotationibus D. Petri Carreræ.
D. Petri Carreræ disquisitio de vero significatu numismatum quorumdam Messanensium seu Mamertinorum Catanensium.
Joannis Baptistæ de grossis Catanensis decachordum, sive novissima sacræ ecclesiæ Catanensis notitia.

Volumen 11. Joannis Bapt. Guarnerii dissertationes historicæ Catanenses.
Vincentii Mirabellæ et Alagonæ ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio.
Jacobi Bonanni et Columnæ Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum libri 2.

Volumen 12. Joannis Pauli Chiarandæ Plutia sive Platia, civitas Siciliæ, antiqua et nova.
P. Mario Pace antiquitates Caltageronis, urbis pulcherrimæ Siciliæ.
Mariani Perelli antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocârunt Casmenas.
Vincentii Littaræ de rebus Netinis libri 2.
Placidi Carrafæ Motucæ descriptio seu delineatio.
Augustini Inveges Carthago Sicula.

Volumen 13. Mariani Valguarneræ de origine et antiquitate Panormi dissertatio.
Francisci Baronii ac Manfredis de Panormitanâ majestate libri 4.

Volumen 14. Augustini Inveges Panormus antiqua.
Antonii Mongitoris sacræ domus mansionis S. S. Trinitatis, militaris ordinis Theutonicorum urbis Panormi.
Josephi Vincentini Auriæ notitia historica originis et antiquitatis Cephaledis.
Hieron. Ragusæ elogia Siculorum qui veteri memoriâ literis floruerunt.
Benedicti Cochorellæ Tremitane olim Diomedæ insulæ accuratissima descriptio.
Palladii Fusci de situ oræ Illyrici libri 2.
Joannis Lucii de regno Illyrici liber.
Ejusdem inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

Volumen 15. Philippi Cluverii Sardinia et Corsica antiquæ.
Joannis Francisci Faræ de rebus Sardois historia.
Salvatoris Vitalis annales Sardiniæ.
Quintini Hædui descriptio insulæ Melitæ.
Coelii secundi Curionis de bello Melitensi historia.
Commendatoris Fr. Joh. Francisci Abelæ descriptio Melitæ, libri 4.
Johan. Henr. Maii duo specimina linguæ Punicæ.

Muratori (L. A.), Annali d' Italia dal principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1750; colle prefazioni critiche di Gieuseppi Catalani, e col proseguimento di detti annali fino agli anni presenti (1762). 14 vols. 4to. *Lucca*, 1762–70.

Oggeri Vincenti (Ab.), Continuazione degli Annali d' Italia dall' anno 1750 all' anno 1786. 5 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1790.

Guicciardini (Fr.), Istoria d' Italia [reveduti dopo un MS. del autor, da B. P. Bonsi]. 10 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1803.

History of the Ostrogoths in Italy, the Exarchs of Ravenna, and the Lombards in Italy. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XVII.)

Naudet (J.), Essai sur l'Etat civil et politique des Peuples d'Italie sous le Gouvernement des Goths. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

History of Italy. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXII. XXIII. and XXXVII.)

Denina (Carlo), delle Revoluzioni d' Italia, con Continuazione. 3 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1820.

Denina (Carlo), Istoria della Italia occidentale. 6 vols. 8vo. *Torino*, 1809–10.

Perceval's (Geo.) History of Italy, from the fall of the Western Empire to the commencement of the wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Récit historique de la Campagne de Buonaparte en Italie dans les années 1796–7, par un Témoin oculaire. 8vo. *Londres*, 1808.

Botta's (Carlo) History of Italy during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon, translated from the Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Vieusseux's (A.) Italy and the Italians in the XIXth Century: a view of the civil, military, political, and moral state of that country; with a sketch of the history of Italy under the French, and a treatise on modern Italian literature. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Sismonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.), Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809–15.

History of the House of Savoy. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXIV.)

History of Genoa. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXV. and XXXVII.)

History of Milan. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXXIII. and XXXIV.)

Daru (P.), Hist. de la République de Vénise. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

History of Venice. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. XXIII. XXIV. and XXXVI.)

Ceremony of the Coronation of the Doge, by Brustola. (Coll. of Prints, Vol. XV.)

Castlemaine's (Roger Palmer, E. of) Account of the War between the Venetians and the Turks, with the state of Candia. Small 8vo. map of Candia by Hollar, and Portrait. *London*, 1666.

Panvinii (O.) de Antiquitatibus Veronensium Lib. XIII.; nunc in lucem editæ [M. A. Clodio]. Folio. [*Veronæ*] 1647.

Varchi (Bened.), Istoria della Republica Fiorentina, nella quale principalemente si contengo e ultime revoluzzione della republica e lo stabilimento del principato nella casa de Medici. Folio. *Colonia*, 1721.

Boyd's (Henry) Historical Essay on the State of Affairs in the 13th and 14th centuries as it respects the history of Florence. (Dante.)

Pignotti (Lor.), Storia della Toscana sino al principato, con diversi saggj sulle Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. 6 vols. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1824.

History of the Tuscan States. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXIII.)

Galluzzi (Rig.), Histoire du Grand Duché de Toscane, sous le Gouvernement des Medicis; traduite de l'Italien. 9 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1782.

Noble's (Mark) Memoirs of the House of Medici, from Giovanni, the founder of their greatness, to 1737. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

Tenhove's (Nich.) Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany, and of the great men who flourished in Italy within that period; translated, with notes and observations, by Sir R. Clayton. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. *Bath*, 1797.

Roscoe's (W.) Life of Lorenzo di Medici, called the Magnificent. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1796.

Memoir of the Life of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany. (Travels in England.)

Roscoe's (W.), Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 4 vols. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1805.

Torriano (Geo.), a New Relation of Rome, as to the government of the city, the noble families thereof, the revenue and expenses of the Pope, &c. Small 8vo. port. of P. Alexander VII. by Chantry. *London*, 1664.

This copy has a duplicate title, by which the work is better known,—" Rome exactly described as to the present state of it under P. Alexander VII.," &c.

Corriano's (Angelo) Relation of the State of the Court of Rome, made in the year 1661, at the Council of Pregadi; translated out of Italian by J[ohn] B[ulteel]. Small 8vo. *London*, 1664.

Giannone (P.), Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli, con accrescimento di note, riflessione, medaglie, &c. all' aja 1753. 4 vols. 4to. *Napoli*, 1762.

Giannone (P.), Opere posthume in difesa della sua Storia del Regno di Napoli; con la di lui Professione di Fide. 4to. *Palmyra*, 1760.

History of Naples. (Mod. Univ. History, Vols. XXIV., XXV., and XXXVII.)

Historical Life of Joanna of Sicily, Queen of Naples and Countess of Provence; with co-relative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence in the 13th and 14th centuries. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

D'Egly, Histoire des Rois des deux Siciles de la Maison de France; contenant ce qu'il y a de plus intéressant dans l'histoire de Naples depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu'à présent. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1741.

History of European Islands. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXVII.)

Boisgelins' (L. de) Account of Ancient and Modern Malta; with a history of the Knights of St. John. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.

History of the Island and Order of the Knights of Malta, to 1725. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XV.)

Anderson's (Æneas) Particular Account of Malta during the time it was subject to the British Government. (Journal of the Forces under Pigot.)

## *History of the Ottoman Empire.*

Mouradja d'Ohsson, Tableau Générale de l'Empire Ottoman [comprenant la législation, les mœurs, et coutumes, avec les détails les plus exacts sur l'organisation et l'administration de l'empire Ottoman. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788–1824.

Georgieviz (Barth.) de Origine Imperii Turcorum, eorumque administratione et disciplinâ; cui adjectus est de Turcorum moribus, cum præfatione D. Phil. Melancthonis. Sm. 8vo. *Wittbergæ*, 1560.

History of the Othman Empire to the peace of Carlowitz and deposition of Mostafa. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. IX. and X.)

History of Turkey in Europe. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXVII.)

Jovius' (Paulus) Shorte Treatise upon the Turke's Chronicles; translated oute of Latyne by Peter Ashton. Small 8vo. black letter. *London, by E. Whitchurche*, 1546.

Mr. Thoresby's copy, with his autograph.

Alix (P.), Précis de l'Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours; avec une introduction. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Tott (Mémoires du Baron de) sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 3 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *Maëstricht*, 1782.

Thornton's (Thomas) Present State of Turkey, together with Moldavia and Wallachia; from observations made during 15 years' residence [including an introductory history from the origin of the Turkish nation to Selim III.]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Dallaway's (James) Constantinople, ancient and modern; with excursions to the shores and islands of the Archipelago. 4to. plates. *London*, 1797.

[Evelyn's (John)] History of the Three late famous Impostors: viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi; with a brief account of the ground and occasion of the present war between the Turk and the Venetian; together with the cause of the final extirpation, destruction, and exile of the Jews out of the empire of Persia. (Misc. Works.)

Haji Khalifeh's History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks; translated from the Turkish by James Mitchell. 4to. *London*, 1831.

History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737, 8, and 9; translated from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Emerson's (James) History of Modern Greece, from its conquest by the Romans, B. C. 146, to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Leake's (W. M.) Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution; with remarks on the present state of affairs in that country. Small 8vo. *London*, 1826.

## *History of the Gipsies.*

Grellman (H. M. G.), Histoire des Bohémians; ou, Tableau des Mœurs, Usages, et Coutumes de ce Peuple nomade; suivie de recherches historiques sur leur origine, leur langage, et leur première origine en Europe; traduite de l'Allemande. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

## *Asia.—General History, &c.*

D'Herbelot (Bart.), Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel; contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient, continuée par C. Visdelou et A. Galand. 4 vols. 4to. *La Haye*, 1777–79.

Jones's (Sir W.) Miscellaneous Pieces on the Language, Literature, and History of Eastern Nations. (Works, Vol. I., and Suppl. Vols. I. and II.)

Richardson (John) on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. (Pers. and Arabic Dict. Vol. I.)

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806, &c.

History of Asia in general. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXVI.)

Guignes (Jos. de), Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogoles, et des Tartares. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1756.

History of the Turks till the destruction of their empire in Tartary. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. III.)

History of the Turkmâns and Usbecks. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. V.)

History of the Turks, Tartars, and Moguls. (Modern Universal History, Vol. XVIII.)

History of the Dispersion of the Jews; or, an account of their distressed state from the destruction of Jerusalem to the end of the 17th century. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. X. and XI.)

History of Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, and Asiatic Turkey. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. XXXVI.)

Dissertations on the Assassins of Syria, by M. l'Evesque de Ravalière and M. Falconet. (Joinville's Memoirs by Johnes.)

Puget de St. Pierre, Histoire des Druses, peuples de Liban. 12mo. *Paris*, 1762.

[Rousseau], Description du Pachalik de Bagdad; suivie d'une notice historique sur les Wahabis, et de quelques autres pièces relatives à l'histoire et à la littérature de l'Orient; publiée par De Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

Ariani Historia Indica, et Expeditio Alexandri. (Classics.)

## *History of the Arabs and Saracens.*

Murphy's (J. C.) General History of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners. (Mahometan Empire in Spain.)

Price's (David) Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the birth of Mohammed, arranged from the Tarikh Tebry and other authentic sources. 4to. *London*, 1824.

History of the Arabs and their Ancient State to Mohammed. (An. Un. Hist. Vol. XVI.)

Ockley's (Simon) History of the Saracens; containing the lives of Mahomet and his immediate successors; an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, &c.; and illustrating the religion, rites, customs, and manner of living of that warlike people; collected from authentic Arabic authors. [Edited by Dr. Roger Long.] 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1757.

History of the Empire of the Arabs to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. I. to III.)

Price's (David) Memoirs of the principal Events in Mohammedan History, from the death of the Arabian legislator to the accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the establishment of the Mogul empire. 4 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1812, &c.

## *History of Persia and Armenia.*

Sacy (Silvestre de), Mémoires sur divers Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la dynastie de Sassanides; suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. 4to. *Paris*, 1793.

The Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Ferdousi; translated and abridged, in prose and verse, with notes and illustrations, by James Atkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Jones's (Sir W.) Short History of Persia. (Works, Vol. V.)

Malcolm's (Sir John) History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time; with an account of the present state of that kingdom, and remarks on the religion, government, science, manners, and usages of its ancient and modern inhabitants. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.

History of Persia at large, and Kermân. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vols. III., IV., and XXXVI.)

History of the Kingdom of Karazm [Khorasan]. (Mod. Univ. History, Vol. V.)

History of the Shahs reigning in Persia, to Nadir Shah; and of the Arab Kings of Ormuz in Persia. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. V.)

Histoire de Nadir Chah, connu sous le nom de Thammas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse: traduite d'un MS. Persan, avec des notes, &c. par W. Jones. (Sir W. Jones's Works, Vol. V.)

History and Literature of Persia. (Waring's Tour to Shiraz.)

Mosis Choronensis Historia Armeniaca; ejusdem Epitome Geographiæ Arm.: ediderunt et Lat. verterunt, notisque illustrav. Guil. et Georg. Whiston. 4to. *Londini*, 1736.

Mosis Choronensis Historia abbreviata Armenicè. 18mo. *Venice*, 1827.

Elisæus, Bp. of Amadunians', History of the Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians; containing an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians: translated from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom of Cilicia during the time of the Crusades; translated from the original Armenian, with notes and illustrations by C. F. Neumann. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

## *History of India.*

Robertson's (William) Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 4to. *London*, 1791.

Maurice's (Thos.) Indian Antiquities; or, dissertations relative to the ancient geography, theology, laws, government, commerce, and literature of Hindoostan, compared throughout with those of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Maurice's (T.) History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, during the most ancient periods of the world. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1795–8.

Maurice's (Thomas) Modern History of Hindostan; comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic kingdoms bordering on its western frontier, from the death of Alexander to the 18th century; including a history of the East India Company. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802–9.

Ward's (William) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos; including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations of their principal works. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817–20.

History of the Religion of the Hindûs. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. VI.)

[Ferishta's (Moham. Casim)] History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian by Alex. Dow. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Stewart's (Charles) History of Bengal, from the first Mohammedan invasion until the virtual conquest of that country by the English in 1757 [principally from Persian historians]. 4to. *London*, 1813.

History of the Moguls and Tartars, from Jenghiz Khân to the reign of the Sultan Bâbr. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. IV. and V.)

History of Hindûstân; or, the Empire of the Great Mogul to the Massacre at Delhi, and what passed there till Nâdir Shâh's return. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. V.)

Memoirs of Zehir-eddin Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, written by himself in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated partly by the late John Leyden, partly by W. Erskine; with notes, and geographical and historical introduction, by Charles Waddington. 4to. map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxtartes. 4to. *Lond.* 1826.

Mulfuzat Timury; or, autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur, written in the Jagtay-Turky language; turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyng, and translated into English by Charles Stewart. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Jahangueir (Memoirs of the Emperor) written by himself, and translated from the Persian MS. by David Price. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Shah Jehan (Rules observed during the reign of). (Gladwin's P. Moonshee.)

Orme's (Robt.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Marattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from 1659; with an account of the author's life and writtings. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Francklin's (Wm.) History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostan; containing the transactions of the court of Delhi, &c. for thirty-six years. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Mill's (James) History of British India, [from the commencement of the trade with that country to 1805]. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Malcolm's (Sir John) Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Orme's (Robt.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year 1745 to 61; to which is prefixed, a dissertation on the establishments made by the Mohamedan conquerors in Indostan. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Wilks's (Mark) Historical Sketch of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore from the origin of the Hindoo government of that state to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799; founded chiefly on Indian authorities. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810–17.

Stewart's (C. J.) Memoirs of Hyder Ali Khan and his son Tippoo Sultaun. (Cat. of Tippoo's Library.)

Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan conquest, and continued from other native writers to the present day; and the history of Bengal from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to 1780, by Jonath. Scott. 2 vols. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1794.

Malcolm's (Sir J.) Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces; with the history, and copious illustrations of the past and present condition, of that country. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Tod's (James) Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and western Rajpoot states of India. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1829–32.

Cambridge's (Rich. Owen) Account of the War in India between the English and French on the coast of Coromandel, from 1750 to 1760. 4to. *London*, 1761.

Munro (Life of Major-General Sir Thos.), late Governor of Madras; with extracts from his correspondence and private papers, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

History of the Countries contained in the hither Peninsula of India. (Mod. Un. Hist. Vol. VI.)

Duff's (James Grant) History of the Mahrattas, [from A.D. 1000 to 1819]. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Elphinstone's (Mount-Stuart) Account of the Kingdom of Caubal and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a history of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Neamet Ullah's History of the Afghans; translated from the Persian by Richard Dorn. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Hamilton's (Charles) Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Rohilla Afgans, in the northern provinces of Hindoostan, compiled from a Persian MS. and other original papers. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Kirkpatrick's (William) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul; being the substance of observations made during a mission in that country. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Malcolm's (Sir John) Sketch of the Sikhs, a singular nation in the provinces of Peryab in India, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

History of the Commerce to, and Settlement in, the East Indies by the several European nations. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. VII. and VIII.)

History of the English East India Company. (Mod. Univ. History, Vol. VIII.)

History of the Dutch East India Company. (Mod. Univ. History, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

History of the Danish, French, Ostend, and Swedish East India Companies. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. IX.)

Macpherson's (David) History of the European Commerce with India. (Commerce.)

Bruce's (John) Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from their Establishment in 1600 to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1708. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Clive's (Robert, Lord) Speech in the House of Commons on a Motion made for an Inquiry into the Nature, State, and Condition of the East India Company, and the British Affairs in the East Indies in 1772. 4to. *Privately printed*, 1772.

Burke's (Edmund) Speeches, &c. on Indian Affairs. (Political Hist.)

Jones's (Sir W.) Works; containing all his publications on the manners, customs, &c. of India, on oriental literature in general, and including those published in the Asiatic Researches. 8 vols. 4to. *London*, 1798–1801.

Forbes's (James) Oriental Memoirs, selected and abridged from a series of Letters written during seventeen years' residence in India. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813–15.

Dubois' (Abbé J. A.) Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, translated. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Buchanan's (Claudius) Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for India. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

## *History of China, Tartary, and Siam.*

[Castillion (J.)], Anecdotes des Mœurs, Usages, Coutumes, et Religions des Tonquinoises, Chinoises, Japonoises, Siamoises. One vol. in 2, 12mo. *Paris*, 1774.

Halde's (J. B. du) [Geographical and Historical] Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary; together with the Kingdoms of Corea and Tibet. From the French, with notes and other improvements by the translator. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1738–41.

Couplet (Ph.) Tabula Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ, juxta cyclos annorum LX., ab anno ante Christum 2952, ad annum post Christum 1683. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1686. (Confucius, Sin. Philosophus.)

Tong-Kien-Kangmou, Histoire Générale de la Chine, traduite par Mayriac de Mailla, et publiée, avec la description de la Chine, par l'Abbé Grosier. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

History of the Eastern Tartars. (Modern Universal History, Vol. VII.)

History of the Empire of China. (Modern Universal History, Vols. VII. and XVIII.)

History of the Pirates who infested the Chinese Sea from 1807 to 1810, translated from the original Chinese; with notes and illustrations by C. F. Neumann. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

History of the farther Peninsula of India, Assam, Arrakan, Pegu, Ava, Siam, Kochin-China, and Tong-King. (Modern Universal History, Vol. VI.)

## *History of the Asiatic Isles.*

Kæmpfer's (Engelbert) History of Japan; together with a description of the kingdom of Siam: translated from the original in High Dutch [in the library of Sir Hans Sloane], never before printed, by J. G. Scheuchzer; with the life of the author, and an introduction [containing a list of authors who have previously written on this subject, and of Japanese writers.] 2 vols. folio. *London, for the translator*, 1726.

History of Japan. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. VII.)

Titsingh, Mémoires et Anecdotes sur la Dynastie régnante des Djogouns souverains du Japon; avec des notes par A. Rémusat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

Crawfurd's (John) History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Knox's (Robt.) Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon; with an account of the detaining in captivity the author and others, and of the author's miraculous escape. Folio. *London*, 1681.

Percival's (Robt.) Account of the Island of Ceylon; containing its history, geography, customs, manners, &c.; with the journal of an embassy to the court of Candy. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Cordiner's (James) Description of Ceylon; containing an account of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions; with an account of the Candian campaign of 1803. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Marsden's (William) History of Sumatra; an account of the government, &c. of the native inhabitants; with a description of the natural productions, and a relation of the ancient political state of the country. 4to, with plates in folio. *London*, 1811.

Raffles's (Sir Thomas Stamford) History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1817.

Raffles (Memoirs of the Life and Public Services of Sir T. S.), particularly in the government of Java, 1811–16, and of Bencoleen and its dependencies, 1817–24; with details of the commerce and resources of the eastern Archipelago: by his Widow. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Zuniga's (Mart. de) Historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated by J. Maver. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Leith's (Sir G.) Short Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales's Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

## *Africa.—General History.*

Leonis (Joan.) Descriptio Africæ. (Travels.)

Leo's (J.) Geographical History of Africa; before which, out of the best ancient and modern writers, is prefixed a general description of Africa, and also a particular treatise of all maine lands and isles undescribed by Leo; and a relation of the great princes and the manifold religions in that part of the world: translated and collected by John Pory. Folio. *London*, 1600.

History of Africa, and all the principal Nations and States which inhabit it. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XI. and XXXVII.)

## *History of Egypt and Abyssinia.*

See also page 178.

Wilford (Francis) on Egypt and other Countries adjacent to the Calf River, or Nile of Ethiopia; from the ancient books of the Hindus. (Jones's Works, Supplement, Vol. II.)

Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Egypte, suivie de divers extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, et d'un état des provinces et des villages de l'Egypte dans le XIV siècle; le tout trad. et enrichi de notes, par De Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1810.

Quatremère (E.), Mémoires Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Egypte, et sur quelques contrées voisines, recueillis et extraits des MSS. Coptes, Arabes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

Champollion (J. F.), Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Aulps, relatives au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin; qui renferment la restoration chronologique, par les monuments, de la XV dynastie Egyptienne de Manéthon, et des suivantes, jusqu'aux Romains. 8vo. plates in 4to. *Paris*, 1824–6.

History of Modern Egypt. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XI. and XXXVII.)

Martin (P.), Histoire de l'Expédition Française en Egypte. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Mengin, Histoire de l'Egypte sous le Gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly jusqu'en 1823. Enrichi de notes par Langles et Jomard, et d'une introduction historique par Agoub. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Wilson's (R. T.) Moral and Physical State of Egypt. (Campaign in Egypt.)

Burckhardt's (J. L.) Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians illustrated. (Arabic Proverbs.)

---

Ludolfi (Jobi) Historia Æthiopica, sive descriptio regni Habessinorum quod vulgò malè Presbyteri Joannis vocatur, cum commentario. 2 vols. folio. *Francf.* 1681–91.

Ludolphi Relatio nova de hodierno Habessinæ statu, ex Indiâ nuper allata. Appendix secunda ad Historiam Æthiop., continens dissert. de locustis. Folio. *Francof.* 1693–4.

Bruce's (James) Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia. (Travels.)

Lobo (Jerome), Relation Historique d'Abyssinie, traduit du Portugais, continuée et augmentée de plusieurs dissertations, lettres, et mémoires, par M. le Grand. 4to. *Paris*, 1728.

History of Abyssinia. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XII. and XXXVII.)

## *History of Barbary and other parts of Africa.*

History of Barbary, Morocco, Fez, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, &c. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XIV. and XV.)

Chenier, Recherches Historiques sur les Maures, et Histoire de l'Empire de Maroc. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787.

Morgan's (John) History of Algiers from the earliest to the present times. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1728–29.

History of the Interior Countries of Africa. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XIV. and XXXVII.)

Norris's (Rob.) Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahàdee, King of Dahomy; to which are added the author's Journey to Abomey, the capital; and an account of the Slave-trade. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

History of the Western Coast of Africa. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XIII. and XXXVII.)

Beaver's (Capt. Ph.) African Memoranda relative to an attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the Western Coast of Africa, in 1792. 4to. *London*, 1805.

History of the Southern Coast of Africa. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XII. and XXXVII.)

Percival's (Robert) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. *Lond.* 1804.

History of the Coast of Zanguebar. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XII. and XXXVII.)

History of the African Islands. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XI., XII., and XXXVII.)

Grant (Charles), Viscount de Vaux's, History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring Islands, from their discovery to the present time. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Brooke's (T. H.) History of the Island of St. Helena, from its discovery to 1806. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Beatson's (Alex.) Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena, written during a residence of five years. 4to. *London*, 1816.

## *America.—General History.*

Bibliotheca Americana: a Catalogue of Books, State Papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America. 4to. *London*, 1789.

Catalogue of Spanish Books and Manuscripts on America. (Robertson's America.)

Alcedo (Antonio de), Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated, with large additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to, and atlas in folio. *Lond.* 1812–15.

Barton's (B. S.) New Views of the origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

Humboldt (Alex. de), Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. (Vues de Cordilleras, Travels.)

Herrera (Ant. de), Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en los Islas y Terra Firma del Mar Oceano. 8 vols. in 4, folio. *En Madrid*, 1730.

Herrera (A. de), Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. *En Madrid*, 1725.

Forming the Supplement to the "Historia General," and containing the General Index.

History of America. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXIV. and XXXVIII.)

Robertson's (Wm.) History of America. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1778.

Holmes's (George) American Annals; or, a chronological history of America from its first discovery in 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge* (*New England*), 1808.

Burney's (J.) History of the Buccaneers of America. (Discoveries in the South Sea.)

## *History of South America.*

History of South America. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XXXVIII.)

Southey's (Robt.) Expedition of Orsua, and the Crimes of Aguirre. 12mo. *Lond.* 1821.

Cieza (Pietro), Historie del Peru, dove se tratta l'ordine delle provincie, delle città nuove en quel paese edificate, i riti e costumi degli Indiani.—*La Seconda Parte* si tratta particolarmente della presa del Re Atabalippa, delle perle, dell' oro, delle spetierie, retrovate alle Malucche, et delle guerre civili tra gli Spagnuoli; tradotte di Spagnuolo per And. Arrivabene.—*La Terza Parte*, nella quale particolarmente si tratta della conquista della grande et maravigliosa città di Messico, et delle altre provincie ad essa sottoposte; trad. da ling. Spagnuola di F. Lopez de Gommara, da Lucio Mauro. 3 vols. small 8vo. *In Venetia, Giorg. Zilletti*, 1557, 1560, and 1566.

Neither Dr. Robertson nor Meusselius (Bib. Hist.) seem to have been aware that more than the First Part of this was published. The latter particularly regrets that it is not finished. Richarderie also only specifies the First Part, but gives it as 2 vols. including, perhaps, the second.

Molina's (Don J. Ignatius) Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. Translated, with notes, from the French and Spanish versions, with two historical appendixes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Charlevoix's (P. F. Xavier de) History of Paraguay, translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

Dobrizhoffer's (Martin) Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay, translated from the Latin [by R. Southey]. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Southey's (Robert) History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809–19.

Bancroft's (E.) Guiana. (Nat. History.)

## *History of North America.*

History of North America. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vol. XXXVIII.)

Clavigero's (Fran. Sav.) History of Mexico, compiled from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, and translated by Ch. Cullen. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

[Gomara (Lopez de)], The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, now called New Spayne, atchieved by the worthy Prince Hernando Cortez. Translated out of the Spanish tongue by T[homas] N[icholas]. Black letter. 4to. *London, Hen. Bynneman* [1578].

Cortez (Hernan.), Historia de Nueva Espana, aumentada por D. Fr. Ant. Lorenzana. Folio. *En Mexico*, 1770.

Solis (Ant. de), Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y progressos de la Nueva Espana. Folio. *Amberes*, 1704.

Ward's (H. G.) Mexico; with an account of the political events of that Republic to the present day. (Travels.)

Humboldt (Alex. de), Essai Politique sur la Nouvelle Espagne. (Voyage.)

Venegas' Natural and Civil History of California, translated from the Spanish. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759.

Cardenas (G. de), Ensayo por la Historia de la Florida. Folio. *Madrid*, 1723.

---

History of the British Settlements in America. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXV., XXXVI., and XXXVII.)

Hinton's (J. H.) History and Topography of the United States of North America, from the earliest period to the present time. Proof plates. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1830–32.

Adair's (James) History of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia. 4to. *London*, 1775.

Washington's (George) Life by John Marshall, corrected under the inspection of the Hon. B. Washington. With a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English in North America. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804–7.

Franklin's (Benj.) Public Negotiations and American Politics. (Works, Vols. IV. and V.)

Witherspoon's (John) Speeches in Congress, &c. (Works, Vol. IX.)

Jefferson's (President, Thos.) Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers, from the original MSS.; edited by Thos. Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Stedman's (C.) History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794.

Smith's (Capt. John) Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Islands; with the names of the adventurers, planters, and governours, from their first beginning, 1584. Folio. The Hardwicke copy, with the rare port. of the Duchess of Richmond, by Passe. *London*, 1624.

Neal's (Daniel) History of New England; containing an account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of that country to 1700. To which is added, their character, ecclesiastical discipline, and municipal laws. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1720.

Macgregor's (John) British America. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

Catesby's (M.) Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. (Nat. Hist.)

## *History of the West India Islands.*

History of the West India Islands. (Mod. Univ. Hist. Vols. XXXVI. and XXXVIII.)

Edward's (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies; with continuation to the present time. 5 vols. 8vo. Maps and plates in 4to. *London*, 1819.

[Rochefort (M. de)], Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1665.

Hughes's (G.) Barbadoes. (Nat. Hist.)

Poyer's (John) History of Barbadoes, from the discovery of the Island in 1605 to 1801. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Histoire de l'Ile de S. Domingue, depuis l'époque de sa découverte jusqu'en 1818. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

Long's (Edw.) History of Jamaica; or, a general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island, with reflections on its situation, settlements, inhabitants, climate, laws, government, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1774.

Dallas's (R. C.) History of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone. With a succinct history of the Island of Jamaica, and its state for the last ten years. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Fowler's (John) Account of the Colony of Tobago. 8vo. *London*, 1774.

Smith's (W.) History of Nevis, &c. (Nat. Hist.)

## Sect. VI.—BIOGRAPHICAL AND MONUMENTAL HISTORY.

### *Biographical History.*

#### *General Biography.*

Moreri (Louis), le Grand Dictionnaire Historique; ou, le mélange curieux de l'histoire, sacrée et prophane: nouvelle édition, dans laquelle on a refondu des supplémens de M. l'Abbé Gouget; le tout corrigée et augmentée par M. Drouet. 10 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1759.

A General Dictionary, historical and critical, including that of Bayle; by J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman, and other hands. The articles relating to oriental history by Geo. Sale. 10 vols. folio. *London*, 1734–41.

Chaufepié (J. G. de), Nouveau Dictionnaire, historique et critique, pour servir de supplément à celui de Bayle. 4 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1750–56.

Bayle.—Marchand (Pr.), Remarques Critiques sur le Dictionnaire de Bayle. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Paris*, 1748–52.

The General Biographical Dictionary; containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, from the earliest to the present time: revised and enlarged by Alex. Chalmers. 32 vols. *London*, 1812–17.

General Biography; or, lives, critical and historical, of the most eminent persons, by J. Aikin, W. Enfield, — Nicholson, T. Morgan, and W. Johnston. 10 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799–1815.

Chaudon (L. M.) et F. A. Delandine, Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique; ou, histoire abrégé de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom par des talens, &c.: avec des tables chronologiques, pour réduire en corps d'histoire les articles répandus dans ce Dictionnaire. 13 vols. 8vo. *Caen et Lyon*, 1804.

Galerie Historique des Hommes les plus célèbres de tous siècles et de toutes les nations; contenant leurs portraits, gravés au trait, avec l'abrégé de leurs vies, et des observations sur leurs caractères, ou sur leurs ouvrages, par une Société de Gens de Lettres. Publiée par Landon. 13 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1805–11.

[Barbier], Examen Critique et Complément des Dictionnaires Historiques les plus repandus, depuis le Dictionnaire de Moreri jusqu'à la Biographie Universelle inclusivement, Vol. I. *A to F.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

Biographium Fœmineum; or, memoirs of the most illustrious ladies of all ages and nations. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1767.

[Heywood's (Thos.)] Exemplary Lives and Memorable Acts of Nine of the most worthy Women of the world—three Jewes, three Gentiles, and three Christians. 4to. *London*, 1640.

### *Ecclesiastical Biography.*

See also History of the Christian Religion, and Lives of the Saints, Popes, &c. page 64.

Gilpin's (W.) Lives of the Reformers. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Middleton's (Erasmus) Evangelical Biography; or, an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent authors or preachers, both British and foreign, in the several denominations of Protestants. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography. (English Ecclesiastical History.)

### *Ancient Biography.*

Lempriere's (J.) Classical Dictionary; containing an account of all the persons mentioned in ancient authors. (Antiquities.)

Plutarch's Lives. (Classics.)

Seran de la Tour's (Abbé) Life of Scipio Africanus and of Epaminondas, intended as a supplement to Plutarch's Lives; with notes and observations on the battle of Zama, and on the principal battles of Epaminondas, by M. de Folard: with a dissertation on the distinction between a great and an illustrious or eminent man, by the Abbé St. Pierre. Translated by R. Parry. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1787.

C. Nepotis Vitæ Imperatorum. (Classics.)

Suetonii Vitæ XV. Cæsarum. (Classics.)

Diogenis Laertii Vitæ Philosophorum. (Classics.)

Berwick's (Edward) Lives of Marcus Valerius, Messala Corninus, and Titus Pomponius Atticus; with notes and illustrations. To which is added, an account of the families of the first five Cæsars. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1813.

Berwick's (E.) Lives of Caius Asinus Pollio, Marcus Terentius Varro, and Cneius Cornelius Gallus; with notes and illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

### *Modern Biography.*

#### *BRITISH BIOGRAPHY.*

Biographia Britannica; or, the lives of the most eminent persons of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 vols. in 7, folio. *Lond.* 1744–66.

Biographia Britannica; with corrections and additions by Andrew Kippis and others. Vols. I. to V., *A* to *Fas*. Folio. *London*, 1778–93.

Wilford's (John) Memorials and Characters; together with the lives of divers worthy and eminent persons, natives of Great Britain, from 1600 to 1740. Folio. *London*, 1741.

Fuller's (Thos.) History of the Worthies of England; with notes by John Nichols. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Winstanley's (Will.) England's Worthies; select lives of the most eminent persons of the English nation, from Constantine the Great to the present time. 8vo. *London*, 1684.

Walpole's Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. (Literary History.)

Lloyd's (David) State Worthies; or, the statesmen and favourites of England, from the Reformation to the Revolution: with the characters of the kings and queens during that period, by Ch. Whitworth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1766.

Macdiarmid's (John) Lives of British Statesmen. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Wood's (Anthony) Athenæ Oxonienses: an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added, the Fasti, or annals of the said university: with additions and a continuation by Philip Bliss. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813–20.

Aubrey's (John) Lives of eminent Men. (Letters from the Bodleian Collection, Vol. III.)

Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors. (Literary History.)

Biographical Memoirs of eminent Persons of the 18th century. (Nichols's Literary Anecdotes.)

Ballard's (George) Lives of several Ladies of Great Britain who have been celebrated for their writings, or skill in the learned languages, &c. 4to. *Oxford*, 1752.

Memoirs of eminently Pious Women of the British Empire, by [Thos. Gibbons, Geo. Jerment, and] Samuel Burder. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits. *London*, 1815.

Charnock's Biographia Navalis. (Eng. Naval History.)

Campbell's (A.) Lives of the Admirals. (Eng. Naval History.)

Noble's (Mark) Lives of Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants-at-Arms, since Richard III. (College of Arms.)

Johnson's (Sam.) Lives of the English Poets. (Works, Vols. IX. to XI., and Chalmers's British Poets.)

Walker's (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards. (Irish Poetry.)

Irving's (David) Lives of the Scottish Poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scottish drama. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

Scott's (Sir W.) Biographical and Critical Notices of eminent Novelists. (Misc. Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Baker's Biographia Dramatica. (Drama.)

Johnson's (Capt. Ch.) Lives and Adventures of Highwaymen, &c. &c. from 1399 to 1733. Folio, best edition. *London*, 1736.

Walton's (Isaak) Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, Geo. Herbert, and Dr. Robt. Saunderson; with index and illustrative notes. Plates, small 8vo. *London, J. Major*, 1825.

Ward's (John) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College; with the life of the founder, Sir Th. Gresham. Folio. *London*, 1740.

Churton's (Ralph) Lives of William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton, Knt., founders of Brasennose College; with an appendix of letters and papers never before printed. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1800.

Aikin's (John) Lives of John Selden and Abp. Usher; with notices of the principal men of letters with whom they were connected. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, from original papers; in which are inserted memoirs relating to many eminent persons and various parts of literature. [By W. Huddesford, with the assistance of Dr. Ducarel, Mr. Warton, &c.] 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1772.

Johnson's (Samuel) Lives of eminent Persons, [viz. Blake, Sir F. Drake, Sydenham, Cheynell, Cave, Browne, and Ascham.] (Works, Vol. XII.)

Prince's (John) Worthies of Devon; wherein the lives and fortunes of the most famous divines, statesmen, &c. of that province are memorized. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Chambers's (John) Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1820.

Zouch's (Thos.) Lives of John Lord Lonsdale, Dean Sudbury, Sir G. Wheeler, and Sketches of Yorkshire Biography. (Works, Vol. II.)

Ryan's (Rich.) Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

*FOREIGN BIOGRAPHY.*

Greswell's (W. P.) Memoirs of Politianus, Picus of Mirandula, Sannazarius, Bembus, Francastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthæi; with notes and observations concerning other literary characters of the 16th and 17th centuries. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1805.

Johnson's (Samuel) Lives of sundry eminent Persons [viz. Paolo Sarpi, Boerhaave, Barretier, Morin, Burman, and the King of Prussia]. (Works, Vol. XII.)

Moore's (George) Lives of the Cardinal Alberoni, the Duc de Ripperda, and the Marquis of Pombal. (Spanish History.)

Perrault (M.), les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France pendant ce siècle; avec leurs portraits. Including the suppressed portraits of Pascal and Arnauld. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Paris*, 1696–1700.

Biographie Moderne: Lives of remarkable Characters who have distinguished themselves from the commencement of the French Revolution to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

*LIVES OF ARTISTS.*

See History of the Fine Arts, Painting, and Engraving.

*BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES.*

[Seward's (W.)] Anecdotes of distinguished Persons, chiefly of the sent and two preceding centuries; with Supplement. 5 vols. *London*, 1795–97.

[Seward's (W.)] Biographiana. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes of the most eminent persons of the present age. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk [descriptive of literary characters, &c. in Scotland]. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

***PORTRAITS.***

Physiognomical Portraits of One Hundred distinguished Characters, from undoubted originals, engraved by the most eminent British artists. [Edited, with biographical notices in English and French, by Edward Walmsley.] Proofs, 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Bezæ (Theo.) Icones; id est, veræ Imagines Virorum doctrinâ et pietate illustrium; additis eorundem vitæ et operæ descriptionibus, quibus adjectæ sunt nonnullæ picturæ quas emblemata vocant. 4to. Dedicated to James VI. of Scotland, with his port. Large paper. *Genevæ, ap. Jo. Laonium*, 1580.

Portraits illustrative of the Novels, Tales, and Romances, of the Author of Waverley [with biographical notices]. Large paper, proofs, 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Iconographie des Contemporains depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1820. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, ——

Granger's (James) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution; with a continuation to the end of the reign of George I. by Mark Noble. Large paper, 7 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1804–6.

The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England; containing the representations of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., and many eminent persons; collected from ancient illuminated MSS., and engraved on copper-plates by the author; with Supplement. 4to. *Lond.* 1793.

[Holland (Henry)] Basileologia, a Booke of Kings; beeing the true and lively effigies of all our English Kings, from the Conquest untill this present. With their severall coats of armes, impresses, and devises, and a briefe chronologie of their lives and deaths. Elegantly graven in copper [by Elstracke, Passe, &c.]. Folio. [*London*], *printed for H. Holland*, 1618.

H[olland] (H.) Heroologia Anglica; hoc est, clariss. et doctiss. aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab anno M.D. usque ad presentem annum M.DC.XX. vivæ effigies [65], vitæ, et elogia. 2 vols. in one. Folio. *Londini, impensis Crispini Passæi*, [1620].

Birch's (Thomas) Heads of illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue, with their lives, &c. by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. in one, folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1743–52.

Adolphus's (John) British Cabinet, containing portraits of illustrious Personages, with biographical memoirs, Vol. I. (all published.) Folio, large paper. *London, Harding*, 1799.

Portraits of illustrious Personages of Great Britain, from authentic pictures in the galleries of the nobility, &c.; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions, by Edmund Lodge, Norroy King at Arms. 4 vols. folio, large paper, proofs on India paper. *London*, 1821, &c.

Holbein's (Hans) Original Drawings of the Portraits of illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with biographical notices by E. Lodge, published by J. Chamberlayne. Folio, large paper. *Lond.* 1792.

Pinkerton's (John) Iconographia Scotica; or, Portraits of illustrious Persons of Scotland, with biographical notices. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

Pinkerton's (J.) Scottish Gallery; or, Portraits of eminent Persons of Scotland, with brief accounts of the characters represented, and an introduction on the rise and progress of painting in Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1799.

*Separate Biographical Memoirs.*

Abercrombie (Life of Alexander, Lord). (Mackenzie's Works, Vol. VII.)

Adam (Life of Tho.) of Wintringham. (Works, Vol. II.)

Æsop (Life of) by De Mezirac, translated, with notes, by R. Dodsley. (Fables.)

Æsop (la Vie d'), par Fontaine. (Œuvres de Fontaine, Vol. I.)

Alexander the Great (Life of). (Q. Curtius.)

Alfieri (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Victor), by himself, translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Allan (Life of David), the Scottish Hogarth. (Ramsay's Gentle Shepherd.)

Anglesey's (Arthur Earl of) Memoirs. (Eng. Hist., James II.)

Anstey (Life of Christopher). (Poetical Works.)

Anville (Eloge de M. d'). (Bibliography.)

Apollonius of Tyana (Life of), translated from the Greek of Philostratus, with notes and illustrations by E. Berwick. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Argenson (Mémoires du Marquis d'). (French History.)

Aristotle (Life of). (Aristotle's Ethics.)

Arminius (Life of James). (Works by Nichols, Vol. I.)

Ascham (Life of Roger). (Works.)

Atterbury (Memoirs of Bp. Fr.). (Correspondence.)

Aylmer (Life of Abp.). (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Bacon (History of Fryer). (Miscellanea Antiqua.)

Bacon (Memoirs of Antony). (Birch's Elizabeth.)

Bacon's (John) Memoirs. (Cecil's Works, Vol. I.)

Baker (Life of the Rev. Tho.), by Horatio Walpole. (Orford's Works, Vol. II.)

Barnes' (Life of Robert). (Tyndal, &c.'s Works.)

Barrington (Life of Shute, Viscount). (Works, Vol. I.)

Barrington (Memoir of Bp. Shute). (Works, Vol. I.)

Barrow (Account of Isaac). (Works, Vol. I.)

Barry (Life of J.). (Works, Fine Arts.)

Barthélemy (Mémoires sur la Vie de J. J.). (Voyage d'Anacharse, Vol. I.)

Bannatyne's (George) Memorials; with the contents of the Bannatyne MSS. 4to. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1829.

**Barwick** (Life of Dr. John), by P. Barwick. 8vo. large paper, port. by Vertue. *London*, 1724.

**Basire** (Memoirs of Isaac). (Basire's Correspondence.)

**Bassompière** (Mém. du Mareschal de). (French History.)

**Baxter** (Life and Times of Richard). (Eng. Ecc. History.)

**Beattie** (Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. James), by Sir W. Forbes, including many of his original letters. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

**Becket** (Life of Thomas à). (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

**Bentley** (The Life of Richard), with an account of his writings, and anecdotes of distinguished characters during the period in which he flourished, by J. H. Monk. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

**Berkely** (Life of Bp. Geo.). (Works, Vol. I.)

**Berwick** (Mémoires du Mareschal de). (French History.)

**Besanval** (Mémoires du Baron de). (French History.)

**Beveridge** (Life of Bp. W.), by T. H. Horne. (Works, Vol. I.)

**Bewick** (Memoirs of Messrs.). (Select Fables.)

**Blacklock** (Some account of the Life and Writings of Dr. Thomas). (Mackenzie's Works, Vol. VII.)

**Bois** (Life of Mr. John), one of the Translators of the Bible, by Anthony Walker. (Peck's Desiderata Curiosa.)

**Bolingbroke** (Life of Henry, Lord Visc.). (Goldsmith's Works, Vol. IV.)

**Bourgoing** (Memoirs of General). (Works.)

**Bourrienne** (Mémoires de). (French History.)

**Boyle** (Life of the Hon. Robt.), by Birch. (Works, Vol. I.)

**Bramhall** (Life of Abp.), by Bp. John Vesey. (Works.)

**Brathwait** (Life of Richard), by Haslewood. (Barnabee's Journal.)

**Britton** (Memoir of John). (Beauties of Wiltshire, Vol. III.)

**Brown** (Memorial Sketches of the Rev. David) [by his Widow, and edited by Charles Simeon]. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

**Brown** (Life of Sir Thos.). (Posthumous Works.)

**Bruce** (James)—Account of the Life and Writings of the Author of the Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, by Alexander Murray. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

**Brysson** (Memoirs of W.). (Scottish Ecc. Hist.)

**Buchanan** (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Claudius), by Hugh Pearson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

**Buchanan** (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of George), by David Irving. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

**Buchanan** (New Anecdotes of George). (Life of Ruddiman.)

**Bunyan** (Memoirs of the Life of John), by Rob. Southey. (Pilgrim's Progress.)

**Buonarotti** (Life of Michael Angelo), with his Poetry and Letters, by R. Duppa. 4to, large paper. *London*, 1807.

**Burghley** (Life of William Cecil, Lord) Secretary of State and Lord High Treasurer to Queen Elizabeth; published from the original MSS. in the library of the Earl of Exeter. With memoirs of the family of Cecil, by Arthur Collins. 8vo. *London*, 1732.

Burghley (Life and Actions of Sir W. Cecil, Lord). (Peck's Desiderata Curiosa.)

Burghley (Life and Actions of Sir W. Cecil, Lord), by Nares. (Eng. Hist., Eliz.)

Burns (Life of Robert), by J. G. Lockhart. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Byron (Letters and Journals of Lord), with notices of his Life by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Cabot (Memoir of Sebast.). (Travels, America.)

Cadogan (W. B.) Memoirs of. (Cecil's Works, Vol. I.)

Calamy (Life of Edmund). (Eng. Eccl. Hist.)

Cambridge (Memoirs of R. O.). (Works.)

Camoens (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de), by John Adamson. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1820.

Campbell (Life of Geo.). (Lect. on Ecc. Hist.)

Carleton (Memoirs of Capt. George). (Spanish History.)

Carnot (Mémoires sur). (French History.)

Carstares (Life of William). (State Papers.)

Caxton (Life of William). (Bibliography.)

Cecil (Life, Character, and Remains of the Rev. Thos.), collected and revised by Josiah Pratt. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Cellini (Vita del Benvenuto), scritta da lui. 4to. *Colonia*, [1730].

Cellini (Memoirs of Benvenuto), a Florentine Artist, written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the arts, and the history of the 16th century. Corrected and enlarged from the last Milan edition, with the notes and observations of G. P. Carpani, now first translated by Thomas Roscoe, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Cervantes (Life of). (Don Quixote.)

Charlemont (Memoirs of James Caulfield, Earl of). (Irish History.)

Chatterton (Life of Thomas). (Works, Vol. I.)

Chaucer (Life of Geoffry), by W. Godwin; including memoirs of his near friend and kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. With sketches of the manners, opinions, arts, and literature in England during the 14th century. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Chaucer (Illustrations of the Life of), by Todd. (*See* Gower.)

Cheke (Life of Sir John). (English History, Edward VI.)

Chesterfield (Memoirs of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of), by Maty. (Misc. Works, Vol. I.)

Chillingworth (Life of W.). (Works, Vol. I.)

Cicero (Life of M. T.), by C. Middleton. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Clarendon (The Life of Edward, Earl of), to his banishment in 1667; published from his original MSS. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Oxford*, 1760.

Clarke (The Life and Remains of Dr. E. D.), by William Otter. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Clement XIV. (Anecdotes of). (Ganganelli's Letters.)

Colet (Life of Dr. John), by Samuel Knight. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

Collingwood (Memoirs of Lord). (Eng. Naval Hist.)

Columbus (Life of Christ.) (Travels, America.)

Cook (Memoirs of Capt. James), by Andrew Kippis. 4to. *Lond.* 1788.

Corbet (Life of Bp. R.). (Poems.)

Corneille (la Vie de P.), par B. le Bovier de Fontenelle. (Œuvres.)

Coucy (Mémoires Historiques sur Raoul de), par M. de la Borde. 2 vols. in one, small 8vo. *Paris*, 1781.

Cowley (Life of Abr.). (Works.)

Cowper's (Wm.) Life and Posthumous Writings, by Wm. Hayley. 3 vols. 4to. *Chichester*, 1803.

Cranmer (Life of Abp.). (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Creichton (Memoirs of Capt. John), by Jonath. Swift. (Works, Vol. III.)

Crichton (Life of James), of Cluny, commonly called the Admirable Crichton; with an appendix [of notes and illustrations, and of testimonia of various authors regarding him], by Pat. Fr. Tytler. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Cromwell (Life of Oliver). (Eng. Hist., Protectorate.)

Cumberland (Memoirs of Richard), by himself; interspersed with anecdotes and characters of the most distinguished men of his time. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Cumberland (Life of Richard); embracing a critical examination of his writings: with an occasional literary inquiry into the age in which he lived, and the contemporaries with whom he flourished, by William Mudford. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Currie (James), Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence, edited by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Cullen (Account of the Life, Lectures, and Writings of William), by John Thomson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1832.

Dante (Life of), translated from Bruni by Boyd. (Poetry.)

Darnley (Memoir of Henry, Lord). (Chalmers's Mary Queen of Scots.)

Darwin (Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Erasmus); with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings, by Anna Seward. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Davy (Life of Sir Humphry), by J. A. Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

De Foe (Life of Daniel), by Chalmers. (History of the Union with Scotland, and Novels; and by Wilson, English History, Anne.)

Dermody (Life and Correspondence of Thomas), by J. G. Raymond. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Doddridge (Life of Philip), by Job Orton. (Family Expositor, Vol. I.)

Doppet (Mémoires du Général). (French History.)

Drake's (Memoirs of Capt. Peter), by himself; containing an account of many strange and surprising events which happened to him through a series of sixty years, and several anecdotes regarding King William's and Queene Anne's War with Louis XIV. 8vo. *Dublin, printed for the author*, 1755.

This was carefully suppressed by Capt. Drake's family.

Drake (Life and Death of Sir F.), by Charles Fitz-Geffrey. Small 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1819.

Dryden (Life of John), by Sir Walter Scott. (Dryden's Works, Vol. I., and Scott's Prose Works, Vol. I.)

Dugdale (Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir W.), by Hamper. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1827.

Dudgale (Life of Sir W.), by himself. (Hist. of St. Paul's, 2d edition, and Dallaway's Heraldry.)

Dumourier (Mémoires du Général de). (French History.)

Dunton (Life and Errors of John); with the lives and characters of more than one thousand contemporary divines and persons of literary eminence. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Dwight (Memoirs of Tim.). (System of Theology.)

Edgeworth (Memoirs of Rich. Lovell), begun by himself, and concluded by his daughter. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Epicurus (Life of). (Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ.)

Erasmus (Life of), more particularly that part of it spent in England; wherein an account is given of his learned friends, and of the state of religion and learning at that time in both our universities; by Sam. Knight. 8vo. large paper, portrait, &c. *Cambridge*, 1726.

Erasmus (Life of), by J. Jortin. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Evelyn (Memoirs illustrative of the Life and Writings of John), Esq. edited by Wm. Bray. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1819.

Falconer (Life of William), by J. S. Clarke. (Shipwreck.)

Falkland's (Letice, Vicountess) Returns of Spiritual Comfort and Grief in a devout Soul; exemplified in the life and death of the said honourable ladie, by John Duncon; portrait by Marshall. Small 8vo. *London*, 1649.

Fanshawe (Memoirs of Lady), wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart. Ambassador from Charles II. to the Court of Madrid in 1665, written by herself; with extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard, [by Charles Robert Fanshawe.] 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Fayette (Mémoires du Général La). (French History.)

Fenelon (Life of), Abp. of Cambray, by Charles Butler. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Ferrar (Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas), [Founder of the Arminian Nunnery at Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire], by P. Peckard. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1790.

Fielding (Murphy on the Life, &c. of Henry). (Works, Vol. I.)

Finlayson (Life of Geo.). (Mission to Siam.)

Fisher (Life and Death of Bp. John), by Thomas Baily. 12mo. *Lond.* 1655.

Forbes (Memoirs of Duncan, Lord President). (Culloden Papers.)

Fourmont (Vie de M.) l'Ainé. (Origine des Nations.)

Fox (C. J.), Memoirs of the latter Years of, by J. Ber. Trotter, [with the postscript.] 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Fox (Character of the late Charles James), selected, and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis [Dr. Parr; with notes, principally on the English penal laws]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Fox (Memoirs of the Life of Sir Stephen). (History of England, Charles II.)

Franklin (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benj.) (Works.)

Fryth (Life of John). (Tyndal, &c.'s Works.)

Gaëte (Mémoires du Duc de). (French History.)

Garcilasso de la Vega (Life of). (Works, by Wiffen.)

Garrick (Life of David). (Correspondence.)

Gibbon (Memoirs of Ed.), by himself. (Roman History, Vol. I., and Misc. Works, Vol. I.)

Giraldus de Barri (Life of), by Sir R. C. Hoare. (Itinerary.)

Goëthe (Memoirs of), written by himself; with biographical notices of the principal persons mentioned in the memoirs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Goldoni (Memorie del Signor). (Commedie, Vol. I.)

Goldsmith (an Account of the Life and Writings of Oliver), by Washington Irving. (Works, Vol. I.)

Gower and Chaucer (Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of), collected from authentic documents by H. J. Todd). 4to. *London*, 1810.

Grammont (Memoirs of). (English History, Charles II.)

Gray (Life of Thomas). (Works, by Mason, Mitford, and Mathias.)

Grey (Life and Literary Remains of Lady Jane). (Eng. History.)

Grindal (Life of Abp.) (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan (Life of), written by his Son, the Nuwab Moost'ujah Khan Buhadoor, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut; abridged and translated from the Persian by Charles Elliott. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Hale (Life of Sir M.), by Bp. Burnet; with additional notes by R. Baxter. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hall (Account of some Specialities in the Life of Bp. Joseph), by himself. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hall (Life of Robert). (Works.)

Hamilton (Memoirs of Count). (*See* Grammont.)

Hamilton (Memoirs of James and William, Dukes of). (Scottish Hist.)

Hampden (Memorials of John). (Eng. Hist., Charles I.)

Harrington (Life of James), by Toland. (Works.)

Harris (Life of James), by the Earl of Malmesbury. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hausset (Mémoires de Madame de). (French History.)

Hayley (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of W.), the Friend and Biographer of Cowper, written by himself; with extracts from his private correspondence and unpublished poetry; and memoirs of his son T. A. Hayley, the young sculptor. Edited by J. Johnson. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Hazin (Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali), written by himself; translated from two Persian MSS., and illustrated with notes explanatory of the history, poetry, geography, &c. which therein occur, by F. C. Belfour. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Heber (the last days of Bp.), by Thomas Robinson, Archdeacon of Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Heber (The Life of Reginald), Bp. of Calcutta, by his Widow; with selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems, and private papers: together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany; and a history of the Cossacks. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Herbert (Life of Edward, Lord), of Cherbury, by himself; with prefatory memoir [by Sir W. Scott]. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Hill (Memoir of Lord). (Description of Hawkstone.)

Hill (Life of Robert). (*See* Magliabechi.)

Hinton's (Sir John) Memoirs. (Eng. History, James II.)

Hodgson (Life of Capt. John). (Eng. History, Commonwealth.)

Hollis (Memoirs of Thos.); [including anecdotes of Sidney, Milton, Locke, Ludlow, Hutchison, &c.], by [Francis Blackburne]. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1780.

Printed only for private distribution, by Thomas Brand Hollis. This copy has the additional pages of remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton, inserted after page 531; the index, which did not appear until after 1804; and all the plates, including that of Sir I. Newton.

Hôpital (Butler on the Life of M. de l'). (French History.)

Hopkins (Life of Bp. Ez.), by Josiah Pratt. (Works, Vol. I.)

Horne (Life of Bp. Thos.), by Jones. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Hough (Life of Bp. John); containing many of his letters, and biographical notices of several persons with whom he was connected; by John Wilmot. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Howard (Memoirs of Henry), Earl of Surrey, by C. F. Nott. (Works of Surrey and Wyatt.)

Howard (Memoirs of Henry), Earl of Northampton, by C. F. Nott. (Works of Surrey and Wyatt.)

Howard (Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of John), the Philanthropist; compiled from his own diary, his confidential letters, &c. by J. B. Brown. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Hutchinson (Life of Mrs. Lucy).
Hutchinson (Memoir of Col.). } (Eng. Hist. Commonwealth.)

Jackson (Life of Thomas). (Works, Vol. I.)

Jefferson (Memoirs of the President Thos.) (American History.)

Jenkins (Life of Sir Leoline). (Eng. Hist., Charles II.)

Jewell (Life of Bp. John). (Works.)

Joan of Arc (Memoirs of). (French History.)

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster (Memoirs of). (Godwin's Life of Chaucer.)

Johnson (Life of Samuel), including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, by James Boswell; with numerous additions and notes by J. W. Croker. 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Johnson (Murphy on the Life and Genius of). (Works, Vol. I.)

Jones (Sir W.) Memoirs of his Life, Writings, &c. by Lord Teignmouth. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Jones (Life of W.) of Nayland, by W. Stevens. (Works, Vol. I.)

Jonson (Memoirs of Ben), by W. Gifford. (Works, Vol. I.)

Josef (Vie du Père). (French History.)

Kaimes (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Henry Home, Lord), by A. F. Tytler [Lord Woodhouselee]. 2 vols. 4to. *Edin.* 1807.

Kemble (Memoirs of the Life of John), by James Boaden. (English Dramatic History.)

Ken (Life of Bishop Thos.), by Bowles. (Eng. Ecc. History.)

King (Life of Gregory), from his own MSS. (Dallaway's Heraldry.)

Kirkaldy (Biog. Sketch of Sir W.) of Grange. (Dalyell's Scottish Poems.)

Knox (Life of John); by M'Crie. (Scottish Ecc. Hist.)

Kotzbue (Aug. von), the most remarkable year of his life; containing an account of his exile to Siberia, written by himself, and translated by Benj. Beresford. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

Lake (Life of Bp. A.) (Works.)

Lardner (Life of Nath.); by And. Kippis. (Works, Vol. V.)

Laud (Life of Abp. W.); by Parker. (Eng. Hist., Charles I.)

Law (Life of John), of Lauriston, Comptroller-General of the Finances in France; by Wood. (History of Cramond.)

Lawrence (Life and Correspondence of Sir Thos.), by D. E. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Lightfoot (Memoirs relative to Dr. John). (Works, Vol. I.)

Leighton (Memoirs of Abp. R.), by Jerment. (Works, Vol. I.)

Leo X. (Life of). (Italian History.)

Lesley (Life of Bp. John). (Anderson's Collections.)

Leyden (Memoirs of Dr. John), by Morton. (Remains, Poetry.)

Lilly (Life of W.), by himself. (Occult Philosophy.)

Locke (Life of John). (Works, Vol. I.)

Locke (Life of John); with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and common-place books, by Lord King. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Longinus (Life and Character of Dionysius), by Smith. (Longinus on the Sublime.)

Lope de la Vega (Account of the Life and Writings of Carpio), by Lord Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Lovat (Memoirs of Simon Fraser, Lord), written by himself. (Scot. Hist.)

Lucian (Life of), by John Dryden. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVIII.)

Lucretius (Life of). (De Rerum Naturâ.)

Ludlow's (Ed.) Memoirs. (Eng. Hist., Commonwealth.)

Luther (Life of Martin). (Hist. of the Christian Religion.)

Lindsay (Life of Sir David). (Poetical Works.)

Macartney (some Account of the Public Life, and a Selection from the unpublished Writings, of the Earl of), by John Barrow. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Magliabechi (a Parallel, in the manner of Plutarch, between) and Robert Hill, by Joseph Spence. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1758.

Malayan Family (Memoirs of a), written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Maintenon (Mémoires de Madame de). (French History.)

Marlborough (Life of John Duke of). (English Military History.)

Marmontel (Mémoires de), par lui-même. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806.

Mazarin (Histoire du Cardinal). (French History.)

Mede (Life of Joseph), by J. Worthington. (Works.)

Medici (Memoirs of Lorenzo de). (Italian History.)

Meillan (Mémoires de). (French History.)

Melancthon (Life of P.) (Hist. of the Christian Religion.)

Melville (Life of Andrew), by M'Crie. (Scottish Eccles. Hist.)

Metastasio (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Pietro); with translations of his principal Letters; by Charles Burney. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

Millar (Life of Professor John), by John Craig. (Origin of Ranks.)

Milton (Collections for the Life of), by John Aubrey, from the MS. copy in the Ashmolean Library; and Life by Edward Philips [from the printed copy, 8vo. 1685]. (Godwin's Lives of E. and J. Philips.)

Milton (New Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of John), by Francis Peck. 4to. *Lond.* 1740.

Milton (Historical and Critical Account of the Life of J.), by T. Birch. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I.)

Milton (Life of J.), by J. Richardson. (Notes, &c. on Milton.)

Milton (Life of John), by Symons. (Prose Works, 8vo. Vol. VII.)

Milton (Life of J.), by Todd. (Poetical Works, 8vo. Vol. I.)

Molière (la Vie de), par Voltaire, avec un Supplément par Bret. (Œuvres de Molière.)

Montague (Memoirs of Lady Wortley), by Dallaway. (Works, Vol. I.)

Montrose (Memoirs of James Graham, Marquis of). (Scottish Hist.)

More (Life of Dr. Henry), with divers of his letters, by Richard Ward. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710.

More (Memoirs of Sir Thomas); with a new translation of his Utopia, his Richard III., and his Latin Poems; by Art. Cayley, jun. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1808.

More (History of Sir T.), by J. Hoddesdon. Small 8vo. port. by Wierx. *Lond.* 1652.

Mori (Gul. Roperi Vita Thomæ); accedunt Mori Epistolæ et Orationes aliquam multæ. Ediditque è cod. MS. vet. descripsit T. Hearne. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1716.

More (Life of Sir T.), by W. Roper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

More.—The Life and Death of Sir Thomas More, Lord High Chancelloure of England; written by M. T[homas] M[ore], and dedicated to the Queen's most gracious majesty. 4to. *No date, but supposed to be printed abroad about* 1627.

Mori (Vita del T.), per Domenico Regi. 12mo. *Milano*, 1675.

Munro (Life of Sir Thomas), by Gleig. (Indian History.)

Murillo (Life of Bart. e), compiled from various authors; translated by Thos. Davies. Small 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Neot (Life of St.), by Whitaker. (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Nelson (Life of Horatio, Lord Visc.), by J. S. Clarke and J. M'Arthur. (English Naval History.)

Newton (Memoirs of Sir I.), sent by M. Conduitt to M. Fontenelle, now first published from the Newtonian MSS. (Turner's History of Grantham.)

Newton (Memoirs of John). (Cecil's Works, Vol. I.)

Newton (Life of Bp. T.), by himself; with Anecdotes of his Friends. (Works, Vol. I.)

North (Fr. Lord Guildford), Life of, Lord Keeper under Charles I. and James II.; wherein are inserted, the characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Geo. Jefferies, Sir Leol. Jenkins, and other eminent lawyers and statesmen of that time; by the Hon. Roger North. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's (Life of Alexander), by Ralph Churton. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1809.

Oberlin (Memoirs of John Fred.), Pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de la Roche. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831.

Oppiani (Vita). (Oppian de Piscatu.)

Orleans (Mémoires du Duc d'). (French Hist.)

Orme (Life of Robert). (Fragments, Indian History.)

Otway (Life of Thomas). (Dramatic Works.)

Paley (Wm.) Memoirs of, by Geo. W. Meadley. 8vo. *Edin.* 1810.

Park (Life of Mungo). (Travels, Vol. II.)

Parker (Life of Abp.) (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Parnel (Life of Dr. Thos.) (Goldsmith's Works, Vol. IV.)

Pascal (Vie de M.), par Mad. Perier, sa Sœur. (Pensées.)

Pascal (Memoirs of the Life of Blaise). (Thoughts.)

Pearce (Life of Nath.) (Travels in Abyssinia.)

Pecock (Life of Bp.) (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Pennant's (Thos.) Literary Life, by himself. (Literary History)

Pepys (Life of Samuel), by Lord Braybrooke. (Memoirs, English History, Charles II.)

Perrott (the History of Sir John), Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. (Irish History.)

Petrarque, (Mémoires pour la Vie de Fr.) tirés de ses œuvres et des auteurs contemporains; avec des notes ou dissertations [par l'Abbé de Sadé]. 3 vols. 4to. *Amst.* [*Avignon*], 1764–67.

Petrarch (Life of), collected from "Mémoires pour sa Vie;" by Mrs. Dobson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

Petrarch, Historical and Critical Essay on the Life and Character of [by Lord Woodhouselee]. 8vo. *Edin.* 1810.

Philip of Macedon (Life of). (Grecian History.)

Phillips (Lives of Edw. and John), Nephews and Pupils of Milton; by Wm. Godwin. (English Hist. Commonwealth.)

Pitt (Wm. Earl of Chatham), Anecdotes of his Life. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Pitt (Political Life of the Right Hon. Wm.), by John Gifford. (English Hist., Geo. III.)

Pitt (Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. Wm.), by Geo. Tomline. (Eng. Hist., Geo. III.)

Pliny (Life of). (Pliny's Letters.)

Plot (Life of Dr. Robt.) (Oxfordshire.)

Plutarch (Life of). (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVII.)

Poggio Bracciolini (Life of), by Wm. Shepherd. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1802.

Polwhele's (R.) Traditions and Recollections. (Literary History.)

Pomponius Atticus (Life of). (Hale's Works, Vol. I.)

Pope (Life of Sir Thos.), Founder of Trinity College, Oxford, by Thomas Warton. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

Pope (Life of Alex.), compiled from original MSS.; with an Essay on his writings and genius, by Owen Ruffhead. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

Pope (Life of Alex.), by W. L. Bowles. (Works, Vol. I.)

Potemkin (Memoirs of Prince). (Russian History.)

Prideaux (Life of Dean Humphrey). (Old and New Test. connected, Vol. I.)

Quarles (Life and Death of Francis), by T. F. Dibdin. (Manual of Devotion.)

Racine (Mémoires sur la Vie de Jean). (Œuvres, Vol. I.)

Radcliffe's (Sir Geo.) Life and Original Correspondence, by T. D. Whitaker. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Raffles (Memoir of the Life and Public Service of Sir Thos. S.) (East Indian History.)

Ralegh (Sir W.) Life of, by Arth. Cayley. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Ralegh (Sir W.), Life of, by T. Birch. (Works, Vol. I.)

Ralegh (Sir W.), Life of, by Wm. Oldys. (Works, Vol. I.)

Rami (Vita Petri), ex J. T. Freigio descripta. (Milton's Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. VI.)

Ramsay (Life of Allan). (Gentle Shepherd.)

Reid (Thomas), Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Dugald Stewart. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Reresby's (Sir John) Memoirs. (Eng. Hist., Charles II.)

Reynold's (Sir Josh.) Memoirs of; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, and a brief analysis of his discourses; by J. Northcote. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Reynolds (Life of Sir Joshua), by E. Malone. (Works, Vol. I.)

Riccio (some Particulars of the Life of David). (Miscellanea Antiqua.)

Richelieu (Histoire du Cardinal). (French History.)

Ridley (Life of Bp.) (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Robertson (Wm.), Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Dug. Stewart. 4to. *Edin.* 1811. (Robertson's Scotland, Vol. I.)

Robinson (Life of Thomas), of Leicester, by Ed. Th. Vaughan. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Rochester (some Passages in the Life and Death of the Earl of), by Gilb. Burnet. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

Roland (Vie de Madame). (French History.)

Rollin (Life of C.), by Lynman. (Ancient History.)

Romney (Life of Geo.), with Illustrations from his Works, by W. Hayley. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Rovigo (Memoirs of the Duke of). (French History.)

Ruddiman (Life of Thomas), Librarian to the Faculty of Advocates of Edinburgh; with new anecdotes of Buchanan, by George Chalmers. 8vo. port. by Bartolozzi. *London*, 1794.

Ruggle (Life of George). (Ignoramus, Latin Drama.)

Sadler (Memoirs of Sir Ralph). (State Papers.)

Sancroft (Life of William), Abp. of Canterbury. With an appendix; life of the learned Henry Wharton; and two letters of Dr. Sanderson, from the archiepiscopal library, Lambeth: by Geo. D'Oyly. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Sandwich (Life of John Montague, 1st Earl of), by Cooke. (Sandwich's Voyage.)

Sandys (Life of Abp. E.), by Whitaker. (Sermons.)

Savigny (Précis de la Vie de Mad. de). (Lettres.)

Schilteri (B. J.) Vita et Memoria Meritorum Operumque Catalogus. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. II.)

Scott (Life of Thomas), including a narrative drawn up by himself, and copious extracts from his letters, by John Scott. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

Secker (Life of Abp. Thomas). (Works, Vol. I.)

Selden (Life of John), by Aikin. (Lives of Selden and Usher.)

Seldeni (Vita Joannis) à D. Wilkins. (Seldeni Opera, Vol. I.)

Servetus (History of). (History of Sects.)

Seward (Biographical Sketch of Anna), by Sir W. Scott. (Seward's Works.)

Shaftesbury (Memoirs relative to the Life of Anthony, 1st Earl of). (Locke's Works, Vol. IX.)

Shakespeare (Life of W.), by N. Drake. (Dramatic History.)

Shakespeare (Life of), by Malone. (Works.)

Sharp (Life of Abp. John), collected from his diary, letters, &c. by his son, and edited by Thomas Newcome. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Sheridan (Memoirs of the Life of Richard Brinsley), by Thomas Moore. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Siddons (Memoirs of Mrs.), by Boaden. (English Dramatic History.)

Slingsby (Life of Sir Henry). (English Hist., Commonwealth.)

Smellie (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Wm.), by Robert Kerr. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Smith (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Adam), by Dugald Stewart. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Smith (Life of Sir Thomas). (Eng. Hist., Elizabeth.)

Smollett (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Tobias). (Works, Vol. I.)

Somner (Life of W.), by White Kennet. (Treatise on Gavelkind.)

Spence (Life of Joseph), by Singer. (Spence's Anecdotes.)

Spenser (Life of Edmund), by Todd. (Works.)

Sterne (Life of Lawrence), by himself. (Works, Vol. I.)

Stillingfleet (Life of Bp. Edward). (Works, Vol. I.)

Stillingfleet (The Literary Life of Benjamin), by Coxe. (Works, Vol. I.)

Stow (Life of John), by Strype. (Survey of London, Vol. I.)

Strafforde (Life of the Earl of). (Strafford Papers.)

Suger (Histoire de l'Abbé). (French History.)

Sutton (Thomas), his last Will and Testament, taken out of the Prerogative Court. 4to. *London*, 1614.

Swift (Memoirs of Jonathan), by Sir W. Scott. (Works, Vol. I., and Scott's Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

Sydneys (Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of the), by A. Collins. (Sydney Papers.)

Sydney (Life of Sir Philip), by Thos. Zouch. 4to. *York*, 1808.

Sydney (Life of Sir P.), by Lord Brooke, with an introduction by Sir E. Brydges. 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1817.

Sydney (Life of Sir P.), by W. Gray. (Gray's Misc. Works.)

Sydney (Life of Algernon). (Sydney on Government.)

Tasso (Life of Torquato), by Wiffen. (Jerusalem Delivered.)

Tasso (Life of T.), with an historical and critical account of his writings, by John Black. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810.

Tassoni (Memoirs of Alexandro), interspersed with occasional notices of his literary contemporaries. With an appendix, containing biographical sketches of Renuccini, Galilei, Chiabrera, Guarini, and an inedited poem of Tasso; by Joseph Cooper Walker, and edited by Sam. Walker. Small 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Taylor (Life of Bp. Jeremy), and critical examination of his writings, by Bp. Reg. Heber. (Works, Vol. I.)

Temple (Life of Sir W.). (Works, Vol. I.)

Thomson (Life of James). (Poetical Works.)

Thuanus (Life of), with some account of his writings, and a translation of the preface to his history, by J. Collinson. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Tillotson (Life of Abp.), by Birch. (Works, Vol. I.)

Titian (Life of), with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time, by J. Northcote, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Tone (Life of Theobald Wolfe), Founder of the United Irish Society, edited by his son William T. W. Tone; with a brief account of his own education, and campaigns under the Emperor Napoleon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Washington, U. S.* 1827.

Tournefort (Life of), by Begon. (Travels.)

Townson (Life of Thomas). (Works, Vol. I.)

Turenne (Histoire du Vicecomte de). (French History.)

Tweddel (Memoir of John), by Robert Tweddel. (Remains.)

Tyndall (Life of William). (Works.)

Tytler (Account of the Life and Writings of William). (Mackenzie's Works, Vol. VII.)

Veitch (Memoirs of W.) (Scottish Ecc. Hist.)

Virgil (Life of P.), by K. Chetwood. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XIII.)

Virgil (Life of P.), by Martyn. (Virgil's Bucolics.)

Waldegrave (Memoirs of the Earl of). (Eng. Hist., Geo. II.)

Walker (Life and Ministry of Sam.) of Truro. (Sermons, Vol. I.)

Wallace (Life of Sir W.). (Scottish Hist.)

Walpole (Memoirs of Horace). (Eng. Hist., Geo. II.)

Walton (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Brian), Bp. of Chester, editor of the London Polyglot Bible. With notices of his coadjutors in that work; of the cultivation of Oriental learning in this country preceding and during their time; and of the Authorised English Version of the Bible. To which is added, Dr. Walton's own vindication of the Polyglot. By Henry John Todd. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Warburton (Life of Bp. W.), by Hurd. (Works, Vol. I.)

Warton (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas), by Richard Mant. (Poetical Works.)

Warton (Biographical Memoirs of Dr. Joseph), by John Wooll. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Washington (Life of Geo.), by Marshall. (American Hist.)

Waterland (Life of Daniel). (Works, Vol. I.)

Waynflete (Life of Bp. William). (English History, Henry VI.)

Wesley (Life of John). (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Wharton (Life of Henry). (D'Oyly's Life of Sancroft.)

White (Life of Henry Kirke), by Robert Southey. (Remains.)

Whitgift (Life of Abp.) (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Whitlocke (Life of Sir B.). (English History, Charles II.)

Wicliff (Memoirs of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of John), by H. Baber. (Wicliff's New Testament.)

Wicliff (Life of), by Lewis. (Eng. Ecc. Hist.)

Williams (Life of Abp. John), by A. Philips. (Eng. Hist., Charles I.)

Wilson (Life of Arthur) the Historian, written by himself. (Peck's Desiderata Curiosa.)

Wilson (Life of Bp. Thos.). (Works, Vol. I.)

Winklemann (Vie de J. J.), par Huber. (Hist. de l'Art.)

Witherspoon (Life of John). (Works, Vol. I.)

Wolsey (Life of Cardinal). (Eng. Hist., Henry VIII.)

Wood (Life of Anthony), by himself. (Athenæ Oxon., Vol. I.)

Wyatt (Memoirs of Sir Thomas) the elder, by C. F. Nott. (Works of Surrey and Wyatt.)

Wyndham (Life of the Right Hon. William), by T. Amyot. (Speeches.)

Xavier (Bohours' Life of St. Francis), of the Society of Jesus and Apostle of the Indies and Japan, translated. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVI.)

Ximenes (The Life of Cardinal), by B. Barrett. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Zouch (Life of T.). (Works, Vol. I.)

Zwingle (Life of Ulrich), by Hess. (Hist. of the Christian Religion.)

## *Heraldic and Genealogical History.*

*** See also Manuscripts.

### *Heraldry, History of Knighthood and Nobility, &c.*

Gore (Thomæ) Catalogus omnium Auctorum qui de re heraldicâ scripserunt. 4to. *Oxon.* 1674.

Moule's (Thomas) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ; an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies; with a list of provincial visitations, pedigrees, collections of arms, and other manuscripts; and a Supplement enumerating the principal foreign works. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1822.

[Nicolas' (Sir N. H.)] Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations; with references to many other valuable genealogical and topographical manuscripts in the British Museum. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1825.

Anstis' Account of the Visitation Books of the several Counties. (Gutch's Coll. Curiosa, Vol. II.)

---

Dallaway's (James) Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England; with explanatory observations on armorial ensigns; [and including, Catalogue of all the Officers at Arms, from their first establishment to the present time;—Editions of books published in England on the science of Heraldry, or connected with Genealogy;—and a copy of the third part of the Book of St. Albans, from the original edition of 1486. 4to. *Gloucester*, 1793.

Noble's (Mark) History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the kings, heralds, and pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III. until the present time; with a dissertation relative to the different orders in England since the Conquest. 4to. *London*, 1804.

The Antiquity, Authority, Office, and Priviledges of Heralds in England. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

Thynne's (Francis) Office and Duty of an Herald. (Gwillim's Heraldry.)

The Antiquity of Arms in England. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

The Manner of Judicial Proceedings in the Court of Constable and Marshall, touching the use and bearing of Coats. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

The Antiquity, Variety, and Reason of Mottos with Arms in England. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

The Office of Earl Marshall of England, taken from a MS. in the possession of Joseph Edmonson, Esq., and edited by Charles Howard, 10th Duke of Norfolk. (Anecdotes of the Howards.)

Segar (Sir W.), The Earl Marshall's Power, both in Peace and War; with observations on the office and officers of arms. (Gwillim's Heraldry.)

[Segar's (Sir W.)] Booke of Honor and Armes; wherein is discovered the causes of quarrel, and the nature of injuries, with their repulses: also, the means of satisfaction and pacification, with divers other things necessarie to be knowne of all gentlemen and others, possessing armes and honor. 4to. wants title. *Lond. by Richard Jhones*, 1590.

It is to this rare work that Shakspeare is thought to refer in *As you like it*, Act v. Scene 4—" O, sir, we quarrel in print, by the book." It is sometimes attributed to the printer Jhones, who has prefixed a dedication to Sir C. Hatton.

Selden's Duello; or single combat, from antiquity derived into England, with the forms and ceremonies thereof. (Works, Vol. III.)

Cook's (E.) Duello Foiled; or, the whole proceedings for a single fight; by occasion whereof the unlawfulness and wickedness of a Duello is preparatively disputed. (Curious Discourses, Vol. II.)

Duells (several Tracts on). (Gutch's Collect. Curiosa, Vol. I.)

The Antiquity, Rise, and Ceremony of Lawful Combats in England. (Curious Discourses, Vol. II.)

---

Wyrley's (Wm.) True Use of Armorie, shewed by Historie, and plainly proved by example. 4to. *Lond. by J. Jackson*, 1592.

Berry's (William) Encyclopædia Heraldica; or, complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, [1829].

Kent's (W.) New Dictionary of Heraldry, edited by James Coates. 8vo. *London*, 1739.

Bolton's (Edm.) Elements of Armories. 4to. *London*, 1610.

Upton (Nic.) de Studio Militari;—Jo. de Bado Aureo de Armis;—Hen. Spelmanni Aspilogia. Ed. Bissæus è cod. MSS. primus publici fecit notisque illustravit. Folio. *Londini*, 1654.

This has the rare port. of Spelmann, and the set of plates illustrative of the creation of a Knight of the Bath.

Leigh's (Gerard) Accedence of Armorie; newly corrected and augmented [by Richard Argoll]. The cuts blazoned. 4to. *London*, 1612.

Bossewell's (John) Workes of Armorie, in three bookes;—the Concordes of Armorie, the Armories of Honour, and of coates and creastes. 4to. black letter. *London, R. Tottell*, 1572.

Gwillim's (John) Display of Heraldry, with large additions, and a Dictionary of Terms, [by James Coates]. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1724.

Nesbet's (Alex.) System of Heraldry, with the true Art of Blazon. 2 vols. folio. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

Edmondson's (Joseph) [and Sir Joseph Ayloffe] Complete Body of Heraldry, with an alphabet of arms, and a copious glossary. 2 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1780.

Abbildungen der Wappen Sæmmtlicher Europæischen Souveraine, der Republiken und Freien Staedte. Nebst Erklärung der einzelnen Wappenfelder und Titel der Regenten. Oblong folio. *Berlin*, 1831.

This splendid work exhibits the arms of the various European kingdoms, &c. beautifully emblazoned in their proper metals and colours, with blank shields containing explanations of the various quarterings, &c.

Heraldry of Crests, accompanied by remarks, historical and explanatory, and a dictionary of terms. Small 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Heraldic Anomalies; or, rank confusion in our orders of precedence: with disquisitions, moral, philosophical, and historical, on all the existing orders of society. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1823.

---

Mill's (Charles) History of Chivalry, or Knighthood and its Times. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Viton de St. Alais, Histoire générale des Ordres de Chivalerie, civiles et militaires, existant en Europe. 4to. *Paris*, 1811.

Ashmole's (Elias) Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies, of the most noble Order of the Garter. Folio. *London*, 1672.

Pote's (Joseph) Institutions, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. (Hist. of Windsor Castle.)

Anstis' (John) Register of the most noble Order of the Garter, from the Black-book; with notes, an introduction [a specimen of the lives of the members of the order, and an appendix to Ashmole's History]. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *London*, 1744.

Salmon's (Tho.) Historical Account of St. George, and the original of the noble order of the Garter. Small 8vo. *London*, 1704.

Anstis' (John) Observations introductory to a History of the Knighthood of the Bath. 4to. *London*, 1725.

The Statutes and Fees of the Order of the Thistle; the suspension of Lyon king at arms, and particular description of the regalia of Scotland. (Nichols's Bib. Top. Vol. V. No. 47.)

Of Knights made by Abbots. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

Hozier (Pierre), les Noms, Surnoms, Qualités, Armes, et Blasons, des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, créez par Louis le Juste [XIII] le 14 Mai, 1633. Folio. *Paris*, 1634.

Ferne (John), the Blazon of Gentrie; wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of gentlenesse. 4to. *London, by John Windet*, 1586.

Bird's (John) Magazine of Honour; or, a treatise of the severall degrees of the nobility, with their rights and priviledges; perused and enlarged by Sir John Doderidge. 8vo. *London*, 1642.

Mackenzie (Sir Geo.) on the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency. (Gwillim's Heraldry.)

Humfrey (Lawr.) the Nobles, or of Nobilitye: the original nature, dutyes, right, and Christian institution thereof: whereunto is coupled a small treatise of Philo, a Jewe, concernynge nobilitye, done out of Greeke. Black letter, small 8vo. *Lond. by T. Marsh*, 1563.

An Historical and Critical Essay on the true Rise of Nobility, political and civil. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London, printed for the author*, 1720.

Logan's (Capt. John) Analogia Honorum; or, a treatise of honour and nobility, according to the laws and customs of England. With the customs, government, privileges, armorial ensigns of the city of London, and of other cities and chief corporate towns in England. (Gwillim's Heraldry.)

Lowthen's (Baron Von) Analysis of Nobility in its origin, translated from the German. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754.

Vulson (Marc de), Sieur de la Colombiere, le vray Théâtre d'Honeur et de Chevalrie; ou, le miroir héroïque de la noblesse. Folio, large paper. *Paris*, 1648.

Selden's (John) Titles of Honour. (Works, Vol. III.)

The Antiquity of the Title of Duke in England. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

Anstis (J.) de Baroniis. (Manuscripts.)

Collins's (Arth.) Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments of Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours. Folio. *London*, 1734.

---

[Bevy (Charles)], Histoire des Inaugurations des Rois, Empereurs, et autres Souverains de l'univers, depuis leur origine jusqu'au présent. 8vo. *Paris*, 1776.

The Antiquity of Ceremonies used at funerals. (Curious Discourses, Vol. I.)

Sandford (Francis) [and Gregory King's] History of the Coronation of James II., and of his Royal Consort, Queen Mary, on the 23d April, 1685; with an exact account of the several preparations, processions, and the magnificent feast in Westminster Hall. Folio. *In the Savoy*, 1687.

"Jacobus Smyth Miles liber ejus pretium 3lb. 6s., Lord Major of London, at ye coronation of King James and Queen Marie, 1685." On page 32 is a correction and formal attestation, signed by Sir James, of the place, as Lord Mayor, which he occupied in the procession to the abbey, "next before ye king, none going between."

## *Genealogical History.*

*** See also Topography of the separate English Counties.

Burke's (John) General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage of England, extinct, dormant, and in abeyance. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

[Milles's (Thos.)] Catalogue of Honor, or treasury of true nobility; that is to say, a collection historical of all the free monarches, as well kings of England as Scotland, with the princes of Wales, dukes, marquisses, and erles; their wives, children, alliances, families, descentes, and achievements of honour: with a treatise of nobility, politicall and civill. Folio, large paper. *London*, 1610.

Rolls of Arms of the Peers and Knights in the reigns of Henry III., Edwards II. and III.; edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Segar's (Sir William) Baronagium Genealogicum; or, the pedigrees of our English peers: continued to the present time by [Sir J. Ayloffe and] Joseph Edmondson. 6 vols. folio. *London*, 1764–84.

[Lodge's (Edmund)] English Peerage; or, a view of the ancient and present state of the English nobility: with the arms, after designs by C. Cotton, R.A. 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *London*, 1790.

Collins's (Arthur) Peerage of England, greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir E. Brydges. 9 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

Lodge's (E.) Peerage of the British Empire as at present existing. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Dugdale's (Sir William) Baronage of England; or, an historical account of the lives of our English nobility in the Saxon's time to the Norman conquest, and from thence of those who had their rise before the 11th of Richard II. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1675–6.

Dugdale's (Sir W.) Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the great Councils and Parliament of England. (Brit. Const. Law.)

Banks (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, from the Norman conquest to 1809. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807–9.

Betham's (Sir Wm.) Baronetage of England; or, the history of English Baronets, and of such Scottish Baronets as are of English families. 5 vols. 4to. *Ipswich and London*, 1801–5.

Townsend's (Fr.) Calendar of Knights; being the names of persons upon whom the honour of knighthood has been conferred, from 1760 to 1828, in alphabetical order; together with the names of such British subjects as have received the Orders of the Garter, Bath, Guelph, the Ionian Order of St. Michael and St. George, and any foreign order. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Douglas's (Sir Robt.) Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom: with continuation to the present period by J. P. Wood. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *Edinburgh*, 1813.

Douglas's (Sir R.) Baronage of Scotland. Vol. I. all published, folio. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

Lodge's (John) Peerage of Ireland; revised, enlarged, and continued by Mervyn Archdall. 7 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1789.

---

Anderson's (James) Royal Genealogies; or, the genealogical tables of emperors, kings, and princes, to these times. Folio. *Lond.* 1732.

Garibay (E. de), Illustraciones Genealogicos de los Catholicos Reyes de las Espagnas, y de los Christianissimos Reyes de Francia, y de los Emperadores de Constantinopola, hasta el Catholico Reye muestro, Señor Philippe el II. Folio. portrait of Philip II., engraved by Perret. *Madrid*, 1596.

Sandford's (Francis) Genealogical History of all the Kings and Queens of England, and Monarchs of Great Britain from the Conquest, continued to this time by Sam. Stebbing. Folio. *London*, 1707.

Reden (F. Baron de), Tableaux Généalogiques et Historiques de l'Empire Britannique; accompagné des notes critiques, et des quatre dissertations historiques et critiques. Folio. *Hannovre*, 1830.

Leslæi (Jo.) Tabulæ Genealogicæ Regum Scotorum. (De Moribus, &c.)

Noble's (Mark) Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuart, from their origin in the reign of Malcolm to that of King James VI. 4to. *London*, 1795.

Crawford's (Geo.) Genealogical History of the House of Stewart, and of the illustrious House of Hanover, from the intermarriage with the Stewart family. (Hist. of Renfrew.)

Harry's (Geo. Owen) Genealogy of the High and Mighty Monarch James; with his lineall descent from Noah, by divers direct lynes to Brutus, and from him to Cadwalader, and from thence sundry wayes to his majesty: where also is handled the worthy descent of Owen Tudyr. Gathered at the request of Mr. Robert Holland. Small 4to. with the plates. Sir E. Dering's copy. *London*, 1604.

Slayter (William) Genethliacon, sive stemma Jacobi, genealogia scilicet regia Catholica Anglo-Scoto-Cambro-Britannica; wherein, besides the pedigree of King James and King Charles, the descent of the Emperor, the Kings of Spaine, France, and Denmark, with many of the princes and nobility, and most part of Christendome, derived in direct line from Noah, may be discerned. Folio. *London*, 1630.

Gibbon's (Edward) Antiquities of the House of Brunswick. (Misc. Works, Vols. II. and III.)

**Noble's** (Mark) Memoirs of the House of Medici; illustrated with genealogical Tables. (Italian History.)

**Memoirs** of the Peers and Knights present at the Siege of Carlaverock Castle, A.D. 1300. (Hist. of the Siege.).

**Lodge's** (E.) Genealogy of the existing British Peerage; with brief sketches of the family histories of the nobility. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

**Collins'** (Arthur) Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle; with the lives of the most remarkable persons, and containing curious private memoirs not hitherto published. Folio, portraits by Vertue. *London*, 1752.

**Watson's** (John) Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their descendants to the present time; for the purpose of proving the right of Sir Geo. Warren, of Paynton, to the title of Lord Warren. 2 vols. 4to. plates by Basire. *Warrington*, 1782.

**Noble's** (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, and also the families allied to or descended from them. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

Namely, the Cromwells, Earls of Essex, and Lords Cromwell, the St. Johns, Neales, Barringtons, Mashams, Hampdens, Knightleys, Pyes, Trevors, Hoberts, Whalleys, Dunchs, Flemings, Palavicini, Ingoldsbys, Stewards, Whitstones, John Jones, Valentine Wauton, the Sewsters, Lockharts, Disbrowes, Abp. Tillotson, Lord Deputy Ireton, Mrs. Bendysh, Fleetwoods, Claypooles, Earl Fauconberg, Robt. Rich, Russells, General Reynolds, Earl of Thomond, the Franklands, and Hewlings.

**Dugdale's** (Sir W.) Visitation of Yorkshire in 1665. (Manuscripts.)

**Hopkinson's** (John) Pedigrees and Descents of Yorkshire and Lancashire Families. (Manuscripts.)

**[Buchanan's** (W.)] Brief Inquiry into the Genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish Sirnames. 4to. *Glasg.* 1723.

**Genealogical** Accounts of many Families in Scotland, communicated to Mr. Nesbit. (Heraldry, Vol. II.)

**Clifford's** Genealogy and Historical Memorials of the Family of Aston of Tixall. (Description of Tixall.)

**Ker's** (R.) Genealogy of the Bruce Family. (Hist. of Scotland.)

**[Carlisle's** (N.)] Collections from the History of the ancient Family of Carlisle. 4to. Presentation copy. *London, privately printed*, 1822.

**[Buckler's** (Benj.)] Stemmata Chicheleana; or, a Genealogical Account of the families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham Ferrars; all whose descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All-Souls' College, Oxford, by virtue of their consanguinity to the founder; with the Supplement. 4to. *Oxford*, 1765–75.

**Cleaveland's** (Ezra) Genealogical History of the Noble and most Illustrious Family of Courtenay. Folio, uncut. *Exeter*, 1735.

**Dobie's** (J.) Examination of the Claim of John Lindsay Crawford to the Titles and Estates of Crawford and Lindsay. 4to. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1831.

**Gordon's** (Sir Robert, of Gordonstoune) Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland; with Continuation [by Gilbert Gordon, of Sallagh] to 1651. [Edited by H. Weber]. Folio. *Edin.* 1813.

**[Edmondson's** (Jos.)] Historical and Genealogical Account of the Noble Family of Greville, to the present time. 8vo. *London*, 1766.

Selden's (Jo.) Argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen. (Works, Vol. III.)

Wynne's (Sir John) History of the Gwedir Family. (Barrington's Miscellanies.)

Howard's (Charles, Xth Duke of Norfolk) Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

Bell's (Henry Nugent) Huntingdon Peerage; comprising the evidence and proceedings connected with the recent restoration of the earldom, and the report of the attorney-general on that occasion: to which is prefixed, a genealogical and biographical history of the House of Hastings, including a Memoir of the present earl. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

Laciesms' Nobility [a Genealogical Detail of the Earls of Lincoln]; with MS. additions by Thos. Wilson of Leeds, forming 18 pages. (Ferne's Blazon of Gentrie.)

Genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661, written in 1669, by a person of quality. 4to. *Edin. privately printed*, 1829.

Maitland's (Sir R.) History of the House of Seton; with continuation by Viscount Kingston. 4to. ports. and view of Seton chapel. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1829.

Urquhart's (Sir T.) Pedigree and Descent of the Family of Urquharts to 1652. 12mo. *Edin.* 1774.

Anderson's (James) Genealogical History of the House of Yvery, in its different branches of Yvery, Luvel, Percival, and Gournay. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *London, privately printed*, 1742.

Gambrivii (H. C.) Genealogia Ranzoviana, ad annum 1585. 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1585.

---

# CLASS VI.—LITERATURE.

## Sect. I.—HISTORY OF LITERATURE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

### *History of Literature.*

Mancy (A. Jarry de), Atlas Historique et Chronologique des Littératures anciennes et modernes, des Sciences et des Beaux Arts, d'après la Méthode de l'Atlas du Comte de Las Casas. Large folio. *Paris*, 1831.

Schoell (F.), Histoire Abrégée de la Littérature Grecque et Romaine jusqu'au VIme siècle; avec une appendix de l'influence de la littérature des peuples de l'Orient sur celles de Grecs et Romains; par Fred. Schlegel. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813–15.

Matter (Jacques), Essai Historique sur l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, et coup-d'œil comparatif sur la littérature Grecque, depuis le temps d'Alexandre le Grand jusqu'à celui d'Alexandre Sévère. 2 vols. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1820.

Berrington's (Joseph) Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending the state of learning from the close of the reign of Augustus to its revival in the 15th century. 4to. *London*, 1814.

[Millot (l'Abbé)], Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours; contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs, les usages, et l'histoire du XII et XIII siècles [sur les MSS. de M. St. Palaye]. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1774.

Literary History of the Troubadours; containing their lives, extracts from their works, and many particulars relative to the customs, morals, and history of the 12th and 13th centuries; collected and abridged by Mrs. Dobson from Saint Pelaye. 8vo. *London*, 1779.

Introduction to the Literary History of the 14th and 15th centuries. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

D'Israeli's (I.) Curiosities of Literature; consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches, and observations, literary and historical. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807–17.

D'Israeli's (I.) Second Series of Curiosities of Literature; consisting of researches in literary, biographical, and political history; of critical and philosophical inquiries, and of secret history. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

D'Israeli's (I.) Literary Character illustrated by the History of Men of Genius. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

[Irailh (l'Abbé)], Querelles Littéraires, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la République des Lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1761.

D'Israeli's (I.) Quarrels of Authors; or, some memoirs for our literary history, including specimens of controversy to the reign of Elizabeth. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Rousseau (Narrative of what passed relative to the Quarrel of David Hume and J. J.), as far as Mr. Walpole was concerned in it. (Orford's Memoirs, Vol. IV.)

Proceedings on the Trial of Rob. Faulder, bookseller, for publishing a Libel on John Williams, alias Anthony Pasquin, Esq. (Gifford's Baviad.)

D'Israeli's (I.) Calamities of Authors, including some inquiry into their moral and literary character. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Turner (S.) on Anglo-Saxon Literature. (Anglo-Saxon Hist.)

Walpole's (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with a list of their works: enlarged and continued to the present time, by Thomas Park. 5 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1806. (Orford's Works, Vol. I.)

Nichols's (John) Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer and many of his learned friends; an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century; and biographical anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent writers and ingenious artists. 9 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812–15.

The indexes are contained in Vols. VII. and XI.

Nichols's (J.) Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th century; consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons; and intended as a sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. Vols. I. to VI. 8vo. *London*, 1817–31.

[Beloe (Wm.)], the Sexagenarian; or, recollections of a literary life. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Desultoria; or, comments of a South Briton on books and men. Crown 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1816.

Coleridge's (T. S.) Biographia Literaria; or, biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. 2 vols in one, 8vo. *London*, 1817.

[Pegge's (F.)] Anonymiana; or, ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Pennant (the Literary Life of Thomas), by himself. 4to. *London*, 1793.

Spence's (Joseph) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men, collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent persons of his time; with notes and life of the author by S. W. Singer. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Polwhele's (R.) Traditions and Recollections, domestic, clerical, and literary; in which are included, letters of Charles II., Cromwell, Fairfax, Edgecumbe, Macaulay, Wolcot, Opie, Whitaker, Gibbon, Buller, and other distinguished characters. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives, and a chronological register of their publications. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Irving (D.) on the Literary History of Scotland. (Lives of Scottish Poets.)

Leyden (J.) on Early Scottish Literature. (Complaint of Scotland.)

Literary History of Scotland during the 16th and 17th centuries. (M'Crie's Lives of Knox and Melville.)

Tytler's (J. F.) Sketches of the Progress of Literature and general Improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the 18th century. (Life of Lord Kaimes.)

Memoirs of William Smellie [the compiler of the first edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica]; containing his literary correspondence. (Biography.)

---

Sismonde (J. D. L.) de Sismondi de la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

Sismonde de Sismondi on the Literature of the South of Europe, translated, with notes, by T. Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

[Sade (l'Abbé)], les Trois Siècles de la Littérature Française, ou tableau de l'esprit de nos écrivains depuis François I jusqu'à 1773. 5 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1774.

Genlis (Memoirs of the Countess de), illustrative of the [Literary] History of the 18th and 19th centuries; written by herself, and translated. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Grimm (le Baron de) et Diderot, Mémoires Historiques, Littéraires, et Anecdotiques, tirées de la correspondance philosophique et critique addressée au Duc de Saxe-Gotha. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Genlis (Mad. de), de l'Influence des Femmes sur la Littérature Française; ou, précis de l'histoire des femmes Françaises le plus célèbres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Hobhouse's (John) Essay on Italian Literature. (Illustrations of Byron.)

Tiraboschi (Girolamo), Storia della Litteratura Italiana all' anno 1700, con Indice. 9 vols. in 13, 4to. *Modena*, 1787–94.

Guinguené (P. L.), Histoire Littéraire d'Italie. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811–13.

Twiss's (R.) Account of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, and a Catalogue of the books which describe those countries. (Travels in Spain.)

Bouterwek (M.), Histoire de la Littérature Espagnole. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

Loève-Veimars (A.), Résumé de l'Histoire de la Littérature Allemande. 12mo. *Paris*, 1824.

Kohlii (J. P.) Introductio in Historiam et Rem Litterariam Slavonum. Small 8vo. *Altonæ*, 1729.

[Du Bois (J. B.)], Essai sur l'Histoire Littéraire de Pologne. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1778.

Harris's (James) Account of Literature in Russia. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones (Sir W.) sur la Littérature Orientale. (Works, Vol. V.)

Littérature Orientale. (D'Herbelot, Bib. Orient.)

Toderini (Giamb.) Litteratura Turchescha. 3 vols. 8vo. *Venet.* 1787.

### *History of Writing and Diplomatics.*

Astle's (Thos.) Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphical as elementary; also some account of the origin and progress of Printing. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Montfaucon (Bern. de) Palæographia Græca, sive de ortu et progressu literarum Græcarum, et de variis omnium sæculorum scriptionis Græcæ generibus; itemque de abbrevationibus et de notis variarum artium ac disciplinarum. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1708.

Waltheri (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, cum præfatione J. D. Koeleri. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Gottingæ*, 1745.

Autographs of Royal, Noble, Learned, and Remarkable Personages conspicuous in English history, from the reign of Richard II. to that of Charles II., including some illustrious foreigners. Engraved under the direction of C. J. Smith, and accompanied by biographical memoirs, &c. by J. G. Nichols. Imp. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Peignot (Gab.), Essai sur l'Histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

### *History of Literary and Philosophical Societies, Literary Journals, &c.*

For History of British Universities, see Topography.

Birch's (Th.) History of the Royal Society of London for improving of Natural Knowledge. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1756–7.

Thomson's (Th.) History of the Royal Society of London, to the end of the 18th century. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800; abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations, by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, and R. Pearson. 18 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 5 vols. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1785–98.

Essays, by a Society of Gentlemen at Exeter. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1796.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et des Arts; viz. sciences mathématiques et physiques, 1792–1806, 7 vols.; sciences morales et politiques, 1792–1803, 5 vols.; littérature et beaux arts, et mémoires présentées à l'Institut par divers savans, et lus dans ses assemblées, 1792–1805, 5 vols. 17 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1792–1810.

Mémoires Littéraires, et l'Histoire de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, depuis son établissement jusqu'à 1793: avec le tableau général des ouvrages contenus dans ce recueil. 50 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1736, &c.

Mémoires Littéraires, et l'Histoire de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres; nouvelle série, publiée par l'Institut. Vols. I. to VIII. 4to. *Paris*, 1815–28.

Transactions of the Asiatic Society instituted in Bengal. (Asiatic Researches, Indian History.)

Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal; with index. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1802, &c.

Quarterly Review; with index. 8vo. *London*, 1809, &c.

Gentleman's Magazine (a selection of curious articles from the), classed under their proper heads, by P. Bliss. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1817, &c.

Foreign Quarterly Review. 8vo. *London*, 1828, &c.

Giornale de' Letterati d' Italia. 8 vols. 12mo. *Venezia*, 1710–11.

## *Bibliography.*

Achard (C. F.), Cours Elémentaire de Bibliographie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Marseille*, 1806–7.

Horne's (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography; to which is prefixed, a memoir on the public libraries of the ancients. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

### *History of Printing.*

Cotton's (Henry) Typographical Gazetteer. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1825.

Astle's (Thos.) Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. (Hist. of Writing.)

Dibdin (T. F.) on the Origin of Printing. (Ames's Typog. Antiq. Vol. I.)

Lambinet (P.), Origine de l'Imprimerie, d'après les titres authentiques. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

Lichtenberger (J. Frid.) Initia Typographica illustr. 4to. *Argent*, 1811.

Meerman (G.), de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie; ou, analyse de deux ouvrages publiées sur cette matière par M. Jansen; suivi d'une notice chronologique et raisonnée des livres, avec et sans date, avant l'année 1501, dans les Pays Bas, par M. Visier, augmentée par l'éditeur. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

Schoepflini (J. D.) Vindiciæ Typographicæ. 4to. *Argent.* 1760.

Fischer (Gott.), Essai sur les Monumens Typographiques de Jean Guttenberg. 4to. *Mayence*, 1802.

Née de la Rochelle (J. F.), Eloge Historique de Jean Guttenberg, premier inventeur de l'art typographique à Mayence. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Camus (A. G.), Notice d'un Livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.

Maittaire (M.) Annales Typographici, ab artis inventæ origine ad annum 1664; cum indice. 5 vols. in 9, 4to. *Hagæ Comit. et Londini*, 1719–51.

Maittaire (M.) Annales Typographici; supplementum adornavit M. Denis. 2 vols. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1789.

Panzer (G. W.) Annales Typographici, ab artis inventæ origine ad annum 1536; continuati post Maittairii, Denisii, aliorumque doctiss. virorum curas. 11 vols. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1793–1803.

Santander (C. de la Serna), Mémoire sur l'Origine et le premier Usage des Signatures et des Chiffres dans l'art Typographique. 8vo. *Bruxel.* 1806. (Catalogue de Santander, Vol. V.)

Santander (C. de la Serna), Observations sur le Filigrane du Papier des Livres imprimés dans le 15ème siècle. (Cat. de Santander, Vol. V.)

Singer's (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with illustrations on the origin of printing and engraving on wood. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Ged (Biographical Memoirs of W.), including an account of his progress in the art of block-printing [compiled by J. Nichols]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781.

An account of the first attempt at stereotype printing.

Caxton (Wyllyam), Life of; in which is given an account of the rise and progress of the art of pryntyng in England till 1493, by John Lewis. 8vo. *London*, 1737.

Typographical Antiquities, or the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them: begun by Joseph Ames; considerably augmented by W. Herbert; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, &c. by T. F. Dibdin. 4 vols. 4to. largest paper. *London*, 1809–19.

Decree of the Starre-Chamber concerning Printing, 11th July, 1637. 4to. *London*, 1637.

This famous decree is an epoch in English literary history, being that on which all others were founded until 1662.

Milton's (John) Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing to the Parliament of England. (Prose Works, 4to. and 8vo. Vol. I.)

Greswell's (W. Parr) Annals of Parisian Typography; containing an account of the earliest typographical establishments in Paris, and notes and illustrations of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic press. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

[Audefridi (J. B.)] Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum editionum sæculi XV. 4to. *Romæ*, 1783.

Federici (Fortunato), Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana, colle Notizie intorno la vita e gli studj de' Fratelli Volpi. 8vo. *Padova, nel Seminario*, 1809.

Renouard (Ant. Aug.), Annales de l'Imprimerie des Aldes. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803–12.

[Adry], Notice sur les Imprimeurs de la Famille des Elzeviers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

Thomas's (J.) History of Printing in America; with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers: to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. 2 vols. 8vo. *Worcester* (*America*), 1810.

*General Bibliographers.*

Barbier (A. A.) et N. L. M. Desessarts, Nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un Homme de Goût; contenant des jugemens tirés des journaux et des critiques sur les meilleurs ouvrages. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808–10.

Beloe's (William) Anecdotes of Literature and scarce Books. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807–12.

Brunet (J. C.), Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique et catalogue raisonné; reimprimé, augmenté de plus de deux mille articles et d'un grand nombre de notes. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1821.

Clement (D.), Bibliothèque Curieuse, historique et critique; ou, catalogue raisonné des livres difficile à trouver. *A* to *H*, all published. 9 vols. 4to. *Gottingen et Leipsic*, 1750–60.

Debure (Guil. Fr.), Bibliographie Instructive, ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1763–68.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Library Companion; or the young man's guide and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library. 2 vols. in one, royal 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliomania, or book-madness; containing the history, symptoms, and cure of this fatal disease. 8vo. first edition. *Lond.* 1809.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliomania; a bibliographical romance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliographical Decameron; or, ten days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts and subjects connected with early engraving, typography, and bibliography. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. 3 vols. in 4, imp. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

[Dibdin's (T. F.)] Bibliophobia. 8vo. A presentation copy from the author. *London*, 1832.

Fournier (Fr. Ing.), Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

Peignot (G.), Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

Peignot (G.), Dictionnaire Critique, Littéraire, et Bibliographique, des Livres condamnées au feu, supprimés, ou censurés. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

Peignot (G.), Répertoire Bibliographique Universel, contenant la notice raisonnée des bibliographies spéciales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

*National and Professional Bibliographers.*

Watt's (Robt.) Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature [both according to authors and subjects]. 4 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Lowndes' (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual; being an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland: with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer works, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828–32.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Censura Literaria; containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806–9.

Brydges' (Sir E.) and Joseph Haslewood's British Bibliographer. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810–13.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature revived. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Oldy's (Wm.) British Librarian; or, abstract of old English books in all sciences, as well in MS. as in print. 8vo. *London*, 1738.

Reuss's (J. D.) Alphabetical Register of all the Living Authors in Great Britain, Ireland, and the United States of North America; with a catalogue of their publications, from 1770 to 1803. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1804.

Savage's (James) Librarian; [being an account of libraries, MSS., scarce, valuable, and useful books, &c.] 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808–9.

Juvigny (M. Rigoley de), les Bibliothèques Françoises de la Croix du Maine, et de Du Verdier; nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un discours sur les progrès des lettres en France, et des remarques historiques, critiques, et littéraires, de M. de la Monnaye, et de M. le Pres. Bouhier, et de M. Falconet. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1772–3.

Querard (J. M.), la France Littéraire; ou, dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens, et gens de lettres de la France, ainsi que des littéraires étrangères qui ont écrit en François. *A* to *L*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

Haym (Nic. Fr.), Biblioteca Italiana, ossia Notizia de' Libri rari Italiani. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *Milano*, 1803.

Fontanini (Giusto), Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana, con le Annotaz. del Signor Apost. Zeno [distribuiti in varie classi]. 2 vols. 4to. *Venezia*, 1753.

Antonio (Nic.) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus et Nova ad annum 1684, curante P. Bayerio, qui prologum, &c. adjecit. 4 vols. folio. *Matriti*, 1783–88.

---

Le Long (J.) Bibliotheca Sacra. (Sacred Philology.)

Orme's (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica. (Sacred Philology.)

Trittenhem (J. de) de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. (Hist. of Religion.)

Dupin's (L. E.) History of Ecclesiastical Writers. (Hist. of Religion.)

Camus, Bibliothèque Choisie des Livres de Droit. (Jurisprudence.)

Dryander (Jonæ) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks, Baronetti. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798–1800.

Gronovii (L. T.) Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei. (Nat. Hist.)

[Bocage (Barbie du)], Notice [Bibliographique] des Ouvrages de M. d'Anville, précédée de son éloge [par Dacier]. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

Richarderie (G. B. de la), Bibliothèque Universelle de Voyages. (Travels.)

Struvii (B. G.) Bibliotheca Historica, aucta à C. J. Budero et J. G. Meuselio. (Universal History.)

Rawlinson's (T.) English Topographer.
Gough's (R.) British Topography.
Upcott's (W.) English Topography.
Britton's (J.) English Topography.
} (English Topography.)

Nicolson's (Bp.) Historical Libraries. (English History.)

Lhuyd (E.) Antiquâ Britanniæ Linguâ Scriptorum, qui non impressi sunt, Catalogus. (Archæologia.)

Wanleii (Hump.) Librorum Vet. Septent. qui in Angliæ Bibliothecis extant, nec non multorum vet. cod. septent. alibi extantium Catalogus historico-criticus. (Hickesii Thesaurus, Vol. II.)

M'Arthur's (John) Brief Notices of Books which treat of the Celtic, Gaelic, Irish, and Welsh Languages, Antiquities, Manners, and Customs; also, of Gaelic and Irish MSS. still existing in Great Britain and Ireland. (Translation of Cæsarotte on Ossian.)

O'Reilly's Chronological Account of Irish Writers; with a catalogue of their works. (Irish History.)

Le Long (J.), Bibliothèque Historique de la France. (French Hist.)

Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Catalogue of Italian History and Topography. (Italian History.)

Bibliotheca Americana. (American History.)

Robertson's (W.) Catalogue of Spanish Works illustrative of America. (History of America.)

Moule's (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. (Heraldry.)

Marsden's (W.) Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets. 4to. *London, privately printed*, 1796.

[Ritson's (Jos.)] Bibliographica Poetica; a catalogue of English poets of the 12th to the 16th centuries: with a short account of their works. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

[Griffith's (A. F.)] Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of early English poetry in the possession of Longman and Co.: illustrated by occasional extracts, and remarks critical and biographical. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of Greek and Roman Classics; together with an account of Polyglot, Hebrew, and Greek Bibles, and the Greek and Latin Fathers. Large paper, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca; sive, Notitia Scriptorum veterum Græcorum, quorumcumque monumenta integra aut fragmenta edita extant; tum plerorumque è MSS. ac deperditis. Curante G. C. Harles: accedunt B. J. A. Fabricii et C. A. Heumanni supplementa inedita. 12 vols. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1790–1809.

Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, nunc meliùs dilecta, rectiùs digesta, et aucta diligentiâ J. A. Ernesti. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1773–4.

*Anonymous and Pseudonymous Works.*

[Baillet (Ad.)], Auteurs déguiséz sous des noms étrangers, empruntéz, supposéz, feints à plaisir, chiffréz, renverséz, retournéz, ou changéz d'une langue en une autre. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1690.

Barbier (Ant. Alex.), Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, composés, traduits, ou publiés en Français; avec les noms des auteurs, traducteurs, et éditeurs. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806.

*On Libraries, and their Arrangement.*

Petit-Radel (L. C. F.), Recherches sur les Bibliothèques, anciennes et modernes, jusqu'à la fondation de la Bibliothèque Mazarine, et sur les causes qui ont favoriser l'accroissement du nombre des livres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

[Horne's (T. H.)] Outlines of the Classification of a Library submitted to the Trustees of the British Museum [as a plan for the new catalogue of that collection]. 4to. *London* (*not published*), 1825.

*Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.*

Hunter's (Joseph) Catalogue of the Library of Bretton, in Yorkshire; and notices of the libraries belonging to other religious houses. Small 4to. *London*, 1831.

Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum; by J. Planta. Folio. *London*, 1802.

Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum [edited by R. Nares and H. Ellis]; with Indexes of persons, places, and matters [by T. H. Horne]. 4 vols in two, folio. *London*, 1808–12.

Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum; with Indexes of persons, places, and matters. 2 vols. folio. [*London*], 1812.

Catalogue of the Library [MS. and printed] belonging to the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh [by Thomas Ruddiman, W. Goodall, Alex. Brown, &c.] 3 vols. folio. *Edin.* 1742–1807.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution, including a complete list of all the Greek writers, by Dr. Charles Burney; methodically arranged, with an alphabetical index by W. Harris. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution, by Wm. Upcott. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS. presented to the Royal Society by Sir W. and Lady Jones. (Jones's Works, Vol. VI.)

Bibliotheca Chethamensis; sive Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis (Manchester) Catalogus; contexuit, indices adjecit, atque edidit G. P. Greswell. 3 vols. 8vo. *Mancunii*, 1791–1826.

Account and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France, translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

Harris (James) on the Arabic MSS., and those of Livy, in the Escurial; and of the MSS. of Cebes in the King of France's library. (Works, Vol. II.)

Delandine (Ant. Fr.), Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon, ou notices sur leur ancienneté, leurs auteurs, &c., précédées d'une histoire des anciennes bibliothèques de Lyon. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789.

Stewart's (C. J.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo, Sultan of Mysore. 4to. *Cambr.* 1809.

---

Pettigrew's (T. J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana; a descriptive catalogue, accompanied by historical and biographical notices, of the MSS. and printed books contained in the library of his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, in Kensington Palace. Vol. I. Parts I. and II. Imperial 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century, and of many valuable first editions in the library of Earl Spencer.—Ædes Althorpianæ, or an account of the mansion, books, and pictures at Althorp.—Supplement to the Bibliotheca. 7 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814–22.

[Revicksky (Count Charles)], Catalogue de mes Livres; avec des remarques tirées de différens ouvrages bibliographiques, souvent éclaircies, quelquefois redressées. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1784.

This collection now forms part of Earl Spencer's.

Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliothecâ Blandfordiense reperiuntur 1812. 4to.

Bibliotheca Parriana; a catalogue of the library of the late Samuel Parr. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Thoresby's Catalogue of the MSS. and various editions of the Bible in his Museum. (Whitaker's Leeds.)

Bunau (le Comte) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ, edente J. M. Franckio. Vols. I. to III. in 4 vols. 4to. all published. *Lipsiæ*, 1750–55.

Crevenna (A. B.), Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliothèque. 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. with the prices. *Amst.* 1789.

Mac Carthy (le Comte), Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliothèque, par G. de Bure. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Renouard (Ant. Aug.), Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur; avec des notes bibliographiques, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

Santander (C. de la Serna), Catalogue de ses Livres, rédigé par lui-même; avec des notes bibliographiques et littéraires, et un supplément. 5 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1803.

---

Askew (Ant.) Catalogus Librorum rarissimorum; with prices. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1775.

Beauclerk (Topham), Catalogue of his Library, by S. Paterson. Both Parts, with prices. 8vo. *London*, 1781.

Bindley (James), Catalogue of his Library. 4 parts, 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Bridges (John) Catalogus Librorum. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1725.

Crofts (Catalogue of the Library of T.), by S. Paterson. 8vo. large paper, with prices. *London*, 1783.

Hibbert (Catalogue of the Library of Geo.), sold by R. H. Evans. 8vo. with prices. *London*, 1829.

Roscoe (Wm.), Catalogue of the Library of. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1816.

Roxburghe (Duke of), Catalogue of his Library, arranged by G. and W. Nicol, and sold by R. H. Evans. 8vo. with prices. *Lond.* 1812.

Stanleiana (Bibliotheca); Catalogue of a Selection from the Library of Col. Stanley. 8vo. inlaid in 4to, with prices. *London*, 1813.

Steevens (Catalogue of the Library of Geo.) 8vo. large paper, with prices. *London*, 1800.

Sykes (Sir M. M.), Catalogue of his Library, sold by Evans. 8vo. port. with prices. *London*, 1824.

Taylor (G. W.), Catalogue of the Books, Pictures, and Furniture, at Erlestoke Mansion; sold by Robins. 4to. 1832.

West (James), Catalogue of his Library, by S. Paterson. 8vo. with prices. *London*, 1773.

## Sect. II.—POLITE LITERATURE.

### *Introductions to the Study, and Courses of Polite Literature.*

Addison's (Jos.) Discourse on Ancient and Modern Learning. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Barrington (Daines) on the French and English Writers. (Miscellanies.)

Blair's (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1783.

Gibbon (Edward), Essai sur l'Etude de la Littérature. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

Gibbon (E.) Abstract of his Reading, with Reflections. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

Goldsmith's (O.) Enquiry into the present state of Polite Learning in Europe. (Works, Vol. I.)

Rollin's (M.) Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Waterhouse's (Ed.) Humble Apologie for Learning and Learned Men, [shewing the antiquity of letters and learned men in our nation, and the advantages we have obtained thereby]. 8vo. *London*, 1653.

[Goldsmith's (O.)] Anecdotes of Polite Literature. 5 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1764.

Laharpe (J. F.), Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne, [avec la dernière partie: Philosophie du XVIII Siècle, et la table analytique]. 17 vols. in 20, 8vo. *Paris*, 1799–1810.

Laharpe (J. F.), Mélanges Inédits de Littérature, recueillis par J. B. Salgues, pouvant servir de suite au cours de littérature. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

## *Grammar.*

### *On the Origin and Formation of Language, and Universal Grammar.*

Nicholson (Gul.) de universis totius Orbis Linguis. (Oratio Dominica.)

Wotton (Guil.) de Confusione Linguarum Babylonicâ. (Oratio Dominica.)

Beattie's (James) Theory of Language. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Monboddo (James Burnet, Lord), of the Origin and Progress of Language. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1774–92.

Gébélin (Count de), le Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, considéré dans l'histoire naturelle de la parole; ou, grammaire universelle et comparative. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1773–82.

Townsend's (Jos.) Veracity of Moses established from the History of Languages. (Character of Moses, Vol. I.)

Murray's (Alex.) History of the European Languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1823.

Kennedy's (Lieut.-Col. Vans) Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to. *Lond.* 1827.

Harris's (James) Hermes; or, a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. (Works, Vol. I.)

Urquhart's (Sir Thos.) Introduction to the Universal Language. (Tracts.)

### *Grammars and Dictionaries.*

#### *VARIOUS LANGUAGES.*

Leibnitz de Variis Linguis. (Oratio Dominica.)

Lacroze (Matur.) de Variis Linguis. (Oratio Dominica.)

Tooke's (J. Horne) Επεα Πτεροεντα, or the Diversions of Purley: new edition, edited, with numerous additions, from the copy prepared by the author for publication, [by Richard Taylor]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Fry's (Edmund) Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force of each letter. Royal 8vo, with the original prospectus appended. Mr. Brand's copy. *London*, 1799.

Whiter's (W.) Etymologicon Universale; or, Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a new plan; shewing that consonants alone are to be regarded in discovering the affinities of words; with illustrations from various languages. 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1822–25.

Calepini (Amb.) Septem Linguarum, hoc est Lexicon Latinum, variarum linguarum interpretatione adjectâ, [post edit. J. Facciolati]. 2 vols. folio. *Patavii*, 1772.

Macdonnel's (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations in most frequent use, from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages, with translations. 12mo. *London*, 1811.

Hamilton's (Walter) Hand-Book; or, short, convenient, and intelligent dictionary of terms used in the arts and sciences, tracing their derivation. Small 8vo. *London*, 1825.

*ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.*

Waltoni (B.) Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium. 12mo. *Londini*, 1655.

Castelli (Edmundi) Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Samaritanum, Chaldaicum, Æthiopicum, Syriacum, Arabicum conjunctim, et Persicum separatim. Cui accessit brevis et harmonica grammaticæ omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. 2 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1669.

Jennings (David) on the Hebrew Language. (Jewish Antiq., Vol. II.)

Lee's (Prof. Sam.) Grammar of the Hebrew Language, in a series of Lectures. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Gesenius's (W.) Hebrew and English Lexicon to the Old Testament [with points], including the Biblical Chaldee, translated from the German [and collated with the author's other works], by Josiah Gibbs. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Parkhurst's (John) Hebrew and English Lexicon, without points, with a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Sacy (Silv. de), Grammaire Arabe, à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

Ruphy (J. F.), Dictionnaire Abrégé François-Arabe [Vulgaire]. 4to. *Paris*, 1802.

Richardson's (J.) Arabic Dictionary. (Persian.)

Wilkins (David) de Linguâ Copticâ. (Oratio Dominica.)

Reland (Hadr.) de Veteris Linguâ Ægyptiæ. (Oratio Dominica.)

Tattam's (Henry) Grammar of the Egyptian Language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects; with observations on the Bashmuric: together with Alphabets and Numerals in the Hieroglyphic and Enchorial characters, and a few explanatory observations. With an appendix, consisting of the rudiments of a Dictionary of the ancient Egyptian language, in the Enchorial character, by Thomas Young. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Ludolphi (J.) Grammatica Linguæ Amharicæ, vel Æthiopicæ, quæ vernacula est Habessinorum. Folio. *Francof.* 1702.

Ludolphi (J.) Lexicon Amharico-Latinum. Folio. *Francof.* 1698.

Ludolphi (J.) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum. Folio. *Francof.* 1698.

Jones's (Sir W.) Grammar of the Persian Language. (Works, Vol. II.)

Gladwin's (Francis) Persian Moonshee [containing a Persian grammar, the Pund Nameh, select stories, lives of philosophers, dialogues, &c. Persian and English]. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1795.

Ouseley's (Sir W.) Persian Miscellanies; an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian MSS., with engraved specimens, philological observations, &c. 4to. *London*, 1795.

Richardson's (John) Dictionary of the Persian, Arabic, and English Languages; with additions and improvements by Charles Wilkins. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806–10.

Ferhang Chaouri; a Dictionary Persian and Turkish, with dissertation on the Persian language, and an alphabetical collection of the proverbial and obscure phraseology, by Ibrahim Effendi Monteferrica (in Turkish). 2 vols. folio. *Constantinople, an. Heg.* 1155 [1742].

This copy belonged to the well-known French orientalist Le Grand, who, for the facility of reference, has indexed it throughout in red ink, with the initial and final letters of the words contained in each page; and for the same purpose has also underlined in red all the Persian words.

Schrœderus (Jo.) de Rebus Armenicis. (Oratio Dominica.)

Aucher's (Paschal) Grammar, Armenian and English. 8vo. *Venice*, 1819.

Aucher (P.) and John Brand's Dictionary, Armenian and English, and English and Armenian. 2 vols. 4to. *Venice*, 1821–25.

[Holderman (le Père)], Grammaire Turque; avec un recueil des noms, des verbes, et des manières de parler. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1730.

Jones (Jezreel) de Linguâ Shilhensi [Chinese]. (Oratio Dominica.)

Morrison's (Robert) Grammar of the Chinese Language. 4to. *Serampore*, 1815.

Basile de Glemona, Dictionnaire Chinois, François, et Latin, par De Guignes. Folio. *Paris*, 1813.

Basile de Glemona (Supplément au) par Klaproth. Folio. *Paris*, 1819.

Clifford's (H. J.) Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. (Hall's Voyage to Loo-Choo.)

Raffles' (Sir T. S.) Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the Eastern Archipelago. (Java.)

Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. 4to. *Vepery*, 1786.

*GREEK LANGUAGE.*

Knight's (R. P.) Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet. 4to. *Lond.* 1791.

Matthiæ (Augustus) copious Greek Grammar, translated by E. V. Blomfield [and edited by Bp. C. J. Blomfield]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1818.

Budæi (Gulid.) Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ, ab auctore accuratè recogniti atque aucti. Folio. *Basiliæ, ap. N. Episcopum*, 1556.

Bos Ellipses Græcæ, edidit Schæfer; quibus adduntur Pleonasmi Græci, sive Comment. de Vocibus, auctore B. Weiske; unà cum Hermanni Diss. de Ellipsi et Pleonasmo in Græcâ linguâ. 8vo. *Londini*, 1825.

[Caius (Jo.)] de Pronuntiatione Græcæ et Latinæ Linguæ. 4to. *Londini, T. Daius*, 1574.

Booth (John) Medullæ, seu Radices insigniores Linguæ Græcæ; or the principal Greek primitives, with a Latin and English interpretation. 4to. *Huddersfield*, ——

Hesychii Lexicon Græcè, cum notis variorum, ex recensione et cum animad., prolegomenis, et apparatu Jo. Alberti. 2 vols. folio, large paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1746–66.

Suidæ Lexicon Græcè, et versio Latina Æmilii Porti; notisque perpetuis illustravit, indicibus adjecit L. Kusterus. 3 vols. folio, large paper. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1705.

Suidæ Lexicon Græcè (Toupii Emendationes in). 4 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1790.

Labbæi (Car.) Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque Veterum Glossaria, Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina; cum aliis opusculis. (Stephani Thes. Vol. VII.)

[Stephani (Hen.)] Glossaria [Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina Vetera] ad cog. utriusque linguæ perutilia. Item de Atticæ linguæ seu dialecti idiomatibus. Folio. *Excud. H. Stephanus*, 1573.

Stephani (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ; editio nova, auctior et emendatior [editus E. H. Barker]. 8 vols. folio. *Londini*, 1816–18.

Morelli (Th.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, correxit, animadversionibus illustravit, verbis plurimis auxit, &c. Ed. Maltby. Large 4to. *Cantabr.* 1815.

Hederici (Benj.) Græcum Lexicon Manuale, curâ S. Patricii, J. A. Ernesti, et T. Morell: cui accedit magnus verborum et exemplorum numerus ex schedis P. H. Larcheri. 4to. *Londini*, 1821.

Damm (Christ. Tab.) Novum Lexicon Græcum Etymologicum et Reale; cui pro basi substratæ sunt concordantiæ et elucidationes Homericæ et Pindaricæ, curâ J. M. Duncan. 4to. *Glasguæ*, 1824.

Schleusneri (J. F.) Novus Thesaurus Philologo-Criticus; sive, Lexicon in LXX. et reliquos Interpretes Græcos ac Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, post Bielium et alios. 3 vols. 8vo. *Glasguæ*, 1822.

Schleusneri (J. F.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, recens. J. Smith, J. Strauchon, et A. Dickinson. 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *Glasguæ*, 1817.

Parkhurst's (John) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; with the more valuable parts of the works of later writers, by Hugh James Rose: to which is added a plain and easy Greek grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Walker's (John) Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names; with a complete vocabulary of Scripture proper names. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Robertson's (H.) Grammar of the Modern Greek Language, with extracts from Romaic Authors. 12mo. *London*, 1818.

Lowndes' (T.) Lexicon of the Modern Greek and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Corfu*, 1827.

Meursii (Joan.) Glossarium Græco-Barbarum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev.* 1614.

Leake's (W. Martin) Researches in Greece, being remarks on the modern Greek dialect, the Albanian, Wallachian, and Bulgarian languages. 4to. *London*, 1814.

*LATIN LANGUAGE.*

Milton's (John) Accidence, supplied with sufficient rules for the use of such as are desirous without more trouble than needs to acquire the Latin tongue. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. I. and 8vo. Vol. III.)

Ascham's (Roger) Schoolmaster; or, a plain and perfect way of teaching children to understand, write, and speak the Latin tongue: with notes by J. Upton. (Works.)

Scheller's (I. J. G.) copious Latin Grammar, translated from the German, with alterations, notes, and additions, by Geo. Walker. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Doleti (Steph.) Commentarii Linguæ Latinæ. 2 vols. folio. *Lugd. ap. Seb. Gryphium*, 1536–38.

Forcellini (Ægidii) totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et curâ J. Facciolati. 4 vols. in 2, folio, large paper. *Patavii*, 1771.

Gesneri (Jo. Math.) Novus Linguæ et Eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus, post R. Stephani et aliorum curas digestus, locupletatus, emendatus. 4 vols. in 2, folio. *Lipsiæ*, 1749.

Ainsworth's (R.) Latin and English Dictionary, improved by T. Morell, with considerable additions by R. Carey. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Nizolii (Marii) Lexicon Ciceronianum, ex recensione Alex. Scoti. Accedunt phrases et formulæ linguæ Latinæ, ex commentariis S. Doleti. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Hill's (John) Synonyms of the Latin Language, with dissertations on its prepositions. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

Dufresne (Car.) Dom. du Cange Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. Editio locupletior et auctior, et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti. 6 vols. folio. *Parisiis*, 1733–36.

Spelmanni (Hen.) Glossarium Archaiologicum; continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula, scholiis et commentariis illustrata. Folio. *London*, 1687.

*ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.*

Brown (Sir T.), of Languages, and particularly of the Saxon Tongue. (Works.)

Turner (S.) on the Anglo-Saxon Language. (Anglo-Saxon History.)

Ingram's Anglo-Saxon Grammar. (Chronicle.)

Elstob's (Eliz.) Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue. 4to. *London*, 1715.

Thwaites (Ed.) Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hickesiano Ling. Septent. excerpta. 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1711.

Hickesii (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ. (Thesaurus, Vol. I. Part I.)

Somneri (Gul.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum: accessit Ælfricii Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1659.

Junii (Fr.) Etymologicon Anglicanum, permultis auctum, edidit E. Lye, præmit. grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, et vita auctoris. Folio, large paper. *Oxonii*, 1743.

Gibsoni (Ed.) Regulæ ad investigandas Nominum Locorum Origines. (Chronicon Saxonicum.)

*ENGLISH LANGUAGE, INCLUDING PROVINCIAL DIALECTS AND LOWLAND SCOTCH.*

Booth's (David) Introduction to an Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Jodrell's (R. P.) Philology of the English Language. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

Richardson's (Ch.) Illustrations of English Philology; containing a critical examination of Johnson's Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Maittaire's (Mich.) English Grammar; or, an essay on the art of grammar applied to the English tongue. 8vo. *London*, 1712.

Murray's (Lindley) English Grammar, with exercises and key. 2 vols. 8vo. *York*, 1809.

Kersey's (John) Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum; or, a general English Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1715.

Ash's (John) Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775.

Johnson's (Sam.) Dictionary of the English Language; together with a history of the language, and an English grammar. With numerous corrections and additions by H. J. Todd. 5 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

Booth's (David) Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. *London*, 1822–24.

Crabb's (Geo.) English Synonymes explained; with copious illustrations and examples. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Jones's (Stephen) Sheridan improved; a dictionary of the English language. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Walker's (John) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, and Expositor of the English language. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Murdoch's (John) Dictionary of Distinctions in the Sound of Words. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Boucher's (J.) Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words; edited by J. Hunter and J. Stevenson. 4to. *London*, 1832.

Nares' (Robt.) Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, and names, allusions to customs, proverbs, &c. in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. 4to. *Lond.* 1822.

Toone's (William) Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of Obsolete and Uncommon Words, Antiquated Phrases, Proverbial Expressions, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1832.

Grose's (Francis) Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

Grose's (F.) Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Grose's Provincial Glossary (Supplement to). (Pegge's Anecdotes.)

Ray's (John) Collection of English Words not generally used, proper to the Northern and Southern Counties. (Ray's Proverbs.)

[Pegge's (Sam.)] Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Wilbraham's (Roger) Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire. Small 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Forby's (Robert) Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the Vulgar Tongue of the twin sister counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as it existed in the last twenty years of the 18th century, and still exists. Edited by G. Turner. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Brockett's (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words in use, with their etymology and affinity to other languages; and occasional notices of local customs and popular superstitions. Small 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Hunter (Joseph), the Hallamshire Glossary. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

[Carr's (William)] Horæ Momenta Cravenæ; or, the Craven dialect exemplified in two dialogues between farmer Giles and his neighbour Bridget: to which is annexed a copious glossary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Works of Tim Bobbin; containing his view of the Lancashire dialect, a glossary of Lancashire words and phrases. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1793.

Jamieson's (John) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, illustrated with examples from ancient and modern writers. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. With the Supplement. 4 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1808–25.

*CELTIC, INCLUDING CORNISH, WELSH, GAELIC, AND IRISH.*

Bullet (J. B.), Mémoires sur la Langue Celtique; contenant l'histoire de cette langue, une description étymologique des villes, rivières, &c. et un dictionnaire Celtique. 3 vols. folio, large paper. *Besançon*, 1754–60.

Manoir's (Julian) Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary, translated from the French by M. Williams. (Lhuyd's Archæologia.)

Lhuyd's (Edward) Archæologia Britannica, giving some account of the languages of the original inhabitants of Great Britain. Vol. I. (all published). Folio. *Oxford*, 1707.

Lhuyd's (E.) Comparative Etymology and Vocabulary of the original Languages of Britain and Ireland. (Archæologia.)

Parry's (David) British Etymologicon; or, the Welsh collated with the Greek, Latin, and some other European languages. (Lhuyd's Archæol.)

Richards' (Thos.) British or Welsh-English Dictionary; with a compendious Welsh grammar, and a collection of proverbs. 8vo. *Dolgelly*, 1815.

Owen's (Wm.) Welsh and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

Lhuyd's (E.) Cornish Grammar. (Archæologia.)

Borlase's (William) Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language. (Hist. of Cornwall.)

Armstrong's (R. A.) Gaelic and English Dictionary; with an appendix of ancient names: to which is prefixed, a new Gaelic grammar. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Brief Introduction to the Irish, or ancient Scottish, Language, out of Molloy's Grammar. (Lhuyd's Archæologia.)

Marcel (J. J.), Alphabet Irlandais, précedé d'une notice historique, littéraire, et typographique. 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

Vallancey's (Charles) Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language. 4to. *Dublin*, 1773.

Lhuyd's (E.) Irish-English Dictionary. (Archæologia.)

M'Curtin's (James) English-Irish Dictionary. 4to. *Paris*, 1732.

*FRENCH LANGUAGE.*

Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Langue Françoise, sur ses Variations et sur ses Richesses; avec un projet de dictionnaire étymologique. (Barbazan, Fabliaux.)

Roquefort (J. B. B.), Glossaire de la Langue Romane; précédé d'un discours sur l'origine, les progrès, et les variations de la langue Françoise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

Lacombe (M.), Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, nécessaire pour l'intelligence des loix d'Angleterre, depuis Guillaume II jusqu'à Edouard III, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1766.

Wodroephe's (John) Grammar of the French Language. Folio. *Lond.* 1616.

Du Vivier (C. P.), Grammaire des Grammaires, ou analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la langue Françoise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

Cotgrave's (Randle) French-English Dictionary, and Robt. Sherwood's English-French Dictionary; with additions by James Howell. Folio. *London*, 1650.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise [la dernière édition publiée par l'Académie elle-même]. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1762.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, augmenté de plus de 20,000 articles [par Lavaux]. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1802.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise (Supplément au), contenant les termes appropriés aux arts et aux sciences, et les mots nouveaux consacrés par l'usage. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.

Chambaud (Louis), Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François, par J. Th. Des Carrières. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Guizot, Dictionnaire Universel des Synonymes de la Langue Françoise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

Planché, Dictionnaire Françoise de la Langue Oratoire et Poétique, suivi d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots qui appartiennent au langage vulgaire. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819–22.

Le Roux (P. J.), Dictionnaire Comique, Satirique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre, et Proverbial. 2 vols. 8vo. *Pampelune* [*Paris*], 1786.

Dictionnaire Languedocien Français. 2 vols. 8vo. *Nismes*, 1785.

*ITALIAN LANGUAGE.*

Veneroni (J.), le Maître Italien; ou, la Grammaire Françoise et Italienne, révu sur les éditions par Minagio, Placardi, et Rastilli. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1789.

Barberi, Grammaire des Grammaires Italiennes, ou cours complet de la langue Italienne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

Florio's (John) Worlde of Wordes; or, most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English. Folio. *London, by Arnold Hatfield*, 1598.

Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, quarta impressione. 6 vols. in 5, folio. *Firenze*, 1729–38.

Vocabolario.—Giunta de' Vocabuli raccolti dalle Opere degli Autori approvati dall' Acad. della Crusca, apposta nell' edizione Napolitana. Folio. *Napoli*, 1751.

Baretti's (Jos.) Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages; with a grammar prefixed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Capello (L.), Comte de San Franco, Dictionnaire Piémontais-Français. 2 vols. 8vo. *Turin*, 1814.

*SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LANGUAGES.*

Fernandez (Don Felipe), Practical Grammar of the Spanish Language. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Orozco (Sebast. Cobarruvias) Tesoro della Lingua Castellana, o Española. Folio. *En Madrid*, 1611.

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, compuesto par la Real Academia Española, reducido a uno tomo. 4to. *Madrid*, 1823.

Connelly (F. Thomas) and Thos. Higgins's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 4 vols. 4to. *Madrid*, 1797–8.

Neuman and Baretti's Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Vieyra's (Ant.) Portuguese Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Vieyra's (Ant.) Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1773.

*DUTCH LANGUAGE.*

Van der Pyl's (R.) Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language. 8vo *Rotterdam*, 1819.

Sewell's (W.) Dictionary of the Dutch and English Languages. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1766.

*GERMAN LANGUAGE.*

Killiani Dufflæi (C.) Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguæ, sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum; curante G. Hasselto. 2 vols. 4to. *Traj.* 1777.

Hickesii (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Franco-Theotiscæ. (Thesaurus, Vol. I., Part II.)

Glossarium ad Scriptores Linguæ Francicæ et Alemanicæ Veteris [sive Teutonico-Latinæ], cum præfatione de origine et const. linguæ Alemanicæ J. Schilteri. (Schilteri Thes. Antiq. Vol. III.)

Becker's (C. F.) Grammar of the German Language, 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Küttner (C. G.) and M. Nicholson's Dictionary of the German Language, according to that of J. C. Adelung. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1805–13.

Poetevin (E. L.), Dictionnaire Suisse-Français-Allemand. 2 vols. 4to. *Basle*, 1754.

---

Bowring (J.) on the Language of Hungary and Transylvania. (Poetry of the Magyars.)

*NORTHERN LANGUAGES, ANCIENT AND MODERN.*

Hickesii (Georgii) Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis Libri Duo; Linguarum Vet. Septentrionalium Thesaurum Grammatico-Criticum et Archæologicum; ejusdem de Antiquæ Literaturæ Septent. Utilitate Dissertationem epistolarem; et A. Fountaine Numismata Saxonica et Dano-Saxonica, complectentes. 2 vols. folio, large paper, ruled with red lines. *Oxoniæ, è Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1705.

Wotton's (W.) View of Hickes's Archæological Treasure of the Ancient Northern Languages, translated, with notes, by M. Shelton. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1735.

Ihre (Jo.) Glossarium Suio-gothicum, in quo hodierno usu frequentia vocabula explicantur, et ex dialectis cognatis origines illustrantur. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Upsaliæ*, 1769.

Jamieson's (John) Hermes Scythicus; or, the radical affinity of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic illustrated; with a dissertation on the historical proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1814.

Lye (E.) Grammatica Gothica. (Evangelia Gothica.)

Glossarium Eddæ Sæmundinæ. (Edda, Mythology.)

Jonæ (Runalphi) Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta et Dictionariolum Islandico-Latinum; cum G. Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. (Hickesii Thesaurus, Vol. I., Part III.)

Haldersonii (B.) Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, ex MSS. Legati Arnæ-Magnæani, curâ R. K. Raskii editum; præfatus est P. E. Müller. 4to. *Hauniæ*, 1814.

Egede (Pauli) Grammatica Groenlandico-Danico-Latina. 8vo. *Hauniæ*, 1760.

Egede (P.) Dictionarium Groenlandico-Danico-Latinum. 8vo. *Hauniæ*, 1750.

Lindahl (Erici) et Joh. Ohrling Lexicon Lapponicum; cum interp. vocab. Sueco-Latinâ et Indice Suecano-Lapponico, illust. præfatione Joa. Ihre, nec non auctum Grammaticâ Lapponicâ. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1780.

Grammaire Polonaise et Françoise. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1803.

Heard's (James) Practical Grammar of the Russian Language; with exercises, key, vocabulary, and reading lessons. 2 vols. 12mo. *Petersburg*, 1827.

Dictionnaire Russe-Allemand-François. 2 vols. 8vo. *Petersbourg*, 1816.

Brunnmark's (Gust.) Introduction to Swedish Grammar, by Wahlin. 12mo. *London*, 1825.

Brisman (Sven.) Svensk och Engeliskt Hand-Lexicon. 4to. *Upsalia*, 1801.

Raske's (Eras.) Grammar of the Danish Language. 12mo. *Copenhagen*, 1830.

Bay's (C. F.) Danish and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1824.

### *AFRICAN AND AMERICAN LANGUAGES.*

Salt's (Henry) Vocabularies of the Dialects of the different Nations of the Coast of Africa, from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt. (Abyssinia.)

Drury's (Rob.) Vocabulary of the Madagascar Language. (Adventures.)

Jackson on the Languages of Africa. (Morocco.)

Adair's Vocabulary of American Indian Language. (American Indians.)

Heriot's Vocabulary of the Algonquin Tongue. (Travels in America.)

Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. (Mariner's Tonga Islands, Vol. II.)

## *Criticism.*

*** See also Literary History, and under the respective authors subjects of criticism.

Atheneii Deipnasophistæ,
Aulii Gelii Noctes Atticæ,
Hierocles in Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ,
Macrobius in Somnium Scipionis, &c.
} (Classics).

Coleridge's (H. N.) Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classics [containing Homer]. Small 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Holdsworth's (Edw.) Remarks and Dissertations on Virgil; with other classical observations. Published, with notes and additional remarks, by Mr. Spence. 4to. *London*, 1768.

Luzac (Jo.) Lectiones Atticæ; de Διγαμία Socratis Dissertatio: edidit et præfatus est J. O. Sluiter. 4to. *Lugd Bat.* 1809.

Porsoni (Ric.) Adversaria; notas et emendationes in poetas Græcos ex schedis MSS. deprompserunt J. H. Monk et C. J. Blomfield. 8vo. *Cantabr.* 1812.

Ruhnkenii (Dav.) Opuscula; præfationem et indices addidit Th. Kidd. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Sluiter (J. O.) Lectiones Andocideæ; interjectæ sunt L. C. Valckenærii et J. O. Luzacii animadversiones. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1804.

Blount (T. P.) Censura celebrium Authorum; sive, tractatus, in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque sæculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur. Folio. *Londini*, 1690.

---

Kames' (Henry Home, Lord) Elements of Criticism. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Pope's (Alex.) Essay on Criticism. (Works, Vol. I.)

Beattie's (James) Essays on Poetry and Music, as they affect the mind; on Laughter and Ludicrous Composition; and on the Utility of Classical Learning. 8vo. *Edin.* 1788.

Burnett's (Geo.) Specimens of English Prose Writers to the close of the 17th century; with biographical and literary sketches, including an account of books as well as of their authors. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Drake's (N.) Biographical, Critical, and Historical Illustrations of the British Classics. (B. Classics.)

Goldsmith's (O.) Prefaces and Criticisms. (Works, Vol. II.)

Gray's (Thos.) Extracts, Philological, Poetical, and Critical, selected and arranged from his original MSS., by Matthias. (Works, Vol. II.)

Hall's (Robt.) Reviews and Miscellaneous Pieces. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Harris's (James) Three Treatises:—Art; Music, Painting, and Poetry; and Happiness: and Philosophical Arrangements. (Works, Vol. I.)

Johnson's (Dr. Sam.) Philological Tracts. (Works, Vol. II.)

[Jortin (John)] Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors, ancient and modern. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1731.

---

Longinus on the Sublime. (Classics.)

Boileau, Traité de Sublime. (Œuvres, Vol. III.)

Burke's (Edmund) Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful; with an introductory discourse concerning Taste. (Works, Vol. I.)

Knight's (Rd. Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Hume (D.) on the Standard of Taste. (Essays, Vol. I.)

Alison's (Arch.) Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1811.

[D'Israeli's (I.)] Essays on the Sources of the Pleasures derived from Literary Compositions. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Young's (Ed.) Conjectures on Original Composition. (Works, Vol. V.)

[Tytler's (A. F.)] Essay on the Principles of Translation. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

## *Rhetoric and Oratory.*

Aristotelis Ars Rhetorica. (Opera, Vol. II., Classics.)

Cicero de Rhetoricâ,
Cicero de Oratore et claris Oratoribus. } (Classics.)

Quintilian de Institutione Oratoriæ. (Classics.)

Campbell's (Geo.) Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Blair's (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric. (Polite Literature.)

Miltoni (Jo.) Prolusiones Oratoriæ. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. VI.)

Witherspoon's (John) Lectures on Eloquence. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Ciceronis
Demosthenis
Isocratis
Quintiliani
Senecæ
Rhetorum antiquorum selectorum } Orationes. (Classics.)

Orations of Arsanes against Philip, the trecherous Kyng of Macedon; and of the Embassadors of Venice against the Prince that, under crafty league with Scanderbeg, layd snares for Christendome; and of Scanderbeg prayeng ayde of Christian princes agaynst perjurous, murderyng Mahomet. Black letter, small 8vo. *London, by John Daye*, ——

Trésor de tous les Livres d'Amadis de Gaule; contenant les plus belles harangues faictes aux roys, epistres, concions, lettres missives, &c. pour l'instruction de la noblesse de France à bien haranguer et escrire lettres missives. 1 vol. in 2, 18mo. *à Paris*, 1573.

## *Poetry.*

### *On the Art of Poetry.*

Aristotelis de Arte Poeticâ. (Op. Vol. II., Classics.)

Horatii Ars Poetica; with notes and critical dissertations by Bp. Hurd. (Hurd's Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Metastasio, Estratti dell' Arte Poetica d' Aristotile e di Q. Orazio Flacco, con considerazioni sur le medisima. (Opere, Vol. XII.)

Beattie (James) on Poetry and Music. (Criticism.)

Dryden's (John) Art of Poetry. (Works, Vol. XV.)

Harris (James) on Poetry. (Works, Vol. I.)

Hurdis's (James) Lectures; shewing the several sources of that pleasure which the mind receives from poetry. 4to. *Bishopstone, Sussex, at the Author's own Press*, 1797.

Ritson (Joseph) on Romance and Minstrelsy. (Metrical Romances.)

Boileau, l'Art Poétique. (Œuvres, Vol. II.)

Fabre-d'Olivet, Discours sur l'Essence et la Forme de la Poésie. (Pythagoras, Classics.)

*Greek Poets.*

Gnomici Poetæ Græcæ.
Poetæ Græci Principes, Stephani.
Miscellanea Græcorum Carmina, Maittaire.
} (Classics.)

Analecta Græcorum Poetarum Vet., Brunck:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Anacreon. | Lycophron. | (Classics.) |
| Apollonius Rhodius. | Moschus. | |
| Aratus. | Musæus. | |
| Bion. | Oppianus. | |
| Callimachus. | Orpheus. | |
| Hesiodus. | Pindarus. | |
| Homerus. | Quintus Smyrnæus. | |
| Heraclidis Allegoriæ. | Theocritus. | |

---

Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne, recueillis et publiés, avec une traduction Française, des éclaircissements et des notes, par C. Fauriel. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

*Latin Poets.*

Baker Medulla Poet. Rom.
Opera et Fragmenta Vet. Poet. Lat., Maittaire.
} (Classics.)

Poetæ Latini Minores, Burmanni:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ausonius. | Phædrus. | (Classics.) |
| Catullus. | Propertius. | |
| Claudianus. | Prudentius. | |
| Horatius. | Silius Italicus. | |
| Juvenalis. | Statius. | |
| Lucretius. | Tibullus. | |
| Martialis. | Virgilius. | |
| Ovidius. | Valerius Flaccus. | |
| Persius. | | |

Musarum Anglicanum Analecta, sive poemata quædam melioris notæ seu hactenùs inedita, seu sparsim edita. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1699.

Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1721, *et Oxon.* 1717.

Musæ Etonensis sive Poemata. 2 vols. 12mo. *Londini*, 1755.

Delitiæ Poetarum Scotorum hujus ævi illustrium, Art. Jonstono collectore. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1637.

Selecta Poemata Italorum qui Latinè scripserunt, iterum in lucem data, unà cum aliorum Italorum operibus, accurante Alex. Pope. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Londini*, 1740.

Delitiæ C. Poetarum Gallorum, collectore Ranutio Gherio [J. Grutero]. 3 vols. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1609.

Delitiæ Poetarum Germannorum, collectore A. [Antwerpiano] F[ilio] G[uil.] G[rutero]. 6 vols. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1612.

Delitiæ Poetarum Belgicorum, collectore G. Grutero. 4 vols. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1614.

Delitiæ Poetarum Hungaricorum, à J. P. Pera. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1619.

Delitiæ quorumdam Poetarum Danorum, collectore F. Rostgaard. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lugduni Bat.* 1693.

Poetarum Polonorum Carmina Pastoralia, ex Bib. Zaluscianâ iterum edita. 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1779.

Carminum rariorum Maccaronicorum Delectus in usum ludorum Appolinarium. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1801.

Paræneses Antiquæ Germannicæ Tyrolis Regis Scotorum ad Filium Fridebrantum; ut et Winsbeckii ad Filium et Winsbeckiæ ad Filiam ab hinc annos D et quod excurrit, scriptæ: cum notis edidit M. H. Goldastiis; ac notis J. G. Scherzii. (Schilteri Thes.)

Addison (Jos.) Poemata. (Works, Vol. I. 8vo., and Vol. I. 4to.)

Crashaw (Rich.) Poemata et Epigrammata. Small 8vo. *Cantab.* 1670.

Heinsii (Nic.) Poemata: accedunt Jo. Rutgersii quæ quidem colligi potuerunt. 32mo. *Lugd. Bat. ex offi. Elzev.* 1653.

Johnsoni (Sam.) Poemata. (Works, Vol. I.)

Lelandi (J.) Genethliacon illust. Edwardi Principis Cambriæ. *Londini*, 1543. (Itinerarium, Vol. IX.)

Lelandi Cygnea Cantio, cum comment., &c. *Londini*, 1545. (Itinerarium, Vol. IX.)

Kinschottii (Casparis) Poemata, omnia ex chirographo auctoris diligenter edita [à J. Gronovio]. Small 8vo. Three portraits of Kinschotius, by Hollar, in various states. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1685.

Markham (Rev. Guil.) Carmina Quadragesimalia, &c.; edente Rev. F. Wrangham. 4to. *Privately printed*, 1820.

More (Sir T.) Poemata. (Life by Cowley.)

Murphy (A.) Poemata. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Owen's (John) Latin Epigrams, rendered into English by Th. Harvey. The three books in one vol. 12mo. *London*, 1677.

Sarbievii (Mat. Casimeri) Carmina; studiis Soc. Biponti. 8vo. *Argent.* 1803.

Seldeni (Jo.) Poemata, Gr. et Lat. (Opera, Vol. II.)

## *English Poetry.*

### *HISTORY OF AND DISSERTATIONS ON ENGLISH POETRY.*

Warton's (Thomas) History of English Poetry, from the close of the 11th to the commencement of the 18th century; to which are added, dissertations on the origin of romantic fiction in Europe, the introduction of learning into England, and on the Gesta Romanorum: with numerous additional notes by the late Mr. Ritson and Dr. Ashby, Mr. Dance, Mr. Park, and other eminent antiquaries; and a preface by the editor. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Gray's (Thos.) Collections for a History of English Poetry. (Works by Mathias, Vol. II.)

Phillips's (Edward) Theatrum Poetarum Anglicorum; containing the names and characters of all the English poets, from the reign of Henry III. to the close of the reign of Elizabeth; enlarged with additions to every article [by Sir Egerton Brydges]. 8vo. *Canterbury*, 1800.

Sidney's (Sir P.) Defence of English Poesie. (Misc. Works.)

Ancient Critical Essays upon English Poets and Poesy, edited by Joseph Haslewood. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Viz. The Arte of English Poesie, by Geo. Puttenham.
Certayne Notes of Instruction concerning the Making of Verse or Rhyme in English, by Geo. Gascoigne.
A Discourse of English Poetrie, by William Webbe.
A Treatis of the Airt of Scottis Poesie, by King James II.
An Apologie of Poetrie, by Sir John Harrington.
A Comparative Discourse of our English Poets with the Greek, Latin, and Italian poets, by Francis Meres.
Observations on the Art of English Poesie, by Thomas Campion.
A Defense of Rhyme, by Samuel Daniel.
Hypercritica, by Edward Bolton.
Three proper and wittie familiar Letters, lately passed between two universitie men, Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey.
Two other very commendable Letters of the same men's writing.

Nott's (G. F) Dissertation on the state of English Poetry before the sixteenth century. (Surrey and Wyat's Works, Vol. I.)

Collyer's (J. P.) Poetical Decameron; or, ten days' conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Neve's (Philip) Cursory Remarks on some of the ancient English Poets, particularly Milton. 8vo. *London, printed for presents only*, 1789.

Conybeare's (J. J.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry; edited, with additional notes and introductory notices, by W. D. Conybeare. 4to. *London*, 1826.

### *COLLECTIONS AND EXTRACTS OF ENGLISH POETRY.*

The Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series edited with prefaces, biographical and critical, by Dr. Johnson: with the most approved translations and additional lives, by Alex. Chalmers. 21 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

[Allot's (Robt.)] England's Parnassus; or, the choysest flowers of our moderne poets, with their poeticall comparisons. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1600.

This copy has successively belonged to W. Oldys and T. Warton, and autograph memoranda in both their hands are on the fly leaves. Warton describes this work as the first selection of English poetry published.

Campbell's (Thos.) Specimens of the British Poets; with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

[Capell's (Ed.)] Prolusions; or, select pieces of ancient poetry; containing the Nutbrowne Mayde, Mr. Sackville's Induction, Overbury's Wife, Edward III., a Play, and Nosce Teipsum, by Sir John Davies. Small 8vo. *London*, 1760.

Cooper's (E.) Muse's Library; or, a series of English Poetry, from the Saxons to Charles II. Vol. I. 8vo. all published. *London*, 1737.

Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of early English Poets; with an historical sketch of the rise and progress of English Poetry and language. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Ellis's (Geo.) Specimens of early English Metrical Romances, chiefly written during the early part of the 14th century; with an historical introduction, intended to illustrate the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Evans's (Thomas) Old Ballads, historical and narrative, collected from rare copies and MSS.: edited by R. H. Evans. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Fry's (J.) Legend of Mary Queen of Scots, and other ancient poems; now first published from MSS. of the 16th century. 4to. large paper. [*Bristol*], 1810.

Headley's (Henry) Select Beauties of ancient English Poetry; with remarks, and a biographical sketch of the author, by H. Kett. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Jamieson's (Robt.) Popular Ballads and Songs, from traditions, MSS., and scarce editions; with translations from the ancient Danish language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806.

Marston's (John) Miscellaneous Pieces of ancient English Poesie, viz. the Troublesome Raigne of King John, by Shakspeare; the Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image, and Scourge of Villanie. 12mo. *London*, 1764.

[Percy's (Bp. Thos.)] Reliques of ancient English Poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces, of our earlier poets: [with an essay on the ancient English minstrels and metrical romances, notes, and glossaries.] 3 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1775.

Percy's (Bp. Thos.) Reliques of ancient English Poetry; containing a collection of ballads, songs, and other pieces, of our earlier English poets: edited by Thos. Percy. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

[Phillips's (Ambrose)] Collection of old Ballads; with introductions, historical, critical, and humorous. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1727–25.

[Ritson's (Jos.)] English Anthology. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

[Ritson's (J.) Pieces of ancient popular Poetry from authentic MSS. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

[Ritson's (J.)] Selection of ancient English Metrical Romances. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Southey's (Robt.) Specimens of the later English Poets [in continuation of Ellis's]; with preliminary notices. 3 vols. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. *London*, 1807.

[Utterson's (E. V.)] Select Pieces of early popular Poetry; republished principally from early printed copies in the black letter. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Weber's (Henry) Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, published from ancient MSS.; with an introduction, notes, and a glossary. 3 vols. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. *Edinb.* 1810.

Mirror for Magistrates; Part I. by John Higgins, Part II. by Thomas Blenerhaset, Part III. by William Baldwin and others, and Parts IV. and V. by Richard Niccols; collated with various editions, with historical notes, &c. by Joseph Haslewood. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.

For an analysis of the legends forming this work, see Warton's Eng. Poetry, Vol. IV.

Heliconia; a selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age, written or published between 1575 and 1604: edited by Thomas Park. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815.

England's Helicon; a collection of pastoral and lyric poems, first published at the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth: edited by Sir Egerton Brydges and J. Haslewood. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Lee Priory (Poetical Works from the private Press at). 4to. and 8vo.

Poems by various Authors, written between 1540 and 1612. (Harrington's Nugæ Antiquæ, Vol. II.)

Collection of Poems, by several hands [edited, with notes, by R. Dodsley]. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782.

Collection of Poems, by several hands [edited, with notes, by G. Pearch, as a supplement to Dodsley's]. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

Collection of the most esteemed Poetry; with a variety of originals and other contributions to Dodsley's collection. 8vo. *London*, 1767.

Miscellanies in Verse, by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, &c.; collated by Swift and Pope. (Swift's Works, Vol. XIII.)

Elegant Extracts, in Verse, edited by V. Knox. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

Fugitive Poetry (Bell's Classical Arrangement of). 18 vols. 12mo. fine paper. *London*, 1790–97.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin [by Gifford, Canning, Frere, &c.]. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Poems, containing the Retrospect, &c., by Robert Lovell and Robert Southey. 8vo. *Bath*, 1795.

Dyce's (Alex.) Specimens of British Poetesses, chronologically arranged. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

---

Kettell's (Sam.) Specimens of American Poetry; with critical and biographical notices [and catalogue of American poetical works]. 3 vols. small 8vo. *Boston, U. S.* 1829.

*ENGLISH SONGS.*

[Ritson's (Jos.)] Ancient Songs, from the time of Henry III. to the Revolution. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

[Ritson's (Jos.)] Robin Hood; being a collection of all the songs, ballads, &c. now extant, relative to that English Outlaw. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Ritson's (Jos.) Select Collection of English Songs; with additions and occasional notes by Th. Park. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

[Dalrymple's (Alex.)] Collection of English Songs; with an appendix of original pieces. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

A Collection of Loyal Songs, written against the Rump Parliament, between the years 1639 and 1661; with an historical introduction. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1731.

Plumptree's (James) Letters to Dr. Aikin, on his Essays on Song-writing; with a collection of such English songs as are most eminent for their poetic merit, revised and altered by R. H. Evans. Small 8vo. *Camb.* 1811.

Plumptree's (J.) Collection of Songs; with introductory letter on song-writing. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

Simes' (D.) Musical Miscellany, a collection of songs set to music. 12mo. *Edin.* 1792.

The Musical Miscellany; being a collection of choice songs, set to the violin and flute. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *London*, 1729.

*SEPARATE ENGLISH POETS.*

Addison's (Joseph) Poems. (Works, Vol. I., 4to. and 8vo.)

Anstey's (Christ.) Poetical Works; with an account of his life and writings by John Anstey. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Anstey's (J.) Pleader's Guide, a didactic poem. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Baillie's (Joanna) Metrical Legends of exalted Characters. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Barnard's (E. W.) Fifty Select Poems of Marc. Antonio Flaminio imitated; with a short memoir of the author. Edited by Francis Wrangham. 8vo. Presentation copy from the editor. *Chester*, 1829.

Bayly's (T. H.) Psychæ; or, songs on butterflies, attempted in Latin rhyme, with a few additional trifles, by Francis Wrangham. 8vo. Presentation copy from the translator. *Malton*, 1828.

Beattie's (James) Minstrel; or, the Progress of Genius: with other poems. 4to. *Edin.* 1803.

Blair's (Robert) Grave, illustrated with etchings by Schiavonetti, from the designs of W. Blake. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Bloomfield's (Robert) Rural Tales, Ballads, and Songs; the Farmer's Boy; and Wild Flowers, or Pastoral and Local Poetry. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805–6.

Bowles' (W. L.) Poems. 4 vols. 12mo. *Bath*, 1802–9.

Brathwait's (Richard) Barnabæ Itinerarium; or, Barnabee's Journal; with a life of the author, a bibliographical introduction to the Itinerary, and a catalogue of his works. Edited, from the first edition, by Joseph Haslewood. 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1820.

Brathwayte's (Rich.) Odes; or, Philomel's Tears. 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1815.

Breton's (N.) Melancholike Humours. Royal 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1815.

Breton's (N.) Ravished Soule and Blessed Weeper. Royal 8vo. *Lee Priory*, ——.

Browne's (William) Poems, never before published. Royal 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1813–17.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Select Poems. Royal 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1814.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Occasional Poems. Royal 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1814.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Select Funeral Memorials. 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1818.

Butler's (Sam.) Hudibras; with large annotations and a preface by Z. Grey. Plates by Hogarth. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1744.

Butler's (S.) Hudibras; with Dr. Grey's annotations, new edition, corrected and enlarged, with illustrative cuts and portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Butler's (S.) Hudibras; avec traduction en vers François [par Jo. Townley], et des Remarques [par Larcher]. Plates after Hogarth, and port. of Mr. Townley by Skelton. 3 vols. 12mo. *Londres* [*Paris*], 1757.

Buchanan's (Geo.) Baptistes, a sacred and dramatic Poem, in defence of liberty, translated into English by John Milton. (Peck's Life of Milton.)

Byron's (Lord) Works; with Werner, Heaven and Earth, Vision of Judgment, &c. not in the regular edition of his works. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823–25.

Byron's Works (Illustrations of), from designs by Westall and Stothard. 8vo. *London*, 1814–19.

Byron (Lord).—Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold, by John Hobhouse. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Byron's (Lord) English Bards and Scotch Reviewers; a Satire. The first edition, small 8vo. *London*, ——.

Cambridge's (Owen) Poetical Works. (Works.)

Campbell's (T.) Pleasures of Hope; with other Poems. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Campbell's (T.) Gertrude of Wyoming, and other Poems. Small 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Campbell's (T.) Theodoric; a Domestic Tale: and other Poems. Small 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Carysfort's (John Joshua, Earl of) Poems. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Cavendish's (Geo.) Metrical Visions concerning the Fortunes and Fall of the most eminent persons of his time. (Life of Wolsey.)

Chalkhill's (John) Thealma and Clearchus; a Pastoral Romance: edited by S. W. Singer. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Chatterton's (Thos.) Poems. (Works, and under Rowley.)

Chatterton (Papers of Horatio Walpole, relative to). (Orford's Works, Vol. IV.)

Chaucer (Geoff.). The Works of our ancient and learned Poet; edited, with additions, by Th. Speght. Folio. W. Herbert's copy. *London*, 1602.

Chaucer's (Geoff.) Canterbury Tales; with an Essay on his Language and Versification, notes, and a glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt. 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1798.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; to which are added, an Essay on his language and versification, an introductory discourse, notes, and a glossary [edited by T. Tyrwhitt]. 5 vols. 8vo. large paper. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. *London*, 1775–8,

Chaucer (Todd's Illustrations of the Life and Writings of). (Biography.)

Chudleigh's (Lady Mary) Poems on several occasions. Small 8vo. *London*, 1722.

Corbet's (Bp. Rich.) Poems; with notes and a life of the author, by Oct. Gilchrist. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Cowley's (Abr.) Poems. (Works.)

Cowper's (Wm.) Poems, edited by Jo. Newton; with Storer and Greig's illustrations. 4to. *London*, 1806.

Crabbe's (Geo.) Works; with Westall's illustrations. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Crashaw's (Rich.) Steps to the Temple, the Delights of the Muses, and Carmen pro Nostro. Small 8vo. *London*, 1670.

[Cutts' (John, Lord)] Poetical Exercises upon several occasions. Small 8vo. *London*, 1687.

Darwin's (Erasmus) Botanic Garden. (Botany.)

Darwin's (E.) Temple of Nature; or, the origin of society; a poem: with philosophical notes. 4to. *Lond.* 1803.

Davison's (Francis) Poetical Rhapsody, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges. 3 vols. in two, 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1814.

Denham's (Sir John) Poems and Translations; with the Sophy, a tragedy. 12mo. bound by Roger Payne. *London*, 1719.

Dermody's (Thomas) Poetical Works, edited by J. G. Raymond. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Drayton's (Mich.) Poly-Albion. (English Topography.)

Dryden's (John) Poems, historical and political. (Works, Vols. IX. and X.)

Dryden's (J.) Poetical Epistles, Odes, Songs, and Lyrical Pieces. (Works, Vol. XI.)

Dryden's (J.) Fables. (Works, Vols. XI. and XII.)

Falconer's (Wm.) Shipwreck, a poem; with notes and life of the author, by James S. Clarke: and illustrative plates after Pococke. 8vo. largest paper, proofs. *London*, 1804.

Flodden Field (the Battle of), a poem of the 16th century; with various readings, historical notes, a glossary, and an appendix containing ancient poems and historical matter relating to the same event; by Henry Weber. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Ford's (John) Fame's Memorial; or, Elegy on the Earl of Devonshire, 1606. Royal 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1819.

Garrick's (David) Poetical Works; with explanatory notes. 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1785.

Gifford's (Wm.) Baviad and Mœviad. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

[Gillies' (R. P.)] Childe Alarique, a Poet's Reverie. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1813.

Gisborne's (Thomas) Walks in a Forest. 12mo. *London*, 1797.

[Gisborne's (T.)] Rothley Temple, a Poem. 8vo. Presentation copy from the author. *London*, 1815.

Goldsmith's (O.) Miscellaneous Poems. (Works, Vol. II.)

Gower's (Jo.) de Confessione Amantis [or, the Lover's Confession]. Black letter, folio. *London, by T. Berthelette, M.D.LIIII.*

Gower (Todd's Illustrations of the Life and Writings of). (Biography.)

Grahame's (James) Poems, viz. Birds of Scotland, Sabbath and Sabbath Walk. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

Grahame's (J.) British Georgics; with notes illustrative of Scottish agriculture. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Gray's (Thos.) Poetical Works. (Works, 4to. and 8vo., Vol. I.)

Gray's (Thos.) Poems; with critical notes, a life of the author, and an essay on his poetry, by J. Mitford. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Grevill (Sir Fulke) Lord Brooke's Remains; being poems of monarchy and religion. Small 8vo. *London*, 1670.

Griffin's (B.) Fidessa; a collection of sonnets [edited, from the edition of 1596, by Ph. Bliss]. 8vo. *Chiswick*, 1815.

Habington's (Wm.) Castara. Best edition, 12mo. *London*, 1640.

Habington's (Wm.) Castara; with a preface and notes by C. A. Elton. Small 8vo. *Bristol*, 1812.

Hall's (Bp.) VI. Books of Satyrs. (Works.)

Harrington's (Sir John) most Elegant and Wittie Epigrams. *London*, 1633.

Haygarth's (Wm.) Greece; with notes, classical illustrations, and sketches of the scenery. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Hayley's (W.) Triumphs of Temper. Small 8vo. *Chichester*, 1817.

Heber's (Reg.) Palestine, a Poem. 8vo. Presentation copy. *Oxford, privately printed*, 1803.

Heber's (R.) Palestine; a poem, recited in the theatre, Oxford, 1803; with the Passage of the Red Sea, a fragment. 4to. Presentation copy from Reginald Heber. *London*, 1809.

Heber's (Reg.) Poems and Translations. 12mo. *London*, 1812.

Herbert's (George) Temple, Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations, 12mo. *Camb.* 1633.

Herbert's (William) Miscellaneous Poetry [principally translations from the Danish and Icelandic]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Herbert's (W.) Helga. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Herrick's (Rob.) Select Poems from his Hesperides; or, works both human and divine: with remarks by J. Nott. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1810.

Horace in London, in imitation of the first and second book of Horace. 12mo. *Lond.* 1813.

Hoyland's (Rev. Mr.) Poems. 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1769.

Hurdis's (James) Village Curate, Favourite Village, and other Poems. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Ingram's (H.) Flowers of Wye. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Johnson's (Samuel) Poems. (Works, Vol. I.)

Leyden's (Dr. John) Poetical Remains; with memoirs of his life by James Morton. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Lodge's (Thos.) Glaucus and Silla; with other poems [and a preface by S. W. Singer]. Small 8vo. *London*, 1819.

[Longland's (Thos.)] Vissio Willi de Petro Ploughman, item Visiones ejusdem de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest; or, the Vision of William concerning Piers Ploughman, and the visions of the same concerning the origin, progress, and perfection of the Christian life. Ascribed to Robert Longland, a secular priest, and written in, or immediately after, 1362. Printed from a contemporary MS.; collated with others, and exhibiting the original text; together with an introductory discourse, a perpetual commentary, annotations, and a glossary; by T. D. Whitaker. 4to. black letter. *London*, 1813.

[Longland's (Thos.)] Pierce the Ploughman's Crede. Black letter. Edited from the edition of R. Wolfe, 1553, by J. Haslewood. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1814.

Lovelace's (Rich.) Lucasta, Epodes, Odes, Sonnets, Songs, &c., edited by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Lond.* 1817–18.

Lyttleton's (George, Lord) Poems. (Misc. Works.)

Mackenzie's (Henry) Poems. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Marlow (Chr.) and Geo. Chapman's Hero and Leander, a poem; with a critical preface by S. W. Singer. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Marmyon's (Shakerly) Cupid and Psyche, a legend; edited by S. W. Singer. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Mason's (Wm.) Poetical Works. (Works, Vol. I.)

Milman's (H. H.) Martyr of Antioch, a dramatic poem. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Milman's (H. H.) Anne Boleyn, a dramatic poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Milman's (H. H.) Belshazzar, a dramatic poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

Milman's (H. H.) Fall of Jerusalem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

Milton's (John) Poetical Works; with notes of various authors, by (Bp.) Thos. Newton. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1749–52.

The plates to this edition were executed at the expense of the Earl of Bath, as was also a portion of the printing.

Milton's (J.) Poetical Works; with notes of various authors, and some account of his life and writings, by H. J. Todd: to which are added, illustrations, with a verbal index to the whole of Milton's poetry. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Milton, Memoirs of his Poetical Works. (Peck's Life of Milton.)

Milton's (John) Paradise Lost, a poem in ten books. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *London*, 1668.

Milton's (J.) Paradise Regained; with Samson Agonistes. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *London*, 1671.

Milton's (J.) Paradise Lost; with illustrations designed and engraved by John Martin. Large paper, proofs, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *London*, 1827.

Milton.—Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost, by J. Richardson, Father and Son; with life of the author, and a discourse on the poem, by J. R. senior. 8vo. *London*, 1734.

Milton's (J.) Poems on several occasions, English, Italian, and Latin; with notes and other illustrations, by Th. Warton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.

Minot's (Laurence) Poems on interesting events in the reign of Edward III., written in 1352; edited, with preface, dissertation, notes, and a glossary, by J. Ritson. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Mitford's (Mary R.) Christina; or, the Maid of the South Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Montgomery's (James) Poetical Works. 4 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Montgomery's (Robert) Oxford, a poem. Small 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831.

Moore's (Thomas) Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance. 4to. *London*, 1817.

Moore's (T.) Loves of the Angels; with illustrations by Westall. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Murphy's (Arth.) Poems. (Works, Vol. VII.)

Nut-brown Maid (the Original of the). (Arnold's Chronicle.)

Orleans.—Poems, written in English, by Charles Duke of Orleans, during his captivity in England, after the battle of Agincourt [edited by G. W. Taylor]. 4to. *Privately printed*, 1827.

Peele's (F.) Poetical Works. (Works, Vol. II.)

Percy's (W.) Cœlia; containing twenty sonnets. 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1818.

Pollok's (R.) Course of Time, a poem. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Pope's (Alex.) Pastorals, Odes, Imitations, Miscellanies, and Epitaphs. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Pope's (A.) Essay on Man, Moral Essays. (Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Quilinan's (E.) Dunluce Castle. Royal 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1814.

Quilinan's (E.) Stanzas. Royal 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1814.

Ralegh's (Sir Walter) Poems; with a biographical and critical introduction by Sir Egerton Brydges. 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1813.

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Poems. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Rejected Addresses; or, the New Theatrum Poetarum. 12mo. 1812.

Rogers' (Sam.) Poems. Small 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Rogers' (S.) Italy, a poem; with plates after Stothard. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1830.

Rogers' (S.) Human Life, a poem. Small 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Rowlands (S.), the Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-vaine; with a new morissco, daunced by seven satyrs uppon the bottome of Diogenes' tubbe. *Imprinted*, 1611. Fac-simile reprint, with introduction by Sir Walter Scott. Small 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1815.

Rowley (Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas), priest, &c.; with a commentary, in which the antiquity of them is considered and defended, by Jeremiah Miles. 4to. *London*, 1782.

"R. Gough, from the editor, Dec. 12, 1781;" with MS. marginal notes by Mr. Gough.

Rowley's Poems. (Chatterton's Works, Vol. II.)

Rowley (Observations on the Poems of), in which their authenticity is ascertained, by Jacob Bryant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781.

Rowley.—An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems attributed to Th. Rowley, in which the arguments of the Dean of Exeter and Mr. Bryant are examined, by Th. Warton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782.

Scott's (Sir W.) Lay of the Last Minstrel, Marmion, Lady of the Lake, Rokeby, Don Roderick, Lord of the Isles, Ballads, and Miscellaneous Poems. 8 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806, &c.

Scott.—Illustrations of, by Westall and Stothard. 4to. proofs on India paper. *London*, 1809–12.

Scott (Sir W.), the Bridal of Triermain; or, Vale of St. John. Small 8vo. *Edin.* 1813.

Scott's (Sir W.) Harold the Dauntless. 12mo. *Edin.* 1817.

Seward's (Anna) Poetical Works, edited [with biographical preface and extracts from her literary correspondence] by Sir Walter Scott. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1810.

Shakspeare's (W.) Poems. (Works, by Boswell.)

Shirley's (James) Poems, &c. Small 8vo. port. by Marshall. *Lond.* 1646.

Shirley's (J.) Poems. (Dramatic Works.)

Sidney's (Sir Philip) Miscellaneous Poems. (Works.)

Skelton (the Workes of Maister John), poete laureate to K. Henry VIII. 12mo. *London*, 1736.

Sotheby's (Wm.) Tour through part of Wales, Sonnets, and other Poems. 4to. *London*, 1794.

Southey's (Dr. Robert) Poetical Works. 14 vols. small 8vo. *Lond.* ——.

Spenser's (Edmund) Works, with the principal illustrations of various commentators; to which are added, notes, some account of the life of Spenser, and a glossary, &c. by H. J. Todd. 8 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1805.

Spenser.—Warton's (T.) Observations on the Fairie Queen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Stillingfleet's (Benj.) Poetical Works. (Works, Vol. II.)

Suckling's (Sir John) Poems. (Works.)

Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of) and Sir Thomas Wyat's Poetical Works. (Works.)

Swift's (Jonath.) Poems. (Works, Vols. X. XII. XIV. XV.)

Sylvester's (Jos.) Posthumi, or Remains; containing divers sonnets, epistles, elegies, &c. never till now printed. (Appendix to Du Bartas.)

Taylor's (John) Water-Poets, poems. (Works.)

Thomson's (James) Works; with a Life of the author by Patrick Murdoch. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Throckmorton's (Sir T.) Legend of Sir N. Throckmorton, who died of poison 1570, an historical poem. (Peck's Milton.)

Tighe's (Mrs. H.) Psyche, with other poems. 4to. *London*, 1811.

Tixall Poetry [or poems collected by the Hon. H. Aston, 1658, &c. found at Tixall]; with notes and illustrations by Arthur Clifford. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1813.

Trumpet of Fame; or, Sir F. Drake and Sir John Hawkins's farewell. Small 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1818.

Vicars's (John) Mischeefe's Mysterie, the Powder Plot; a poem. (English History.)

Walpole's (Horatio) Miscellaneous Verses and Epigrams. (Orford's Works, Vol. IV.)

Walpole's (H.) Fugitive Pieces in verse. (Orford's Works, Vol. I.)

[Walter's (William)] Certaine Worthye MS. Poems of great Antiquitie, reserved long in the studie of a Northfolke gentleman, and now first published by J. S. Small 8vo. *London, imprinted by R. Robinson*, 1597; *fac-simile reprint, Edinburgh*, 1812.

Warner's (W.) Albion's England. (English History.)

Warton's (Thomas) Poetical Works; together with memoirs of his life and writings, and notes, critical and explanatory, by Richard Mant. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1802.

Warton's Poetical Works (Selections from). (Life, Biography.)

[Way's (Lewis)] Palingenesia, the World to Come; a poem. Royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

White's (Kirke) Poems. (Works.)

Wilson's (Professor John) Isle of Palms, and other Poems. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1812.

Withers's (George) Abuses Stript and Whipt; or, satirical essays. Small 8vo. first edition. *London*, 1613.

Withers's (G.) Shepherd's Hunting, eclogues. 12mo. *London, Bensley*, 1814.

Withers's (G.) Fidelia, a love epistle. 12mo. *London, Bensley*, 1815.

Withers's (G.) Select Lyrical Poems. Small 4to. *Lee Priory*, 1815.

Withers's (G.) Hymns and Songs of the Church; with preface by Sir E. Brydges. 12mo. *London, Bensley*, 1815.

Witt's Recreations, refined and augmented; with ingenious conceits for the wittie, and merrie medicine for the melancholie. Small 8vo. front. by Marshall. *London*, 1654.

Wordsworth's (Wm.) Lyrical Ballads and Pastorals. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.

Wordsworth's (W.) Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

Wordsworth's (W.) Excursion, being a portion of the Recluse, a poem. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Wordsworth's (W.) White Doe of Rylstone; or, the fate of the Nortons. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Wrangham's (Francis) Poetical Translations. (Works, Vol. III.)

Wyat's (Sir Thos.) Poetical Works. (Works of Surrey and Wyat.)

Wyerley's (W.) glorious Life and honorable Death of Sir John Chandos, Lord of Salviour, &c.; Capital de Buz, the honourable Life and languishing Death of Sir John de Gralpy; two Knights of the Garter elected by the founder, Edward III. (Use of Armoury.)

Zouche's (Richard, Lord) Dove, or passages of cosmography; transcribed from the edition of 1613, by Mrs. Dor. Richardson. A MS. in 4to.

*Scottish Poetry.*

Campbell's (Alex.) Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, from the beginning of the 13th century; with a conversation on Scottish song. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

Pinkerton's (John) Essay on the Origin of Scottish Poetry, and a list of all the Scottish poets; with brief remarks. (Ancient Scottish Poems, Vol. I.)

---

Sibbald's (J.) Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, from the 13th century to the union of the crowns; with a glossary. 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1802.

Maitland's (Sir Richard) Collection of ancient Scottish Poems, comprising pieces written from about 1420 till 1586; with large notes and a glossary [edited by John Pinkerton]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1786.

Bannatyne's (Geo.) ancient Scottish Poems, published from his MS. collection, 1586 [edited by Lord Hailes]. Small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1770.

[Dalyell's (J. G.)] Scottish Poems of the 16th Century; with introduction, notes, and glossary. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

Findlay's (John) Scottish Historical and Romantic Ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory notes, glossary, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808.

[Pinkerton's (John)] Select Tragic and Comic Scottish Ballads; with dissertations, notes, and glossaries. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1781-3.

Scott's (Sir W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, consisting of historical ballads, collected in the southern counties of Scotland; with a few of modern date, founded on local tradition: also an introduction and notes by the editor. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1815.

[Ritson's (Jos.)] Scottish Songs; [with an historical essay on Scottish song]. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.

[Campbell's Alex.)] Songs of the Lowlands of Scotland; with characteristic designs by D. Allan. 4to. *Edinb.* 1799.

Cromek's (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song; with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Hogg's (James) Jacobite Relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart: collected and illustrated with an appendix of Whig songs. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1819-21.

Ramsay's (Allan) Tea-Table Miscellany; or, collection of Scots songs. 18mo. *London*, 1730.

---

Burns's (Robert) Works; with an account of his life, and a criticism on his writings, by J. Currie. 4 vols. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1800.

Burns's (R.) Reliques; consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs: collected and published by R. H. Cromek. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Drummond (William), of Hawthornden's, Poems; [with preface by Ed. Philips, Milton's nephew]. Small 8vo. portrait by Gaywood. *London*, 1656.

Hogg's (James) Poetical Works. 4 vols. small 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822.

James I. (Poetical Remains of) King of Scotland; [edited, with dissertations on his life and writings, and on Scottish music, by Wm. Tytler]. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1783.

Lyndsay's (Sir David) Poetical Works; with life of the author, prefatory dissertations, and glossary, by George Chalmers. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Macneil's (Hector) Poetical Works. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806.

Maitland's (Sir R.) Poems; with an appendix of selections from the poems of Sir John and Thomas Maitland: illustrated with biographical notices by J. Bain. 4to. *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1831.

Ossian's Poems, translated by Ja. M'Pherson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Ossian.—Cesarotti's (Abbé) Historical and Critical Dissertation respecting the controversy on the authenticity of Ossian's Poems, translated from the Italian, with notes and supplemental observations on the same subject, by J. M'Arthur. 8vo. *London* [*privately printed*], 1806.
Horne Tooke's copy, with his MS. notes.

Ossian.—Laing (M.) on the supposed Authenticity of Ossian's Poems. (History of Scotland, Vol. IV.)

Ramsay's (Allan) Poems. 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1731.

[Tennant's (W.)] Anster Fair, and other Poems. Small 8vo. *Edinb.* 1814.

### *Welsh and Irish Poetry.*

Davies's (Ed.) Ancient British Poems. (Druidical Rites.)

Turner's (Sharon) Vindication of the Genuineness of the ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taleisin, Llywarch, Hen, and Merdhin; with specimens of their poems. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Walker's (Jos. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards; with anecdotes of, and observations on, the music in Ireland: also, an historical and descriptive account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish. 4to. *Dublin*, 1776.

Brooke's (Miss) Reliques of Irish Poetry; with translations into English verse, and notes explanatory and historical. 4to. *Dublin*, 1789.

### *French Poetry.*

Barbazan (Estienne), Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François des XI, XII, XIII, XIV, et XVème Siècles; nouvelle édition, augmentée par M. Méon. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

Le Grand (M.), Fabliaux; or, tales of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries, selected and translated into English verse by G. S. Way and G. Ellis. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1796.

[Lorris (Guil.) et Jean de Meung], le Rommant de la Rose, nouvellement revu et corrigé oultre les précédentes impressions. 8vo. woodcuts, a very fine copy. *Paris, par P. Vidoue pour G. du Pré, M.D.XXIX.*

Lorris (Guil.) et Jean de Meung, le Roman de la Rose, avec des notes, un glossaire, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798.

Richard I, Chansons. (La Tour Ténébreuse, Romances.)

Bibliothèque des Ecrivains François; ou, choix de meilleurs morceaux en vers, extraits par MM. Moysant et De Lévizac. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Londres*, 1803.

Bartas' (Will. de Salluste du) Complete Collection of his Workes, translated by Joshua Sylvester. Folio, portrait by Vicars, and front. *London*, 1641.

Boileau, Le Lutrin, et Poésies diverses. (Œuvres, Vol. II.)

Bonaparte (Lucien), Charlemagne; ou, l'Eglise délivré, poème épique. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Coquillart (Guill.), les Poésies. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1723.

Coucy (Chansons du Chatelain Raoul de), avec la traduction et l'ancienne musique. (Mémoires de Coucy, Vol. II.)

Cretin (Guill.), les Poésies. Small 8vo. *Paris, Coustellier*, 1723.

Faifeu (la Legende de Pierre), mis en vers par Ch. Bourdigne. Small 8vo. *Paris, Coustellier*, 1723.

Fontaine (La), Contes et Nouvelles en vers. (Œuvres, Vol. III.)

Fontaine (La), Adonis, poème; la Captivité de St. Malo; le Quinquina; Songe du Vaux; et autres opuscules poétiques. (Œuvres, Vols. V. et VI.)

Gresset (J. B. L.), Œuvres Poétiques. (Œuvres, Vol. I.)

Jouy (E.), Poésies Légères. (Œuvres, Vol. XLVI.)

Malherbe (Poésies de), [avec une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages]. 8vo. *Paris, Didot*, 1815.

Marivaux, Homère Travestie; ou, l'Iliade en vers burlesques. (Œuvres, Vol. X.)

Marot (Jean), Œuvres. Small 8vo. *Paris, Coustellier*, 1723.

Martial de Paris, dit d'Auvergne, Poésies. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Paris*, 1724.

Racan (H. de Bueil, Sieur de), Œuvres. 2 vols. small 8vo. *Paris, Coustellier*, 1724.

Villon (Fr.), Œuvres. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1723.

*Italian Poetry.*

Muratori (L. A.), della perfetta Poësia Italiana spiegata e demonstrata, con le annotazioni dell' Abate A. M. Salvini. 2 vols. 4to. *Venez.* 1748.

Rime de più illustri Poëti Italiani, scelte dell' Abate Antonini. 2 vols. 12mo. *Parigi*, 1733.

Rime degli Academici Occulti. 4to. *Brescia*, 1568.

Ariosto (Lod.), Orlando Furioso, con la vita del autore scritta dal Dottore G. A. Barotti, e le figure di Bartolozzi, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham, da' Torchi di G. Baskerville*, 1773.

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, in heroical English verse, by Sir John Harrington. Folio. *London*, 1634.

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso; translated, with notes, by John Hoole. 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

Ariosto (the Orlando Furioso of Ludovico), translated into English verse, with notes, by W. Stewart Rose. 7 vols. small 8vo. *Lond.* 1823–29.

Bojardo (Mat. Maria), Orlando Innamorato; rifatto tutto di nuovo da M. Franc. Berni. Small 4to. *In Milano, dal And. Calvo*, 1542.

Buonarroti (M. Angelo), Rime. (Life, Biography.)

Casa (le Terze Rime piacevoli di M. Giovanni della); con una scelta delle migliori rime burlesche del Berni, Mauro, Dolce, ed altri autori incerti. Small 8vo. *In Benevento*, 1727.

Dante Alighieri, Opere, con l' esposizione di C. Landino, e d' Ales. Vellutello; tavole, argomenti, &c. per Fr. Sansovino. Folio. *Venetia*, 1564.

Dante, (the Divina Commedia of) translated, with preliminary essays, notes, and illustrations, by Henry Boyd. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Dante (the Inferno of), Cantos XVIII. to XXXIV.; with a translation into English blank verse, notes, and a life of the author, by Henry F. Cary. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Medici (Lorenzo de), Poësie, e di altri suoi amici contemporani [per L. Nardini e S. Buonaiuti]. 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *Londra*, 1801.

Petrarca (le Rime del), brevemente sposte per L. Castelvetro. 4to. *Basilia, P. Sadabonis*, 1582.

Petrarca (le Rime del), con l' Esposizione d' Alesand. Vellutello. 4to. *Venegia, Gioloto*, 1545.

Petrarch (Ugo Foscolo's Essays on); with appendix of Petrarch's Latin poetry, translations of his Italian by Lady Dacre, and unpublished letters in Italian. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Petrarch (Historical and Critical Essay on the Life and Character of); with a translation of a few of his sonnets [by Lord Woodhouslee]. Small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1810.

Petrarch (Translations, chiefly from the Italian of) and Metastasio, by *****, M.A. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1795.

Pindemonte (Poësie d' Ippolito). Small 8vo. *Parma, Bodini*, 1800.

Pulci (Luigi) Morgante Maggiore. 3 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1806.

Scherzi Poëtici e Pittorici [sopra Amore; da Giov. Gher. de Rossi, e incisi da Gius. Tekeira]. 4to. The plates coloured in the Etruscan style. *Parma, co' tipi Bodoniani*, 1795.

Printed for presents only. This was Sir William Hamilton's copy, and the plates coloured by Lady H.

Tansillo (Luigi), Nurse, translated by W. Roscoe. Small 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1804.

Tasso (Torquato), la Gierusalemme Liberata, con le figure di Bernardo Castello, e le annotazioni di Scipio Gentili e di Giulio Guastini. 4to. *Genova, appresso Girol. Bartoli*, 1590.

Tasso (T.), la Gierusalemme Liberata, con le figure di Seb. Clerc. 2 vols. small 8vo. large paper. *Glasgua, Foulis*, 1763.

Tasso (T.), stampate d' ordine di Monsieur. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. *Parigi, Didot*, 1784.

Illustrated with 115 original designs by Ant. P. Novelli.

Tasso's (T.) Godfrey of Bulloigne, or Jerusalem Delivered, translated by Edward Fairfax; [edited by S. W. Singer]. 2 vols. large paper, royal 8vo. *London, Bensley*, 1817.

**Tasso's** (T.) Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Hierusalem; an heroical poeme written in Italian, and translated by R[obert] C[arew], Esq.; and now the first part, containing five cantos, imprinted in both languages. 4to. *London, by John Windet*, 1594.

The earliest translation of Tasso into English.

**Tasso's** (T.) Jerusalem Delivered; with notes and occasional illustrations: translated by J. H. Hunt. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

**Tasso's** Jerusalem Delivered, an epic poem; translated into Spenserian verse, together with a life of the author and a list of the English crusaders, by J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1824.

**Tasso**, Aminta, favola boschereccia, con le annotazioni d' Egidio Menagio. 4to. *Parigi*, 1655.

**Trissino** (Gian. G.), l' Italia liberata da Gotti, riveduta e corretta per l' Abate Antonini. 3 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1729.

### *Spanish and Portuguese Poetry.*

Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic; translated, with introductions, by J. C. Lockhart. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Abp. Turpin; together with the most celebrated ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France mentioned in Don Quixote, with English metrical versions, by Thomas Rodd. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain, selected and translated by John Bowring. 12mo. *London*, 1824.

Parnasso Español; collecion de poesias escogidas de los mos celebres poetas Castellanos, por J. J. Lopez de Sedano. 9 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1768.

Boscan, sus Obras, y algunas Garcilasso de la Vega. 12mo. *Anvers, P. Ballero*, 1576.

Garcilasso de la Vega's (surnamed the Prince of Castilian poets) Works; translated into English verse, with a critical and historical essay on Spanish poetry, and a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. 12mo. *London*, 1823.

Lope de Vega, Poesias. (Obras Sueltas.)

Parnasso Lusitano, ó poesias selectos dos autores Portuguesos antigos e modernos, illustrados con notas, precido de una historia da lingua e poesia Portugueza [por Al. Garrett.] 5 vols. 24mo. *Paris*, 1826.

Camoens' (Luis de) Poems, from the Portuguese; with notes, remarks on his life, &c. by Lord Strangford. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

### *German, Dutch, and Northern Poetry.*

Minnesingers (Lays of the); or, German Troubadours of the 12th and 13th centuries: with historical and critical notices. Small 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Burger's (G. A.) Leonora; with translations by W. R. Spencer, and engravings from designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. Folio. *London*, 1809.

Wieland's (C. M.) Oberon, translated by W. Sotheby. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Bowring (John) and H. S. Van Dyk's Batavian Anthology; or, specimens of the Dutch poets: with remarks on the poetical literature and language of the Netherlands. Small 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Bowring's (J.) Servian Popular Poetry, translated. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

Bowring's (J.) Poetry of the Magyars; preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. Small 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Poetæ Anonymi Teutonici Rhythmus de S. Annone Archiep. Coloniensi, à M. Opitio ex memb. cod. primùm editus et notis illustratus; accedunt versio Latina et notæ B. J. Schilteri, &c. (Schilteri Thes. Vol. I.)

Translations of Teutonic and Scandinavian Metrical Tales. (Illust. of Northern Antiquities.)

Lodbroker-Quida; or, the Death-song of Lodbroc, Islandic and English: with various readings, a Latin version, and an Islando-Latino glossary and explanatory notes; by James Johnstone. Small 8vo. [*Copenhagen*], 1782.

Bowring's (John) Specimens of the Polish Poets; with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. Small 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Bowring's (J.) Specimens of the Russian Poets; with introductory remarks. Small 8vo. *London*, 1823.

*Oriental Poetry.*

Jones (Sir W.), Traité sur la Poésie Orientale. (Works, Vol. V.)

Jones (Sir W.) Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jones (Sir W.) on the Mystical Poetry of the Hindus. (Works, Vol. I.)

The Moallakat; or, seven Arabian poems which were suspended on the Temple of Mecca, with translations. (Sir W. Jones's Works, Vol. IV.)

Haphyzi (Muham. Sehems-eddini agnomine) Ghazelæ, sive Odæ Persicè, cum vers. Lat., metaphrasi, paraphrasi, notis, ac procemio [Reviczkii.] Small 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1771.

Kuliat Hakim Khakani; the Poetical Works of the eminent Persian poet Khakani: an early MS. very beautifully written in two columns, the titles or commencements of the various portions richly ornamented with gold and ultramarine. Small folio.

Persian Poems, written in India, and in the Shekistah hand, but in excellent condition. Small folio.

Jones's (Sir W.) Poems; consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatic languages. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Jones's (Sir W.) Hymns, &c. translated from the Sanscrit. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Yakstun Nattannawā, a Cingalese poem descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology; to which is appended, the practices of a Capua or devil-priest, as described by a Budhist: and Kolan Nattannawā, a Cingalese poem descriptive of the characters assumed by natives of Ceylon in a masquerade. Translated by John Callaway, and illustrated with plates from Cingalese designs. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

## *Romances and Novels.*

### *History of Romance.*

Dunlop's (John) History of Fiction; being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1814.

Huet's (P. D.) History of Romances; an inquiry into their original, instructions for composing them, &c. translated by Stephen Lewis. 12mo. *London*, 1715.

Warton (T.) on the Origin of Romantic Fiction. (History of Poetry, Vol. I.)

Scott (Sir W.) on Chivalry and Romance. (Misc. Works, Vol. V.)

Hole (Ric.) on the Origin of Oriental Fiction. (On Arabian Nights.)

### *Greek, Latin, and Chivalric Romances.*

Achilles Tatius, Apuleius, Heliodorus, Longus, Xenophon. (Classics.)

---

Gesta Romanorum; or, entertaining moral stories, invented by the monks as a fireside recreation, and commonly applied in their discourses from the pulpit whence the most celebrated of our own poets, and others, from the earliest times, have extracted their plots: translated from the Latin, with preliminary observations and copious notes, by Charles Swan. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1824.

The Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of Kynge Arthur; of his noble Knights of the Round Table, theyr merveyllous Enquestes and Adventures, Thacheuynge Sanc Greal; and, in the end, le Morte d'Arthur, with the dolourous deth and departyng out of thys worlde of them al: with an introduction and notes by Robert Southey. 2 vols. 4to. large paper. (*From Caxton's edition of* 1485) *London*, 1817.

The History of the valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain; originally translated from the French by John Bourchier, Lord Berners, edited by E. V. Utterson. 4to. *London*, 1814.

The most ancient and famous History of the renowned Prince Arthur, King of Britain, and of the Deeds of the Knights of the Round Table. 4to. **black letter**, with frontispiece. *Lond.* 1634.

La très-plaisante Hystoire de Maugist-Daygremont et de Vivian son frère, en laquelle est contenue comment Maugist, à l'aide d'Oriande la faée sa mye, alla en l'isle de Boucault, &c. **Let. Goth.** 4to. *Paris, par Alain Latrain*, [15]25.

Le Triumphe des Neuf Preux, auquel sont contenus tous les faitz et prouesses quilz ont achevéz durant leurs vies; avec l'hystoire d'Bertran de Guesclin. Small folio, **Let. Gothiques.** *Imprimé à Paris, par M. le Noir, M.D.VII.*

This edition, unknown to Panzer or Maittaire, is noticed by Brunet as a reprint of the first; but if the contents of that edition, as given in Greswell, be correct, this differs from it materially. The Roxburgh copy, in morocco, in very fine preservation.

Histoire du noble et très-vaillant Roy Alexandre le Grand, et des grandes proësses qu'il a faicts en son temps. 4to. *à Paris, N. Bonfons*, ——.

Amadis de Gaule (les XXIV Livres d') mis en François par le Seig. des Essars, N. de Herberay, C. Colet, J. Gohory, G. Aubert de Poitiers, Gal. Chappuys, et autres; avec le double du 14ème livre, trad. par A. Tyron. 22 vols. 32mo. in 19, and 3 vols. 8vo. *Lyon, François Didier*, 1577, 1578 *et* 81; *Paris*, 1615; *et Anvers*, 1574.

Amadis de Gaul, Discours des XII Livres. 2 vols. 16mo. *Paris, par O. De Hansy*, 1573.

Amadis de Gaul, translated from the Spanish version of Parciordonez de Montalvo, by R. Southey. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803.

Amadis de Gaul, a poem; translated from the French version of N. de Herberay, with notes, by W. S. Rose. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

Honour of Chivalry; or, the famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece, containing his valiant exploits, &c. translated out of Italian. Black letter. 4to. *Lond.* 1678.

Palermino d'Inghilterra, tradotto in Italiana per Lucio Spineda. 3 vols. small 8vo. *Venet.* 1609.

Palmerin of England, by Francisco de Moraes; translated from the Portuguese by R. Southey. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

Primaleone, nel quale si narra a pieno l'historia de suoi valorosi fatti, et di Polendo suo fratello, tradotto della lingua Spagnola nella nostra buona Italiano. 8vo. *In Venegia, per M. Tramezzino*, 1548.

The Destruction of Troy, in three books. Black letter, best edition, 4to. *London*, 1670.

Le Livre des trois Filz de Roys; cest a ssavoir de France, d'Angleterre, et d'Escosse; lesquels, en leurs jeunesse, pour la foy Crestienne, eurent de glorieuses victoires sur les Turcs, au service du Roy de Cicile, lequel fut faict après ung des lecteurs de l'empire. Lettres Gothiques, 4to. *Paris, par la veufue feu Jehan Treperel*, [*MD*]*XXXI*.

Hearne's copy, with his autograph.

Histoire et Cronique du petit Jehan de Sainctre; et de la jeune dame des belles cousines sans aultre nom nommer: avecques deux autres petites histoires de Messire Floridan et la belle Ellinde: et l'extrait des cronicques de Flandres. Lettres Gothiques, small 4to. *Paris, par Jehan Treperel*, [*MD*]*XXVIII*.

Famous History of Montelion, Knight of the Oracle, Son to the True Mirrour of Princes, Pericles, King of Assyria; translated and interlaced by E. Foord. Black letter, 4to. *London*, 1680.

The most famous, delectable, and pleasant Historie of Parsimus, the renowned Prince of Bohemia, by E. Foord. Black letter. *London*, 1630.

Roberte the Devyll, a metrical romance, edited from an ancient illuminated MS. [by J. Herbert]. Small 4to. coloured plates. *London*, 1798.

Richard, surnommé Cœur de Lion; la Tour ténébreuse, et les Jours lumineux; contes Anglois, accompagnéz d'historiettes, et tiréz d'une ancienne chronique composée par Richard; avec le récit de diverses avantures de ce roy [par Mad. l'Heritier de Villanden]. 12mo. *Paris*, 1705.

This contains two pieces of poetry by Richard I., hitherto unpublished.

Le Grand (M.), Partenopex de Bloix, a romance; translated from the French, with notes, by W. S. Rose, and illustrated from designs by Smirke. 4to. *London*, 1807.

Mayer (M. de), Avantures et plaisante Education du Chev. Charles-le-Bon, Sire d'Armagnac; avec des observations sur le vieil langage. *Amst.* 1786.

---

Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis, cum Clave. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1630.

*English Novels.*

Adam Blair (some Passages in the Life of), of Crossmeikle. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

Almack's, a novel. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1826.

Amelia. (Fielding's Works, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek: written at the close of the 18th century, by Thos. Hope. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Annals of the Parish [by John Galt]. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1822.

Arlington, a novel, by the Author of Granby. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Atlantis (the New) by Lord Bacon. (Works, Vol. II.)

Atom (Adventures of an). (Smollett's Works, Vol. VI.)

Aurelio (the Historie of) and Isabell, daughter of the King of Scotts; French, Italian, Spanish, and English. Small 8vo. *Anvers, en casa de Juan Steelsio*, 1556.

Shakspeare is said to have founded his Tempest on this romance. This edition is unnoticed by Ames, Herbert, Warton, or Mr. Park.

Barony (the), by Anna Maria Porter. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

Bayly's (Thos.) Herba Parietas; or, the Wall Flower, as it grew out of the stone chamber of the metropolitan prison of London, called Newgate; being a history which is partly true, partly romantic, morally divine. Folio, front. *London*, 1650.

Dr. Bayly, the author, wrote this whilst imprisoned for his work entitled "Royal Charter granted unto Kings by God himself, &c."

Bracebridge Hall; or, the Humorist; [by Washington Irving]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Brambletye House; or, the Cavaliers and Roundheads. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1826.

Caleb Williams; or, Times as they are; by Wm. Godwin. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

Camilla; or, a Picture of Youth; by Mrs. D'Arblay. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1802.

Captain Singleton (Adventures of). (De Foe's Novels, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne, by Anne Radcliffe. 12mo. *London*, 1799.

Castle of Otranto, a Gothic story; translated by W. Marshall from the original Italian of Onuphrio Muralto [Horace Walpole]. Edwards's edition, large paper, 8vo. *Parma, Bodoni*, 1791.

Castle of Otranto. (Orford's Works, Vol. IV.)

Cavalier (Memoirs of a). (De Foe's Novels, Vols. IV. and V.)

Cecilia; or, Memoirs of an Heiress; by Mrs. D'Arblay. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1809.

Citizen of the World. (Goldsmith's Works, Vol. III.)

Clarissa Harlowe; or, the History of a Young Lady; by Sam. Richardson. 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1748.

Cœlebs in search of a Wife, by Han. More. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Collegians (the). 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Colonel Jack (Life of). (De Foe's Novels, Vols. VI. and VII.)

Cottagers of Glenburnie, by Eliz. Hamilton. 8vo. *Edin.* 1808.

Contrast (the), by the Author of Matilda. 3 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Croppy (the), a Tale of 1798. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

Cyril Thornton (the Youth and Manhood of). 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

De Foe's (Daniel) Novels; [with memoir of the author by Sir Walter Scott]. 12 vols. small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1810.

Denounced (the). 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

Destiny; or, the Chief's Daughter. 3 vols. crown 8vo. *Edin.* 1831.

De Vere; or, the Man of Independence: by the author of Tremaine. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Devereux, a tale. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Discipline, by Mary Brunton. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1814.

Disowned (the). 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Edgeworth's (Maria) Tales and Novels. 18 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1832.

Edgeworth's (M.) Harrington and Ormond, tales. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

Emmeline, by Mary Brunton; with memoirs of the author by her husband. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Entail (the); or, the Lairds of Grippy [by John Galt]. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

Eugene Aram, by E. L. Bulwer. 3 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit; wherein are contained, the delights that wit followeth in his youth by the pleasantness of love and happinesse, he reapeth in age by the perfectnesse of wisdome; by John Lylie. Black letter, 4to. *London*, 1631.

Euphues and his England; containing his voyage and adventures, the description of the country, the court, and the manners of the isle; by John Lylie. Black letter, 4to. *London*, 1631.

Evelina; or, the History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World: by Mad. D'Arblay. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1808.

Fathom (Adventures of Ferdinand, Count). (Smollett's Works, Vol. IV.)

Granby, a novel. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1826.

Grandison (the History of Sir Charles), in a series of letters. 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1770.

Grandmother's Guests and their Tales, by Henry Slingsby. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Gulliver's Travels. (Swift's Works, Vol. XI.)

Hajji Baba (Adventures of) of Ispahan. 3 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Heiress of Bruges, a Tale of the year 1600; by T. C. Grattan. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

Hieroglyphic Tales, by Horace Walpole. (Orford's Works, Vol. IV.)

High-Ways and By-Ways; or, Tales of the Roadside; picked up in the French provinces. First and second series. [By T. C. Grattan.] 5 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1824–5.

Humphrey Clinker (the Expedition of). (Smollett's Works, Vol. VI.)

Inheritance (the), by the Author of "Marriage." 3 vols. 12mo. *Edin.* 1824.

Italian; or, the Confessional of the Black Penitents, by Anne Radcliffe. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1811.

Jonathan Wild the Great. (Fielding's Works, Vol. IV.)

Joseph Andrews (Adventures of). (Fielding's Works, Vol. V.)

Journey from this World to the next. (Fielding's Works, Vol. IV.)

Julia de Roubigné. (Mackenzie's Works, Vol. III.)

Knickerbocker's (Diedrich) History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty; [by W. Irving]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Last of the Lairds; or, the Life and Opinions of Malachi Mailings, [by John Galt]. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

Launcelot Greaves (Adventures of Sir). (Smollett's Works, Vol. V.)

Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life. Small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Man of Feeling. (Mackenzie's Works, Vol. I.)

Man of the World. (Mackenzie's Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Mandeville, a tale of the 17th century in England, by Wm. Godwin. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

Margaret Lindsay (Trials of), by the Author of "Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life." 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

Marriage, a Novel. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

Matthew Wald (History of). Small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Memoirs of Modern Philosophers, by Eliz. Hamilton. 3 vols. 12mo. *Bath*, 1804.

Mohicans (the Last of the), a narrative of 1757. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826.

Mysteries of Udolpho, by Anne Radcliffe. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816.

Nights (the Five) of St. Albans. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

O'Hara Family (Tales by the). First and second series. 6 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1825–6.

Our Village; sketches of rural character and scenery, by Mary Russell Mitford. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

Palace of Pleasure, beautified, adorned, and well furnished with pleasant histories and excellent novels, by W. Painter: edited from the edition printed in 1575 by T. Marsh; by J. Haslewood. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813.

Pamela; or, Virtue rewarded, in a series of letters, by S. Richardson. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1771.

Pelham; or, the Adventures of a Gentleman. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

Peregrine Pickle. (Smollett's Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Persian (Letters from a) in England to his Friend at Ispahan. (Lyttleton's Misc. Works.)

Plague (History of the). (De Foe's Novels, Vol. XII.)

Provost (the), by John Galt. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

Queenhoo Hall, a romance; and Ancient Times, a drama, by Joseph Strutt [edited by Sir W. Scott]. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1808.

Roby's (J.) Traditions of Lancashire, both series. 4 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1829–31.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; and the Vision of Theodore, the Hermit of Teneriffe. (Johnson's Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; with engravings by Raimbach, from pictures by Smirke. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Reginald Dalton, by the Author of "Valerius" [J. C. Lockhart]. 3 vols. crown 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

Reynard the Fox (the most delectable History of); newly corrected, augmented, and enlarged, with sundry excellent morals, and expositions upon every several chapter. *London*, 1694;—The Second Part, containing much of pleasure and content; to which is added many excellent morals. *London*, 1681;—The Shifts of Reynardine, the son of Reynard the Fox; or, a history of his life and death: full of variety, &c. which may be applied to the late times. *London*, 1684. Black letter, in one vol. 4to.

Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe; with introductory verses by B. Barton, and illustrated with engravings from drawings by Cruickshank. 2 vols. small 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1831.

Robinson Crusoe. (Defoe's Novels, Vols. I. II. and III.)

Roderick Random (Adventures of). (Smollett's Works, Vol. I.)

Romance of the Forest, by Anne Radcliffe. 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806.

Rush (the Historie of Friar); how he came to a house of religion to seek service, and being entertained by the priour, was made under-cooke. Full of pleasant mirth and delight for young people. Inlaid in 4to. *London, imprinted by Edw. All-de*, 1620.

Salathiel; a story of the past, the present, and the future, [by George Croly]. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

Sayings and Doings; a series of sketches from life. First, second, and third series. 9 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Self-Control, by Mary Brunton. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. (Sterne's Works, Vol. V.)

Sicilian Romance, by Anne Radcliffe. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.

Spy (the); a tale of the neutral ground. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1822.

Sydney Biddulph (Memoirs of Miss), [by Mrs. Sheridan]. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1796.

Tales of a Traveller, [by Washington Irving]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Tale of a Tub, by Jonathan Swift. (Works, Vol. X.)

Tales of the Wars of our Times. 2 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Tales round a Winter Hearth, by Jane and Anna Maria Porter. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1826.

To-day in Ireland. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1825.

Tom Jones (History of). (Fielding's Works, Vols. VI. and VII.)

Tremaine; or, the Man of Refinement, by Ward. 3 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Tristram Shandy (Life and Opinions of). (Sterne's Works, Vols. I.—IV.)

Valerius; a Roman story, [by J. C. Lockhart]. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1821.

Vicar of Wakefield. (Goldsmith's Works, Vol. I.)

Vivian Grey. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1826–7.

Voyage (New) round the World. (Defoe's Novels, Vols. X. and XI.)

Wanderer; or, Female Difficulties, by Charlotte Burney [Mad. D'Arblay]. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1814.

Waverley Novels, with historical introductions and notes by Sir W. Scott. 48 vols. small 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Waverley Novels.—Letters to Richard Heber, Esq., containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Yesterday in Ireland. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

Zeluco, or various views of Human Nature taken from life and manners; by John Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

*French Novels.*

Beroalde (Sieur de), Aventures de Floride. 2 vols. 12mo. *Tours, par Mettayer*, 1593.

[Bodin de Boismontier (Madlle. Suzanne)], Mémoires Historiques de la Comtesse de Marienberg. 2 vols. in one. Small 8vo. *Amsterdam* [*Paris*], 1751.

Cottin (Madame), Mathilde; ou, Mémoires tirés de l'Histoire des Croisades. 4 vols. 12mo. *Londres*, 1809.

Cottin (M.), Elisabeth; ou, les Exilés de Sibérie. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803.

Florian (J. P. de), Numa Pompilius, second Roi de Rome. 2 vols. 18mo. *Paris, Didot*, 1786.

Florian (J. P. de), Gonzalve de Cordoue; ou, Grenade reconquise. 3 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1810.

Florian (J. P. de), Galatée, Roman pastoral, imité de Cervantes. 18mo. *Paris, Didot*, 1785.

[Force (Mad. de Caumont de la), les Fées; Contes des Contes; Nouveaux Contes Fées; Contes moins Contes que des autres; Contes de M. Perrault, avec des moralitéz. 4 vols. small 8vo. *Paris*, 1724–5.

Force (Madlle. de la), Histoire secrète de Bourgogne [publiée, avec des notices sur les personnages de l'histoire secrète, par De la Borde]. 3 vols. 12mo. Pap. d'Hollande. *Paris, Didot*, 1782.

Gaudence de Lucques (Mémoires de), enrichis des remarques de M. Rhedi. 4 vols. in two, small 8vo. *Amst.* 1777.

Gombauld's (M.) Endymion; an excellent fancy: elegantly illustrated by Richard Hurst. 12mo. *London*, 1639.

Jouy (E.), Cécile; ou, les Passions. (Œuvres, Vols. XXXIV.—VI.)

Le Sage, Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, ornée de figures. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1795.

Le Sage's Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated by Benj. H. Malkin. Illustrated with engravings from pictures by Smirke. 4 vols. 4to. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1809.

Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre, Contes et Nouvelles, mis en beau langage, et accommodé au goût de ce tems. 2 vols. 18mo. *Haye*, 1777.

Marivaux (M. de), les Effets surprenants de la Sympathie; ou, les Aventures de **. (Œuvres, Vols. V. and VI.)

Marivaux (M. de), la Vie de Marianne; ou, les Aventures de Madame la Comtesse de ****. (Œuvres, Vols. VI. and VII.)

Marivaux (M. de), le Paysan Parvenu; ou, les Mémoires de M. ***. (Œuvres, Vol. VIII.)

Marivaux (M. de), le Don Quichotte Modèrne. (Œuvres, Vol. XI.)

Marmontel (M.), les Incas; ou, la Destruction de l'Empire du Pérou. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1777.

Marmontel (M.), Contes Moraux. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1803.

Marmontel (M.), Nouveaux Contes Moraux. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1801.

Martial d'Auvergne, dit de Paris, les Arrêts d'Amours, avec l'Amant rendu Cordelier à l'observance d'Amours: accompagnéz des commentaires juridiques et joyeux de Bénoist de Cour. Revue, corrigée, et augmentée de plusieurs arrêts, de notes, et d'un glossaire des anciens termes [par Lenglet du Fresnoy]. 12mo. *Amst.* 1731.

Montesquieu (Baron de), le Temple de Gnide, Céphise et l'Amour, et Arsace et Isménie. 18mo. *Paris, Didot*, 1795.

Rabelais (Fr.), Œuvres; contenant cinq livres de la vie, faicts, et dicts héroïques de Gargantua et de son fils Pantagruel. Small 8vo. *Imprimés sur les premières éditions*, 1626.

Ramsay (M. A.), les Voyages de Cyrus; avec un discours sur la mythologie. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1727.

Scarron (Paul), le Roman Comique; ornée de figures par Le Barbier. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1796.

Staël Holstein (Mad. de), Corinne, ou l'Italie. 3 vols. 12mo. *Londres*, 1809.

[Utterson's (Mrs.)] Tales of the Dead, principally from the French. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

*Italian Novels.*

Libro di Novelle et di bel parlar gentile; nel qual si contengono cente novelle altra volta mandate fuori da Carlo Gualteruzzi da Fano; di nuovo ricorrette, con aggiunta di quattro altre nel fine, et con una dichiarazione d'alcune delle voci più antiche [di Vincenzo Borghini]. 4to. *In Fiorenza, nella stamp. de i Giunti*, 1582.

Novelle Scelte rarissime, stampate a spese di XL. amatori [cont. Lionora di Bardi ed Hippolyto Buondelmonte; le amorose novelle di Giust. Nelli; Gianfiore e Filomena; novelle tre dell' ingratitudine, dell' avarizia, e dell' eloquenza, creduto di M. Marco di Mantova, S. W. Singer editore]. 8vo. *Londra*, 1814.

The Italian Novelists; selected from the most approved authors in that language, from the earliest period down to the close of the 18th century: arranged in an historical and chronological series. Translated from the original Italian, accompanied with notes, critical and biographical, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Arnalt and Lucinda (the pretie and wittie Historie of), [Italian and English]; with certaine rules and dialogues, set foorth for the learner of the Italian tong; by Claudius Holliband. Small 8vo. *London, by Thos. Purfoote*, 1575.

Bandello (Mat.), Novelle. 9 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London* [*Livorno*], 1791–3.

Boccacio (Giovanni), Il Decamerone, nuovamente corretti et con diligenza stampato. 4to. *In Firenze, per li heredi di Phil. di Giunta*, 1527; [*Ed. contrafatto Venezia*, 1739.]

Boccacio (G.), Il Decamerone, nuovamente alla sua vera lezione ridotto da M. Lod. Dolce, con annotazioni, tavoli, &c. Small 8vo. *Venegia, Giolito*, 1552.

Boccacio (Istoria del Decamerone di), da Dom. Mu. Manni. 4to. *Firenze*, 1742.

Boccacio.—Salviati (Leonardo), Avvertimenti della Lingua sopra il Decamerone. 2 vols. in one. 4to. *In Napoli*, 1712.

Boccacio, le Nymphal Fiessolan, trad. de Tuscan par Ant. Guercin du Crest. 16mo. *Lyon, G. Collier*, 1556.

Done (Ant. Fr.), La Zucca. Small 8vo. *In Venegia, per F. Marcolini*, 1551.

This work contains the original of the Portrait which usually passes for Caxton's.

Erasto (i Compassionevoli Avvertimenti di), opera dotta e morale, di Græco ridotta in volgare. Small 8vo. *In Venegia, per C. di Trino*, 1563.

Erasto.—History of Prince Erastus, son to the Emperour Dioclesian, and the VII. Wise Masters of Rome; written originally in Italian, then translated into French, and now rendered into English by F. Kirkman. Small 8vo. *London*, 1674.

Giovanni Fiorentino, il Pecorone, nel quale si contengono cinquante novelle antiche. 2 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1804.

Grazzini (A. F.), detto il Lasca, Novelle. 8vo. *London* [*Livorno*], 1756.

Sacchetti (F.), Novelle [con prefazione, &c. P. Umberti]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Firenze* [*Napoli*], 1724.

Sansovino (F.), Cento Novelle, scelte da' più nobili scrittori della lingua volgare. 4to. *Venegia*, 1610.

*Spanish Novels.*

Historia VII. Infantum de Lara. (Vænius, under Engraving, ante, p. 120.)

Cervantes, Don Quixote de la Mancha; corregida, con el prologo, por la Real Academia Espanola [la vida del autor y análisis del Obra]. 4 vols. 4to. *En Madrid*, 1780.

Cervantes' Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the original Spanish by Charles Jarvis; [with life of Cervantes, translated from the Spanish MS. of Don Greg. Mayáns y Siscar by Ozell; supplement to the translator's preface on the origin of chivalric romances, by Bp. Warburton; and an advertisement concerning the prints by Vandergucht; by J. Oldfield.] 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1742.

Cervantes' Don Quixote, translated by Mary Smirke; with life of the author, and illustrated with engravings from pictures by R. Smirke. 4 vols. 4to. Large paper, India proofs. *London*, 1818.

Cervantes.—The Life and Exploits of Don Quixote; containing his fourth sally, and fifth part of his adventures; by F. Alonso de Avellaneda. 3 vols. 12mo. *Swaffham*, 1805.

Fiori (Giov. de), Amorosa Historia di Isabella et Aurelio; di lingua Castigliana in Italico idioma tradotta da M. Lelio Alatiphilo. Small 8vo. *Venegia, Gregori*, 1526. (See also ante, p. 381.)

Lamarca (Fr. Loubayssin de), Historia Tragicomica de Don Henrique de Castro. 8vo. *Paris*, 1617.

[Mendoza (Diego de)], The pleasant History of Lazarillo de Tormes; wherein is contained his marvellous deeds and life, and strange adventures: with the pursuit of the historie, gathered out of the ancient chronicles of Toledo, by Jean de Luna. Done into English and set forth by David Rowland. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1639.

*German and Northern Novels.*

German Novelists: Tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language, from the earliest period down to the close of the 18th century; translated from the originals, with critical and biographical notices, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Popular Tales and Romances of Northern Nations. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

*Oriental Romances.*

Arabian Nights, translated [from the French of Galland] by Edward Foster; with engravings from pictures by R. Smirke. 5 vols. 4to. Large paper, India proofs. *London*, 1802.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments (Remarks upon the); in which the origin of Sinbad's Voyages, and other oriental fictions, is particularly considered, by R. Hole. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

Antar (Life and Adventures of), a celebrated Bedowen; translated from the original Arabic by T. Hamilton. 4 vols. small 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

An Arabian Tale [the History of the Caliph Vathek], from an unpublished MS. [by William Beckford]; with notes, critical and explanatory [by Dr. Stephen Henley]. 8vo. first edition, large paper; printed only for presents. *London*, 1786.

See Nichols's Anecdotes, vol. ix. p. 674, for a letter of Dr. Henley's to Mr. Weston, in which he affirms that this work is really a translation.

Bahar-danush; or, Garden of Knowledge: translated from the Persian of Einaut-Oollah, by Jonathan Scott. 3 vols. small 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1799.

Hatim Tai (Adventures of), a Romance; translated from the Persian by Duncan Forbes. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Fortunate Union (the), a Romance; translated from the Chinese original, with notes and illustrations, by J. F. Davis. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1829.

## *Dramatic Poetry.*

### *Treatises on Dramatic Poetry, &c.*

Schlegel's (Aug. Will.) Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature; translated by John Black. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Adams' (Geo.) Defence of Tragic Poetry; an historical account of its rise and progress, and a comparison of the ancient tragedians with each other. (Translation of Sophocles, Vol. I.)

Barrington (Daines) on the Ancient Tragedies. (Miscellanies.)

[Cumberland's (Rich.)] History of the Athenian Stage. (Observer.)

Dryden (John) on Dramatic Poesy. (Works, Vol. XV.)

Hume (D.) on Tragedy. (Essays, Vol. I.)

Walpole's (H.) Thoughts on Tragedy and Comedy. (Orford's Works, Vol. II.)

### *Greek and Latin Drama.*

Tragœdiæ Æschyli, Euripidis, Sophoclis, et Senecæ.
Comœdiæ Aristophanis, Plauti, et Terentii.
} (Classics).

Ignoramus, Comœdia, scriptore Georgio Ruggle; nunc denuò edita, cum notis historicis et criticis: quibus præponitur vita autoris et glossarium [Anglicè], accurante J. S. Hawkins. 8vo. *Londini*, 1787.

### *English Drama.*

#### *HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH THEATRE AND DRAMA.*

Scott's (Sir W.) Essay on the Drama. (Prose Works, Vol. VI.)

Hawkins's (Thos.) Origin of the English Drama illustrated, in its various species—mystery, morality, tragedy, and comedy—by specimens from our earliest writers; with notes. 3 vols. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1773.

Collier's (J. P.) History of English Dramatic Poetry to the time of Shakspeare; and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration. 3 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Langbaine's (Gerard) Account of the English Dramatic Poets. Small 8vo. *Oxford*, 1691.

Baker's (D. Erskine) Biographia Dramatica; or, companion to the playhouse: containing historical and critical memoirs of British and Irish dramatic writers, and an alphabetical account of their works; together with an introductory view of the rise and progress of the British stage; originally compiled to the year 1764, and continued to 1811 by Isaac Reed and Stephen Jones. 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

Goffe's (T.) Exact and Perfect Catalogue of all our Playes that are printed. (Careless Shepherdess.)

[Wright's (James)] Historia Histrionica; an historical account of the English stage. *London*, 1699; *reprinted*. (Dodsley's Old Plays, Vol. I.)

Malone's (E.) History of the English Stage. (Shakspeare's Works.)

Dibdin's (C.) Complete History of the English Stage; introduced by a review of the ancient and modern theatres. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800.

Drake's (N.) Shakspeare and his Times. (Shakspeare.)

Davies' (Thos.) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick; forming a history of the stage during a period of thirty-six years. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Boaden's (James) Memoirs of the Life of John Kemble, including a history of the English stage from the time of Garrick to the present period. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Boaden's (J.) Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons; interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Kelly's (Michael) Reminiscences, including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Prynne's (Will.) Histrio-Mastix, the Player's Scourge; wherein is largely evidenced, by the concurring authorities of Scripture, the primitive church, the fathers, and Christian writers, heathen philosophers, historians, poets, &c. &c. that popular stage-playes are sinfull, heathenish, and pernicious corruptions. 4to. *London*, 1633.

The first English work publicly burnt in this country, and that for which the author lost his ears, and suffered a long imprisonment.

*ENGLISH DRAMATIC WORKS.*

British Drama, ancient and modern; comprehending the best plays in the English language [edited by Sir W. Scott]. 6 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. *London*, 1810 and 1804.

Dodsley's (R.) Select Collection of Old Plays; a new edition, with additional notes and corrections by Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the editor. [Together with Mr. Dodsley's preface to the first edition, and Mr. Reed's supplement and his preface to the second edition.] 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare; with notes by C. Lamb. Small 8vo. *London*, 1808.

The British Theatre, printed from the prompt-books; with biographical and critical remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. 25 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1808.

The Modern British Theatre, selected by Mrs. Inchbald. 10 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1811.

Collection of Farces and other After-pieces, selected by Mrs. Inchbald. 7 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1809.

---

Addison's (Jo.) Cato, Rosamond, and Drummer. (Works, Vols. I. and VI. 8vo.; and VI. 4to.)

Baillie's (Joanna) Series of Plays on the Passions; Family Legend, a tragedy; and Miscellaneous Plays. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802–12.

Beaumont and Fletcher's Works; with commendatory poems, Seward's preface, and biographical and critical introduction and notes; by Henry Weber. 14 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1812.

Beaumont and Fletcher's Works (Comments on), by J. M. Mason. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

[Brewer's (Ant.)] Lingua; or, the Combat of the Tongue and the Five Senses for Superiority: a pleasant comedie. 4to. *London*, 1617.

Brother-in-Law, a comedy. Crown 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1817.

Burgoyne's (Gen. J.) Dramatic and Poetical Works; with memoirs of the author. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

Centlivre's (Mrs.) Works. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1741.

Congreve's (Wm.) Works; containing his plays and poems. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1725.

Cowley's (Abr.) Plays. (Works.)

Cowley's (Mrs.) Works, dramas and poems. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Cumberland's (Rich.) Posthumous Dramatic Works [edited by his daughter, Mrs. Jansen]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Dryden's (John) Plays. (Works, Vols. II. to VIII.)

Edgeworth's (Maria) Comic Dramas. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

Etherige's (Sir Geo.) Works, containing his plays and poems. 12mo. *London*, 1735.

Farquhar's (Geo.) Works. 8vo. *London*, 1711.

Fielding's (Henry) Dramatic Pieces. (Works, Vols. I. to IV.)

Foote's (Sam.) Dramatic Works. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1781.

Ford's (John) Dramatic Works; with introduction, and notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Goffe (Thos.), the Raging Turke, or Baiazet II.; Courageous Turke, or Amurath I.; Tragedy of Orestes; and the Careless Shepherdess. 4to. *London*, 1631–56.

Goldsmith's (O.) Dramatic Pieces. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jonson's (Ben.) Works; with notes and a biographical memoir by W. Gifford. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Kemble's (F. A.) Francis I., an historical drama. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

[Knevet's (Ralph)] Rhodon and Iris, a pastoral, as it was presented at the Florists' feast in Norwich, May 3, 1631. 4to. *London*, 1631.

Mackenzie's (H.) Dramatic Pieces. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Marston's (John) Dramatic and Poetical Works. 4 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Mason's (W.) Dramatic Pieces. (Works, Vol. II.)

Massinger's (P.) Plays; with introduction, and notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Murphy's (A.) Dramatic Works. (Works, Vols. I. to IV.)

Otway's (Thomas) Works; with notes, and a life of the author, by Th. Thornton. 3 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1813.

Peele's (Geo.) Works; with some account of his life and writings, and notes, by Alexander Dyce. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Ramsay's (Allan) Gentle Shepherd, a pastoral comedy; with illustrations of the scenery, life of the author, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, large paper. *Edin.* 1808.

Shakspeare's (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, the *third* impression; and unto this is added sevene plays, never before printed in folio. Folio. *London, printed for P. C.* 1654.

The greater part of this edition was destroyed in the fire of London.

Shakspeare's Plays and Poems; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators: comprehending a life of the poet, and an enlarged history of the stage, by E. Malone. [Edited from Malone's MSS. by James Boswell, with prolegomena, including the prefaces to the various preceding editions; Dr. Farmer on the learning of Shakspeare; Steevens on Shakspeare, Ford, and Jonson; Rowe's life of Shakspeare; [Boswell?] on the phraseology and metre of Shakspeare; additions to Malone's history of the stage; and a further account of the early English stage by Geo. Chalmers, &c.] 21 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Shakspeare's Plays (Supplement to the edition of) published in 1798 by Johnson and Steevens; containing additional observations by several of the former commentators: to which are subjoined, the genuine poems of the same author, and seven plays that have been ascribed to him; with notes by the editor and others. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780.

Shakspeare's Plays, Index to all the editions, by Sam. Ayscough. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1780.

Shakspeare Himself again; or, the language of the poet asserted, by And. Beckett. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Shakspeare's Plays (Notes and various Readings to); and the School of Shakspeare, or authentic extracts from divers English books that were in print in his time; by Ed. Capell. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1779.

Shakspeare.—Notes on some of the obscure Passages in Shakspeare's Plays; with remarks on the editions of 1785, 1790, 1793, by Lord Chedworth. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Shakspeare.—Dramatic Miscellanies; consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakspeare; with a review of his principal characters as represented by Mr. Garrick, &c.; by Th. Davies. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Shakspeare.—Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners, by Fr. Douce; with dissertations on the clowns of Shakspeare, on the collection of popular tales entitled Gesta Grayorum, and on the English morrice-dance. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Shakspeare.—Canons of Criticism, and Glossary [being a supplement to Warburton's edition]; by Th. Edwards. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

Shakspeare.—Essay on the Learning of Shakspeare, by Rich. Farmer. 8vo. *Camb.* 1767.

Shakspeare.—Critical, Historical, and Explanatory Notes on Shakspeare; with emendations of the text and metre; by Zach. Grey. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1754.

Shakspeare.—Observations on Macbeth, by Sam. Johnson. (Works, Vol. III.)

Shakspeare's Macbeth and Richard the Third, an essay in answer to Remarks on some of the Characters of Shakspeare, by J. P. Kemble. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

Shakspeare.—Comments on the several Editions of Shakspeare, extended to those of Malone and Steevens, by J. Monck Mason. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1807.

Shakspeare (Some further Observations on), extended to the late editions of Malone and Steevens, by J. Monck Mason. (Comments on Beaumont and Fletcher.)

Shakspeare.—Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets; by Mrs. Montague. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

Shakspeare.—Essays on some of the Dramatic Characters, with an Essay on the Faults of Shakspeare, by Wm. Richardson. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

Shakspeare.—Remarks on the Text and Notes of the last Edition of Shakspeare; with the Quip Modest, or supplement, by J. Ritson. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *London*, 1783–88.

Shakspeare.—Critical Observations on Shakspeare, by John Upton. 8vo. *London*, 1746.

Shakspeare.—Cursory Criticisms on the edition of Shakspeare published by Mr. Malone. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Shakspeare.—Six old Plays, on which Shakspeare founded six of his, by J. Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779.

Shakspeare's Hamlet and As You like It; a specimen of a new edition of Shakspeare [edited by Mr. Caldecot]. 8vo. 1819.

Shakspeare's King Lear, a tragedy; collated with the old and modern editions [by Charles Jennens]. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

Shakspeare Illustrated; or the novels and histories on which the plays of Shakspeare are founded, collected and translated from the original authors, with critical remarks. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1753.

Shakspeare.—Letter to D. Garrick, concerning a glossary to the plays of [by Rich. Warner]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.

Shakspeare.—Copies of several unpublished documents relating to him and his family; and an account of the jubilee. (Wheeler's Hist. of Stratford.)

Shakspeare and his Times; including a biography of the poet, criticisms on his genius and writings, and a history of the manners, customs, amusements, superstitions, poetry, and elegant literature of his age; by Nathan Drake. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1817.

Shakspeare.—An Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints which, from the decease of the poet to our own times, have been offered to the public as portraits of Shakspeare; by James Boaden. 4to. *London*, 1824.

Pseudo-Shakspeare.—Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of W. Shakspeare, from the original MSS. in the possession of Sam. Ireland. Folio. *London*, 1796.

The original forgeries of this collection were sold at Mr. Dent's sale for 46*l.*

Pseudo-Shakspeare.—Malone's (E.) Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Papers and Legal Instruments published in 1795, and attributed to W. Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

Pseudo-Shakspeare.—Chalmer's (Geo.) Apology, and Supplemental Apology; with appendix for the believers of the Shakespeare Papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797–1800.

Pseudo-Shakspeare.—Confessions of W. Ireland; containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare MSS.: together with anecdotes and opinions of many distinguished persons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Sheridan (the Works of Richard Brinsley) [edited by Thomas Moore]. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Shirley's (W.) Plays and Poems, now first collected and chronologically arranged, and the text carefully collated and restored; with occasional notes, and a biographical and critical essay, by W. Gifford. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Smollett's (Tobias) Plays. (Works, Vol. III.)

Southern's (Thos.) Plays, now first collected; with life of the author [by T. Evans]. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1774.

Suckling's (Sir John) Plays. (Works.)

Taylor (G. W.), the Profligate, a comedy. 4to. *London, privately printed*, 1820.

Thomson's (James) Plays. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Vanbrugh's (Sir John) Plays. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1735.

Walpole's (Horace) Mysterious Mother; a tragedy. (Orford's Works, Vol. I.)

Webster's (John) Works; with some account of the author by Alex. Dyce. 4 vols. crown 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Wilson's (Arthur) Inconstant Lady; a play [edited], with an appendix [by P. Bliss]. 4to. *Oxford*, 1814.

Wycherley's (Wm.) Plays. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1720.

*French Drama.*

Le Mystère des Actes des Apostres, translaté fidellement à la vérité historiale, escripté par Saint Luc, et illustré des légendes et vies des saincts recues par l'Eglise, [par A. et S. Greban]. 2 vols. in one, 4to. Lettres Gothiques. The Roxburgh copy. *Paris, A. and C. Angeliers*, 1540.

Campistron (M. de), Œuvres, augmentées de plusieurs pièces. 2 vols. 18mo. *Amst.* 1722.

Champmeslé (M. de), Œuvres. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1742.

Corneille (Pierre), Œuvres de, avec les commentaires de Voltaire [sa vie par B. le Bovier de Fontenelle, et les trois meilleures pièces de son Frère.] Figures par Moreau. 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Crébillon (P. J. de), Œuvres; ornées des figures par Peyron. 2 vols. 8vo. Proofs and etchings. *Paris*, 1799.

Catherine of Cleves, and Hernani, tragedies; from the French of Alex. Dumas and Victor Hugo, by Lord Leveson Gower. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Fontaine (De la), Théâtre. (Œuvres, Vol. IV.)

Fosse (M. de la), Théâtre. 18mo. *Amst.* 1745.

Gresset (J. B. L.), Œuvres Dramatiques. (Œuvres, Vol. II.)

[Henault (M. le Président)], Cornelie, Vestale, tragédie. Small 8vo. *Imprimée à Strawberry Hill*, 1768.

Jouy (E.), Théâtre. (Œuvres, Vols. XL. to XLV.)

Marivaux (M. de), Œuvres Dramatiques. (Œuvres, Vols. I. to V.)

Molière (Œuvres de J. B. de); avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens, et des observations, sur chaque pièce, par M. Bret [et la vie de Molière par Voltaire, avec un supplément par l'Editeur]. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.

Besides the plates, after Moreau, belonging to this edition, which were originally engraved for that of 1773, this copy has those published separately by Rénouard in 1813, after new and superior designs by the same artist.

Pathelin (la Farce de P.); avec son testament à IV personnages. Small 8vo. *Paris, Coustellier*, 1722.

Racine (Jean), Œuvres Dramatiques. (Œuvres, Vols. I. to III.)

Sleep-Walker, a Comedy; translated from the French [by Horace Walpole.] 8vo. *Strawberry Hill*, 1778.

*Italian Drama.*

Walker's (J. C.) Historical Memoir on Italian Tragedy, from the earliest period; illustrated with specimens of the most celebrated tragedies, biographical notices, &c. 4to. *London*, 1799.

Walker's (J. C.) Historical and Critical Essay on the Revival of the Drama in Italy. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

---

Alfieri (Vittorio), Tragedie. 5 vols. 8vo. *Milano*, 1822.

Goldoni (Carlo), Scelte Commedie [con un memorie del' autor]. 12 vols. 8vo. *Padova*, 1811–17.

Maffei (Scipio), Teatro. 8vo. *Verona*, 1730.

Metastasio (Pietro), Opere Drammatiche. (Opere Compito.)

Metastasio's (P.) Works, translated by John Hoole. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1767.

Monti (Vicenzo), Tragédie. 12mo. *Firenze*, 1827.

*Spanish Drama.*

Teatro Español, ó collecion de dramas escogidos de celebres escritores, precedida de una breve noticia de la Escena Española, y de los autores que la han illustrado. 4 vols. 4to. *Londra*, 1817.

*German Drama.*

Goëthe's Goëtze, of Berlichengen, with the Iron Hand, a tragedy; translated from the German by Sir Walter Scott. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Sir W. Scott's first production, originally published in 1799.

Goëthe's Faust, a drama, and Schiller's Song of the Bell; translated by Lord Francis Leveson Gower. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

*Oriental Drama.*

Sacontalá, or the Fatal Ring; an Indian drama, translated. (Sir W. Jones's Works, Vol. VI.)

Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, a Chinese tragedy; translated from the original, with notes, by J. F. Davis. 4to. *London*, 1829.

## *Polygraphy in all Languages.*

Hic liber intitulatur de Nugis Curialium et Vestigiis Philosophorum, cujus Johannes Salesberiensis Carnotensis Epūs fuit actor. Folio, black letter. *Sine anno, loco, &c.*

The editio princeps. It is without either signatures, catch-words, or paging; and Brunet and Dibdin (see Bib. Spencer.) agree in ascribing it to the press of Ther Hoernen, about 1472; but Santander, whose copy this appears to have been, attributes it to the Brussels press, "apud fratres Vitum communis, circa annum 1476." As described in the Catalogue de Santander, there is at the end, in MS. of a contemporary hand, "Relatio brevis de vitâ et passione Thomæ Cant. p. D. Jo. Salisburiensis." A large and fine copy.

Addison's (Joseph) Works. 4 vols. 4to. plates after Grignon. *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1761.

Addison's (J.) Works; with notes by Bp. Richard Hurd. 6 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1811.

Ascham's (Roger) English Works; with Life by Dr. Johnson. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Atterbury's (Bp. Fr.) Epistolary Correspondence, Visitation Charges, Speeches, and Miscellanies; with historical notes by J. Nichols. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

Bacon's (Francis, Lord Verulam) Works; edited [with translations of the Latin portions] by Basil Montagu. 16 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825–32.

Barrington's (Daines) Miscellanies. 4to. *London*, 1781.

Boileau Despréaux (N.), Œuvres; avec un nouveau commentaire par M. Amar. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

Bocharti (Sam.) Opera Omnia. 3 vols. folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1712.

Boyle's (Robt.) Works; with life of the author by Thos. Birch. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1772.

Brown's (Sir Thos.) Works. Folio. *London*, 1686.

Bruyère's (M. de la) Works; with an original chapter of the manner of living with great men, written after his method by Nicholas Rowe. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1713.

Burke's (Edmund) Works. 16 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815–27.

Butler's (Sam.) Genuine Remains in verse and prose; with notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1759.

Cambridge's (R. Owen) Works; with an account of his life by his Son. 4to. *London*, 1803.

Chatterton's (Thos.) Works, with Life by Dr. Gregory; edited by R. Southey. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Chesterfield's (Lord) Miscellaneous Works; with memoirs of his life by Dr. Maty. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1787–8.

Cowley's (Abraham) Works, in prose and verse; with notes by Bp. Hurd, and life by Dr. Johnson. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Della Casa (Giov.), Prose e Rime, rivedute per Annab. Antonini. Small 8vo. *Parigi*, 1727.

Dryden's (John) Works; illustrated with notes, critical, historical, and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 18 vols. royal 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Evelyn's (John) Miscellaneous Writings; now first collected, with occasional notes, by W. Upcott. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Fielding's (Henry) Works; with an essay on his life and genius by Arth. Murphy. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Firenzuola (Prose di M. Agnola). Small 8vo. *Firenze, appresso Lor. Torrentino*, 1552.

Fontaine (J. de la), Œuvres accompagnées de préfaces, de notes, l'éloge de l'auteur, et essai sur la fable et sur les fabulistes avant la Fontaine, par C. A. Walckenaer. 6 vols. 8vo. pap. vélin, with proof plates before the letters. *Paris*, 1822.

Franklin's (Benj.) Works; comprising private correspondence, public negotiations, political, philosophical, and miscellaneous works; and memoirs of his life and writings written by himself, and continued to the time of his death by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818, 19.

Gibbon's (Edward) Miscellaneous Works; with memoirs of his life and writings composed by himself, and illustrated with occasional notes and narrative by Lord Sheffield. 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1796–1815.

Goldsmith's (Oliver) Miscellaneous Works; edited, with an account of his life and writings, by Washington Irving. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Grafigny (Mad. de), Œuvres Choisies, augmentées des lettres d'Aza. 2 vols. 18mo. *Londres* [*Paris*], 1783.

Gray's (Thos.) Works; with memoirs by Mason: to which are subjoined, extracts from the author's original MSS., edited and selected by T. J. Mathias. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Gray's (T.) Works; containing his poems and correspondence; with memoirs of his life and writings: a new edition, containing some additions not before printed, with notes of the various editors. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1825.

Gresset (Œuvres de), [avec les principaux traits de la vie privée et littéraire de l'auteur, par A. A. Rénouard]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Grey (the Literary Remains of Lady Jane); with a memoir of her life by Sir N. H. Nicolas. Large paper, royal 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Hale's (Sir Matt.) Works, moral and religious; with life by Bp. Burnet: including the additional notes of Baxter; by T. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Hamilton's (Bp. Hugh) Works, collected by his son Alex. Hamilton. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Harris's (James) Works; with an account of his life, by his son the Earl of Malmesbury. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.

Harrington's (James) Oceana, and other Works; with his life by John Toland: and an appendix containing all the political tracts wrote by this author, omitted in Toland's edition [edited by T. Birch]. Folio. *London*, 1737.

Heynii (C. G.) Opuscula Academica collecta, et animadversionibus locupleta. 5 vols. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1785–1802.

Hurd's (Bp. Richard) Works. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Johnson's (Sam.) Works; with an essay on his life, &c. by A. Murphy. 12 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Jones's (Sir W.) Works, edited by his lady; with Supplement. 8 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799–1801.

Jouy (Estienne), Œuvres complètes. 46 vols. 12mo. *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1824–27.

Knox's (Vicesimus) Works; with a biographical preface. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Locke's (John) Works [by Bp. E. Law]. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, Colecciones de los Obras Sueltos, assi en prosa como en verso. 21 vols. small 4to. *Madrid*, 1776–9.

Lyttleton's (George, Lord) Miscellaneous Works, published by G. E. Ayscough. 4to. *London*, 1775.

Mackenzie's (Henry) Works. 8 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Marivaux (P. C. de), ses Œuvres complètes. 12 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1781.

Mason's (Wm.) Works. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Metastasio (Pietro), Opere [edizioni data dell' Abate Pezzana]. 12 vols. 4to. papier d'Hollande. *Parigi*, *Herissant*, 1780–82.

Milton's (John) Works, historical, political, and miscellaneous; to which is prefixed, an account of his life and writings by Thos. Birch: [edited by Richard Baron]. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1753.

Milton's (John) Prose Works; with a life of the author by Ch. Symmons. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Montagu's (Lady Mary Wortley) Works; including her correspondence, poems, and essays: with memoirs by J. Dallaway. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Murphy's (Arthur) Works. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1786.

Newtoni (Is.) Opera quæ extant omnia, commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley. 3 vols. 4to. *Londini*, 1779–85.

Orford's (Horace Walpole, Earl of) Works; with Edwards's Supplement. 7 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1799–1819.

Pope's (Alex.) Works; containing the principal notes of Warburton and Warton, with remarks by Johnson, Wakefield, and Chalmers: to which are added, some original letters, with additional observations, and memoirs of the life of the author; edited by W. L. Bowles. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Racine (Œuvres de Jean), avec les variantes et les imitations des auteurs Grecs et Latins, publiées par M. Petitot. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Ralegh's (Sir Walter) Collected Works; to which are prefixed the lives of the author by Oldys and Birch. 8 vols. 8vo. *Oxford University press*, 1829.

Reynolds's (Sir Joshua) Works; with an account of his life and writings by E. Malone. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Scott's (Sir Walter) Miscellaneous Prose Works. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

Seldeni (Joannis) Opera Omnia, tàm edita quàm inedita, collegit ac recensuit, vitam auctoris, præfationes, &c. adjecit D. Wilkins. 3 vols. in 6, folio. *London*, 1726.

Sidney's (Sir Philip) Miscellaneous Works; with life and illustrative notes by W. Gray. 8vo. large paper. *Oxford*, 1829.

Smollett's (Tobias) Miscellaneous Works; with memoirs of his life and writings, by Robt. Anderson. 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806.

Sterne's (Laurence) Works; with life by himself. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Sterne (Illustrations of), by John Ferriar; with other essays and verses. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Warrington*, 1812.

Stillingfleet's (Benj.) Literary Life and Select Works, edited by W. Coxe. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Swift's (Jonathan) Works, containing additional letters, tracts, and poems, not hitherto published; with notes, and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott. 19 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1814.

Suckling's (Sir John) Fragmenta Aurea; a collection of all his incomparable pieces; printed by his own copies. First edition, with a brilliant impression of the portrait by Marshall. Sir M. M. Sykes's copy. 8vo. *London*, 1646.

Surrey's (Henry Howard, Earl of) Works; [including his poems and letters, with notes, a memoir of the author, and of his son, the Earl of Northampton], and of Sir Thos. Wyatt, the elder [consisting of his poems and letters to his son, with notes and memoirs of the author], by C. F. Nott. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1815–16.

Talbot's (Mrs. Cath.) Works, by Mrs. Carter; with additional papers, notes, and illustrations; and an account of her life, by Montague Pennington. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Taylor (all the Works of John), the Water-Poet, collected into one volume by the author. Folio. *London*, 1630.

Hearne's copy, with his autograph.

Temple's (Sir Wm.) Works; with a life and character of the author. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1757.

Tweddell's (John) Remains, being a selection of his letters; together with his Prolusiones Juveniles: to which is added, some account of the author's journals, MSS., collections of drawings, &c.; and prefixed is a biographical memoir by the editor, Robert Tweddell. 4to. *London*, 1815.

White's (H. K.) Remains; with an account of his life by Robt. Southey. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808–22.

Witherspoon's (John) Works; with life. 9 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1815.

Wotton's (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, or a collection of lives, letters, and poems; with characters of sundry personages, [edited by Isaac Walton]. 8vo. *London*, 1672.

Wrangham's (Fr.) Works: sermons, dissertations, and translations. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Wyatt's (Sir Tho.) Works. (Surrey.)

Young's (Edward) Works. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1767.

Zouch's (Thos.) Works; with memoir of his life by F. Wrangham. 2 vols. 8vo. *York*, 1820.

## *Fables.*

Pilpay's Fables. 12mo. *London*, 1818.

Hitopodesa of Vishnusarum, or amicable instruction; [the fables of Pilpay], translated by Sir W. Jones. (Works, Vol. VI.)

Æsopi Fabulæ. (Classics.)

Æsop's Fables; with his life in English, French, and Latin; the English by Th. Philipot, the French and Latin by R. Codrington: with 112 sculptures by Francis Barlow. Folio. *London*, 1665.

Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists; with life of Æsop, and an essay on fable, by R. Dodsley. Small 8vo. *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1764.

The Dialogues of Creatures moralysed, applyably and edificatably to every mery and jocunde mater; of late translated out of Latyn into our Englyshe tonge, right profitable to the governaunce of man. Reprinted in black letter; edited by Joseph Haslewood. 4to. *Lond.* 1816.

Dryden's (John) Fables. (Works.)

Fontaine (Fables de la). (Œuvres, Vols. I. and II.)

Fontaine, Etudes sur la; ou, notes et excursions littéraires sur ses Fables [par Solvet], précédées de son éloge inédit, par Gaillard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

Gay's (John) Fables. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, Stockdale*, 1797.

Select Fables, with cuts; designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick and others, previous to 1784: together with a memoir, and a descriptive catalogue of the works of Messrs. Bewick. Royal 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1820.

## *Satirical Works.*

Dryden's (John) Essay on Satire. (Works, Vols. XIII. and XV.)

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon. (Classics.)

[Arbuthnot (Dr.)], Law is a Bottomless Pit; or, the history of John Bull. [A satire on the war under Marlborough.] (Swift's Works, Vol. VI.)

Barclaii (Jo.) Satyricon, accessit conspiratio Anglicana. 24mo. *Elz. Lugd. Bat.* 1637.

Erasme, Eloge de la Folie, trad. par M. Guedeville; avec les notes de G. Lister. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1745.

Besides the illustrations from Holbein, this edition has the very spirited woodcuts of Le Sueur the younger worked with the letter-press.

[Evelyn (John)], Mundus Muliebris; or, the ladye's dressing-room unlocked, and her toillette spread, in burlesque: together with the Fop-Dictionary, compiled for the use of the fair sex. (Misc. Works.)

[Matthias's (T. J.)] Pursuits of Literature, a satirical poem; with explanatory notes, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Pope's (Alex.) Dunciad; with the Prolegomena of Scriblerus, the Hypercritics of Aristarchus, and Notes variorum. (Works, Vol. V.)

Swift's (Jonathan) True Account of the Battle fought between the ancient and the modern Books in St. James's Library. (Works, Vol. X.)

*** For other satirical writings, see Poetry and Novels.

## *Proverbs, Apothegms, Ana, &c.*

Plutarchus et Diogenes Laertius. (Classics.)

Sentences of Ali, the Son-in-law of Mahomet, translated from the Arabic. (Ockley's History of the Saracens, Vol. II.)

Bacon's (Lord) Collection of Apothegmes, new and old. 18mo. *Lond.* 1626. (Works, Vol. I.)

Burckhardt's (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs; or, the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians: illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Erasme (les Apothegmes d'), cest à dire, promptz, sublitz, et senténtieulx, ditz de plusieurs royz, chefz darméz, philosophes, et autres, tant Grecz que Latins, translatez de Latin par Ant. Macault. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1539.

Kett's (Henry) Flowers of Wit; or, a collection of bon mots, both ancient and modern: with biographical and critical remarks. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1814.

Leigh's (E.) Choice French Proverbs. (Observ. on Rom. Emp.)

Nunez (C. H.), Refranes o Proverbios en Romance y Glossò; y la filosofia vulgar de Juan de Mal-lara, I. Parte, que contient mil refranes glossados. 4to. *Madrid*, 1619.

Oudin (Cesar), Refranes o Proverbios Castellanos. Small 8vo. *Paris*, 1609.

[Pancoucke (J.)], Dictionnaire Portatif des Proverbes François; avec une explication des étymologies les plus avénées. 8vo. *Amst.* 1751.

[Pancoucke], Encyclopediana; ou, dictionnaire encylopédique des anas. 4to. *Paris*, 1791.

Peele's (Geo.) Merrie conceited Jests; wherein is shewed the course of his life, how he lived. 4to. *London* [1607].

Ray's (J.) Collection of Proverbs. 8vo. *London*, 1738.

Rochefoucauld (Duc de la), Maximes et Réflexions morales; [avec une notice sur le caractère et les écrites de l'auteur, par M. Suard.] 8vo. *Paris, de l'Imp. Royale*, 1788.

Selden's (John) Table Talk. (Works, Vol. III.)

[Southey's (Robert)] Omniana; or, Horæ Otiosiores. 2 vols. 18mo. *London*, 1812.

[Jenkinson's (Robert)?] Wit's Theatre of the Little World. Small 8vo. *London, by J. R.* 1599.

Politeuphuia; Wit's Commonwealth, newly corrected and amended. Small 8vo. *London*, ——.

Wit's Commonwealth, the II. Part, a treasurie of divine, morall, and philosophicall similes and sentences, generally useful, by Francis Meres. Small 8vo. *London*, 1634.

## *Emblems.*

Alciati (Andr.) Emblematum Libellus. Small 8vo. Editio princeps. *Parisiis, ex offic. C. Wecheli*, 1535.

Bezæ (Theo.) Emblemata. (Icones.)

Latour (Charlotte de), le Langage des Fleurs. 18mo. *Paris*, ——.

Peacham's (Henry) Minerva Britannia; or, a garden of heroical devises, furnished and adorned with emblemes and impreses of sundry natures. 4to. *Lond.* 1612.

Phillips' (Henry) Floral Emblems. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Whitney's (Geffrey) Choice of Emblemes and other Devices, Englished and moralized, and divers newly devised. Dedicated to the Earl of Leicester. Both parts, 4to. cuts. *Imprinted at Leyden, by F. Raphelingus*, 1586.

## *Epistolary Writings.*

*** See also English Documentary History.

Ciceronis, Phalaridis, Plinii, et Senecæ Epistolæ. (Classics.)

Hayley's (W.) Desultory Remarks on the Letters of eminent Persons. (Life of Cowper, Vol. III.)

Letters by eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th centuries, from the originals in the Bodleian and Ashmolean libraries; with biographical and literary illustrations [by P. Bliss]. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Ascham's (Roger) Letters, from the originals, formerly in the custody of Mr. Strype. (Works.)

Atterbury's (Bp. Fr.) Epistolary Correspondence. (Polygraphy.)

Atterbury's Private Correspondence with his Friends, in 1725. (Hailes' Scottish Tracts.)

Basire, (the Correspondence of Isaac), Archdeacon of Northumberland, in the Reigns of Charles I. and II.; with a memoir of his life by W. N. Darnell. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Bentleii (Ric.) et doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim mutuæ: accedit R. Dawesii ad J. Taylorem epistola singularis [edidit C. Burney]. 4to. *London* [*privately printed*], 1807.

Boyle (Letters from several Persons to the Hon. Robert). (Works, Vol. VI.)

Boileau, Lettres. (Œuvres, Vol. IV.)

Burns (Letters to and from Robert). (Works, Vol. II.)

Carter (Mrs. Eliz.), a Series of Letters between her and Miss Talbot, 1741–1770; also her letters to Mrs. Vesey, 1763–1787: edited by Montgomery Pennington. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Chesterfield's (Lord) Letters to his Friends. (Misc. Works, Vol. II.)

Cowper's (William) Private Correspondence with several of his most intimate friends; now first published from the originals, in the possession of his kinsman John Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Deffand's (Marquise du) Letters to Horace Walpole, from 1766 to 1780; to which are added, her letters to Voltaire, 1759 to 1775. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810.

Dryden's (John) Letters. (Works, Vol. XVIII.)

Dugdale (Letters between Sir W.) and Sir T. Browne. (Browne's Posthumous Works.)

Fontaine (La), Lettres. (Œuvres, Vol. VI.)

Franklin's (Benjamin) Private Correspondence, edited by W. Temple Franklin. (Works, Vols. III. and IV.)

Ganganelli's (Pope Clement XIV.) Letters; to which are prefixed, anecdotes of his life. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1777.

Garrick's (David) Private Correspondence with the most celebrated Persons of his time; illustrated with notes and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 vols. imp. 4to. *London*, 1831.

Gibbon (Letters to and from Edward). (Misc. Works, Vols. I. and II.)

[Grant's (Mrs.)] Letters from the Mountains, being the real correspondence of a Lady, between 1773 and 1807. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

Gray (Letters to and from Thos.) (Works, 8vo. Vol. II.)

Grey's (Lady Jane) Letters. (Remains.)

Hartford (Correspondence between Frances, Countess of) and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, 1738 to 41. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Johnson (Letters to and from Dr. Sam.); with some poems, edited by H. L. Piozzi. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Johnson's (Sam.) Selected Letters. (Works, Vol. XII.)

Locke's (John) Familiar Letters between him and several of his Friends. (Works, Vols. IX. and X.)

Maintenon (Lettres de Mde. de.) (Mémoires, Vols. VII. to XV.)

Maintenon (Lettres inédités de Mde. de) et Mde. la Princesse d'Ursins. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Miltoni (Jo.) Epistolæ Familiares. (Prose Works, 4to. Vol. II.; 8vo. Vol. VI.)

Montagu's (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters. (Works, Vols. I. to V.)

Montagu's (Eliz.) Letters, with some of those of her Correspondents, edited by Matth. Montagu. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Nicolson (Letters, on various subjects, to and from Abp. W.); including the correspondence of several eminent prelates, from 1683 to 1726–7 inclusive; illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes by John Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. (Sir W. Scott's Misc. Works.)

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk. (Biographical Anecdotes.)

Pinkerton's (John) Literary Correspondence, edited from the originals, by Dawson Turner. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Pope's (Alex.) Literary Correspondence, 1704 to 43. (Works, Vols. VII. to X.)

Racine (Jean), Lettres à ses Amis. (Œuvres, Vol. V.)

Ralegh's (Sir W.) Letters. (Works, Vol. VIII.)

Russell's (Lady R.) Letters; to which is added, the trial of Lord William Russell. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Seldeni (Jo.) Epistolæ Variæ. (Opera, Vol. II.)

Sevigné (Recueil des Lettres de Mad. de), augmentée d'un précis de la vie de cette femme célèbre, et des réflexions sur ses lettres, par S. J. B. de Vauxcelles [et des nouvelles lettres]. 10 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1801.

Seward's (Anna) Letters, from 1784 to 1807. 6 vols. 12mo. *Edin.* 1811.

Smith's (Sir J. E.) Correspondence of Linnæus, &c. (Nat. History.)

Steele's (Sir Rich.) Epistolary Correspondence, including his familiar letters to his wife and daughters, and fragments of his plays; edited by J. Nichols. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Sterne's (Laur.) Letters. (Works, Vols. IX. and X.)

Suckling's (Sir John) Letters to eminent Persons. (Works.)

Surrey's (Earl of) Letters. (Works.)

Swift's (Jonathan) Journal to Stella, in Letters. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Swift's (Jon.) Epistolary Correspondence, 1691 to 1741. (Works, Vols. XV. to XIX.)

Talbot's (Mrs.) Letters. (Works.)

Tweddel's (John) Letters. (Remains.)

Wakefield's (Gilbert) Correspondence with the late C. J. Fox, in 1796–1801, chiefly on subjects of classical literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Walpole's (Horatio) Letters to Richard West, 1735–42. (Orford's Works, Vol. IV.)

Walpole's (H.) Letters to the Hon. H. S. Conway, Ri. Bentley, Tho. Gray, John Chute, Earl of Strafford, Lady Mary Lepell Hervey, Caroline Campbell, Countess Dowager of Ailesbury, and to Mrs. H. Moore. (Orford's Works, Vol. V.)

Walpole's (H.) Letters to George Montagu, Esq., from 1736 to 1770; now first published from the originals. 4to. *London*, 1818. (Orford's Works, Vol. VI.)

Warton's (Dr. J.) Letters of eminent Persons. (Life.)

White's (Kirke) Letters. (Works.)

Wyat's (Sir Thos.) Letters to his Son. (Surrey and Wyat's Works.)

## *Essayists.*

British Essayists, viz.: the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler; with Drake's Essays, biographical, critical, and historical, illustrative of them and of the various periodical papers which, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison, have been published, to the commencement of 1809. 29 vols. small 8vo. fine paper, and proof plates. *London, Sharpe*, 1808–10.

British Essayists.—The Mottos of the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, and Freeholder, translated into English. 12mo. *London*, 1737.

Bee (Papers in the) by O. Goldsmith. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Gray's-Inn Journal, by Arthur Murphy. (Works, Vols. V. and VI.)

Looker-on, by Roberts, Alex. Chalmers, Mrs. Opie, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1794.

Lounger, by Henry Mackenzie, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edin.* 1787.

Lounger and Mirror (Papers by H. Mackenzie in the). (Works, Vols. V. to VII.)

Microcosm, by Geo. Canning, J. and R. Smith, and J. Frere, whilst at Eton. 8vo. *Windsor*, 1788.

Observer, by Richard Cumberland. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1787–91.

Olla Podrida, by T. Munro, Bp. Horne, Kett, Graves, Pott, Mavor, and Francis Grose. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Projector. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Ruminator, by Sir E. Bridges, R. P. Gillies, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1813.

World, by Moore, Chesterfield, Walpole, Jenyns, Hailes, Dodsley, Burgess, Warton, Ridley, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1782.

Jouy (E.), l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin; ou, observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français, au commencement du XIX siècle. (Œuvres, Vols. I. to V.)

Jouy (E.), Guillaume, le Franc-parleur; ou, observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français, au commencement du XIX siècle. 2 vols. (Œuvres, Vols. VI. and VII.)

Jouy (E.), l'Hermite de la Guiane. (Œuvres, Vols. VIII. IX. and X.)

Jouy, (E.) l'Hermite en Provence. (Œuvres, Vols. XI. to XX.)

Jouy et A. Jay, les Hermites en Prison; ou, consolations de Sainte-Pelagie. (Œuvres, Vols. XXI. and XXII.)

Jouy et A. Jay, les Hermites en Liberté. (Œuvres, Vols. XXIII. and XXIV.)

Jouy et A. Jay, l'Hermite de Londres; ou, observations sur les mœurs et usages des Anglais au commencement du XIX siècle. (Œuvres, Vols. XXV. to XXVII.)

Jouy et A. Jay, l'Hermite en Ecosse; ou, observations sur les mœurs, &c. des Ecossais au commencement du XIX siècle. (Œuvres, Vols. XXVIII. and XXIX.)

Jouy et A. Jay, l'Hermite en Italie; ou, observations sur les mœurs, &c. des Italiens. (Œuvres, Vols. XXX. to XXXIII.)

Marivaux, le Spectateur François. (Œuvres, Vol. IX.)

Marivaux, l'Indigent Philosophe. (Œuvres, Vol. IX.)

Marivaux, le Cabinet du Philosophe. (Œuvres, Vols. IX. and X.)

## *Miscellanies.*

Aikin's (J.) Essays, literary and miscellaneous. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Bacon's (Lord) Essayes, Religious Meditations, Places of Persuasion and Dissuasion, of Colours good and evil. 16mo. *London*, 1606. (Works, Vol. I.)

Beattie's (J.) Dissertations, moral and critical. 4to. *London*, 1783.

Bibliothèque Portative des Ecrivains Français; ou, choix des meilleurs morceaux en prose, extraits par Moyant et De Lévizac. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Sylvan Wanderer; a series of moral, sentimental, and critical essays. 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1813.

Brydges' (Sir E.) Excerpta Tudoriana; or, extracts from Elizabethan literature. Royal 8vo. *Lee Priory*, 1814–18.

Creech's (W.) Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces; with letters, containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c. of Edinburgh, at different periods. 8vo. *Edin.* 1815.

[Collier (Jane)] on the Art of Ingeniously Tormenting: with proper rules for the exercise of that pleasant art. 8vo. *London*, 1757.

Cowley's (Abr.) Essays, in prose and verse. (Works, Vol. III.)

Decker's (T.) Gull's Horn-Book [edited from the edition of 1609, by G. F. Nott). 4to. *Bristol*, 1802.

D'Israeli's (I.) Miscellanies; or, Literary Recreation. *London*, 1796.

Dodsley's (R.) Miscellanies. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1745.

Drake's (N.) Literary Hours; or, sketches, critical, narrative, and poetical. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Drake's (N.) Gleaner; a series of periodical essays, selected and arranged from neglected works: with an introduction and notes. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Erasmi (D.) Colloquia. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1643.

Erasmi (D.) Selecta Colloquiorum Fragmenta. Small 8vo. grand papier vélin. *Paris, Barbou*, 1784.

Feyjoo's (F. B.) Essays or Discourses, selected from his works, and translated by J. Brett. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1780.

Fielding's (H.) Miscellaneous Essays. (Works, Vol. II.)

Foster's (J.) Essays on Decision of Character, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1806.

Franklin's (Benj.) Miscellanies. (Works, Vol. V.)

Goldsmith's (O.) Essays. (Works, Vol. IV.)

Johnson's (S.) Miscellaneous Pieces. (Works, Vol. II.)

Jouy (E.), Mélanges; ou, variétés littéraires, philosophiques, et des beaux arts. (Œuvres, Vols. XXXVII. to XXXIX.)

Knox's (V.) Essays, moral and literary. (Works, Vols. I. and II.)

Knox's (V.) Winter Evenings; or, lucubrations on life and letters. (Works, Vols. II. and III.)

Knox's (V.) Elegant Extracts, in prose. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790.

Lyttleton's (Geo. Lord) Dialogues of the Dead. (Misc. Works.)

Marottes à Vendre; ou, triboulet tabletier. 12mo. on coloured paper. *Londres*, 1812.

Miscellanies, in prose and verse, by Pope, Arbuthnot, and Gay, collected by Swift and Pope. (Swift's Works, Vol. XIII.)

Miseries of Human Life. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1807.

North Georgia Gazette; or, Winter Chronicle, written by the officers on board the ships employed for the discovery of the north-west passage. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Prose e Verse per onorare la memoria di Livia Doria Caraffa, principessa del S. R. Imp. e della Rocella; di alcuni renomati autori. 4to. [*Privately printed*] *nella Reale Stamperia di Parma*, 1784.

Racine (J.), Œuvres diverses en prose. (Œuvres, Vol. IV.)

Southey's (R.) Essays, moral and political. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Suard (J. B. A.), Mélanges de Littérature [les deux séries]. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806,

Swan's (John) Speculum Mundi; or, a glasse representing the face of the world: whereunto is added, a discourse on the creation. 4to, front. by Marshall. *Cambridge*, 1635.

Swift's (J.) Essays, periodical and miscellaneous. (Works, Vols. VIII. and IX.)

Talbot's (Cath.) Essays and Dialogues. (Works.)

Temple's (Sir W.) Essays. (Works, Vol. III.)

Urquhart's (Sir T.) Tracts [edited by G. P.] 12mo. *Edinb.* 1774.

Walpole's (H.) Fugitive Pieces, in prose. (Orford's Works, Vol. I.)

Wolfii (Jo.) Lectionum Memorabilium et Reconditarum Centenarii XVI. 2 vols. folio. *Lavingæ*, 1600.

Wortley's (F.) Characters and Elegies. 4to. *Printed* 1646.

A duplicate from the king's library, with the autographs of W. Cole and J. Brand.

---

Keepsake (the), for 1828, &c. Royal 8vo. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1828, &c.

Landscape Annual, for 1830, &c. edited by T. Roscoe. Royal 8vo. large paper, proofs. *Lond.* 1830, &c.

Literary Souvenir for 1825, &c., edited by Alaric Watts. 8vo. large paper, proofs. *Lond.* 1825, &c.

Picturesque Annual for 1832, &c. edited by L. Ritchie. Royal 8vo. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1832, &c.

---

Archaica; a reprint of scarce old English prose tracts: with prefaces, critical and biographical, by Sir E. Brydges. 2 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Bibliographical Miscellanies; a selection of curious pieces in prose and verse [edited by P. Bliss]. 4to. *Oxford, privately printed*, 1803.

Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana. (Misc. English Antiquities.)

Harleian Miscellany; a collection of scarce and curious pamphlets and tracts, selected from the library of E. Harley, second Earl of Oxford; interspersed with historical, political, and critical annotations by W. Oldys, and edited, with some additional notes, by T. Park. 10 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1808–13.

Somers's Tracts; a collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects, but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms [to the reign of Geo. I.], selected from the Royal, Cotton, Sion, and other public and private libraries, particularly from that of the late Lord Somers: edited by Sir W. Scott. 13 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809–15.

## AUCTORES CLASSICI.

Dibdin's (T. F.) Introduction to the Classics. (Bibliography.)

Rhetores Selecti: Demetrius Phalerius, Tiberius Rhetor, Anonymus Sophista, Severus Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. [edidit, notis illustravit Th. Gale]. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1676.

Gnomici Poëtæ Græci, ad opt. exemp. emendavit R. F. P. Brunck. 8vo. large paper. *Argent.* 1784.

Poëtæ Græci Principes Heroici Carminis: Homerus, Hesiodus, Orphæus, Callimachus, Aratus, Nicander, Theocritus, Moschus, Bion, Dionysius, Coluthus, Tryphiodorus, Musæus, Theognis, Pythagoras, fragmenta aliorum: studio notis illust. Hen. Stephani. Folio. *Excud. H. Stephanus*, 1566.

Miscellanea Græcorum aliquot Scriptorum Carmina, cum versione Lat. et notis [collect. Mich. Maittaire.] 4to. *Londini*, 1722.

Analecta Græcorum Veterum Poëtarum, editore R. Fr. Ph. Brunck. 3 vols. 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1776.

Ανθολογια Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum, Græcè. 8vo. interleaved with Latin translations from eminent authors, in a very neat old hand. *Venetiis, ap. Aldi Filios*, 1550.

Collections from the Greek Anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic Poets of Greece, by Robert Bland, and others. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Scriptores Veteres de Re Militari: Vegetius, Frontinus, Ælianus, Modestus, Polybius, Æneus; incerti auctoris de re militari opusculum; cum comment. God. Stewechii et F. Modii. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Vesaliæ Clivorum*, 1670.

Γεωπονικα de Re Rusticâ Selectorum, Libri XX. Græcè [Cassiano Basso collectore] J. A. Brassicani operâ in lucem edita; item Aristolelis de Plantis, libri II. Græcè. 8vo. Editio princeps. *Basiliæ* [1539].

Scriptores de Re Rusticâ, per Pet. Victorum ad vet. exemp. suæ integritati restituti. 4 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis, R. Stephanus*, 1543.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Veteres Latini: Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, Vegetius, Gargalius Martialis, &c.; è recens. J. M. Gesneri, cum ejusd. præfatione et lexico rei rusticæ, studio Soc. Bipont. 4 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1787–8.

Geoponicorum, sive de Re Rusticâ libri XX., Cassiano Basso Scholastico collectore, antea Constantino adscripta Gr. et Lat.: prolegomena, notulas, et indices adjecit P. Needham. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1704.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Vet.— Ursini (F.) Notæ ad Catonem, Varronem, et Columellam de Re Rusticâ, et in Bucolica et Georgica Virgilii. 8vo. *Romæ, ap. G. Ferrarium*, 1587.

Rei Accipitrariæ Scriptores, nunc primùm editi; accessit Κυνοσόφιον, liber de curâ canum, Gr. et Lat. [edidit Nicolaus Regaltius]. 3 vols. in one. 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1612.

Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores; Suetonius, Sextus Aurelius, Eutropius, Ælius Spartianus, &c. [cum indice rerum et annotationibus J. B. Egnatii.] 2 vols. 8vo. *Venet. in æd. Aldi et A. Soceri, M.D.XIX.-XXI.*

Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores; Trebellius Pollio, F. Vospiscus, S. Aurelius Victor, P. Lætus, J. B. Egnatius. 8vo. *Parisiis, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1544.

Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores Minores; Sex. Aur. Victor, Sex. Rufus, Eutropius, Messala Corvinus: studio Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1789.

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI.; Ælius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Ælius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vospiscus: studio Societatis Bipontinæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1787.

Baker's (Henry) Medulla Poëtarum Romanorum; or, the most beautiful and instructive passages of the Roman poets, disposed under proper heads, with translations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1737.

Opera et Fragmenta Veterum Poëtarum Latinorum profanorum et ecclesiasticorum [curante Mich. Maittaire]. 2 vols. folio. *Lond.* 1713.

Poëtæ Latini Minores, sive Gratius Faliscus, M. Aurelius Olympius, T. Calpurnius Siculus, Claudius Rutilius, Q. Serenus Samonicus, Q. Rhemnius, et Sulpiciæ Satyra: cum notis var. curante P. Burmanno. 2 vols. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1731.

Scriptores Erotici Græci: Achilles Tatius, Heliodorus, Longus, et Xenophon. Gr. et Lat.; edente C. G. Mitscherlich. 4 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1792–4.

---

Achilles Tatius. (Erotici Script.)

Æliani Varia Historia, Gr. ad MSS. cod. nunc primùm recognita; cum versione J. Vulteii: ad Græcam auctoris contextum emendata et perpetuo commentario J. Perizonii. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1701.

Ælianus (Scr. de Re Milit.)

Æneus Poliorceticus. (Scr. de Re Milit.)

Æschinis Orationes. (Demosthenes.)

Æschyli Tragœdiæ, cum scholiis, P. Victorii curâ et diligentiâ, Græcè. 4to. *Parisiis, H. Stephanus*, 1557.

Æschyli Tragœdiæ, Gr. et. Lat. recensuit, varietate lectionis et commentario perpetuo illustravit C. G. Schutz. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1810.

Æschylus' Tragedies, translated, with notes, by R. Potter. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Æsopi Phrygis Vita et Fabulæ, plures et emendatiores, Gr. ex vet. codice Bib. Regiæ. 4to. *Lutetiæ, R. Stephani*, 1546.

Æsopus.—Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus, Gr. et Lat.; item Fabulæ Hebraicæ et Arabicæ: ex recens. A. Alsop. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1698.

Ammiani Marcellini Rerum gestarum libri XXXI. Small 8vo. *Parisiis, R. Stephani*, 1544.

Ammiani Marcellini Rerum gestarum: studio Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1786.

Anacreontis Carmina, Gr. et Lat.; cum notis et indice [edente M. Maittaire]. 4to. *Londini, Bowyer*, 1725.

Anacreontis Carmina, Græcè, præfixo comment. quo poëtæ genius traditur et bibliotheca Anacreontica adumbratur, addit. variæ lectiones. 16mo. Literæ majusc., thick paper. *Parmiæ* [*Bodoni*], 1791.

Anacreon's Odes; Greek and English, with notes explanatory and poetical: to which are added, the Odes, &c. of Sappho; by J. Addison. Small 8vo. *London*, 1735.

Anacreon's Odes, translated into English verse by Thos. Moore. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Antonini (M.) Imperat. eorum quæ ad seipsum libri XII. Gr. et Lat. post Gatakerum, &c. recogniti et notis illustrati à R. I. Oxoniensi. Small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1744.

Antonini Imperat. eorum quæ ad seipsum libri XII. Gr. et Lat.: notis illustravit. 8vo. Large paper. *Oxonii*, 1704.

Antoninus's Meditations, newly translated out of the Greek, with notes, by R. Graves. 8vo. *Bath*, 1792.

Antonini Liberalis Transformationum Congeries, Gr. et Lat., interp. G. Xylandro; cum T. Munckeri notis, quibus suas adjecit H. Verheyk. 8vo. large paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1774.

Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticon Libri IV. Græcè; cum scholiis Græcis. 4to. Editio princeps, litt. capital. *Florentiæ, L. F. de Alopa, M.CCCC.XCVI.*

"Collegii Lemovicensis S. Jesu, 1672."—*MS. Note.*

Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica; cum scholiis Græcis. Small 8vo. *Francofurti, P. Brubachius*, 1546.

Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica, nunc primùm Latinitate donata J. Hartungo. Small 8vo. *Basiliæ, J. Oporinus*, 1550.

Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica, Græcè, scholia vetusta in eosdem libros; cum annot. H. Stephani. 4to. *Excud. H. Stephanus*, 1574.

Apollonius' Argonautics, translated into English verse, with notes and dissertations, by W. Preston. 3 vols. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1803.

Appiani Alexandrini Romana Historia, Gr. et Lat.; cum annotationibus H. Stephani. Folio. *Excud. H. Stephanus*, 1592.

Appian's History, translated by J. D[ryden]. Folio. *London*, 1703.

Apuleii (L.) Metamorphoseos Floridorum Lib. III.; de Deo Socratis Lib. I.; de Philosophiâ Lib. I., &c.; cum Isagogico libro Platonicæ Philosophiæ per Alcinoum. Græcè. 8vo. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et Andr. Soceri, M.D.XXI.*

Apuleii (L.) Opera; studiis Societatis Bipont. 2 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1788.

Apuleius' (L.) Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass; and Philosophical Works; translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Arati Phænomena et Prognostica, Theonis scholia, et Leontii mechanica, Græcè. 4to. large paper. *Parisiis, ap. G. Morellium*, 1559.

Arati Opera, Græcè: access. annotationes in Eratosthenem et Hymnos Dionysii. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1672.

Arati Phænomena et Diosemeia, Gr. et Lat. cum scholiis; edidit J. T. Buhle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

Archimedis Opera quæ extant, Gr. et Lat.; novis demonstrationibus commentariisque illustrata per Dav. Rivaltum. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1615.

Aristophanis Comœdia, Græcè, cum novâ versione Latinâ et notis criticis R. F. P. Brunck. 4 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1781–83.

Aristophanes' Comedies, translated, with notes, by R. Cumberland, W. Young, C. Dunster, and H. Fielding. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Aristophanes' Clouds, by Cumberland. (Observer.)

Aristotelis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. vet. ac recent. interpretationibus: studio emendat. ac brevi comment. illustravit Guil. Duval. 2 vols. folio. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1629.

Aristotelis Opera, Gr. recensuit, annotationem criticam, et nov. versionem Lat. adjecit J. T. Buhle. 5 vols. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1791–1800.

All that is published of this edition, viz. the Organum, Rhetorica, and Poëtica.

Aristotelis Ethicorum Paraphrasis, incerto auctore antiquo, nunc primùm Græcè edita, emendata, et Latinè reddita à D. Heinsio. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1607.

Aristotelis de Poëticâ Liber, Gr. et Lat. cum notis. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1760.

Aristoteles de Poëticâ, Gr. et Lat., animadversionibus illustravit Th. Tyrwhitt. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1806.

Aristotle's Ethics and Politics; comprising his practical philosophy, translated and illustrated by introductions and notes; the critical history of his life, and a new analysis of his speculative works: with a Supplement, containing an account of the interpreters and corrupters of his philosophy, in connexion with the history of the times in which they respectively flourished; by John Gillies. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Arriani de Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni Lib. VIII.; interpretatione B. Faccio. 16mo. *Lugduni, ap. Seb. Gryphium*, 1552.

Arriani Historia de Expeditione Alexandri Magni, Gr. cum Lat. interp. B. Vulcanii, et Alexandri vitâ ex Plutarcho, ejusdem de fortunâ vel virtute Alexandri. Folio. *Paris. excud. H. Stephanus*, 1575.

Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition; translated, with notes historical, geographical, and critical, by John Rooke. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Arrian's Periplus, &c. by Vincent. (Ancient Voyages.)

Artemidori Oneiocritica, ex cod. MSS. recensuit, notis N. Rigaltii et J. J. Reiskii illust.; indices adjecit J. G. Reiff. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lipsiæ*, 1805.

Artemidorus' Interpretation of Dreams, digested into five books; with life of the author. 12mo. *London*, 1690.

Athenæi Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Gr. et Lat.; cum adnotationibus, &c. Ja. Dalechampii et Is. Casauboni; Is. Casauboni Animadversiones in Athenæum. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Lugduni*, 1657–64.

Athenæi Deipnosophistarum Lib. XV. Gr. et Lat.; cum animadversionibus Is. Casauboni aliorumque: edidit Jo. Schweighauser. 14 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1801.

Athénée, Banquet des Savans, trad. en François par Lefebvre et Villebrune. 5 vols. 4to. grand pap. vélin. *Paris* [*Didot*], 1789–91.

Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana, accedunt de vitâ et moribus imperatorum Romanorum excerpta; cum notis variorum, integris curante J. Arntzenio. 4to. *Amst.* 1733.

Ausonii Opera; studio Societatis Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1785.

Ausonii Opuscula Varia. 8vo. *Lugduni, ap. Gryphium*, 1540.

Aviani Fabulæ. (Phædrus.)

Bionis et Moschi quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat.; notis Johannis Heskin. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1748.

Bion and Moschus, translated. (Theocritus.)

Cæsaris (C. J.) Commentarii, ex emendatione J. Scaligeri. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1635.

Cæsaris quæ extant, cum libris editis et MSS. optimis collata, recognita, et correcta: accesserunt annotationes S. Clarke. Folio, plates, including that of the Bison, large paper. *Londini*, 1712.

Cæsar. 2 vols. 18mo. *Lond. typ. Brindley*, 1744.

Cæsaris Commentarii [edente cum nomenclaturâ geographicâ et indice H. Homer]. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1790.

Cæsaris de Bello Gallico et Civili, necnon aliarum de Bello Alexandrini Africano et Hispaniensi, Commentarii. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argent. ex typ. Soc. Bipont.* 1803.

Cæsar (the Commentaries of), translated, with a discourse on the Roman art of war, by Wm. Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Callimachi Hymni et Epigrammata, Græcè; ejusd. Poëmatium de Comâ Berenices, à Catullo versum; N. Frischlini et H. Stephani interpretationes, annotationes, &c. 4to. *Excud. H. Stephanus*, 1577.

Callimachi Υμνοι τι και Επιγραμματα. 4to. *Glasguæ, R. et A. Foulis*, 1755.

Callimachi Hymni et Epigrammata, Gr. et Lat., cum notis variorum: textum recensuit, notis adjecit J. A. Ernestus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761.

Callimachus (the Hymns, select Epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of): six Hymns of Orpheus, and the Encomium of Ptolemy by Theocritus, translated into English verse, with notes, by W. Dodd. 4to. *Lond.* 1755.

Calphurnius Siculus. (Poëtæ Lat. Minores.)

Capitolinus, Julius. (Hist. Aug. Scriptores.)

Cato (M. Porcius) de Agriculturâ, sive de Re Rusticâ: post A. Popmæ editionem, studio atque operâ J. Meursii. Small 8vo. [*Antverp.*] *ex offic. Plantinianâ*, 1598.

Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius. 8vo. *Venet. in æd. Aldi, M.D.II.*

Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1749.

Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera. 4to. *Birming. Baskerville*, 1772.

Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum Galli Fragmentis, et Pervigilio Veneris, incerto auth.; studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1794.

Catullus (the Poems of), translated, with notes, by the Hon. Geo. Lamb. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Cebetis Tabulæ. (Epictetus.)

Censorini Liber de Die Natali, cum perpetuo comment. H. Lindenborgii, nec non notis variorum: ut et C. Lucilii Satyræ, cum notis et animad. F. J. F. Douzæ, ex recens. S. Havercampii. 8vo. large paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671.

Ciceronis Opera Omnia, Manucciorum commentariis illustrata, antiquæque lectioni restituta. 10 vols. in 4, folio. *Venetiis, ap. Aldum, M.D.LXXXII.-III.*

Ciceronis Opera; cum optimis exemplaribus accuratè collata. 10 vols. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1642.

Ciceronis Opera; præmittitur vita ex Plutarchi Græco Lat. reddita, cum notitiâ literariâ, &c.: studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 13 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1780–88.

Cicero de claris Oratoribus, qui dicitur Brutus; cum præfatione, ac notis in usum Delphini, edidit J. Proust. 8vo. large paper. *Oxon.* 1716.

Cicero de Oratore, ex MSS. recensuit Thos. Cockman. 8vo. large paper. *Oxoniæ*, 1696.

Ciceronis de Officiis Libri III.; Cato Major, Lælius, Paradoxa, Somnium Scipionis; ex opt. exemp. recensuit, selectisque variorum notis adjecit. T. Tooly. 8vo. large paper. *Oxoniæ*, 1717.

Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum Libri V.; cum commentario J. Davisii, et R. Bentleii emendationibus. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii, è typ. Clar.* 1805.

Ciceronis de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum Lib. V., ex recens. J. Davisii; cum ejusd. animad. et notis variorum. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii, è typ. Clar.* 1809.

Cicero de Naturâ Deorum; cum notis var. recensuit animad. illustravit J. Davisius. 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii, è typ. Clar.* 1801.

Ciceronis de Officiis ad Marcum Filium Lib. III. Small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1757.

Ciceronis de Republicâ quæ supersunt, è cod. Vaticano descripsit A. Maius. 8vo. *Londini*, 1823.

Cicero on Oratory and Orators; translated, with notes historical and explanatory, by W. Guthrie and E. Jones. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Cicero (those Fyve Questions which Marke Tullye) disputed in his manor of Tusculanum: written afterwardes by him, in as manye bookes, to his frende and familiar, Brutus, in the Latin tounge; and now out of the same translated and Englished by John Dolman. **Black letter**, small 8vo. *London, by Thomas Marshe*, 1561.

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, translated by W. H. Main. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Cicero's Morals, Conferences de Finibus, and Academics; translated by W. Guthrie. 8vo. *London*, 1744.

Cicero on the Nature of the Gods, translated, with critical, philosophical, and explanatory notes [by T. Francklin]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775.

Cicero's Offices, Cato Major, Paradoxes, Vision of Scipio, and Letter on the Duties of a Magistrate; translated, with notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Guthrie. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Cicero's Orations; translated, with notes, historical and critical, and arguments to each, by W. Guthrie. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Cicero's Two Last Pleadings against Verres, translated and illustrated with notes by C. Kelsall. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Cicero's Letters to several of his Friends, translated, with remarks, by W. Melmoth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Cicero's Epistles to Atticus, translated, with notes, historical, explanatory, and critical, by W. Guthrie. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806.

Cicero's Epistles to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, translated, with notes, by C. Middleton. 8vo. *London*, 1743.

Claudiani (C.) Opera, N. Heinsius recensuit ac notas addidit. 2 vols. in one, 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1653.

Claudiani Opera; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1784.

Claudian's whole Works, translated into English rhyme by A. Hawkins. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Cleanthis Hymni. (Epictetus.)

Columella. (Scriptores Rei Rust.)

Coluthi Raptus Helenæ; recensuit ac var. lect. et notas adjecit J. Daniel à Lennep; accedunt ejusd. animad. Libri III., tùm in Coluthum, tùm in nonullos alios auctores. 8vo. large paper. *Leovardiæ*, 1747.

Coluthus' Rape of Helen, translated. (Apollonius Rhodius.)

Curtius (Q.) de Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. 16mo. *Lugduni, ap. Seb. Gryphium*, 1551.

Curtius de Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elz.* 1633.

Curtius Quintus. 2 vols. 18mo. *Londini, typis Brindley*, 1746.

Curtius de Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni; cum supplemento J. Freinshemii, studio Soc. Bipontinæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1801.

Curtius, (Le Clerc's Criticism upon Q.), and some remarks upon Perizonius' Vindication of that author, by Rooke. (Translation of Arrian.)

Curtius's (Q.) History of Alexander the Great, translated, with notes, by Pratt. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Demetrius Phalereus. (Rhetores Selecti.)

Demosthenis Orationes Philippicæ XII. Græcè; subjectæ sunt lectiones var. editionis apud Benenatum. Small 8vo. *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1762.

Demosthenis et Æschinis, quæ extant omnia, Gr. et Lat., varietate lectionis, scholiis, annotationibus variorum, illust. Gul. Steph. Dobson. Accedunt animad. variorum, et nunc primùm publicæ Thos. Stanlei vel potiùs J. Duporti. 10 vols. 8vo. *Londini*, 1827.

Demosthenes' Orations, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip of Macedon; translated by T. Leland. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Diodori Siculi Bibliotheca Historica; quorum priores Libri V. Ægypti, Asiæ, Africæ, Insularum, et Europæ Antiquitates continent; reliqui à Persis, Græcis, &c. orbis terrarum populis, ab exped. inde Xerxis in Græciam usque ad successorum Alexandri Magni in Phrygiâ prælium, gestas exponunt; Gr. et Lat. annotatione illustrata studio et labore L. Rhodomani. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Hanoviæ, typis Wechelianis*, 1604.

Diodori Siculi Bibliotheca Historica, Gr. et Lat.; cum adnotationibus variorum. 12 vols. 8vo. *Bipont. et Argent.* 1793–98.

Diodorus Siculus' Historical Library; to which are added the Fragments of Diodorus, made English by G. Booth. Folio. *Lond.* 1721.

Diogenes Laertius de Vitis, Dogmatibus, &c. clarorum Philosophorum, Gr. et Lat., cum annot. diversorum; emendavit M. Meibomius, accedunt observationes Æg. Menagii, et notæ Joach. Kuhnii. 2 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1692.

Diogenes Laertius' Lives, Opinions, and remarkable Sayings of the most ancient Philosophers, made English by several hands. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1696.

Dionis Cassii Historia Romana, Gr. et Lat.; Xylandri interp. studio J. Leunclavii, notis ejusd. et variorum. Folio. *Hanoviæ*, 1606.

Dion Cassius' History, abridged from Xiphilin; done from the Greek by F. Manning. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1704.

Dionysii Alex. et Pomponii Melæ Sitûs Orbis Descriptio; C. J. Solini Polyhistor; in Dionysii Poëmata Comment. Eustathii, Gr. et Lat.: scholiis, interp. et annotat. illust. H. Stephanus. 4to. *Excud. H. Steph.* 1577.

Dionysii Halicarnassi Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat., curante J. J. Reiske. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774–7.

Dionysius of Halicarnassus' Roman Antiquities; translated, with notes and dissertations, by E. Spelman. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1758.

Dionysii Hymni. (Poëtæ Gr. Stephani.)

Epicteti Philosophiæ Monumenta, Gr. et Lat.; recensuit, adnotationibus illustravit J. Schweighauser. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1799.

Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabulæ, Prodici Hercules, et Cleanthis Hymni, Græcè et Latinè. 24mo. large paper. *Glasguæ, excud. R. Foulis*, 1744.

Επικτητου Εγχειριδιον, Græcè, ex editione J. Upton. Small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1775.

Epictetus' Enchiridion, translated by Lady Mary Pierrepoint, afterwards Montagu. (Lady M. W. Montagu's Works, Vol. I.)

Epictetus' Enchiridion; translated, with introduction and notes, by Eliz. Carter, edited by M. Pennington. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Epictète (Nouveau Manuel d'), extrait des commentaires d'Arien [traduit par St. Fauxben]. 2 vols. 18mo. grand papier. *Paris*, 1784.

Euclidis Elementorum Lib. XV.; accessit unus de Solidorum Regulis; omnes scholiis illustr., editi Clavio. 2 vols. 8vo. *Romæ, apud Bart. Grassium*, 1589.

Euripidis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat.; cum scholiis Græcis, notis variorum, et indicibus locupletissimis. 9 vols. 8vo. *Glasguæ*, 1821.

Euripidis Tragœdiæ: Medea et Phœnissæ, Græco-Latinè; cum scholiis Græcis, comment., variis lectionibus, atque indice: accessit ejusdem vita, studio et operâ W. Piers. 8vo. large paper. *Cantabr.* 1703.

Euripidis Tragœdiæ: Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, et Medea; edidit R. Porson. 4 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lipsiæ*, 1824.

Euripides' Tragedies, translated [with prefaces] by R. Potter. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum Pæanii Metaphrasi Græcâ; Messala Corvinus de Augusti Progenie; Julius Obsequens de Prodigiis, et Anon. Oratio Funebris, Gr. et Lat. in Imp. Constantini M. Filii. Cum variis lect. et annot. [Th. Hearnii]. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1703.

Eutropii Brev. Hist. Romanæ, cum Metaphrasi Græcâ Pæanii; notis variorum recens. S. Havercampius. 8vo. large paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1729.

Florus (L. Ann.) Cl. Salmasii, addidit Lucium Ampelium, nunquam antehac editum. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1638.

Flori (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, notis variorum, recensuit C. A. Dukerus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744.

Flori (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, et L. Ampelii Liber Memorialis; studio Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1783.

Frontinini (S. Julii) Opera; studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1788.

Gallicanus Vulcatius. (Hist. Aug. Scr.)

Gargilius Martialis. (Scr. Rei Rust.)

Gellii (Auli) Noctes Atticæ [ex recens. Car. Aldobrandi]. Small 8vo. *Florent. di Giunti, M.D.XIII.*

Gellii (A.) Noctes Atticæ. 24mo. *Amst. Elzev.* 1665.

Gellii (A.) Noctium Atticarum Libri XX., studio Soc. Bipontinæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1784.

Gellius' (A.) Attic Nights, translated by W. Beloe [with preface by Sam. Parr]. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Gratius Faliscus. (Poetæ Lat. Min.)

Heliodorus. (Erotici Script.)

Heraclidis Pontici Allegoriæ in Homeri Fabulas de Diis, Gr. et Lat. interpret. Gesneri. 8vo. *Basiliæ, J. Oporinus*, 1544.

Herodiani Historiarum Libri VIII., Græcè pariter et Latinè. 8vo. *Venetiis, in æd. Aldi. et A. Ausalani, M.D.XXIV.*

Herodiani Historiarum Libri VIII. Gr., cum A. Politiani interp. ex emend. H. Stephani, Zosimi Hist. Novæ Lib. II. Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Parisiis, H. Stephanus*, 1581.

This copy belonged to Sutton, the founder of the Charterhouse, and has his autograph.

Herodiani Historiarum Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. recogniti et notis illustrati. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1704.

Herodian's History of his own Times, translated, with notes, by J. Hart. 8vo. *London*, 1749.

Herodoti Historiarum Libri IX. Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Jac. Gronovii, notis variorum, &c. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1715.

Herodoti Historia, Gr. et Lat. ad editionem J. Wesselingii: ex recensione et cum emendationibus et adnotationibus J. Schweighauseri. 6 parts in 12 vols. 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1816.

Herodoti Historia, Gr. et Lat.; textus Wesselingianus, operâ F. W. Reizii: accedunt index rerum, nec non editionis Wesselingianæ cum edit. Reizii et Schæferi collatio. 3 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1809.

Herodotus' History; translated, with notes and a life of the author, by Wm. Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Hesiodi Opera et Dies, Theogonia, Scutum Herculis, omnia vero cum multis optimisque expositionibus, Gr. edente V. Trincavello. 4to. *Venet. in æd. B. Zanetti*, 1537.

Hesiodi Opera et Dies, Gr. et Lat., ex recensione J. Robinson; accesserunt var. lectiones, D. Rhunkenii animadversiones, curante C. F. Loesnero. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1778.

Hesiod's Remains, translated into English verse by L. A. Elton; with preliminary dissertations and notes. Small 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Hesychii Lexicon. (Grammar.)

Hieroclis Philosophi in Aurea Carmina [Pythagoræ] Commentarius, Gr. et Lat. recognita, unà cum notis, edidit R. Warren. 8vo. large paper. *Londini*, 1742.

Hierocles, translated, with notes and illustrations, by W. Rayner. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1797.

Hippocratis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat., edita industriâ et diligentiâ J. A. Van der Linden. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1665.

Homeri Opera, id est, Ilias et Odyssea, cum Batrachomyomachiâ et Hymnis, Græcè; cum prefationibus Gr. et Lat. Editio primaria princeps. 2 vols. folio. *Florentiæ, labore et industriâ Demetrii Mediolanensis Cretensis, sumptibus Bernardi et Nevii Tanaidis Nevilii, Florentinorum, M.CCCC.LXXXVIII.*

A large and fine copy.

Homeri Opera, cum Eustathii Archiepisc. Thessalon. in Homeri Iliadis et Odysseæ libros Παρεκβολαῖς, Græcè. 3 vols. folio. *Basiliæ, Froben*, 1560–59.

Also a large copy, the leaves in many cases rough. The plates from Ogilby's Homer inserted.

Homeri Opera; cum scholiis veterum, notis perpetuis in textum et scholia, necnon variis lectionibus: operâ et studio Jos. Barnes. 2 vols. 4to. *Cantabr.* 1711.

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græcè. 8 vols. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1714.

Ruled with red lines. "These Deseueil hath bound."—*Pope's MS. Note.*

Homeri et Homeridarum Opera et Reliquiæ, Græcè, ex recensione F. A. Wolfii. Folio, Vol. I. all published. *Lipsiæ, apud Göschen*, 1806.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat.; cum brevi annotatione. Accedunt variæ lectiones et observationes veterum grammaticorum, curante C. G. Heyne. 8 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1802.

Homeri Batrachomyomachia, Græcè, ad vet. exemp. fidem recusa, glossâ Gr. var. lectionibus, versionibus Lat., commentariis et indicibus illustrata [M. Maittaire]. Royal 8vo. *Londini, typis Bowyer*, 1721.

Homeri Hymnus in Cererem, editus à D. Ruhnkenio: accedunt duæ epistolæ criticæ, et C. G. Mitscherlichii adnotationes in Hymnum. 8vo. large paper. *Lugduni Bat.* 1808.

Homer's Iliads and Odysses, translated [in verse], according to ye Greeke, by Geo. Chapman. Folio. *London*, 1616.

Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated into blank verse, with notes, by Wm. Cowper; with preface by J. Johnson. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

Homer's Iliad, translated by W. Sotheby. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Homer's Hymns, the Batrachomyomachia, translated into verse by Geo. Chapman; with introductory preface by S. W. Singer. Small 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Homer (Translations from), by Dryden. (Works, Vol. XII.)

Homer.—Hole's (Rich.) Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as delineated by Homer. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1807.

Horatii Opera, cum notis J. Rutgersii. 12mo. *Lutet. R. Stephanus*, 1613.

Horatii Opera, cum novis argumentis. 64mo. *Sedani, ex typog. et typis novissimis J. Jannoni*, 1627.

Horatii Opera, accedunt D. Heinsius de Satyrâ Horatianâ, cum ejusdem in omnia poëtæ animad. 3 vols. in 2, 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1629.

Horatii Opera. Folio. *Parisiis, è typog. regiâ*, 1642.

Horatii Opera, in usum Delphini, recens. T. Faber. 12mo. *Salmurii*, 1671.

Horatii Opera, ex recensione et cum notis, atque emendationibus R. Bentleii. 4to. *Amstelod. Wetstein*, 1728.

Horatii Opera. 2 vols. royal 8vo. The first impression. *Londini, æneis tabulis incidit J. Pine*, 1733–7.

Horatii Opera. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1744.

Horatius, ad lectiones probatiores diligenter emendatus, et interpretatione novâ sæpiùs illustrantur. Small 8vo. *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1756.

Horatii Opera. 12mo. *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville*, 1762.

Horatii Opera. 4to. *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville*, 1770.

Horatius, cum var. lectionibus et notis variorum [edentibus H. Homer] et Car. Combe]. 2 vols. 4to. *Londini*, 1792.

Horatii Opera, studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1792.

Horatii Opera. Small 8vo. gr. papier vélin. *Parisiis, Didot*, 1800.

Horatius.—R. Johnson Aristarchus anti-Bentleianus, Bentleii Errores super Q. Horatii Odarum libros spissos, nonullos et erubescendos, tam per notas universas in Lat. lapsus fœdissimos, ostendens. 8vo. *Nottinghamiæ*, 1717.

Horace, translated into English verse, with prose interpretations and occasional notes, by C. Smart. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1767.

Horace's Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, done into English, with notes, by S. Dunster. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1719.

Horace (Dryden's Translations from). (Works, Vol. XII.)

Horace.—Specimen of a Version of Horace's first four books of Odes, attempted in octosyllabic verse, by Francis Wrangham. 8vo. *Privately printed*, 1820.

Iamblichus de Vitâ Pythagoricâ, Gr. et Lat. ex emend. et cum notis L. Kusteri: accedunt Malchus, sive Porphyrius de vitâ Pythagoræ, Gr. et Lat.; cum notis Holstenii et C. Ritterhusii: itemque Anonymus apud Photium de vitâ Pythagoræ. Small 4to. *Amst.* 1707.

Isæus's Speeches translated. (Sir W. Jones's Works, Vol. IV.)

Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat., interpret. H. Wolfii; Aristidis et Georgiæ Orationes, Gr. et Lat., G. Cantero interp.; H. Stephani in Isocratem diatribæ VII. Folio. *Typis H. Stephani*, 1593.

Isocrates' Orations translated. (Lysias.)

Julian (select Works of the Emperor), and some pieces of the sophist Libanius, translated from the Greek; with notes from La Bleterie, Gibbon, &c.: to which is added, the history of Jovian, by De la Bleterie; by John Duncombe. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Justini Historia, cum notis Is. Vossii. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1640.

Justinus de Historiâ Philippicâ et totius Mundi Originibus, interpretatione, notis illust. P. J. Cantel, ad usum Delphini. 4to. *Paris.* 1677.

Justini Historiæ Philippicæ. 8vo. *Argent. ex typ. Soc. Bipont.* 1802.

Justiniani Institutiones. (Jurisprudence.)

Justinian's Institutes, translated, with notes, by J. Harris. 4to. *Oxford,* 1811.

Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ. 8vo. *Venetiis, apud Aldum, MDL.*

Juvenalis, Persii, et Sulpiciæ Satiræ, curâ N. Rigaltii. 12mo. *Lutetiæ, R. Stephanus,* 1616.

Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ. Folio. *Parisiis, è typog. regiâ,* 1644.

Juvenalis Satiræ, cum scholiis vet. et commentariis variorum, curante H. C. Henninis; accedit Persii Satiræ, commentariis illustravit J. Casaubon, curâ et operâ M. Casauboni. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1695.

Juvenalis et Persius. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley,* 1744.

Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ. 4to. *Birminghamiæ, typis Baskerville,* 1761.

Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ, studio Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti,* 1785.

Juvenal. (Persius.)

Juvenal's Satires, translated into English verse, with notes and illustrations by W. Gifford. 4to. *London,* 1802.

Juvenal's Satires, literally translated, with copious explanatory notes, by M. Madan. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1807.

Juvenal and Persius (Dryden's Translations from). (Works, Vol. XIII.)

Lampridius, Ælius. (Hist. Aug. Scriptores.)

Leontii Mechanica. (Aratus.)

Libanius. (Duncombe's Julian.)

Livii Historiæ, ex recensione et cum notis J. F. Gronovii: accessit Ism. Bullialdus de solis defectu, cujus Livius lib. 37. meminit. 4 vols. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1644–5.

Livii Historiæ, MSS. Cod. collatione recognitæ annotationibusque illustratæ à T. Hearne. 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxoniæ,* 1708.

Livii Historiæ, cum omnium epitomis ac deperditorum fragmentis, ad optimas editiones castigatæ, accurante Tho. Ruddimanno. 4 vols. small 8vo. fine paper, bound by Kalthoeber. *Edinburgi, in æd. F. et W. Ruddiman,* 1751.

Livii Historiæ, cum integris J. Freinshemii supplementis, præmittitur vita à J. P. Tomasino conscripta, studio Soc. Bipontinæ. 13 vols. 8vo. *Biponti,* 1784–6.

Livii Historiæ [et epitome librorum deperditorum], ex recens. Drakenborchii [edidit cum indice, gloss. et var. lect. ex edit. Ernesti, H. Homer.] 8 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Londini, sumpt. editoris,* 1794.

Livii Historiæ, ex recensione A. Drakenborchii: accessit varietas lectionum Gronovianæ et Crevierianæ, glossarium Livianum, curante A. G. Ernesto, emendatæ ab J. T. Kreyssigio. 3 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lipsiæ,* 1823.

Livy's History of Rome, translated, with notes and illustrations by Geo. Baker. 6 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1797.

Longinus (Dio.) de Sublimitate, Gr. et nova versio Lat., notis illustravit Z. Pearce. 4to. *Londini,* 1724.

Longinus (Dio.) de Sublimitate, recensuit, notasque suas atque animadversiones adjecit J. Toupius: accedit emendationes Ruhnkenii. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1806.

Longinus on the Sublime; translated from the Greek, with notes and observations, and life of the author, by W. Smith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.

Longus. (Erotici Scriptores.)

Lucanus. 8vo. *Venetiis, apud Aldum, M.D.II.*

Lucanus de Bello Civili, cum variis lectionibus. 8vo. *Lutetiæ, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1545.

Lucani Pharsalia, cum commentario P. Burmanni. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1740.

Lucani Pharsalia. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1751.

Lucani Pharsalia; cum notis Grotii et Bentleii. 4to. large paper. *Strawberry Hill*, 1760.

Lucani Pharsalia; ejusdem ad Calpurnium Pisonem Poëmation: studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Argent.* 1807.

Lucan's Pharsalia, translated into English verse by Nicholas Rowe. (Chalmers's English Poets, Vol. XX.)

Luciani Opera, Gr. cum Lat. doctor. virorum interpretatione, curâ J. Bourdelotii, cum ejusd. et T. Marcilii ac G. Cognati notis. Folio. *Lutetiæ*, 1615.

Luciani Opera, Gr. et Lat., ad editionem T. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii. 10 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1789–93.

Lucian's Works, translated from the Greek by Th. Francklin. 2 vols. 4to. portrait by Faithorne, inserted. *London*, 1780.

Luciani Opuscula, Erasmo Rotterdamo et Thomâ Moro interpretibus. 8vo. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et Andr. Asulani Soceri, M.D.XVI.*

Lucilii Satyræ. (Censorinus and Persius.)

Lucius Ampelus. (Florus.)

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ, [è recensione A. Naugerii]. 8vo. *Venet. in ædib. Aldi, M.D.XV.*

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ, cum notis variorum, curante S. Havercampo: accedunt interpret. T. Creech, variæ lectiones, &c. I. Vossii. 2 vols. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725.

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1749.

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ. 4to. *Birming. typis Baskerville*, 1772.

Lucretius de Rerum Natura; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Argent.* 1808.

Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ; with English translation in verse, notes philological and explanatory [and life of the poet], by John Mason Good. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805.

Lucretius; translated, and accompanied with commentaries, comparative, illustrative, and scientific, and the life of Epicurus, by Th. Busby. 2 vols. in one, 4to. large paper. *London*, 1813.

Lucretius (Dryden's Translations from). (Works, Vol. XII.)

Lycophronis Alexandra, poëma, Gr. et Lat., cum Græco Isaacii, seu potiùs J. Tzetzæ commentario, ex recens. J. Potteri. Folio. *Oxon.* 1702.

Lycophron's Cassandra, translated by Lord Royston. 4to. *Cambridge, privately printed*, 1806.

Lysiæ Orationes et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. ex interpret. et cum notis J. Taylor. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1740.

Lysias' Orations, and those of Isocrates, translated from the Greek; with some account of their lives, and a discourse on the history, manners, and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war to the battle of Chæronea; by J. Gillies. 4to. *London*, 1778.

Macrobius in Somnium Scipionis [ex recensione Donati Veronensis]; ejusdem Saturnaliorum Libri VII.; Censorinus de Die Natali. Small 8vo. *Venet. in æd. Aldi et A. Asulani, M.D.XXVIII.*

Macrobii Opera; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1788.

Martialis (M. Val.) Epigrammata, paraphrasi et notis variorum selectissimis, numismata, historias, atque ritus illustrantibus, exornavit L. Smids. Ruled red lines, the Numismata in their places. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amstelod.* 1701.

Martialis Epigrammata; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1784.

Martial.—Analecta Epigrammaton Martialis; Græcum vertit J. Scaliger, publicavit P. Scriverius. 24mo. *Typis Raphelingianis*, 1603.

Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione J. Davisii, editio altera emendata, cui accesserunt J. Marcklandi annotationes; curavit et annot. addidit J. J. Reiske. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

Maximus Tyrius (the Dissertations of), translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Messala Corvinus. (Hist. Rom. Scriptores, and Eutropius, Hearne.)

Modestus. (Scriptores de Re Milit.)

Moschus. (Theocritus.)

Musæi de Herone et Leandro Poëma, Gr. et Lat.; cum conjecturis inedit. P. Francii, ex recensione J. Schraderi, qui variantes lectiones, notas, et animadversiones adjecit. 8vo. *Leovardiæ*, 1742.

Musæus' Hero and Leander, translated by Fawkes. (Chalmers' English Poets, Vol. XX.)

Naumachius. (Poëtæ Lat. Min.)

Nepotis (Corn.) excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ: accessit Aristomenis Messenii Vita ex Pausaniâ, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. large paper. *Oxon.* 1697.

Nepos (C.) 18mo. *Londini, typis Brindley*, 1744.

Nepotis (C.) exc. Imperatorum Vitæ, notis variorum et Van Stavern. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1773.

Nepotis (C.) Vitæ excellentium Imperatorum; præmittitur vita à G. J. Vossio scripta; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1788.

Nepos's (C.) Life of Pomponius Atticus, translated, with observations. (Sir M. Hale's Works, Vol. I.)

Nicander. (Poëtæ Gr., Stephani.)

Obsequentis (Julii) Prodigiorum Liber. (Plinii Epist., *Aldus*; Valerius Max., et Eutropius, Hearne.)

Olympius (M. Aur.) (Poëtæ Lat. Min.)

Oppiani Anazarbei de Piscatu Libri V.; de Venatione Libri IV. Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Parisiis, ap. And. Turnebum*, 1555.

Oppianus Anazarbeus on the Nature of Fishes and Fishing of the Ancients; translated, with an account of the life and writings of the author, and a catalogue of his fishes [by Draper and Jones]. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1722.

Orphei Argonautica, Hymni, et [Poëma] de Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat.; cum notis var. et curâ A. C. Eschenbachio. 12mo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1689.

Orphæus's Mystical Hymns; translated from the Greek, with a preliminary dissertation on the life and theology of the author, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Orphæus (Six Hymns of) translated. (Callimachus.)

Ovidii Opera, D. Heinsius textum recensuit; accedunt notæ ex collat. cod. J. Scaligeri et P. J. Gruteri. 3 vols. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1629.

Ovidii Opera Omnia, cum notis variorum, curâ et studio P. Burmanni. 4 vols. 4to. *Amstelod.* 1727.

Ovidii Opera. 3 vols. 18mo. *Londini, typis Brindley*, 1749.

Ovidii Opera; præmittitur vita ab Aldo Pio Manutio collecto; studio Soc. Bipont. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1783.

Ovidii Opera, ex textu Burmanni; cum notis Bentleii hactenùs ineditis, necnon Harlesii, Gierigii, et aliorum selectis. 5 vols. royal 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1825–6.

Ovid's Metamorphoses; translated into English by several hands, revised by Garth. (Chalmers' Brit. Poets, Vol. XX.)

Ovid (Dryden's Translations from the Epistles, Metamorphoses, and Art of Love, of). (Works, Vol. XII.)

Palladius. (Scr. Rei Rust.)

Paterculus, *see* Velleius.

Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. cum Lat. interp. R. Amasæi; accesserunt G. Xylandri et F. F. Sylburgii annotationes, ac notæ J. Kuhnii. Folio. *Lipsiæ*, 1696.

Pausanias' Description of Greece, translated by T. Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.

Persii Flacci Satyræ; cum ejus vitâ, vet. scholiaste, et Is. Casauboni notis, &c.: unà cum ejusdem Persianâ Horatii imitatione; curâ et operâ M. Casauboni. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1695.

Persii Flacci, Juvenalis, Sulpiciæ, et Lucilii Satyrographorum principis, Fragmenta; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1785.

Persius. (Juvenal.)

Persius's Satires; translated, with notes, by Wm. Drummond. 8vo. *London*, 1803.

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, cum notis variorum; adjiciuntur variæ dissertationes, præfationes, et indices, curante P. Burmanni. 2 vols. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1709.

Petronii Satyricon, Burmanni. Editio altera. 2 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1743.

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, cum supplementis Nodationis: acced. veterum poëtarum catalecta; studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1790.

Petronius Arbiter's Satirical Works, translated by several hands, with a key. 8vo. *London*, 1708.

Phædri Fabulæ Æsopicæ, cum novo commentario P. Burmanni et epistola critica in Bentleium. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1727.

Phædri Fabularum Æsopiarum Lib. V., ex recens. P. Burmanni. Small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1741.

Phædri Fabulæ Æsopicæ; accedunt Publii Syri Sententiæ, Aviani et anonymi veteris Fabulæ: studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1784.

Phædri Fabulæ. 18mo. *Londini, typis Brindley*, 1750.

Phædri, Publii Syri, et aliorum Vet. Sententiæ, recensuit et notas adjecit R. Bentleius. (Terentius.)

Phalaridis Epistolæ, ex MSS. recensuit, versionem, annotat. et vitam insuper authoris donavit C. Boyle. Royal 8vo. large paper. *Oxonii*, 1718.

Phalaris's Epistles; with select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers, translated by T. Franklin. 8vo. *London*, 1749.

Phoclydes. (Poëtæ Gr., Stephani.)

Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, Græcè. 4to. *Parisiis, ap. G. Morel*, 1558.

Pindari Carmina, juxta exemplar Heynianum: access. notæ Heynianæ, paraphrasis Benedictina, et lexicon Pindaricum Dammii; digessit et edidit H. Huntingford. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Pindar's Odes, with other pieces; translated from the Greek, with a dissertation on the Olympic Games, by Gilbert West. 4to. *London*, 1749.

Platonis Opera, Gr. et Lat., ad edit. H. Stephani, cum M. Ficini interpretatione; access. var. lectiones. 12 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1781–6.

Platonis Scripta Græcè omnia; recensuit variasque inde lectiones enotans Im. Behker, annotationibus variorum, et cum interpretatione Latinâ Ficini aliorumque. 11 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Plato's Works, translated, with notes, by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor. 5 vols. royal 4to. *London*, 1804.

Plato's Republic, translated from the Greek by H. Spens; with a preliminary discourse concerning the philosophy of the ancients. 4to. large paper. *Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis*, 1763.

Plato (some Account of the Dialogues and of the Epistles of), by Thos. Gray. (Works by Matthias, Vol. II.)

Plauti Comœdiæ XX. 2 vols. 16mo. *Lugd. ap. Seb. Gryphium*, 1549.

Plauti Comœdiæ omnes. 8vo. *Florent. per Herides B. Juntæ*, 1554.

Plauti Comœdiæ, ex recognitione Jani Gruterii; accedunt commentarii Frid. Taubmanni. 4to. [*Wittebergæ*], 1621.

Plauti Comœdiæ, ex editione J. F. Gronovii. 2 vols. small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1763.

Plauti Comœdiæ superstites XX. [recognitæ à R. F. P. Brunck.] 3 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1788.

Plautus's Comedies, translated by B. Thornton, G. Colman, and R. Warner. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1769.

Plinii Caii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Libri. Folio, the initials illuminated. *Impressi Venetiis per Nic. Jenson, M.CCCC.LXXII.*

Plinii Historia Naturalis. 3 vols. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1635.

Plinii Historiæ Naturalis Lib. XXXVII., quos interpretatione et notis illustravit Jo. Harduinus. 3 vols. folio. *Paris.* 1723.

Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII., ex recens. Joannis Harduini; studiis Soc. Bipont. 5 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1783-4.

Pliny's Natural History, translated by Philemon Holland. 2 vols. folio. *London, Adam Islip*, 1601.

Plinio Historia Naturale, tradocta in lingua Fiorentina per Christ. Landino. Folio. *Venetiis, Opus Jansonis, M.CCCC.LXXVI.*

The editio princeps of the Italian translation. This has been successively the Harley and Roxburgh copy.

Plinii Epistolæ et Panegyricus; Suetonius de claris Gram.; et Jullii Obseq. de Prodigiis Liber. *Venetiis, in æd. Aldi et A. Asulani, M.D.XVIII.*

Plinii Epistolæ et Panegyricus; accedunt variæ lectiones. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir.* 1640.

Plinii Secundi Epistolæ et Panegyricus; accedunt alii panegyrici veteres; studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1789.

Pliny's Letters, translated, with observations, and an essay on Pliny's life, by the Earl of Orrery. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. The earl's own copy, with some MS. corrections. *Dublin*, 1751.

Pliny's Letters, translated, with remarks, by W. Melmoth. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Plutarchi Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. castigavit, virorumque doctorum suisque annotationibus instruxit J. J. Reiske. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774-82.

Plutarch's Lives, translated from the Greek, with critical and historical notes, by J. and W. Langhorne. 6 vols. 8vo. large paper. *London*, 1801.

Pollio Trebellius. (Hist. Aug. Scr.)

Polybii Historia, Gr. et Lat., cum comment. et notis I. Casauboni. Folio. *Typis Wechelianis* [*Parisiis*], 1609.

Polybius' General History, translated by James Hampton. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Polybe, Histoire, traduite par Vinc. Thuillier; avec un commentaire, enrichis de notes critiques et historiques [et un supplément], par M. de Folard. 7 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1774.

Polybius (Character of) and his Writings. (Dryden's Works, Vol. XVIII.)

Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis, Lib. III., ex recens. Jacobi Gronovii. Small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1752.

Pomponii Melæ de Situ Orbis, Libri III.; R. Festi Avieni Descriptio Orbis Terræ et Oræ Maritimæ; Prisciani Periegesis è Dionysio; Cl. Rutulii Numatiani Itinerarium; Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, Fontibus, Lacubus, Nemoribus, Paludibus, Montibus, Gentibus, quorum apud poëtas mentio fit. 8vo. *Argent. ex typ. Soc. Bipontinæ*, 1809.

Pomponius Mela. (Dionysius Alexandr.)

Porphyrius de Vitâ Pythagoræ. (Iamblicus.)

Prisciani Periegesis. (Pomp. Melæ, *Bipont.*)

Prudentii Opera, recensita, notisque, &c. illustrata à Jo. Weitzio. 8vo. large paper. *Hanoviæ, typis Wechel.* 1613.

Prudentii Opera, ex recensione et cum animadversionibus D. Heinsii. 24mo. *Amst. Elzev.* 1667.

Publii Syri Sententiæ. (Terentius, Bentleii.)

Pythagoræ Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat., adjectis vocibus qui ibidem occurrunt, analysi grammaticâ, &c. curâ C. Knauthii. 8vo. *Dresdæ.* 1720.

Pythagore, les Vers Dorés, Gr. et Français, expliqués et précédés d'un discours sur l'essence et la forme de poésie, par Fabre d'Olivet. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

Quintiliani Opera, studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 4 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1784.

Quintilian de Institutione Oratoriæ, ad cod. vet. fidem recensuit et annotatione explanavit Geo. Lud. Spalding. 4 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lipsiæ*, 1798–1816.

Quintiliani Declamationes. Folio. *Parmæ, per Augustum Ugoletum, M.CCCC.XCIIII.*

Quintilian's Institutes of the Orator, translated by W. Guthrie. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Quinti Smyrnæi, post Homericum Lib. XIV. ad MSS. fidem recensuit, T. Tychsen, accesserunt observationes C. G. Heynii. 8vo. finest paper. *Argentor.* 1807.

Rufus, Sextus. (Hist. Rom. Scriptores.)

Rutilii Numat. Itinerarium. (Pomp. Mela, *Bipont.*)

Sallustii Opera, cum vet. historiarum fragmentis. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1634.

Sallustii Opera. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1744.

Sallustius et L. Annæus Florus. 4to. *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1773.

Sallustii Opera Omnia, excusa ad edit. Cortii; cum editionibus Havercampi et Antonii collata [H. Homer]. 8vo. large paper. *Londini*, 1789.

Sallustii Opera; præmittitur vita à Jo. Clerico scripta: studiis Soc. Bipont. Editio tertia auctior. 8vo. *Argent.* 1807.

Sallustii Opera; cod. scriptis simul impressisque quadraginta amplius collatis, recensuit, atque adnotationibus illustravit H. E. Allen. 12mo. *Londini*, 1832.

Sallust's Works, translated by Arth. Murphy. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Salluste, Histoire de la République Romaine, dans le cours du VIIme siècle; en partie traduite du Latin sur l'original; en partie rétablie et composée sur les Fragmens qui sont restés de ses libres perdus. [Avec une Introduction et des Notes, par Ch. de Brosses; Histoire de la Conjuration de Catiline; Discours Politiques de Salluste à Jules-César sur le Gouvernement de l'Etat; Vie de Salluste; Discours sur l'Art Historique et les Ouvrages de Salluste, par l'Abbé Cassagne.] 3 vols. 4to. *Dijon*, 1777.

Salustio, la Conjuracion de Catilina, y la Guerra de Jugurta, Lat. y Esp. [por il Enfanta D. Gabriel, con la vida y principales escritos de Salustio, y notas para la mejor intelligencia y justificacion de la version Española]. Folio, plates. *Madrid, por J. Ibarra*, 1772.

Senecæ (L. A.) Philosophi Opera; ex ult. J. Lipsii et J. Gronovii emendat. Et M. Ann. Senecæ Rhetores quæ extant, ex And. Schotti recensuit; cum notis J. F. Gronovii. 4 vols. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzevirios*, 1649.

Senecæ Philosophi Opera, studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 4 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1782.

Senecæ Tragœdiæ, ex recensione H. Avantii. 8vo. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et A. Soceri, M.D.XVIII.*

Senecæ Tragœdiæ, studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1785.

Senecæ (M. A.) Opera Rhetorica, studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1783.

Seneca his Tenne Tragedies, translated into Englysh by Jasper Heywood, Alex. Neville, John Studley, T. Nuce, and Tho. Newton. 4to. black letter. *London, by Thos. Marshe*, 1581.

Seneca's Epistles, translated, with large annotations, by T. Morell. 2 vols. in one, 4to. *London*, 1786.

Seneca's Morals, translated by Sir R. L'Estrange. 12mo. *London, Dodsley*, 1762.

Serenius Samonicus. (Poëtæ Lat. Minores.)

Severus Alexandrinus. (Rhetores Selecti.)

Sextus Aurelius. (Hist. Rom. Scriptores.)

Silii Italici de Bello Punico Secundo XVII. Libri, nuper diligentissimè castigati. 8vo. *Venetiis, in æd. Aldi et A. Asulani, M.D.XXIII.*

Silii Italici de Bello Punico Secundo XVII. Libri; cum notis variorum, curante A. Drackenborchi. 4to. *Trajecti*, 1717.

Silii Italici Punicorum Libri XVII., studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1784.

Solini Polyhistor, studiis Soc. Bipont. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1794.

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ VII. Græcè [et Ajax atque Electra, Latinè], unà cum omnibus Græcis scholiis, et annotationibus H. Stephani. 4to. *H. Stephanus*, 1568.

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ; cum vet. grammaticorum scholiis, versione, et notis illustravit R. F. P. Brunck. 2 vols. 4to. *Argent.* 1786.

Sophocles' Tragedies; translated, with notes, historical, moral, and critical, by Geo. Adams. 2 vols. small 8vo. *London*, 1729.

Sophocles' Tragedies, translated by R. Potter. 4to. *London*, 1788.

Spartianus Ælius. (Hist. Rom. Scriptores.)

Statii Opera. 8vo. *Parisiis, ap. S. Colinæum*, 1530.

Statii Opera, studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1785.

Statius' Thebaid, translated into English verse, with notes and observations, by W. L. Lewis. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1767.

Strabonis Geographiæ, Gr. et Lat.; cum variorum, præcipuè Casauboni animadversionibus; cod. MSS. collationem, annotationes et tabulas geographicas adjecit T. Falconer; subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ, Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. in one, folio. *Oxonii, è typ. Clarend.* 1807.

Suidæ Lexicon. (Grammar.)

Suetonii Opera, et in illa Commentarius S. Pitisci, et notis variorum. 2 vols. 4to. *Leovardiæ*, 1714.

Suetonii Opera; cum notis variorum, curâ et cum notis P. Burmanni. 2 vols. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1736.

Suetonii Opera, studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Argent.* 1800.

Suetonii de claris Grammaticis et Rhetoribus Libellus. (Plinii Epist., *Aldi.*)

Suetonius's Lives of the first XII. Cæsars, translated, with annotations and a review of the government and literature of the different periods, by A. Thomson. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

Sulpicius Severus. (Poëtæ Lat. Minores.)

Tacitus, exactâ curâ recognitus et emendatus [ex recens. Rhenani], variis lectionibus. Small 4to. large paper, old mor. Grolier style. *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi Manutii et And. Asulani Soceri, M.D.XXXIV.*

Tacitus, ex ed. J. Lipsii; cum notis et emendationibus H. Grotii. 2 vols. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1640.

Taciti Opera, Brotierii, [cum indice M. Freinshemii, edente H. Homer]. 4 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lond. sumpt. autoris*, 1790.

Taciti Opera, ad edit. Th. Ryckii. 4 vols. 12mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1754.

Taciti Opera, ex recensione G. C. Crollii, curante F. C. Exter. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1792.

Tacitus, Brotierii, curante A. J. Valpy. 5 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Lond.* 1812.

Tacitus, translated; with an essay on his life and genius, notes, supplements, and maps, by A. Murphy. 4 vols. 4to. large paper. *London*, 1793.

Terentii Comœdiæ [ex recog. Fr. Asulani]. 8vo. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et A. Soceri, M.D.XVII.*

Terentii Comœdiæ, ex recensione D. Heinsii. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1642.

Terentii Comœdiæ. Folio. *Parisiis, è typog. regiâ*, 1642.

Terentii Comœdiæ, recensuit, notasque suas et G. Fœrni addidit R. Bentleius;—Phædri Fabulæ, et Publii Syri, et aliorum veterum Sententiæ, ex recens. et cum notis R. Bentleii. 4to. *Amstelod.* 1727.

Terentii Comœdiæ. 18mo. *Lond. typis Brindley*, 1744.

Terentii Comœdiæ. 4to. *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville*, 1772.

Terentii Comœdiæ VI., cum selectâ varietate lectionum et perpetuâ annotatione, accedit index Latinitatis, cum interpretatione: studiis Soc. Bipont. 2 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1779–80.

Terence's Comedies, translated into familiar blank verse by George Colman. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Theocriti, quæ extant, Græcè, ex editione D. Heinsii expressa. 4to. *Glasguæ, ap. Foulis*, 1746.

Theocriti, Moschi, et Bionis Idyllia, Gr. et Lat., poëtis ex Latinis illustrata, notulis quibusdam interjectis, operâ et studio T. Martin. 8vo. large paper. *Londini*, 1760.

Theocritus, Bion, et Moschus, Gr. et Lat.: accedunt animadversiones, scholia, indices, et Porti Lexicon Doricum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, with the Elegies of Tyrtæus; translated into English blank verse, with notes by R. Polwhele. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Theocritus' Encomium of Ptolemy, translated, (Callimachus.)

Theocritus (Dryden's Translations from). (Works, Vol. XII.)

Theodosii Sphæricorum Libri III. 8vo. large paper. *Oxoniæ*, 1707.

Theognis. (Poëtæ Gr., Stephani.)

Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat.; cum notis ac emendationibus J. Casauboni et aliorum, accedunt J. Duporti prælectiones: recensuit et notas adjecit P. Needham. 2 vols. 8vo. large paper. *Cantab.* 1712.

Theophrasti Characterum Ethicorum Capita duo, hactenùs inedita, quæ ex cod. MS. Vat. Sæc. XI., Græcè, edidit, Latinè vertit, præfatione et annotat. illustravit J. C. Amadutius. 4to. The Roxburgh copy. *Parmæ, ex reg. typog.* [*Bodoni*] 1786.

Theophrastus's Characters, translated from the Greek, and illustrated with physiognomical sketches: to which are added, the Greek text, with notes and hints on the individual varieties of human nature; by F. Howell. Imperial 8vo. large paper, proofs. *London*, 1824.

Theophrastus's History of Stones, with an English version, and critical and philosophical notes; including the modern history of the gems, &c. described by that author, by John Hill: to which are added, two letters on the colours of the sapphire and turquoise, and upon the effects of the different menstruums on copper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Gr. et Lat. ex interp. L. Vallæ, ab H. Stephano recognita. Folio. *Paris. H. Stephanus*, 1588.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Gr. et Lat., recens. J. Wasse, cum adnotationibus var.; editionem curavit C. Dukerus. Folio. *Amst. apud J. Wetstein*, 1731.

Thucydidis Bellum Peloponnesiacum, Gr. et Lat.; ex editione Wasii et Dukeri. 8 vols. small 8vo. fine paper. *Glasguæ, excud. Foulis*, 1759.

Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Gr. et Lat. ad editionem J. Wasse et C. A. Dukeri; cum var. lectionis et annot. studiis Soc. Bipont. 6 vols. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1788–9.

Thucydides' Hystory of the Warre whiche was betweene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans; translated out of Frenche by Th. Nicolls. Folio. black letter. *Newely imprinted in the citye of London* [*by Th. Wayland*], *M.D.L.*

Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian Warre, translated by Th. Hobbes. Folio. *London*, 1676.

Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian War, translated; with discourses on the life of Thucydides, his qualifications as a historian, and a survey of the history, by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Tiberius Rhetor. (Rhetores Selecti.)

Tibullus. (Catullus.)

Tryphiodori Ilii Excidium, cum metricâ N. Frischlini versione, et selectis vir. doct. notis, lacunas aliquot explevit, et suas annot. adjecit J. Merrick. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1741.

Tryphiodorus's Destruction of Troy, being a sequel of the Iliad; translated, with notes, by J. Merrick. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1739.

Valerii Flacci Argonautica: Jo. Baptistæ Pii Carmen, ex quarto Argonauticon, Apollonii Orphei Argonautica, innominato interprete. 8vo. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et A. Asulani, M.D.XXIII.*

Valerii Flacci Argonautica; N. Heinsii ex vet. exemp. recensuit et animadversiones adjecit: edente P. Burmanno. Small 8vo. *Traj. Bat.* 1702.

Valerii Flacci Argonautica, cum notis variorum; curante P. Burmanno. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1724.

Valerii Flacci Argonauticon Lib. VIII.; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1786.

Valerii Maximi Dictorum et Factorum memorabilium Libri IX. 8vo. *Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi et A. Soceri, M.D.XIIII.*

Valerii Maximi Dictorum Factorumque memorabilium Libri IX.; accedunt Julius Obsequens de Prodigiis, cum supplement C. Lycosthenis; studiis Soc. Bipont. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1806.

Varro (M. Ter.) de Linguâ Latinâ: accedunt notæ A. Augustini, A. Turnebii, J. Scaligeri, et A. Popmæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bipont.* 1788.

Varro de Agriculturâ. (Scriptores Rei Rust.)

Vegetius (Fl.) de Re Militari, ex recens. N. Schwebelii; cum integris ejusdem et selectis G. Stewichii, P. Scriverii, F. Oudendorpii, et F. Besselii notis; acced. indices. 8vo. *Argent. ex typ. Bipont.* 1806.

Vegetius de Arte Veterinariâ. (Scriptores Rei Rust.)

Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana, cum notis Ger. Vossii. 24mo. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1639.

Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana, ex editione Pet. Burmanni. Small 8vo. large paper. *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1752.

Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana; cum notis variorum, curante D. Ruhnkenio. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779.

Velleius Paterculus: præmittuntur H. Dodwelli Annales Velleianæ; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 8vo. *Biponti*, 1780.

Vellius Paterculus, translated by T. Baker. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, &c. (Pomp. Mela, *Bipont.*)

Victor Sext. Aurelius. (Hist. Rom. Scriptores.)

Virgilii Opera, ad doctiss. J. Pontani castigationes excusa. 64mo. *Sedani, ex typog. et typis noviss. J. Jannoni*, 1628.

Virgilii Opera, ex recensione D. Heinsii. 24mo. Editio vera. *Lugd. Bat. Elzev.* 1636.

Virgilii Opera. Folio. *Parisiis, è typog. regiâ*, 1641.

Virgilii Opera, recensuit cum comment. variorum, notis, &c. P. Masvicii. 2 vols. 4to. *Leovardiæ*, 1717.

Virgilii Opera, in usum Delphini, editio accuratior. 4to. *Parisiis, Barbou*, 1726.

Virgilii Opera. 18mo. *Lond. Brindley*, 1744.

Virgilii Opera, cum commentariis et notis variorum et P. Burmanni; curâ P. Burmanni secundi. 4 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1746.

Virgilii Opera. 4to. *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville*, 1757.

Virgilii Opera. 8vo. *Birminghamiæ, Baskerville*, 1766.

Virgilii Opera. Small 8vo. Gr. papier vélin. *Parisiis, Didôt*, 1799.

Virgilii Opera, varietate lectionis et perpetuâ adnotatione illustrata à C. G. Heyne; accedunt indices: editio novis curis emendata et aucta. 6 vols. royal 8vo. vellum paper. *Lipsiæ*, 1800.

Virgilii Opera: præmittitur notitia literaria; studiis Soc. Bipontinæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argent.* 1808.

Virgil's Works; translated, adorned with sculptures, and illustrated with annotations, by John Ogilby. Large folio. Brilliant impressions of the plates by Hollar and Lombard, and of the portrait by Faithorne. *London*, 1654.

Virgil's Works, translated into English verse by John Dryden. (Works, Vols. XIII. XIV. and XV.)

Virgil.—The XIII. Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill; translated out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi Mayster Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel, and unkil to the Erle of Angus: every buke having hys perticular prologe. Black letter, 4to. *Imprinted at London* [*by W. Copland*], 1553.

The first English metrical version of a classic, the Scottish and English languages at this time being very similar.

Virgil, Eneis; avec une traduction en vers Français, et des remarques, par Jacques Delille. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804.

Virgilii Georgica et Bucolica; with an English translation, notes, [and life of Virgil], by John Martyn. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1741–9.

Vitruvius de Architecturâ. (Architecture.)

Vopiscus Flavius. (Hist. Aug. Scriptores.)

Xenophontis Opera quæ extant, Gr. et Lat., operâ J. Leunclavii; accesserunt notæ, &c. Æm. et Fr. Porti. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1625.

Xenophontis de Socrate Commentarii; item, Socratis Apologia, Græcè. 4to. *Glasguæ*, *Foulis*, 1761.

Xenophon's Cyropædia; or, the Institution of Cyrus, translated by M. Ashley. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Xenophon's Anabasis; or, the Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks: with critical and historical notes by Henry Spelman. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1776.

Xenophon's Hellenics; or, the History of the affairs of Greece, translated by W. Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

Xenophon's Minor Works; viz. Memoires of Socrates, the Banquet, Hiero, and Economics; translated by Fielding, Welwood, Graves, and Bradley. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

Brief Diary of Events, from A.D. 1221 to 1440; with a List of the Lords Mayor, continued to the 8th of Elizabeth, and of the Convents, Monasteries, Priories, and Chapelries, in London. 4to.

On vellum: the diary is in the hand of Henry the Sixth's time, and contains much curious information of minor circumstances occurring in London, not noticed by historians. On the last leaf of the diary, which is misplaced at the end of the volume, is, "Iste liber constat Ricō Hedley, Clerico Come Guyhalde Civitat^e Londinj."

A MS. Volume, of the time of Edward IV. or Richard III., on paper, in small 4to; containing:

The Travels of Sir John Mandeville, which concludes at p. 99 thus: "I John Mandewylle, Knyt, went o^wt of my cuntrie and passyd ye se in ye zere of o^r Lord M.III.C.XXX. and II., and hav passyd thorow many landys, cuntreys, and ilys, and now cum to rest me in ye zere of or Lord M.III.C. sixty and syx, or ye XXXIII. zere after my departyng from my cuntrie; for I was in travell XXXIII. zere."

The Invencion of ye glorious Confessor Seynt Antony, the whiche Seynt Jerome, the noble doctor, compownyd, and translate owt of Grec into Latten, and out of Latten into Englysch; the whyche invencion was made by the holy Bysschop Teophile, in the tyme of Constantyne. (Pp. 100 to 118.)

Hou an Erle was brought yn thral, thorou treason and wyckednys; and other poetical tales. (Pp. 119 to 130.)

A Lamentable of Kyng Edward ye IIII.; by the Chroniciler Fabyan. (See Warton's English Poetry, Vol. III. p. 26.) This occupies pp. 131 and 2.

On the fly-leaf, in a hand of Charles the First's time, is a list of the contents, and also "out of the collect. of Lord Somers, sum E. Umfreville 1738." From Mich. Tutet's collection.

The Correspondence of Thomas Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches from June 3d, 1523, to August 4th, 1524; including original letters of the Earl of Surrey, Cardinal Wolsey, Earl of Northumberland, Maud Lady Parr, Sir W. Parr, Lord Compton, Earl of Shrewsbury, Sir Wm. and Sir John Heron, Sir W. Ellerker, Sir John Bulmer, Margaret Queen of Scotland, Duke of Albany, Earl of Angus, Lord Maxwell, &c. &c.: and also Lord Dacre's copies of his own letters, forming together 334 curious original documents, illustrative of Border History. Contained in a case bound as a book.

From this collection, which belonged to R. Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, Hearne extracted the letters which were appended to his Chronicles of Otterburne and Wethamstede; and those there published are so marked on a chronological list contained in the case.

A Breffe Description of the Royall Citie of London, capital citie of this realme of England, wrytten by me William Smythe, citizen and haberdasher of London, 1575. A small 4to. volume of 85 leaves.

This contains a list of the Bishops of London continued to 1611; of the mayors and sheriffs, which is interspersed with remarkable occurrences, to 1633; and of the aldermen living in 1599, 1602, 5, 11, and 16; with the arms of the various corporations emblazoned, and those of the trading companies and lords mayor tricked. In Moule's Bib. Heraldica, No. 121, are noticed two MSS. of a similar description, one by an author of the same name: "Wm. Smith, Rouge Dragon, 1605."

The XII. Worshipful Companies or Misteries of London; with the armes of all of them that have bin Lord Maiors for the space of almost 300 yeares, of every company particularly: also, most part of the Sheriffs and Aldermen. Anno 1605. A vol. in sm. 4to. of 50 leaves, with additions and continuations, in some places, to 1616.

Dugdale (Sir W.)—Visitation of the County of Yorke, begun anno Domini 1665 and finished 1666, by William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy King at Armes. A stout volume in folio.

Apparently the original of this Visitation, written by H. Johnston, and illustrated with the arms in trick. By the inscription on the fly-leaf preceding the title, it appears to have been intended by Sir William as a bequest to Henry St. George, his immediate successor as Norroy, and to all others holding the same office. From Sir M. M. Sykes's collection.

THE HOPKINSON MSS. In 41 vols. folio and 4to.

John Hopkinson, Esq. of Lofthouse, near Leeds, attended Sir W. Dugdale in his visitation of the county of York as his secretary. His MSS. contain many transcripts of Sir William's, with additions; and they are still farther enlarged by Mr. Thomas Wilson of Leeds, a relative of Thoresby the antiquary; and in Thoresby's Diary they are more than once alluded to. The following extract is from the MS. correspondence of Mr. Wilson to Mr. Richardson of Bierley, dated June 1753:—" I have sent you your ancestor Hopkinson's MSS. Out of respect to Mr. Hopkinson, I took a walk to Rothwell; and in the church choir, on the left hand of the door, pretty high on the wall, is a neat white marble monument, with a Latin inscription, being an encomium of his learning in history, antiquities, and heraldry."

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.—Nomina Nobilium qui seisit fuerunt de Terris et Tenementis in West Riding Comitat. Ebor. A fol. vol. of nearly 500 pages.

Vol. II.—A Miscellanye, or Collection of old Evidences and other Antiquities, as Records, Decrees, Inquisitions, &c. with some other observances; with 2 indexes. J. H. 1660. A folio volume of nearly 800 pages.

Vol. III.—Collections of Arms, by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald; with additions by Mr. Hopkinson. A folio volume of upwards of 500 pages.

Vol. IV.—A Collection of Coate Armors belonging to several Familyes in England, putt into alphabett. John Hopkinson, 1654. A folio of nearly 400 pages.

Vol. V.—Legis Anglicanæ Epitome, methodicè digesta. Jn. Hopkinson hospicii Lincoln. A folio of 1137 closely written pages.

Vol. VI.—A Collection of some Antiquityes, with several Pedigrees; written 1660 and 61, by J. H. A folio of nearly 600 pages.

Vol. VII.—Lists of Shires and Counties in England and Wales; of Bishopricks and their Dioceses; Justicers itinerants their circuits; Revenues of the Principalitye of Wales, Dukedome of Cornwall, Earldom of Chester, and Dutchye of Lancaster; Benefices and Spiritual Livings, and the Forests, Chases, and Parks, in the Dutchye of Lancaster; Fees to Officers and Ministers of Justice in England, and at Court, in King James's raigne; Townes of Warr, Castles, and Bulwarkes, &c.; Keepers of Castles, Houses, Forests, Chases, &c.: and a Collection of Auncient Fees, due and usually taken by the several officers of the countye of Yorke; with a Treatise of Weights and Measures; by J. H. 1663. A folio of upwards of 500 pages.

Vol. VIII.—Collections touching the Kings and Princes as have raigned and governed in Englande; of the Nobilitye of England since the Conquest;—Claim of Peregrine Bertie for the Stile and the Barronyes of Willoughbye and Eresbye, with the answers thereto, temp. Eliz.;—the Quartering of Armes of the Nobilitye of England. A folio volume of about 400 pages.

Vol. IX.—A Collection of the Descents of severall of the Nobilitye and Gentrye of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland; with Memorialls of some other Antiquities: transcribed out of Mr. Dugdale his last visitation in 1664 and 5, and out of other MSS. belonging Mr. Christopher Townley, and of his owne, in the yeare 1669, by J. H. of L., in Yorkshire. A folio volume of upwards of 600 pages.

Vol. X.—Genealogical Collections relative to the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. In Mr. H.'s hand. A folio volume of upwards of 500 pages.

Vol. XI.—A Collection of the Descents of severall Northerne Familyes who have beene active against the Scotts; with other Memorialls relating to them, and an Alphabetical Table of their Names. 1668. A folio volume of more than 700 pages.

This contains a great deal of curious matter relative to the Border transactions, the various expeditions into Scotland, &c., including "the Accompte for the Garrison at Barwicke-upon-Tweed, for 1606," and "severall moderne battells fought betwixt the English and the Scotts, and inroads made by the English into Scotland."

Vol. XII.—Pedigrees of the Northern Gentry, by Mr. H. A folio volume of upwards of 500 pages.

Vol. XIII.—The Discipline of Warr, both of Horse and Foote, used in his Majesty's Army in the north, 1643, under the command of his Excellencye William, Earle and Marquesse of Newcastle, and Prince Regent; with the order and manner of marchinge, exercising, &c.: including also Armes assessed in England from Henry II.'s time. A folio of 220 pages.

Vol. XIV.—Collections relative to the Local Divisions, Degrees of States (Titles), Laws, Courts of England, Scotland, Ireland, France, the Low Countries, Spain, and Portugal, &c. That of England includes the K. Matie's offices and fees, and those of keepers of castles, &c. &c. A folio, upwards of 200 pages.

Vol. XV.—Of Duells and Combates; with the proceedings therein in the Earle Marshall's Court of England: with some observations relating to appeales; written anno 1664, by J. H. A folio of 200 pages.

Vol. XVI.—Collections relative to the Titles of Lord Willoughby of Eresby, Latimer of Danby, Latimer of Brooke, Powis Baronye claimed by H. Vernon; of Barons by Tenure, Writ, and Patent; of the Revenues of Nobility; Precedence of Nobility; Nobility in reputation; Honors conferred by foreign Princes; Degrees of Gentry; Division of Lands amongst Sonnes, &c., by J. H., 1652. A folio of 500 pages.

Vol. XVII.—A Transcript or Collection of severall passages in the latter end of the raigne of Queen Elizabeth, of famous memorye, and Kynge James his raigne, out of the papers and memorialls of the late Right Hon. John Lord Saville, Baron of Pontefract,

and Edward Taylor, formerly of Furnival's Inne, Holborne, London, and my late father, all of them deceased many years since; with some others in the raigne of the late King Charles I. Collected and transcribed in 1674, by J. H. of L.; with a Defense and Vindication of Titles by Edward Bagshaw, Esq. 1646. A folio of about 600 pages.

Vol. XVIII.—Speeches in Parliament, and other Speeches, with severall Letters of concernment, being of great antiquitie; and some other Speeches and Letters relating to these late distracted tymes. Collected and written oute by J. H., anno 1660.

Among the letters are several from Roger Ascham, Queen Elizabeth, the Duke of Norfolk, Bp. Hall, Bp. Sanderson, &c.

Vol. XIX.—Transcripts of Letters from Henry VIII., his Queens, Edward VI., Lady Jane Grey, Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, King James, Charles I., Pope Pius, Abps. Grindall, Whitgift, Sir W. Raleigh, Sir T. Saville, Sir R. Sadler, &c. 1513–1666; in Mr. H.'s hand. A folio of 300 pages.

Vol. XX.—Transcripts of Letters in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, relating more particularly to Border and local matters. Transcribed, 1677, by J. H. A folio of 270 pages.

Vol. XXI.—Letters of Lords, and other persons of great qualitie, found in Sheffield Castle, county of Yorke, in the year 1676, and relating to the great and then flourishing familye of the Lords Talbot, Earles of Shrewsbury, 1550–1606. Transcribed out of the originalls in 1677, by J. H. A folio of 120 pages.

The letters forming the three preceding volumes appear to be unpublished, and those in the last are not contained in Mr. Lodge's selections from the Talbot Papers.

Vol. XXII.—A Collection of the Coates of Armes and Descents of severall familyes of nobilitie and gentrye of the East Rideing of Yorkshire, collected and transcribed in the yeare 1672, by J. H., of L. A folio of nearly 500 pages.

Vol. XXIII.—A similar Collection for the North Riding; collected and transcribed 1672, by J. H. A folio of nearly 600 pages.

Vol. XXIV.—A Catalogue or Abstracte of the Pedigrees of severall Families of Gentrye in the counties of York, Durham, and Lincolne; with tables to find out their names, 1652, by J. Hopkinson. A folio of nearly 500 pages.

Vol. XXV.—A Collection of the Pedigrees of severall Familyes of Nobilitye and Gentrye of the countyes of Yorke, Lancaster, Lincolne, &c. 1657. J. H. A folio of nearly 600 pages.

Vol. XXVI.—An Abstracte of the Ancient Coynes, Monies, Measures, Years, &c. of the Hebrews, Grecians, and Romanes, collected of Mr. H. Bunting his Itinerary, Godwin's Jewish Antiquities, Burton's Leicestershire: and of those more moderne out of Leigh's Diatribe, Chamberlayne's Angliæ Notitia. Transcribed 1671, for my own private use. J. H. A folio of nearly 200 pages.

Vol. XXVII.—A Collection of Poems; consisting of epigrams, odes, epitaphs, &c. chiefly relative to parties or transactions of the times of Elizabeth, James, and Charles I., in Mr. H.'s hand. A folio of nearly 700 pages.

Vol. XXVIII.—Transcripts of Letters relative to Public Affairs from 1606–34. In Mr. H.'s hand, 1650. A folio of about 200 pages.

Vol. XXIX.—A Collection of the Antiquities and other Proceedings in the Parliaments of England; with a Project for Fishing and Navigation: transcribed anno 1662 by J. Hopkinson. A folio of 224 pages.

Vol. XXX.—Collections on Ecclesiasticall Matters: Councils, Religious Houses, Spiritual Promotions; Abps. of Yorke, Jewells, Plates, &c. in the Cathedral, Colleges, Houses of Religion, and Churches in the City of Yorke, Order of Preaching in the Minster, Rentall of the Abp.'s Tenths, and Subsidies of the Clergy in the Diocese, Buildings, Manors, Sheriffs of the Citye, and Chauntreys in the Shire of York and their Founders; Fundatio Abathie de Stanlawe et Translatio ejusdem ad Whalley; Donationes Ecclesiarum de Rotshdale, Blackborne, and Whalley; State of the Benefices in Lancashire belonging to the Abp. of Canterburye; Founders of Religious Houses. A highly curious volume, in Mr. H.'s hand, and forming 440 pages.

Vol. XXXI.—Memorialls of Countrye (Public) Business for these Northern Counties, both military and civile, towards the latter end of Queene Elizabeth and King James's theire reignes. Collected and transcribed by J. H., 1674. A folio of nearly 300 pages.

Vol. XXXII.—Greene Sleeves, or Leicester Commonwealth; transcripts of letters from the Council in the north, 1575, &c.: and the Muster-Roll of England and Wales, taken about this time, 1674, by J. H. A folio of about 400 pages.

Vol. XXXIII.—Letters relating to the late noble and auncient Familye of the Lords Talbotts, Earles of Shrewsburie, of Sheffield Castle, in the countie of Yorke, in the latter end of the reigne of Q. Elizabeth, and the reigne of Kinge James; found at Sheffield Castle in 1676, and transcribed out of the said originalls that yeare and the yeare 1677, by J. H. of L.

Like volume XXI. the contents of this form no part of Lodge's illustrations. It occupies more than 500 pages.

Vol. XXXIV.—A miscellaneous Collection, principally Poems of the time of Elizabeth and James I.; transcribed by Mr. H. A folio of more than 500 pages.

Vol. XXXV.—A Catalogue of all the Sheriffes of Yorkshire, from 1155, with their severall coats of armes; by Mr. H. A thin folio volume.

Vol. XXXVI.—A Collection of Proceedings in the Sessions, by Indictement and Presentment of Bridges, Highways, Felonies, and other nuisances in the West Riding of Yorkshire, in the raignes of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles I.; with others of the same kind within the honor of Pontefract, collected out of ancient rolls of that honor, in the custody of Mr. Edward Ashton of Methley. J. H. A folio of nearly 500 pages.

Vol. XXXVII.—Assesses and Rates of the whole Countye of Yorke; with the Hundreds, or Wapentaikes, the names of the Castells, and the Nobilitye of the North Riding and East Riding, collected by J. H. of L. 1672. A folio of nearly 300 pages.

Vol. XXXVIII.—Transactions and Passages of Countrye (Public) Busines for this West Riding of the Countye of Yorke, in the latter end of the raigne of Elizabeth, beginning of Kinge James, and the late Kinge Charles: collected and gathered in the year of our Lord 1658, out of my father's old scattered papers, and some of my owne which were preserved and have comed to my hands since this late warr. J. H. With Peticions and their severall Answeares. This valuable volume occupies nearly 700 pages.

Vol. XXXIX.—Dutchy Busines in the County of Yorke; viz. Collection of Suitors and Fines paid for respiting of Corte for Pontefracte; Proceedings in the Honor Courte of P.; Knights' Fees in the Honor of P.; Receivers and Feodarys Accompts in the Honor for Reliefes, &c.; Knights' Fees in the said Honor in the tyme of Edward II.; Survey of the whole Dutchye in Yorkshire; Fines et Homagiis repretandi anno 19 Eliz$^{th}$ Honores Pontefracti. With an alphabet (index). J. Hopkinson, 1659.

Vol. XL.—The auncient Rates of the West Riding of the Countye of Yorke, agreed upon by the Justices of Peace there in anno XLIV to Regine Elizabethe. Jo. Hopkinson, 1684. A 4to. of about 100 pages.

Vol. XLI.—Hopkinson's (J.) Collection of the Pedigrees and Descents of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Gentry, with additions by Rich. Thornton and Ralph Thoresby of Leedes, Esqrs.; with a catalogue of the antient Gentry of Lancashire, collected by Capt. Booth of Stockport. A folio volume, in the almost typographical hand of Mr. Thomas Wilson of Leeds, with his own additions; and occupying upwards of 500 pages.

A Selection of Letters, Papers, &c. transcribed from the Hopkinson MSS. for Dr. Richardson, who has prefixed the contents in his own hand. A small and thick 4to. volume.

A Collection of the Pedigrees and Descents of severall of the Gentrye of the West Riding of the county of Yorke; Auncient Rates of the West Riding, &c. (a copy of Vol. XL. above); on Sirnames, &c. Apparently in Dr. Richardson's hand, and probably extracted from several of the preceding MSS. A 4to. volume.

An Account of all the Charters, Patents, and Escheat-Rolls, in the Archives of the Tower of London; collected by John Burton, M.D. 1746; with compleat indexes of persons and places. Transcribed by T. Wilson, M.DCC.XLVII.

"I herewith send your copy of Dr. Burton's MS. The numbers are the same with those writ upon the original charters, &c. The copy is valuable upon many respects to such as delight in antiquities."—*Mr. Wilson's Letter to Dr. Richardson*, Dec. 1747. This forms a folio volume of 151 pages, and includes those documents only which relate to the diocese of York. It never was published, being evidently compiled by Dr. Burton with a view to his History of York. Mr. Wilson is alluded to by Dr. Whitaker, in his History of Leeds, as annotating a copy of Thoresby's Ducatus Leodensis, then in the possession of Sir M. M. Sykes.

Liber Judicaris; or, Doomsday Book for the County of York, [beautifully] transcribed by Thomas Wilson of Leedes, 1747: with notes extracted from copies in the hands of Dr. Brooke, in Field Head, and Mr. Franks of Pontefract, in 1745. Folio.

"But your copy of Domesday is the principal flower you are yet master of, and I am persuaded you think so. I beg you will keep it to yourself, and not

suffer it to be lent out of your hands so long that it may again be transcribed, for in it I rectified several mistakes, that I discovered in my own copy; and I can justly say it is the best copy of that noble record. . . . . I believe there are not half a dozen copies of it in the world."—*Mr. Wilson's Letter to Dr. Richardson*, Dec. 1747. Mr. Wilson collated this with every copy he could obtain access to.

Adversaria, in MS. by Thomas Wilson, of Leeds; containing, Collectiones ad Historiam famosissimi Cœnobii Glastoniensi concinnandum; of St. Dunstan; Writers of the Life of Thomas à Becket; Life of Thomas à Becket; of the Time of the Coming in of the Saxons, and of their Conquests in Britain; de Studiis Britannicis; Chronological Series of the British Kings before the Roman Invasion; Index Memorabilium Britanniæ ante Cæsarem; Saxon Annals; Orders and Rules to be practised by the Monks and Nuns of England, translated out of Saxon and Latin; Greek Vocabulary; Saxon and English Dictionary. Folio.

Richardson Correspondence; consisting of the original autograph Letters on Botanical and other Scientific Subjects, addressed to Dr. R. Richardson and R. Richardson, Esq. of Bierley Hall, by Her. Boerhaave, Dr. Bedford, J. Blackstone, Prof. Bobart, Dr. W. Chambers, J. J. Dillenius, the Earl of Derby, Dr. Drake, John Fothergill, R. Foulkes, R. Frewen, J. F. Gronovius, Thomas Hearne, Hugh Jones, Mr. Knowlton, Charles Leigh, Ed. Lhuyd, Mr. La Trobe, Peter Miller, Lord Petre, James Petiver, Mr. Rauthmell, Dr. Sherard, Prof. Sutherland, Sir H. Sloane, R. Thoresby, Van Swieten, F. Willoughby, &c. &c. from 1691 to 1775. In 13 vols. folio.

A[nstis] (J.) de Baroniis, MS. Collections on this subject, by the Historian of the Order of the Garter. A 4to. volume of 70 pages.

This is unnoticed by Moule, and has never been published.

Sharpe's (Abp. John) Historical Account of the Silver and the Gold Coins of England, Scotland, and Ireland. In folio, with tables of the Coins in 4to.

Accompanying this is a transcript of Mr. Thoresby's copy, similar to that published in Nichols's Topog. Brit. vol. vi., with the chronology of the coins from the Earl of Pembroke's MS. enlarged by Thoresby:—a short sketch of the Abp.'s Life, in the handwriting of Mr. T. Wilson:—a letter from Mr. Bartlet, returning this MS. to Dr. Richardson, and some notes on it:—a memorandum by John Bedford of Hartburn, on a collation of a copy of this MS. in possession of a grandson of Dr. Sharpe:—and 11 plates of coins. On collating this with the printed copy, besides frequent verbal differences, the latter is deficient in pp. 82 to 85, and all after p. 98.

# APPENDIX.

---

Benson's (R.) Sketches of Corsica. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Botta (C.), Continuazione de Guicciardini Storia d' Italia dal 1534 sino al 1814. 14 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1832.

Brockedon's (W.) Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. royal 4to. India proofs. *London*, 1828–9.

Craven's (Hon. R. Keppel) Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples; to which is subjoined, a sketch of the immediate circumstances attending the late Revolution. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Earle's (A.) Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Fountain's Abbey (Eight Views of), intended to illustrate the architectural and picturesque Scenery of that celebrated Ruin; from original drawings by J. Metcalf and J. W. Carmichael: with a historical and architectural description, by T. Sopwith. Folio. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, ——

Gent (Life of T.), Printer at York, written by himself. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Gentoo Laws (Code of), or Ordinations of the Pundits; from a Persian translation made from the original Shanscrit, by N. B. Halhed. 8vo. *London*, 1781.

Gilly's (W. S.) Memoir of Felix Neff, Pastor of the High Alps. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

[Irving's (Washington)] Alhambra. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Kennedy's (Vans) Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. *London*, 1831.

Latrobe's (C. J.) Pedestrian; a Summer's Ramble in the Tyrol and adjacent Provinces in 1830. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Lesson (R. P.), Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, suivie d'un Supplément à l'histoire des Oiseaux Mouches. Royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

Lesson (R. P.), Histoire Naturelle des Trochilidées. Royal 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Mahon's (Lord) History of the War of the Succession in Spain. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Newcastle.—His Majestie's passing through the Scots Armie; as also his entertainment by General Lesly: together with the manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle. Related by the best intelligence. *Printed* 1641. 8vo. *Newcastle, privately reprinted* 1820.

Newcastle.—Wm. Lithgow's experimentall and exact Relation upon that famous and renowned Siege of Newcastle. *Edinb.* 1645. 8vo. *Newcastle, privately reprinted* 1820.

Newcastle.—A particular Relation of the Taking of Newcastle. *London,* 1644. 8vo. *Newcastle, privately reprinted* 1825.

Pavia (La Certosa di). Large folio. *Milano,* 1825.

Rammohun Roy's (Rajah) Translation of several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds, &c. 8vo. *London,* 1832.

Rantzovii (H.) Epigrammatum Historicus Liber. 4to. *Antverpiæ,* 1581.

Selby's (P. J.) Illustrations of British Ornithology. 2 vols. 8vo, and plates in 2 vols. folio. *Edinburgh,* 1825, &c.

Smyth's (W. H.) Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia. 8vo. *London,* 1828.

Spanish Novelists; a series of National Tales, translated from the originals, with biographical and critical notices, by T. Roscoe. 3 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1832.

Shurreef (J.) Qanoon-e-Islam; or, the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, translated by G. A. Herklots. 8vo. *London,* 1832.

[White's (Blanco)] Doblado's Letters from Spain. 8vo. *London,* 1822.

# INDEX.

*.* All Anonymous works, Translations (except of portions of the Scripture), and Memoirs, are placed under their respective subjects only. The various heads of the Catalogue are in Italics.


ABARBANEL de Statu et Jure Regio, 21.
—— de Judicium et Regum different. 21.
Abbo de Obsidione Lutetiæ, 289.
Abbot's Lepidopterous Insects, 100.
Abd-Allatif de l'Egypt, 307.
Abel's China, 151.
Abelæ Descriptio Melitæ, 297.
Abercrombie (J.) on Intellectual Powers, 76.
—— (Life of Lord), 316.
——'s Gardener's Calendar, 126.
Abicht de Lapsu Murorum Hierich. 24.
Abingdon's Worcester Cathedral, 215.
Abrantes' (Duchesse d') Memoirs, 288.
Abu Taleb Khan's Travels, 133.
*Abyssinia (Travels in)*, 146.
*Abyssinian History*, 307.
Accoltus de Virorum sui ævi, 295.
Accum's Mineralogy, 91.
Acerbi's Travels, 136.
Achard, Cours de Bibliographie, 340.
Acherley's Britannic Constitution, 71.
Achilles Tatius, 409.
Acominati Choniatæ Historia, 181.
Acropolitæ Historia Byzantina, 181.
Actes des Apôtres (le Mystère des), 394.
Adair's American Indians, 310.
Adam Blair, 381.
Adam's Roman Antiquities, 170.
Adams (G.) on the Microscope, 100.
—— Geometrical Essays, 103.
—— Astronomical Essays, 104.
—— Defence of Tragic Poetry, 389.
—— (Jane) Irish Rebellion, 273.
—— (J.) History of Republics, 68.
—— Brazils, 156.
—— Index Villaris, 185.
—— (R.) Timbuctoo, 144.
—— Palace of Diocletian, 172.
—— (T.) on the Romans, 13.
—— Works, 35.
—— (Life of), 35.
Adami de Firmanâ Fragmenta, 294.
Addison's Works, 396.
Adolphus's Spain, 291.
—— British Cabinet, 315.
Adry sur les Elzeviers, 342.
Adventurer, 405.
Advocates' Library Catalogue, 345.
Æliani Tactica, 408.
—— Historia, 409.
Ælfrici Abbatis Gram. et Gloss. Anglo-Saxonica, 352.
Æneus Poliorceticus, 408.
Æschinis Orationes, 414.
Æschyli Tragœdiæ, 409.
—— Tragedies translated, 409.
Æsopi Fabulæ, 410.
—— Fables, 400.
—— (Life of), 400.
*Africa (Travels in)*, 144.
*African History*, 306.
—— *Languages*, 357.
Agapida's Conquest of Grenada, 291.
Agathias de Imperio Justiniani, 181.
Agocchi Urbs Bononiæ, 294.
*Agriculture*, 123.
Agricultural Surveys, 124.
Agrippa's Occult Philosophy, 78.
Ahmud ben Abubekr's Ancient Alphabets, 107.
Aicher de Comitiis Vet. Rom. 168.
Aikin's (A. and R.) Dict. of Chemistry, 87.
—— (J.) Woodland Companion, 125.
—— Manchester, 204.
—— General Biography, 311.
—— Selden and Usher, 314.
—— Essays, 406.
—— (L.) Elizabeth, 230.
—— James I. 232.
Ailredi Ab. Rieval. Historia, 221.
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 352.
Aiton's Hortus Kewensis, 94.
Alagonæ Ichonographia Syracusæ, 297.
Alban's (Saint) Chronicle, 224.
—— (Five Nights of), 383.
Albani Sancti Abbatum Vitæ, 253.
Alberoni (Life of Card.), 291.
Albertus de Picturâ Veterum, 108.
Albigensian Confession of Faith, 32.
Albin's Esculent Fish, 98.
Alcedo's America, 308.
Alciatus de Magistratibus, 167.
—— Hist. Mediolanensis, 293.
—— Emblemata, 402.
Alcuini Flacci Historia, 221.
Aldes (Annales des), 342.
Aldrovandi Opera Hist. Nat. 88.
Aldus. See Manutius.
—— (M. et F.) de Tibiis Vet. 24.
Alemannus de Lateranensibus Parietinis, 295.
Aleandri Tab. Marmoreæ Solis Effigie, 164.
Alesii Edinburgi Descriptio, 260.
Alexandri Rogerii Siciliæ Regis Gesta, 296.

Alexander the Great, 414.
Alexandre (Hist. d') le Grand, 379.
Alexander's Costume of China, 121.
'Αλληγορφανίας Evangelicæ Significatio, 22.
Alfieri (Life of V.), 316.
—— Tragedie, 395.
Alfonsus à Carthagenâ de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Alfordi Annales Ecc. Brit. 251.
Alfredi Magni Res Gestæ, 220 and 222.
—— Vita à Spelman, 222.
Ali's Sentences, 401.
Ali Bey's Travels, 133.
Alison on Taste, 359.
Alix, l'Histoire Ottoman, 300.
Allan's Collectanea Dunhelmensia, 199.
Allatius de Patriâ, &c. Homeri, 163.
Allen's Modern Judaism, 60.
Allix on the Books of the Bible, 14.
—— against Unitarians, 37.
—— on the Piedmontese Churches, 62.
—— on the Albigenses, 62.
Allot's England's Parnassus, 363.
Almack's, 381.
Alpinus de Balsamo, 18.
Alsarius de Invidiâ et Fascino, 167.
Altmann de Gallicinio Hieros. audito, 22.
—— de Lydiâ Thyatirensi, 23.
Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales, 223.
Alwood on the Prophecies, 15.
Amadis de Gaule, 380.
—— translated, 380.
—— (Tresor de l'), 359.
Amalthæi (Memoirs of the), 314.
Ameer Khoawend's Account of Philosophers, 76.
*America* (*Travels in*), 152–4.
*American History*, 307.
Americana Bibliotheca, 308.
*American Languages*, 357.
Ames's Typographical Antiquities, 341.
Amico de Archiepisc. Syracusarum, 296.
Ammianus Marcellinus, 410.
Amos on Agriculture, 124.
Amsinck's Tunbridge Wells, 203.
*Ana*, 401.
Anacreontis Carmina, 410.
Anacreon's Odes translated, 410.
*Anatomy*, 101.
Anastastii Historia Ecclesiastica, 182.
*Ancient Navigation*, 131.
—— *History*, 177.
—— *Biography*, 312.
Anderson's (A.) Origin of Commerce, 85.
—— (Æ.) Journal of the Forces under Pigot, 244.
—— (J.) Agricultural Recreations, 124.
—— Mary Queen of Scots, 265.
—— Diplomata Scotiæ, 267.
—— Royal Genealogies, 334.
—— House of Yvery, 336.
Andrews' (J.) Buenos Ayres, 157.
—— Revolutions of Denmark, 275.
—— (J. P.) Great Britain, 226.
—— (Lanc.) Sermons, 55.
Angelerii Antiq. Atestinæ, 294.
Angelitæ Recineti Origines, &c. 294.
Angelotti Urbis Retæ Desc. 295.
Angelus de Depredat. Castrensium, 295.
Angerstein Gallery of Pictures, 116.
Anglesey's (Earl of) State of the Government, 240.
—— Memoirs, 240.
Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ Reformatio Legum, 27.
Anglicanum Musarum Analecta, 360, 361.
Anglo-Saxon Scriptures, 3.
—— Chronicle and History, 222.
*Anglo-Saxon Language*, 352.
—— *Poetry*, 362.
Angus's Seats of the Nobility, &c. 190.
Anne Boleyn, 229.
Anne d'Autriche, 283.
Annuals, 407.
Annual Register, 184.
Anquetil, l'Histoire Universelle, 176.
Ansaldus de Forensi Jud. Buccinâ, 22.
Anselmi Arch. Cant. Vita, 253.
Anstey's Poetical Works, 365.
—— Pleader's Guide, 365.
—— (Life of), 365.
Anstis' (Jo.) Visitation Books, 330.
—— Register of the Garter, 332.
—— Order of the Bath, 332.
—— de Baroniis, 437.
Anthologia Epigrammatum Græcè, 408.
Anti-Jacobin Poetry, 364.
Antiquarian Repertory, 193.
*Antiquities*, 159.
Antonini Iter Britannicum, 188.
—— by Reynolds, 188
Antonini Imp. Meditationes, 410.
—— Meditations translated, 410.
—— Liberalis Transformationes, 410.
—— (P.) Sassina Antiqua, 294.
—— (Abate) Poëti Italiani, 375.
Antonio Bibliotheca Hispana, 343.
*Apocryphal Books*, 9.
Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica, 410.
—— translated, 410.
—— of Tyana (Life of), 316.
*Apothegms*, 401.
Appiani Historia, 410.
—— translated, 410.
Apthorp on Prophecy, 15.
Apuleii Opera, 410.
—— Golden Ass translated, 411.
*Arabia* (*Travels in*), 148.
*Arabian History*, 301.
Arabian Nights, 388.
Arabic Language, 349.
Arati Opera, 411.
Arbuthnot (J.) Tables of Coins, Weights, and Measures, 85.
—— Law, a Bottomless Pit, 401.
Archaica, 407.
Archdall's Monasticon Hibernicum, 273.
Archery, 127.
Archimedis Opera, 411.
Archenholz, Hist. de Gustave Wasa, 275.
*Architecture*, 122.
Aretii Siciliæ Chorographia, 296.
Aretinus de Rebus Græcorum, 160.
Aretius de Reb. Hispanicis, 290.
Argens (Mémoires d'Olivier d'), 287.
Argenson (Mém. du Marq. d'), 284.
Argyle's (Marq. of) Instructions to a Son, 80.
Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 375.
—— translated, 375.

Ariosto (Vita di), 375.
Aristophanis Comœdiæ, 411.
—— Comedies translated, 411.
Aristotle's Philosophy, 76.
—— Life, 76.
Aristotelis Opera, 411.
—— Ethica, 411.
—— Poëtica, 411.
—— Ethics and Politics translated, 411.
Arlington, 381.
——'s (Earl of) Letters, 250.
Arlunus de Bello Veneto, 294.
Armenia (Travels in), 149.
Armenian Bible, 3.
—— Liturgy, 29.
—— *History*, 302.
Armignac (Aventures du Sire), 381.
Arminius's Works, 35.
—— Life, 63.
Arms (Antiquity of), 330.
Armstrong's Gaelic Dictionary, 354.
Arnald on the Apocrypha, 11.
—— and Lucinda, 387.
Arnold's Chronicle, 206.
Arnot's (G. A. W.) Botany, 95.
—— (H.) Edinburgh, 260.
Arnulphi Hist. Mediolanensis, 293.
Arriani Expeditio Alexandri, 411.
—— translated, 411.
Arnaud (G. d') de Diis Paredris, 169.
Arrowsmith's American Atlas, 130.
Arthur's (King) Adventures, 379.
Artaria, il Duomo di Milano, 139.
Artemidori Oneirocritica, 411.
—— on Dreams translated, 411.
*Artists*, (*Lives of*), 314.
*Arts*, 106.
Arundel (Antiquities of), 213.
Arundel's (Lord) Wiltshire, 214.
Arundelliana Marmora, 158.
Ascham's Works, 396.
—— (Life of), 314.
Ash's English Dictionary, 353.
Ashmole's Berkshire, 195.
—— Order of the Garter, 332.
*Asia*, (*Travels in*), 147.
*Asiatic History*, 300.
*Asiatic Isles* (*Hist. of the*), 306.
Asiatic Researches, 301.
—— Languages, 350.
Askew Catalogus Librorum, 346.
Assembly's Confession of Faith, 33.
Asserii Alfredi Res Gestæ, 220, 222.
Aste Hydruntinæ Ecclesia, 296.
Astle's Origin and Progress of Writing, 339.
Aston Genealogy, 335.
Astorius de Deo Brotonte, 167.
—— de Alcmanis Poëtæ Monum. 168.
—— de Diis Cabiris, 169.
*Astrology*, 78.
*Astronomy*, 104.
Athenæi Deipnophistæ, 412.
—— trad. en Françoise, 411.
Athenian Letters, 179.
Atkinson's Costume of Russia, 121.
Atkyns' Gloucestershire, 200.
*Atlases*, 130.
Atterbury (Life of Bp.), 316.
—— Works, 396.
Attica (Unedited Antiquities of), 171.
Atticæ Leges, 69.
Aubrey's Surrey, 213.
—— Lives of Eminent Men, 313.
Aucher's Armenian Grammar, 350.
—— Armenian Dictionary, 350.
Audebert, Oiseaux Dorés, 97.
—— les Mollusques, 100.
Audefridi Cat. Editionum Rom. 342.
Audubon's Birds of America, 98.
—— American Ornithol. Biog. 98.
Augustana Confessio, 32.
Augustinus (A.) de Familiis Rom. 165.
—— de Legibus Rom. 163.
—— (L.) Sicilia Numismatica, 297.
Aulisius de Gymnasii Constructione, 168.
—— de Colo Mayerano, 168.
Aulum (Hist. of the Emperor Shah), 303.
Aurelii Victoris Hist. Romana, 412.
Aurelio and Isabell, 381.
Aureo (J. de Bado) de Armis, 331.
Auriæ Notitia Hist. Cephaledis, 297.
Ausonii Opera, 412.
—— Opuscula, 412.
Aust's (Mrs.) Beauties of Scotland, 190.
*Australian Voyages*, 157.
Austrian Costumes, 121.
Authors (Dict. of Living), 338.
Autographs of Royal and Distinguished Persons, 339.
Automarchi, Derniers Momens de Napoléon, 288.
Avellaneda's Don Quixote, 388.
Aviani Fabulæ, 423.
Aylmer's (Bp.) Life, 255.
Ayscough's Index to Shakespeare, 392.
Ayscue's Warres of Eng. and Scot. 226.
Ayton's Voyage round Great Britain, 191.
Azarii Chronicon Lombardiæ, 295.
Azuni, Législation Maritime, 69.

Baber on the Saxon Scriptures, 10.
Baber (Memoirs of the Emperor), 303.
Bacchinus de Sistris, 165.
Bacci Desc. Regni Neapolitani, 295.
Baccius de Conviviis Ant. 162.
—— de Thermis Vet. 166.
Bach on the Icelandic Edda, 135.
Bacon's (A.) Elizabeth, 230.
—— (Memoirs of A.), 316.
—— (Lord) Henry VII. 228.
—— Henry VIII. 229.
—— Works, 396.
—— Apothegmes, 401.
—— Essayes, 406.
—— (J.) Liber Regis, 186.
—— (Memoirs of J.), 316.
—— (J.) Francis I. 282.
—— (R.) Opus Majus, 86.
—— (History of Fryer), 316.
Badiáh v Leblech. See Ali Bey.
Bagford's Antiq. of London, 206.
Bagot on the Prophecies, 15.
Bailey's Agriculture of Durham, 124.
Baillet, Auteurs déguiséz, 345.
Baillie's (J.) Metrical Legends, 365.
—— Plays on the Passions, 391.
—— (M.) Lisbon, 142.
—— (R.) Letters and Journals, 236.
—— (Capt.) Prints, 120.

Baily (F.) on Annuities, 103.
—— on Leases, 103.
—— (J. S.) sur la Révolution Fr. 286.
Baker's (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica, 390.
—— (G.) Northamptonshire, 208.
—— (H.) Medulla Poët. Rom. 409.
—— (Life of T.), 316.
Balbus de Nummis, &c. 166.
Baldwyn's (Abp.) Itinerary, 256.
Bale's Syr Johan Oldecastell, 253.
Balfour's Historical Works, 262.
Balguy's Divine Benevolence, 37.
Ballard's British Ladies, 313.
Balsamo's Sicily, 139.
Bampton Lectures, 53.
Bancroft on Permanent Colours, 87.
—— Nat. Hist. of Guiana, 89.
Bandello, Novelle, 387.
Bandinel on Christian Faith, 53.
Banduri Imperium Orientale, 182.
Banier, la Mythologie, 66.
Banks' (Sir J.) Voyage to Iceland, 135.
—— (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage, 333.
Bannatyne's (G.) Memorials, 316.
—— Ancient Scottish Poems, 373.
—— (R.) Journal, 266.
Baptistæ Notitia Eccles. Catanensis, 297.
*Barbary States* (*Hist. of the*), 307.
Barbati Antiquæ Inscriptiones, 164.
Barbazan, Fabliaux, 374.
Barberi, Grammaire Italienne, 355.
Barberius de Miseriâ Poët. Gr. 163.
Barbier (A. A.), Examen des Dict. Historiques, 312.
—— Biblioth. d'un Homme de Goût, 342.
—— Dictionnaire des Anonymes et Pseudonymes, 345.
——'s (J.) Chesse Play, 128.
Barbouroux (Mémoires de), 286.
Barbour's Bruce, 263.
Barclaii (J.) Argenis, 381.
—— Satyricon, 401.
—— Conspiratio Anglicana, 401.
—— (R.) Apology for the Quakers, 33.
Baretti's Italian Dictionary, 355.
—— Spanish Dictionary, 356.
Bargaæus de Ædificiorum Rom. evers. 164.
—— de Obelisco, 164.
Barisonius de Archivis, 168.
Barker [misprinted Baker] on Junius, 246.
Barclay's Agriculture of Northumberland, 125.
Barnabæ Apostoli Opera, 34.
Barnes' (J.) Edward III. 227.
—— on Hawking, &c. 127.
—— (R.) Works, 36.
—— (Life of), 316.
Barnstaplii Vindicis Mariæ Reg. Scot. 265.
Barnwell Abbey (Hist. of), 197.
Baronius de Monarchiâ Siciliæ, 296.
—— de Archiep. Syracus. 296.
—— de Panormitanâ Majestate, 297.
Barrett's Bristol, 196.
Barretier (Life of), 314.
Barrington's (D.) Miscellanies, 396.
—— (Sir J.) Own Times, 273.
—— Irish Union, 273.
Barrington's (Viscount S.) Theological Works, 35.
—— (Life of), 35.
—— (Life of Bp.), 35.
Barrius de Laudibus Italiæ, 292.
—— de Calabriæ Ant. 295.
Barrow's (I.) English Works, 35.
—— (Life of Isaac), 35.
—— (J.) South Africa, 145.
—— China, 151.
—— Cochin China, 151.
—— (W.) on Opinions of Christianity, 55.
Barruel's History of Jacobinism, 285.
Barry's (G.) Orkney Isles, 261.
—— (J.) Works, 108.
—— (Life of J.), 316.
—— (W.) Guernsey, 218.
Bartas' (Du) Workes, 375.
Bartch, le Peintre Gravure, 120.
Barthel de Sadducæis, 20.
Barthelemey's Italy, 137.
—— le Jeune Anacharsis, 179.
—— (Mém. de), 179.
Bartholini Paralytica N. T. illust. 24.
—— de Morbis Biblicis, 24.
Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum, 76.
Bartlett's (B.) Manceter, 214.
Bartolii (P. St.) Veterum Sepulchra, 163.
—— Lucernæ Sepulchrales, 163.
—— Picturæ Sepulch. Nasoniorum, 167.
—— Columna Antoniniana, 171.
—— Rom. Antiq. Vestigia, 172.
Bartoloccius (J.) de Voce מלה, 24.
—— de Musicis Inst. Hebr. 24.
Barton's (B. S.) American Tribes, 306.
—— (W. P. C.) Flora Philadelphica, 95.
Baruffaldus de Armis Convivialibus, 168.
—— de Præficiis, 168.
—— de Poëtis Ferrariensibus, 296.
Barwick (Life of J.), 517.
Basilicapetrius de Metrop. Mediol. 293.
Basilikon Libri, 70.
Basire's (I.) Correspondence and Life, 402.
Basnage, Histoire des Juifs, 60.
Bassompierre (Mémoires de), 283.
Bastile (History of the), 285.
Batchelor's Agriculture of Beds, 124.
Bates's Christian Politics, 37.
—— Rural Philosophy, 79.
Battely's (J.) Richborough, 203.
—— (N.) Canterbury Cathedral, 202.
—— Archiepiscopal Hospitals in Canterbury, 203.
Batuta's (Ibn) Travels, 132.
Batty's (R.) Cities of Europe, 134.
—— Scenery of the Rhine, 135.
—— Danish Scenery, 136.
—— German Scenery, 137.
—— Hanoverian and Saxon Scenery, 137.
—— French Scenery, 140.
—— Welsh Scenery, 256.
—— (Miss) Italian Scenery, 137.
Baudier's Card. Ximenes, 291.
Bawdwen's Domesday Book, 187, 216.
Baxter (A.) on the Soul, 77.
—— (R.) New Testament, 12.
—— Works, 35.

Baxter's (R.) Life and Times, 256.
—— (T.) Costumes of the Ancients, 121.
—— (W.) Glossarium Antiq. Brit. 185.
Bay's Danish Dictionary, 357.
Bayard (History of the Chev.), 282.
Bayeux Tapestries, 194.
Bayfius de Vasculis, 162.
—— de Re Navali, 163.
—— de Re Vestiariâ, 165.
Bayle's Dictionary, 311.
Bayley's (J.) Tower of London, 207.
—— (F. W. N.) West Indies, 154.
Bayly's (T.) Herba Parietas, 381.
—— (T. H.) Psyche, 365.
Bearblock on Tythes, 75.
Beatson's (A.) St. Helena, 308.
—— (R.) Naval and Military Hist. 243.
—— Political Index, 245.
—— Chronological Register, 245.
Beattie (J.) on Truth, 77.
—— (Life of), 317.
—— Theory of Language, 348.
—— Essays, 358.
—— Minstrel, 365.
—— Dissertations, 406.
Beauclerk's Catalogue, 346.
Beaugue's Scottish Campaigns of 1548–9, 264.
Beaulieu, Oraison Funèbre de la Royne d'Ecosse, 265.
Beaumarchois (l'Incarceration de), 287.
Beaumelle (Mémoires de M. de la), 284.
Beaumont's (A.) Rhætian Alps, 138.
—— Maritime Alps, 138.
—— Leopontine Alps, 138.
—— on the Rhone, 138.
—— South of France, 140.
—— (F.) and Fletcher's Works, 391.
Beauties of England and Wales, 190.
—— Scotland, 258.
Beaver's African Memoranda, 308.
Bebelius de Sacerdotibus Rom. 168.
Beccaria on Crimes and Punishments, 71.
Beck's Universal Character, 107.
Becke's Bible, 5.
Becker's German Grammar, 356.
Beckett's (A.) Shakespeare himself again, 392.
Becket's (Thomas à) Life, 253.
Beckford (P.) on Hunting, 127.
—— (W.) Caliph Vathek, 389.
—— Memoirs of Painters, 109.
Beckington's (Bp.) Journal, 228.
Beckii Monumenta Ant. Judaica, 25.
Beckmann's Hist. of Inventions, 106.
Bedæ (Ven.) de Nummis, &c. 166.
—— Historia Anglicana, 220.
—— Hist. Ecclesiastica Anglicana, 251.
—— Church History, 251.
Bedford on Christ's Incarnation, 53.
*Bedfordshire Topography*, 195.
Bee (the), 405.
Beechey's (F. W.) Voyage, 132.
—— (and H. W.) Northern Africa, 144.
Beere de Terr. Glastoniensis, 212.
Belgic Bible, 7.
*Belgic History*, 278.
Belgicarum Eccles. Doctrina, &c. 33.
—— Poëtarum Deliciæ, 361.
Beli Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores, 290.
Bell's (C.) Anatomy of Expression, 109.
—— (G. J.) Scottish Law, 75.
—— (H. N.) Huntingdon Peerage, 336.
—— (J.) New Pantheon, 66.
—— Surgery, 101.
—— Travels through Siberia, 152.
—— Fugitive Poetry, 364.
Bellafinus de Urbe Bergomi, 296.
Bellarmini Doctrina Christiana, 32.
Belleforest, l'Innocence de Marie Royne d'Ecosse, 265.
—— Annales de la France, 279.
Bellenden's Chronicles, 262.
Bellianis (History of Don), 380.
Bellonius de Operum Ant. præstantiâ, 161.
Bellorius in Num. Apibus, 161.
—— Symb. Deæ Syriæ, 161.
—— Veterum Sepulchra, 163.
—— Lucernæ Sepulchrales, 163.
—— Vestigia Vet. Rom. 164.
—— Pictura Sepulchri Nasoniorum, 167.
—— Arcus Augusti, 171.
—— Rom Antiq. &c. Vestigia, 172.
Bellus de Templo Augurali, 164.
—— de Pharsalici Confl. 165.
Beloe's Sexagenarian, 338.
—— Anecdotes of Literature, 342.
Belzoni's (G.) Egypt, 146.
—— (Mrs.) Women of Egypt, 146.
Bembi Historiæ Venetæ, 293.
—— (Memoirs of), 314.
Ben David de Templo, 18.
—— de Suffitu, 18.
—— de Vestitu Sacerd. 19.
Benedictus Ab. Petrob. de Vitâ Henrici II. 227.
Benger's Mary Q. of Scots, 264.
—— Elizabeth Q. of Bohemia, 278.
Ben Musa's Algebra, 102.
Bennet's (B.) Christian Oratory, 38.
—— (J.) Dissenters, 256.
Benson (C.) on Scripture Difficulties, 55.
—— (R.) Corsica, 438.
Bentham's (James) Ely Cathedral, 197.
—— (Jer.) Morals and Legislation, 68.
—— on Government, 81.
Bentley (R.) on Free-thinking, 38.
—— Confutation of Atheism, 51.
—— Epistolæ, 402.
—— (Life of), 317.
—— (S.) Excerpta Historica, 248.
Berebloc de Rebus gestis Oxon. 211.
Bergierius de Viis Imp. Rom. 166.
Berkely's Works, 35.
—— Life, 35.
*Berkshire Topography*, 195.
Bermudez on the School of Seville, 109.
Bernard's Flaminio's Poems imitated, 365.
Bernier, les Etats du Grand Mogul, 150.
Beroalde, Aventures de Floride, 385.
Berriman (J.) on 1 Timothy, 52.
—— (W.) on the Gospel, 52.
—— Trinitarian Controversy, 52.
Berrington's (J.) Henry II. 227.
—— Middle Ages, 337.
Berry's Encyclopædia Heraldica, 331.
Berthaldus de Aris, 165.
Bertius de Aggeribus et Pontibus, 168.
Bertram (B. C.) de Repub. Hebr. 17.

Bertram (C.) Brit. Ant. Scriptores, 220.
Berwick's (E.) Lives, 312.
Berwick (Maréchal de), Mémoires, 284.
Besantinoi Chrestomathiæ, 163.
Besanval (Mém. du Baron de), 284.
Besleri Hortus Eystettensis, 94.
Betham on Dignities, 72.
——'s Baronetage, 334.
Beveridge's Works, 35.
—— Life, 35.
—— Pandectæ Canonum, 26.
Beverinus de Ponderibus, &c. 22.
Beverlacensis (Alured) Annales, 223.
Bevy, Hist. des Inaugurations, 333.
Bewick's (T.) Quadrupeds, 96.
—— History of Birds, 97.
—— (T. and J.) Select Fables, 400.
—— (Lives of T. and J.), 400.
Beyer Add. ad Selden de Diis Syriis, 21.
—— Sichus Sacer, 22.
Bezæ Nov. Test. Latinum, 4.
—— Icones Virorum, 315.
Bibles, 1.
*Biblical Harmonies*, 1.
—— *Philology*, 9.
—— *Antiquities*, 16.
*Bibliography*, 340.
Bibliographical Miscellanies, 407.
Bicheno's Ireland, and its Economy, 269.
Bickersteth's Christian Student, 10.
Biddulph on the Spirit, 38.
—— on the Liturgy, 31.
Bidlake on Revelation, 54.
Bidpai. See Pilpay.
Biel de Purpurâ Lydiâ, 19 and 23.
—— de Gallicinio Hieros. audito, 22.
Bierling de Vitulam decollandam Rit. Hebr. 22.
Bigland (J.) on History, 129.
—— History of Europe, 184.
—— (R.) Gloucestershire, 200.
Bilii Historia Patriæ, 295.
Billingsley's Agriculture of Somerset, 125.
Bindley's Catalogue, 346.
Bindrin de Gradibus Excom. Hebr. 22.
Bingham's Christian Antiquities, 62.
Bingley's Useful Knowledge, 88.
—— Animal Biography, 96.
—— North Wales, 257.
Binning's Works, 55.
*Biographical History*, 311.
—— *Memoirs (separate)*, 316.
—— *Anecdotes*, 314.
Biographia Britannica, 312.
Biographie Moderne, 288.
Biographium Fœmineum, 312.
Bionis Opera, 412 and 27.
—— translated, 427.
Biondi's Civil Wars of England, 227.
Birch's Elizabeth, 230.
—— Glamorgan's Transactions, 233.
—— Illustrious Persons, 315.
—— Royal Society, 339.
Bird's Magazine of Honour, 332.
Birrel's Diary, 268.
Biscoe on the Actes, 13 and 52.
Bishop on the Arian Scheme, 52.
Bishops' (the) Bible, 5.
Bisset's George III. 242.
Bizarus de Republ. Genuensi, 293.
Blackhall on Revelation, 51.
—— [misprinted Blackall] Sermons, 55.
Blacklock (Life of T.), 317.
Blackmanni Vita et Mirac. Hen. VI. 224 and 228.
Blackstone's Commentaries, 73.
Blackwood (A.), Martyre de la Royne d'Ecosse, 265.
—— (W.) Magazine, 340.
Blair's (H.) Sermons, 55.
—— Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 347.
—— (J.) Sermons, 55.
—— (R.) Grave, 365.
Blakeway's Sheriffs of Shropshire, 211.
Bland's Greek Anthology, 408.
Blandforde (Henry de) Chronica, 227.
Blandfordiensis Bibliotheca, 346.
Blaquiere's Letters from the Mediterranean, 133.
—— Spanish Revolution, 292.
Blayney's Bible, 5.
—— Jeremiah and Lamentations, 6.
—— Zechariah, 6.
Blechschmid de Theocratiâ in populo sanct. 21.
Blenheim Gallery, 116.
Blessensis (Petri) Historia, 221.
Bligh's English Improver, 124.
Bliss's Selections from Gent.'s Mag. 340.
—— Bibliog. Miscellanies, 407.
Blomefield's (F.) Collect. Cantabrigiensis, 196.
—— Norfolk, 208.
Bloomfield's (R.) Works, 365.
—— (Illustrations of), 192.
—— (Life of), 192.
—— (S. T.) Recensio Synoptica, 11.
Blore's (E.) Monumental Remains, 192.
—— (T.) South Winfield, 198.
Blount's (T.) Ancient Tenures, 74.
—— (T. P.) Censura Authorum, 358.
Blundell's (H.) Ince-Blundell Antiquities, 170, 171.
Blunt on the V. Books of Moses, 12.
—— on the Gospels and Acts, 13.
——'s Ancient Manners in Italy, 138.
Boaden on Shakespeare's Portraits, 394.
Bocage, sur les Ouvrages de D'Anville, 344.
Boccacio, il Decamerone, 387.
—— le Nymphal Fiessolan, 387.
Bochart de Paradisi Situ, 17.
—— Geographia Sacra, 25.
—— de Animalibus, &c. S. S. 25.
—— Opera, 396.
Bocrisius de Musicâ Hebræorum, 24.
Bode, les Astres, 104.
Bodleian (Letters from the), 402.
Boece's Description of Scotland, 258.
—— Chronicles, 262.
Boeckh's Economy of Athens, 170.
—— on the Mines of Laurion, 170.
Boeclerus de Scriptoribus Gr. et Lat. 163.
—— de Legione Romanâ, 166.
Boerhaave (Life of), 314.
Boeticâ, Interp. Inscrip. &c. reperiuntur in Hispaniâ de, 168.
Boetius. See Boece.
Bogue's Dissenters, 256.
Bohemian Bible, 7.
—— Confession of Faith, 32.

Boileau, Œuvres, 396.
Bois (Life of J.), 317.
Boisgelin's Denmark and Sweden, 136.
—— Malta, 299.
Boismontier, Mém. de Marienberg, 385.
Bojardo, Orlando Innamorato, 376.
Boldich Pontifex M. Hebr. 18.
Bolingbroke (Life of), 317.
Bolton's (E.) Armories, 331.
—— Hypercritica, 362.
—— (Sir R.) on Ireland, 273.
Bombardin de Carcere, 169.
Bonanni Syracusa Antiqua, 297.
Bonaparte (Louis) on Holland, 279.
—— (Galerie de Lucien), 117.
—— (Luc.) Charlemagne, 375.
—— (Campagnes de Napoléon) en Italie, 298.
—— See Napoleon.
Bonchamps (Mém. de la Marquise de), 287.
Bonfadii Annales Genuensium, 293.
Bonfilii Messanæ Descriptio, 297.
Bonfreri in promissæ Terræ Chorographiam, 17.
Bongarsii Gesta Dei per Francos, 182.
Bonifacius de Archivis, 168.
—— (Sti.) Martyris Historia, 64.
—— Vita, 294.
Bonnani, Instrumens Harmoniques, 105.
Bonner's Profetable and necessarye Doctrine, 38.
Bonney's Fotheringhay, 208.
Bononiæ Descriptio Ant. et Hod. 294.
Bonpland, les Plantes Equinoxiales, 155.
—— les Melastoma, 155.
Boone's Book of Churches and Sects, 34.
Boot, le Perfaict Joaillier, 92.
Booth's (D.) Introd. to Eng. Dict. 352.
—— Analytical English Dictionary, 353.
—— (J.) Greek Primitives, 350.
Boothroyd's Pontefract, 218.
Borde's (A.) Boke of Knowledge, 76.
Borde (De la), Tableaux de la Suisse, 137.
—— Description de la France, 140.
—— Voyage d'Espagne, 141.
—— Spain, 141.
—— Mém. de R. de Coucy, 319.
Borhomiæ (Vital.) Vita, 295.
Borlace's Irish Rebellion, 272.
Borlasse's Scilly Islands, 218.
—— Cornwall, 197.
—— Cornish Vocabulary, 354.
Bornhius de Igne Gentil. Sac. 18.
Bornitius de Synagogâ Vet. Hebræorum, 20.
Borrichius de Antiquâ Urbis Romæ Facie, 164.
Bos Ellipses Græcæ, 350.
Boscan Obras, 377.
Boscha de Biblioth. Ambrosianâ, 296.
Boschius de Patr. Antiochenis, 182.
Bosio, Roma Soutteranea, 139.
Bosii (H.) Isiacus et Janotatius, 168.
—— de Togâ Romanâ, 168.
—— de Senatorum Lato Clavo, 168.
—— (J. A.) de Pontificatu Max. Rom. Vet. 164.
—— de Pontificatu Max. Imp. Rom. 164.
Bosnia (Hist. of the War in), 300.
Bossuet, Sermons, 55.
Bossuet sur l'Histoire Universelle, 176.
Bossewell's Armorie, 331.
Boston (Rob. de) Chronicon, 221.
Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 261.
Bothwell (Mem. of Earl), 264.
—— (Les Affaires de Conte), 266.
Botta, Storia d'Italia, 438.
——'s Italy under Napoleon, 298.
Boucher's Archaic Glossary, 353.
Bouchet, Annales d'Aquitaine, 290.
Bougeant, Hist. de Traité de Westphalie, 184.
Bouillé (Mémoires du Marquis de), 285.
Bouillier, Sermons, 55.
Bourdaloue, Sermons, 55.
Bourget's Abbey of Bec, 187.
Bourgoing, l'Espagne, 141.
Bourne's Newcastle, 209.
Bourrienne (M. de), Mémoires, 288.
Bourrit's Glaciers in Savoy, 137.
Boutcher on Forest-trees, 125.
Bouterwek de la Literat. Espagnole, 339.
Bower's (A.) History of the Popes, 64.
—— Escape from Inquisition, 65.
—— (W.) Continuatio Scoto-Chronici, 261.
Bowles's Bremhill, 215.
—— Poems, 365.
Bowring on the Hung. and Transylv. Languages, 356.
—— Lays of the Minnesingers, 377.
—— Spanish Poetry, 377.
—— Batavian Anthology, 378.
—— Servian Poetry, 378.
—— Poetry of the Magyars, 378.
—— Polish Poets, 378.
—— Russian Poets, 378.
Bowyer's Critical Conjectures on the New Testament, 14.
—— (Memoirs of), 337.
Boxhornii Quæstiones Romanæ, 165.
Boyce's Usurpation of Bonaparte, 288.
Boyd's Florence in the 13th and 14th Centuries, 298.
Boydell's River Thames, 192.
Boyer's William III. 241.
Boyle Lectures, 51.
Boyle's (R.) Works, 396.
—— Life, 396.
Boys' (J.) Agriculture of Kent, 124.
—— (T.) Key to the Psalms, 12.
Bracellii Oræ Ligusticæ, 292.
—— de claris Genuensibus, 292.
—— de Bello inter Hispanicos et Genuenses, 293.
Bradford (S.) on Revelation, 51.
—— (W.) Portugal and Spain, 141.
Bradley's Sermons, 55.
Bradsole Abbey (Description of), 203.
Brady's Clavis Calendaria, 159.
Brambletye House, 381.
Bramhall [misprinted Bramball], 28.
—— Works, 35.
—— (Life of Bp.), 35.
Brand's Popular Antiquities, 194.
—— Newcastle, 209.
—— Armenian Dictionary, 350.
Brande's Journal of Science, 86.

Brande's Manual of Chemistry, 87.
—— Pharmacy, 101.
Brander Fossilia, 91.
Brandt's Reformation in the Low Countries, 63.
Brathwait's Barnabæ Itinerarium, 365.
—— Life, 365.
—— Odes, 366.
Braun de Adolitione Suffitûs, 18.
—— de Sanctitate Pont. M. 18.
Bray's Surrey, 213.
Brayley's Beauties of England and Wales, 190.
—— Londiniana, 205.
*Brasil* (*Travels in*), 156.
Bree's England during the 14th century, 227.
Brencmann de Legum Inscrip. 70.
—— de Repub. Amalphitanâ, 295.
Breton's Melancholike Humours, 366.
—— Ravished Soule, 366.
Brett's Collection of Liturgies, 29.
Bretus de Ordine Judiciorum Rom. 168.
Breviarium Romanum, 30.
Brewer's Lingua, 391.
Brewster (D.) on Philosophical Instruments, 103.
—— (J.) Meditations of a Recluse, 39.
—— Lectures on the Acts, 55.
—— Stockton-upon-Tees, 200.
—— Secular Essay, 255.
Bridge's (B.) Algebra, 102.
—— (C.) Christian Ministry, 38.
—— (J.) Northamptonshire, 208.
—— Catalogus Librorum, 346.
—— (N.) Stenographie, 107.
Bright's Hungary, 137.
Brightwell's Revelation of Antichrist, 38.
—— Antithesis, 38.
Brisman's Swedish Dictionary, 357.
Brisseau-Mirbel, Hist. des Plantes, 88.
—— Physiologie Végétale, 92.
Brissonius de Adulteriis, 161.
—— de Spectaculis, 161.
—— de Ritu Nuptiarum, 165.
*Bristol Topography*, 196.
*British Law*, 71.
—— *Biography*, 312.
—— Gallery of Engravings, 116.
—— Gallery of Pictures, 116.
—— Costumes, 121.
—— Atlas, 136.
—— and Foreign State Papers, 251.
—— Drama, 390.
—— Essayists, 405.
Britton's (J.) Memoir of himself, 215.
—— Fine Arts of the English School, 115.
—— Architectural Antiquities, 190.
—— Anc. Architecture of Britain, 122.
—— Cat. of Eng. Topography, 185.
—— Beauties of England and Wales, 190.
—— Bath Abbey, 211.
—— Bristol Abbey and Church, 196.
—— Canterbury Cathedral, 202.
—— Exeter Cathedral, 199.
—— Gloucester Cathedral, 200.
—— Hereford Cathedral, 201.
—— Lichfield Cathedral, 212.
Britton's Norwich Cathedral, 208.
—— Oxford Cathedral, 211.
—— Peterborough Abbey, 200.
—— Redcliffe Church, 196.
—— Salisbury Cathedral, 215.
—— Wells Cathedral, 212.
—— Wiltshire, 215.
—— Winchester Cathedral, 201.
—— Worcester Cathedral, 215.
—— York Cathedral, 216.
Brixii Urbis Cesenæ Descriptio, 296.
Brochardi Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, 17.
Brockedon's Road-Book, 135.
—— Passes of the Alps, 438.
Brockett's North Country Words, 353.
—— Newcastle Tracts, 438.
Brocquiere's (B. de la) Palestine, 147.
Brogniart, Mineralogie, 91.
Bromley's (Sir G.) Royal Letters, 249.
—— (H.) Cat. of Portraits, 120.
Brompton (Jo.) Historia, 221.
Brooke's (A. de Capell) Winter in Lapland, 136.
—— (J.) on the Rise of Nobility, 332.
—— (Lord) Five Years of James I. 232.
—— Life of Sydney, 328.
—— (T. H.) St. Helena, 308.
—— (Miss) Reliques of Irish Poetry, 374.
Brother-in-Law (the), 391.
Brouer de Niédese, 169.
Brougham's (Lord) Colonial Policy, 86.
Broughton's (J. D.) Mahratta Camp, 150.
—— (R.) Ecclesiastical Historie, 251.
—— (T.) Dictionary of Religions, 60.
Brown's (D.) Sermons, 55.
—— (Memoirs of D.), 317.
—— (J.) Dictionary of the Bible, 16.
—— Stoke Newington, 207.
—— (R.) Agriculture of Yorkshire, 125.
—— (Sir T.) Posthumous Works, 208.
—— (Life of Sir T.), 208.
—— Works, 396.
—— (W.) Christianity among the Heathen, 65.
Browne's (E.) Travels, 134.
—— (J.) Moyer Lectures, 52.
—— on Revelation, 53.
—— (W.) Poems, 366.
Bruce (the), 263.
—— Genealogy, 335.
——'s (J.) Travels, 147.
—— Life, 317.
—— (Jo.) East India Company, 305.
Bruckeri Historia Philosophiæ, 76.
Brun. See Le Brun.
Brunckii Analecta Græc. Poet. 408.
Brunet, Manuel du Libraire, 342.
Brunnmark's Swedish Grammar, 357.
Brunton's Novels, 382 and 383.
—— Life, 382.
Bruti Historia Florentina, 295.
Bruyere's (De la) Works, 397.
Bryant's Philo-Judæus, 34.
—— Mythology, 66.
—— on the Fall of Troy, 143.
—— on Rowley's Poems, 370.
Brydge's Letters from the Cont. 134.
—— Topographer, 188.
—— Desultoria, 338.
—— Censura Literaria, 343.

Brydge's British Bibliographer, 343.
—— Restituta, 343.
—— Select Poems, 366.
—— Occasional Poems, 366.
—— England's Helicon, 364.
—— Sylvan Wanderer, 406.
—— Excerpta Tudoriana, 406.
—— Archaica, 407.
Brydone's Sicily and Malta, 140.
Brysson (Life of Geo.), 269.
Buch's (L. Von) Norway and Lapland, 136.
Buchan (Dav. Earl of) on the Roman Army in Scotland, 258.
—— (W.) Domestic Medicine, 101.
Buchanan's (C.) Sermons, 55.
—— Christianity in India, 64.
—— Colonial Ecc. Establishment, 255.
—— Indian Ecc. Estab. 305.
—— (Memoirs of C.), 317.
—— (F.) Mysore, 150.
—— (G.) Historia Scotica, 262.
—— de Mariâ Scot. Reg. 264–5.
—— Detection of Mary, 265.
—— Histoire de la Royne d'Ecosse, 265.
—— (Memoirs of), 317.
—— (Anecdotes of), 317.
—— Baptistes translated, 366.
—— (W.) Memoirs of Painting, 109.
—— Scottish Surnames, 335.
Bucher (F.) de Velato Hebr. Gynæceo, 23.
—— (S. F.) Synedrium Magnum, 22.
—— de Unctione in Bethaniâ, 24.
Buchoz, les Tulipes, 93.
—— les Jacinthes, 93.
Buck's (C.) Philosophy of Nature, 77.
—— (G.) Richard III. 228.
—— Thirde University of Eng. 207.
—— (S. and N.) Antiquities in Eng. and Wales, 190.
Buckingham's (J. S.) Palestine, 147.
—— Mesopotamia, 147.
—— Arab Tribes, 148.
—— Assyria, &c. 148.
—— (Duke of) Impeachment in 1626, 246.
*Buckinghamshire Topography*, 196.
Buckland's Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 90.
Buckler's (B.) Stemmata Chicheliana, 335.
—— (J.) Views of Cathedrals, &c. 187.
—— North Wales, 257.
Budæus de Linguâ Græcâ, 350.
Buddhist Catechism, 67.
Buderi Bibliotheca Script. Germ. 277.
Buellani Annales, 271.
Buffon, Histoire Naturelle, 88.
—— Ornithology (Index to), 97.
Buhle, Hist. de la Philosophie Moderne, 76.
Bulenger de Ludis Vet. 161.
—— de Oraculis, 161.
—— de Templis Ethnicorum, 161.
—— de Picturâ, 162.
—— de Triumphis, &c. 163.
—— de Sortibus, Auguriis, &c. 164.
—— de Circo Rom. 165.
—— de Tributis, &c. Rom. 165.
—— de Conviviis, 166.
Bullii Opera, 35.
Bullet, Desc. Etymol. des Villes, &c. 134.
Bullet sur la Langue Celtique, 354.
Bullealdus de Populis fundis, 164.
Bullock's Mexico, 154.
Bulstrode's Charles I. 233.
—— Charles II. 238.
—— Arlington's Letters, 250.
Bulwer's Eugene Aram, 382.
Bunaviana Bibliotheca, 346.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 39.
—— (Life of), 39.
Buonarotti (Life of Mich. Ang.), 317.
—— Rime, 376.
Burchell's South Africa, 146.
Burckhardt's Nubia, 146.
—— Syria, 147.
—— Bedouins and Wahabys, 148.
—— Hedjaz, 148.
—— Arabic Proverbs, 401.
Burder's Oriental Customs and Literature, 26.
—— Pious Women, 313.
Burettus de Vet. Symphoniâ, 24.
Burgensis (Hist. Cœnobii), 221.
Burger's Leonora, 377.
Burghley's (Lord) Life, 231, 317, 318.
——. See also Burleigh.
Burgo (J. Abbatis de) Chronicon, 221.
Burgos Terræmotûs Siculi Descriptio, 297.
Burgoyne's Works, 391.
—— (Life of), 391.
Burke's (E.) Works, 397.
—— (J.) English Peerage, 333.
Burlamaqui, Principes du Droit, 68.
Burleigh Papers, 249.
——. See also Burghley.
Burmanni (J.) Flora Malabarica, 94.
—— (P.) de Vectigalibus Rom. 168.
—— Poëtæ Latini Minores, 409.
—— (Life of), 314.
Burn's Justice of the Peace, 74.
—— Ecclesiastical Law, 75.
—— Cumberland, 198.
Burnet's (Gilb.) Pastoral Care, 39.
—— Own Time, 241.
—— Memorial, 241.
—— English Reformation, 254.
—— Mem. of the Dukes of Hamilton, 266.
—— (Geo.) Poland, 136.
—— English Prose Writers, 358.
—— (J.) on Composition, &c. in Painting, 109.
—— (T.) on True Religion, 52.
—— Theory of the Earth, 90.
Burney (Miss). See D'Arblay.
—— (C.) History of Music, 105.
—— State of Music in Germany, &c. 105.
—— List of Greek Writers, 345.
—— (J.) Discoveries in the South Sea, 131.
—— Buccaneers, 131.
Burns' (R.) Works, 373.
—— Relics, 373.
—— (Life of R.), 318, 373.
Burr's Tunbridge Wells, 203.
Burriel in Coll. Vet. Canonum Ecc. Hisp. 27.
Burtonensis Monast. Annales, 221.
Burton (E.) on the Heresies of the Apostolic Age, 54.

Burton's (E.) Rome, 139.
—— (J.) Capellæ D. Johannis Norviciæ, 208.
—— Yorkshire, 216.
—— Genuineness of Clarendon, 235.
—— Charters, &c. in the Tower, 436.
—— (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy, 77.
—— Curiosities of England, &c. 188.
—— London and Westminster, 205.
—— Wars of England, &c. 236.
—— Ireland, 271.
—— (T.) Diary, 237.
—— (W.) on Antoninus's Itinerary, 188.
—— Leicestershire, 204.
—— House of Orange, 279.
Busby's Dictionary of Music, 105.
Busbequius's Turkey, 142.
Butcher's Stamford, 204.
—— Tottenham, 207.
Butler's (A.) Lives of the Saints, 64.
—— (C.) Horæ Biblicæ, 9, 66.
—— Horæ Juridicæ, 67.
—— on the Revolutions of Europe, 183.
—— (J.) Analogy of Religion, 39.
—— (L.) on Religion, 52.
—— (S.) Hudibras, 366.
———— in French, by Townley, 366.
—— Remains, 397.
Butius de Calido, &c. Antiq. Potu, 166.
Buxtorfii Concordantiæ Bibliorum, 16.
—— Synogoga Judaica, 17.
—— Hist. Arcæ Fœderis, 18.
—— Hist. Ignis Sacri, 18.
—— de Mannâ, 18.
—— Hist. Urim et Thummim, 19.
—— de Literis Hebræorum, 23.
—— de Sponsalibus et Divortiis, 23.
—— de Conviviis Hebr. 23.
Buzat sur la Révolution Franç. 287.
Bynæus de Calceis Hebr. 23.
Byron's Voyage, 132.
—— (Lord) Letters and Journals, 318.
—— Works, 366.
—— (Illustrations of), 366.
—— English Bards, 366.
Bytmeister de סלה, 24.
*Byzantine History*, 181.
Byzantius de Orbis Spectac. 161.

Cabala, or Mysteries of State, 249.
Cabot's Memoirs, 152.
Cadogan (Life of W. B.), 318.
Cæsaris Commentarii, 412.
—— Commentaries translated, 412.
Caffin's Visit to Gondar, 147.
Cagnacini Ant. Urbis Ferrariæ, 294.
Caius (J.) de Ant. Cantabr. Acad. 196.
—— Historia Cantabr. Acad. 196.
—— de Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ, 350.
—— (T.) Vind. Ant. Acad. Oxon. 210.
Caillié's Travels in Africa, 144.
Cajetani Hist. Sacra Siciliæ, 296.
Calaber. See Quintus Smyrnæus.
Calamy's Life and Times, 256.
Calcagninus de Talorum, &c. Ludis, 161.
—— de Re Nauticâ, 163.
Calchi Hist. Mediolanensis, 293.
Calcott's Musical Grammar, 105.
Caldecot's Hamlet, and As you like it, 393.
Caldcleugh's South America, 156.
Calendarium. See Kalendarium.
Calepini Septem Linguarum Dict. 348.
Callaway on Passages of Scripture, 14.
Calliachius de Osiride, 169.
—— de Eleusiniis Mysteriis, 169.
—— de Ludis Scenicis, 167 and 169.
—— de Circensibus Ludis, 169.
—— de Gladiatoribus, 169.
Callimachi Hymni, &c. 412.
—— translated, 412.
Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, 16.
—— de Psalmis Graduum, 24.
—— de סלה, 24.
—— de Musicâ, 24.
—— de Musicâ Instr. Hebr. 24.
—— de למנצח, 24.
Calovius de Statu Judæor. Eccles. 21.
Calpurnius Siculus, 409.
Calvini Opera, 35.
—— Institutes translated, 39.
—— Christian dwelling among Papists, 39.
Camarra de Teate Ant. 295.
Cambridge University (Hist. of), 196.
*Cambridgeshire Topography*, 196.
Cambridge's (O.) Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
—— (R. O.) Coromandel War, 304.
Camden's Britannia, 188.
—— Remains, 193.
—— Reges, &c. in Eccl. Westmonasteriensi sepulti, 207.
—— Anglici, &c. Scriptores, 220.
—— Elizabeth, 230.
—— James I. 232.
Camerarii Hist. Rei Nummariæ, 162.
—— Hippocomicus, 163.
Camoens (Mem. of L. de), 318.
—— Poems, 377.
Campan (Mad. de) sur Marie Antoinette, 285.
Campbell's (A.) Journey through Scotland, 259.
—— History of Scottish Poetry, 372.
—— Songs of the Lowlands, 373.
—— (C.) Vitruvius Britannicus, 123.
—— Balearick Isles, 292.
—— (G.) Four Gospels, 6.
—— on the Miracles, 39.
—— on Ecclesiastical History, 61.
—— Life, 61.
—— Philosophy of Rhetoric, 359.
—— (J.) on Falconry, 127.
—— (J.) Great Britain, 83.
—— British Admirals, 243.
—— Military History, 244.
—— (J.) South Africa, 146.
—— (T.) on the History of Ireland, 271.
—— British Poets, 363.
—— Pleasures of Hope, 366.
—— Gertrude of Wyoming, 366.
—— Theodoric, 366.
Campion's Art of English Poesie, 362.
Campistron, Œuvres, 395.
Campsey Ash (Hist. of), 212.
Camus sur la Profession d'Avocat, 68.
—— sur un Livre imp. à Bamberg, 341.
Candidi Comment. Aquilejensium, 294.

*Canon Law*, 71.
Canova's Works, 120.
—— (Memoir of), 120.
Cantacuzeni Historia Byzantina, 181.
Capacii Ant. &c. Nicopolitanæ, 295.
—— Ant. &c. Campaniæ Felicis, 295.
—— de Balneis, 295.
Capell's Prolusions, 363.
—— Notes on Shakespeare, 392.
Capella de Bello Mediolanensi, 293.
—— de Bello Mussiano, 293.
Capello, Diction. Piedmontaise, 355.
Capgravii Legenda Sanctorum, 252.
Capitolinus Julius, 409.
Capmartin de Chaupy, Maison d'Horace, 172.
Cappelli Critica Sacra, 10.
—— in Lyram Davidis Gomari, 24.
Capper's Topographical Dictionary, 185.
Capreoli Chronica Brixianorum, 296.
Caradoc's Wales, 257.
Carafæ Sicanæ Descriptio, 296.
—— Montucæ Descriptio, 297.
Caraffa (Prose e Verse per onorare Livia Doria), 407.
Cardanus's Comforte, 78.
Cardenas, Hist. de la Florida, 310.
Cardwell on Greek and Roman Coins, 174.
Carew's Cornwall, 197.
Carey's Atlas, 130.
Carlaverock (Seige of), 227.
Carleton's (Sir D.) Letters, 249.
—— (Capt. G.) Memoirs, 291.
Carlisle's Topographical Dictionary, 185.
—— Grammar Schools, 187.
—— Family of Carlisle, 336.
Carne's Letters from the East, 134.
—— Recollections, 134.
Carnot (Mémoires sur), 288.
Caroli Biblia Hungarica, 7.
Caroli Magni (Anon. de Bello) contra Saracenos, 183.
—— Victoria contra Manfredum, 297.
Carpzov (B. D.) de Pontif. Hebr. Vestitu, 19.
—— (J. B.) de Crethi et Plethi, 22.
—— de Nummis, Effig. Moysis exhib. 23.
—— de Chuppa Hebr. 23.
—— de Sepulturâ Josephi, 25.
—— (J. G.) Discalceatio Religiosa, 23.
Carr's (Sir J.) Holland, 141.
—— Stranger in Ireland, 269.
—— Caledonian Sketches, 259.
—— (W.) Craven Dialect, 354.
Carracci's Cries of Bologna, 112.
—— Galeria Farnese, 112.
Carradori della Sculptura, 122.
Carreræ Descriptio Ætnæ, 297.
—— Monumenta Catanæ, 297.
—— de Signif. Num. Catanensium, 297.
Carstare's State Papers, 268.
—— Life, 268.
Cartes' History of England, 226.
—— Duke of Ormond, 239.
Carter's (E.) Cambridgeshire, 196.
—— (Mrs. E.) Letters, 403.
—— (M.) Expedition into Kent and Essex, 234.
Cartwright's Sussex, 213.
Carver's Travels in N. America, 153.
Carwithen's View of the Brahminical Religion, 54.
—— Church of England, 254.
Cary's Law of Juries, 74.
Carysfort's (Earl of) Poems, 366.
Casa, le Terze Rime, 376.
Casalius de Ritu Nuptiarum Vet. 161.
—— de Tragediâ et Comœdiâ, 161.
—— de Triclinis, &c. 162.
—— de Thermis, 162.
—— de Insignibus, 162.
Casas, la Grèce, 143.
—— la Syrie, &c. 148.
Casellæ de Primis Italiæ Colonis, 292.
Cassagne sur l'Art Historique, 129.
Cassan's Bps. of Bath and Wells, 253.
—— Bps. of Winchester, 253.
Castalionis (J.) Varia de Antiq. Rom. 164.
—— (S.) Biblia Latina, 4.
Castell's Villas of the Ancients, 122.
Castellani Heortologium, 161.
—— de Menaibus Atticis, 162.
—— Kreophagia, 162.
—— Vitæ Vet. Medicorum, 163.
Castellioneus (B.) de Gallor. Insubrum Ant. Sedibus, 292.
—— (J. A.) Mediolanensis Ant. 293.
Castelli Lexicon Heptaglotton, 349.
Castillon, Anecdotes Tonquinaises, &c. 305.
Castlehaven's (E. of) Memoirs, 272.
Castlemaine's (E. of) Venetian War, 298.
Castlenau (M. de), Mémoires, 282.
Catalogue of those who compounded for their Estates, 236.
*Catechisms*, 31.
Catechismus Romanus, 31.
—— Edwardi VI. 32.
Catecheticæ Versiones variæ, 34.
Cateret's Voyage, 132.
Catesby's Carolina, Florida, &c. 89.
Catherine II. 276.
—— de Medicis, 282.
Cato de Agriculturâ, 412.
Catteau-Calleville, la Mer Baltique, 274.
—— Hist. de Christine, 275.
Catullus, 412.
—— translated, 413.
Causeus de Insign. Pont. Max. 164.
—— Deorum Simulacra, 165.
—— de Signis Milit. 166.
—— de Vasis, Bullis, &c. 167.
Caussin, la Royne d'Ecosse, 265.
Caxton (Memoirs of W.), 341.
Cavallo on Electricity, 87.
—— on Magnetism, 87.
—— Medical Electricity, 101.
Cave's (H.) Buildings of York, 216.
—— (W.) Apostolici et Ecclesiastici, 61.
Cavendish's Wolsey, 229.
—— Metrical Visions, 366.
Cavendish Family History, 335.
Cavitelli Cremoneses Annales, 293.
Caylus (Mad. de) Souvenirs, 284.
Caylus' (Count) Method of Painting, 110.
—— Recueil d'Antiquités, 170.
Cebetis Tabulæ, 413.
Cecil (Memoirs of the Family of), 317.
——. See Burghley and Burleigh.

Cecil's (R.) Works, 35.
—— [misprinted T.] Life and Remains, 318.
Cedreni Compend. Historiarum, 181.
Cellarius de Itinerario S. Pauli, 18.
—— de Excidio Sodomæ, 18.
—— Historia Samaritana, 20.
—— de Pompeii Exped. Judaicâ, 22.
—— de Herodibus Hist. 22.
—— de Studiis Roman. 168.
Cellini (Vita del B.), 318.
—— (Memoirs of B.), 318.
Celsus de Medicinâ, 101.
*Celtic Language*, 354.
Cenalis de verâ Mensur. &c. Ratione, 166.
Censorinus de Die Natali, 413.
Centlivre's (Mrs.) Works, 391.
Cermenati Hist. Ambrosii Urbis, 293.
Cervantes' Don Quixote, 388.
—— Life, 388.
Cesarotti on Ossian's Poems, 374.
Chalcocondylæ Hist. Turcarum, 181.
Chaldaica Paraphrasis Chronicorum, 2.
Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus, 366.
Chalmers' (A.) Oxford University, 210.
—— Biographical Dictionary, 311.
—— English Poets, 362.
—— (G.) on Junius, 246.
—— Caledonia, 258.
—— Mary Queen of Scots, 264.
—— on Shakespeare Papers, 394.
—— English Stage, 392.
—— (T.) Evidences of Christianity, 39.
—— Astronomical Sermons, 55.
—— Sermons, 55.
—— Political Economy, 83.
—— Civic Economy, 84.
Chambaud's French Dictionary, 355.
Chambers' (J.) Worcestershire Biography, 314.
—— (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh, 260.
—— Rebellions in Scotland, 267.
Chambre (D.), Hist. des Rois, 184.
—— Hist. d'Ecosse, 262.
—— sur l'Estat d'Ecosse, 264.
—— de la Succession des Femmes, 264, 265.
Champmesle, Œuvres, 395.
Champollion, Panthéon Egyptienne, 66.
—— Système Hieroglyphique, 107.
—— l'Egypte sous les Pharaons, 178.
—— Annales des Lagides, 178.
—— Lettres à Blacas, 307.
Chancery Proceedings in Elizabeth's reign, 247.
Chandler's (A.) Camellia Japonica, 93.
—— (G.) Connexion of Revelation with Society, 54.
—— (R.) Ilium, 143.
—— Asia Minor, 148.
—— Ionian Antiquities, 171.
—— Inscriptiones Asiaticæ, 176.
Chandos' (Lord) Speeches at Sudely Castle, 231.
—— (Life, &c. of Sir John), 372.
Chapman's (G.) Hero and Leander, 369.
—— (T.) on the Roman Senate, 69.
Chapone's Letters, 80.
Chappe d'Auteroche, Voyage en Siberie, 152.
Chappel's Hudson's Bay, 152.
Chardin, la Perse, 148.
Charlemont (Life of the Earl of), 273.
*Charles I.* 233.
—— Entertainment in Spain, 233.
—— Works, 235.
—— Private Correspondence, 249.
*Charles II.* 238.
Charles II.'s Letters and Speeches, 238.
—— Secret History, 239.
Charlemagne, 280.
Charles V. 291.
Charles XII. 275.
Charlevoix's Paraguay, 309.
Charnock's (J.) Marine Architecture, 105.
—— Biographia Navalis, 243.
—— (S.) Works, 35.
Chatelet's (Duc de) Portugal, 141.
Chateaubriand, Itineraire à Jerusalem, 148.
Chatham (Anecdotes of the Earl of), 242.
—— Speeches, 246.
Chatterton (Walpole's Papers relative to), 366.
—— Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
Chaucer (Life of), 318.
—— (Illustrations of), 321.
—— Works, 366.
—— Canterbury Tales, 366, 367.
Chauchard's Map of Germany, &c. 130.
—— Desc. of Germany, &c. 134.
Chaudon, Dictionnaire Historique, 311.
Chaufepié, Dict. Historique, 311.
Chauncey Historia Martyrum, 255.
Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 201.
Chaussard, le Pausanias Français, 108.
Chausse (M. A. de la). See Causeus.
Chedworth (Lord) on Shakespeare, 392.
Cheke on Superstition, 39.
—— (Life of Sir J.), 230.
*Chemical Philosophy*, 87.
Chenier sur les Maures, 307.
*Cheshire Topography*, 197.
*Chess*, 128.
Chesterfield's Memoirs, 242.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 397.
Chevalier's Troy, 143.
Cheyne on Health, 101.
Cheynell (Life of), 314.
Chiarandæ Plutia, sive Platea, 297.
Chicheliana Stemmata, 336.
Chifletius (C.) de Antiquorum Numismate, 167.
—— (H. T.) de Othonibus æreis, 167.
—— (J. J.) de Linteis Sepulchr. Christi, 25.
—— Aqua Virgo, 164.
—— Geminæ Matris Sac. Titulus Sepulch. explicatus, 167.
—— Portus Iccius, 172.
—— Lilium Francicum, 289.
—— Ampulla Remensi, 289.
Chija (R.) de Die Expiationis, 16.
Chillingworth's Works, 35.
—— Life, 35.
Chimentelli Marmor Pisanum, 165.
*China* (*Travels in*), 151.
Chinese Harmony of the Gospels, 8.
—— Costumes, 121.

*Chinese History*, 305.
—— Pirates (Hist. of the), 305.
—— Language, 350.
Chiocci de Collegio Veronensi, 296.
Chipping Barnet (Jesus Coll. at), 202.
Chishull Inscriptiones Sigeæ, 176.
—— Antiquitates Asiaticæ, 176.
Chivalry, 330.
*Chivalric Romances*, 379.
Cid (Chronicle of the), 291.
Choisseul-Gouffier, la Grèce, 142.
Choiseul, le Départ. de Louis XVI, 286.
Choisy, le Siam, 150.
Cholera (the Spasmodic) of 1345, &c. 206.
Christ, Dict. de Monogrammes, &c. 109.
*Christian Religion (Hist. of)*, 61.
Christiana, Q. of Sweden, 275.
Christie on Elementary Worship, 66.
—— on the Game of Palamedes, 128.
—— on Etruscan Vases, 173.
—— on Greek Vases, 173.
Christmannus de Calendario Roman. 165.
Chronicon Paschale, 182.
—— Orientale, 182.
*Chronology*, 158.
Chrysostom (St.) on Education, 80.
Chudleigh's Poems, 367.
*Church Discipline and Government*, 27.
Churton's Destruction of Jerusalem, 53.
—— Founders of Brasennose, 314.
Chytræi Tabula Philosophica, 162.
Ciacone (A.), Colonna Trajana, 171.
Ciacconius (P.) in Colum. Rostratæ Insc. 164.
—— in Vet. Rom. Kalendarium, 165.
Ciccarellius de Clitumno Umbriæ Flumine, 296.
Cicero (Life of), 318.
Ciceronis Opera, 413.
Cicero de claris Oratoribus, 413.
—— de Oratore, 413.
—— translated, 413.
—— de Finibus, 413.
—— translated, 413.
—— de Naturâ Deorum, 413.
—— translated, 413.
—— de Officiis, 413.
—— translated, 414.
—— de Republicâ, 413.
—— Tusculan. Disputationes, 413.
—— translated, 413.
—— Morals, &c. translated, 413.
—— Orations translated, 414.
—— Pleadings translated, 414.
—— Letters translated, 414.
—— Epistles translated, 414.
Cieza, Historia del Peru, 309.
Cigalini de C. Plinii verâ Patriâ, 296.
Cinnamius de Reb. Gestis Historia, 181.
Cirino de Urbe Româ, 167.
City Remembrancer, 206.
*Civil Law*, 69.
Civil War, Original Memoirs during the, 236.
Clapperton's Travels in Africa, 144.
—— Second Journey into Africa, 145.
Claramontius de Cesenâ, 294.
Clarendon's (E. Earl of) Religion and Policy, 27.
—— Hist. of the Rebellion, 235.
Clarendon's (E. Earl of) Life, 235, 318.
—— Charles II. 238.
—— State Papers, 250.
—— (H. Earl of), Correspondence, 250.
—— Diary, 250.
—— (R. N.) Revenue, &c. of Ireland, 270.
Clarges' Charles II. 225.
Clark's Body of Divinity, 40.
Clarke's Voyage, 132.
—— (C.) on Eng. Architecture, 123.
—— (E. D.) Travels, 133.
—— on Alexander's Sarcophagus, 171.
—— Greek Marbles, 173.
—— Life and Remains, 318.
—— (J.) Origin of Evil, 52.
—— (J. B. B.) Sacred Literature, 10.
—— (J. S.) James II. 240.
—— Life of Nelson, 243.
—— (S.) on the Attributes, 51.
—— on Religion, 51.
—— (W.) Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, 175.
Clasenii Theologia Gentilis, 161.
*Classics*, 408.
Clater's Farrier, 127.
Claudiani Opera, 414.
—— Works translated, 414.
Claudius de Nutricibus, &c. 169.
Claveringius de Maimonide, 18.
Clavigero's Mexico, 309.
Cleanthis Hymni, 415.
Cleaveland's Courtenay Family, 335.
Clede (De la), Hist. de Portugal, 292.
Clemencet, Histoire de Port Royal, 65.
Clemens de Labro Æneo, 20.
Clementis Apost. Opera, 34.
Clement XIV.'s Letters, 403.
—— (Anecdotes of), 403.
—— (D.) Bibliothèque Curieuse, 342.
—— &c. l'Art de Vérifier les Dates, 159.
Clement's (W.) Moyer Lectures, 53.
Clergyman's Assistant, 27.
Clericus de Poësi Hebræorum, 24.
—— de Stylis et Chartis Vet. 169.
Clerk's Naval Tactics, 105.
Clerke Archit. Eccles. Londini, 206.
Clery, Captivité de Louis XVI, 285.
Clifford's (A.) Tixall Poetry, 371.
—— (H. J.) Loo Choo Vocabulary, 350.
—— (Sir T. et A.) Tixall, 212.
—— Aston Genealogy, 335.
Clinton's Fasti Hellenici, 158.
Clive's (Lord) Speech, 305.
Clodius de Magiâ Sagittarum, 21.
Clune Trinity Hospital, 211.
Clutterbuck's Hertfordshire, 201.
Cluverii Sicilia Antiqua, 296.
—— Sardinia et Corsica Antiq. 297.
Coates' (C.) History of Reading, 195.
—— (J.) Heraldic Terms, 331.
Cobb on Christian Happiness, 53.
Cochorellæ Trimitanæ Insulæ Desc. 297.
Cochrane's Travels in Russia and Siberia, 152.
Cockburn's Swiss Scenery, 137.
Codini Curop. de Officiis Eccles. 182.
Cogan's Rhine, 135.
Coins, 173.
Coke's (Sir E.) Institutes, 73.
—— (R.) Court and State of England, 232.

Colæ (Barth.) Vita, &c. 296.
Cole's (C.) Affairs of State, 250.
—— (W.) Pythagoras's School, Cambr. 197.
Coleridge's (H. N.) Introd. to the Greek Classics, 358.
—— (T. S.) Biographia Literaria, 338.
Colet's (Dean) Life, 254.
—— Convocation Sermon, &c. 254.
Collegians (the), 382.
Collier's (J.) Ecclesiastical History, 252.
—— (Jane) Ingeniously Tormenting, 406.
Collingwood's (Lord) Correspondence, 243.
Collins (A.) on the xxxix. Articles, 32.
—— Sydney Papers, 249.
—— Baronies by Writ, 333.
—— Peerage of England, 333.
—— Families of Cavendishe, &c. 335.
—— (D.) New South Wales, 158.
Collinson's (J.) Key to the Fathers, 54.
—— Somersetshire, 211.
—— (T.) Cumberland, 198.
Collyer's (J. P.) Poetical Decameron, 362.
—— Eng. Dramatic History, 390.
*Colonial Policy*, 85.
Colquhoun on the Resources of the Brit. Empire, 83.
—— on Indigence, 84.
—— on the Police, 84.
Columbus's Life, 152.
Columella de Re Rusticâ, 408.
Columnæ Syracusa Antiqua, 297.
Coluthi Raptus Helenæ, 414.
Combe (C.) Nummi Vet. in Mus. G. Hunter. 174.
—— Nummi Vet. in Mus. Brit. 174.
—— Index Num. Augustorum et Cæsarum, 174.
—— (T.) Terra-Cottas, &c. in B. Museum, 172.
—— Anglo-Gallic Coins, 175.
Commelini Flora Malabarica, 94.
*Commentators and Expositors of Scripture*, 11.
*Commerce*, 85.
Commines (Mémoires de), 282.
Commodiani Opera, 34.
*Common-place Books to the Bible*, 16.
Common Prayer (Book of), 30.
*Commonwealth (English)*, 234.
Comnenæ Alexias, 181.
Comyn's Digest, 73.
*Conchology*, 100.
*Concordances of the Scriptures*, 16.
Conæi Vita Mariæ Reg. Scot. 265.
Condamine (De la), l'Amérique Mérid. 155.
Conde, los Arabes en España, 291.
Condé (Mém. des Princes de), 284.
Condorcet sur la Rév. Françoise, 286.
Conestaggio, el Unione de Portugal alla Castiglia, 292.
Confectionary, 126.
*Confessions of Faith*, 31.
Confucius Sinarum Philosophus, 67.
Congregational Churches' Conf. of Faith, 33.
Congreve's Works, 391.
Coningsby's Manor of Marden, 201.
Connelly's Spanish Dictionary, 356.
*Connexions of Sacred and Profane History*, 16.
Connexion (the), or Matters in James's Reign, 232.
Conquest in Somersetshire, 212.
Conringius de Politiâ Hebr. 21.
—— de Nummis Hebr. 22.
—— de Studiis Liberal. Rom. et Const. 168.
Constable on Dodd's Church History, 254.
Constitutiones Vet. Imperatorum, 70.
Consularis Epistola, 166.
Consulares Fasti Anonymi, 166.
Contareni (F.) Historia Hetruriæ, 295.
—— (G.) de Mag. et Repub. Venet. 293.
—— (V.) de Frumentariâ Rom. 165.
—— de Re Milit. Stipendio, 166.
Contelorius (F.) de Præfecto Urbis, 167.
Contrast (the), 382.
Conybeare's (Bp. J.) Sermons, 56.
—— (J. J.) Secondary Interp. of Sc. 54.
—— Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 362.
—— (W. D.) Geology, 90.
Cook's (E.) Duello Foiled, 330.
—— (Capt. J.) Voyages, 132.
—— (Life of), 319.
Cooke's (J.) Preacher's Assistant, 51.
—— (W. B.) River Thames, 192.
Cookery, 126.
Cooper's (C. P.) Public Records, 246.
—— (E.) Sermons, 56.
—— Muses' Library, 363.
—— (J. F.) Notions of Americans, 154.
—— Novels, 383, 384.
—— (O. St. J.) Parishes of Wemmington and Odell, 195.
—— (S.) Surgical Dictionary, 101.
—— (T.) Chronicle, 224.
Coote's Law of Mortgage, 74.
Copleston on Predestination, 40.
Coptic Pentateuch and New Test. 3.
—— Language, 349.
Coquillart, Poésies, 375.
Coras (J. de), Arrest Mémorable, 75.
Corbet's Poems, 367.
—— Life, 367.
Cordiner's (C.) Scottish Marine Animals, 98.
—— North Britain, 258.
—— (J.) Ceylon, 306.
Corippi Africani Hist. Byz. 182.
Cornarius de Conviviis Gr. 162.
Cornazzanus de Vitâ, &c. Bart. Colæi, 296.
Corneille, Œuvres, 395.
—— (Vie de), 395.
*Cornish Language*, 354.
*Cornwall (Topography of)*, 197.
Cornewallys's Essayes, 79.
Coronelli Burgomensis Ecclesia, 296.
Corriano's Court of Rome, 299.
Cortez, Nueva Espana, 309.
Cortusiorum (Gul. et Alb.) Hist. Paduæ, &c. 294.
Coryat's Crudities, 132.
Cosmo III. D. of Tuscany's Travels in England, 189.
—— (Life of), 189.

*Costumes*, 121.
Cotgrave's French Dictionary, 355.
Cotman's Normandy, 140.
Cottin (Mad.), Mathilde, 385.
—— Elisabeth, 385.
Cotton's (H.) Typographical Gazetteer, 340.
—— (Sir R.) Henry III. 227.
—— Gondomar's Transactions, 232.
—— Warrs with Forreign Princes, 243.
Cottonian Library Catalogue, 345.
Cotton's (W.) Wonders of the Peak, 198.
Coucy (Mém. de Raoul de), 319.
—— Chansons, 375.
Couché, Galerie du Palais Royal, 117.
*Councils*, 26.
Couplet, Monarchiæ Sinicæ, 305.
Courtenay Genealogy, 335.
Coventry on Junius, 246.
Couveray, Histoire de ses Périls, 287.
Coventry New Cross, 214.
Coverdale's Bible, 4.
Covert's Travels in India, 150.
Cowley's Voyages, 132.
—— (A.) Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
—— (J. L.) Solid Geometry, 102.
—— (Mrs.) Works, 391.
Cowper's Poems, 367.
—— (Illustrations of), 196.
—— Life, 319.
—— Private Correspondence, 403.
Coxe's Anecdotes of Musicians, 105.
—— Travels in Russia, &c. 136.
—— Switzerland, 137.
—— Russian Discoveries, 152.
—— Monmouthshire, 208.
—— Sir R. Walpole, 241.
—— H. Walpole, 242.
—— Memoirs of H. Pelham, 242.
—— Duke of Marlborough, 244.
—— Shrewsbury Correspondence, 250.
—— House of Austria, 277.
—— Bourbon Kings of Spain, 291.
Coxwell (Parish of Great), 195.
Crabb's English Synonymes, 353.
Crabbe's Works, 367.
—— (Illustrations of), 367.
Craig de Repub. Lacedæmon. 160.
Cramer's (J. A.) Ancient Greece, 179.
—— (J. J.) de Arâ ext. Templi Secundi, 18.
—— (P.) Papillons Exotiques, 99.
Cranmer's Bible, 4.
—— on Unwritten Verityes, 40.
—— on the Sacrament, 40.
—— Life, 254.
Crantz's Unitas Fratrum, 65.
—— Greenland Mission, 65.
—— Greenland, 275.
Crashaw Poëmata, 361.
—— Steps to the Temple, 367.
Crassi Elogia Patritorum Venet. 293.
—— de Formâ Reipub. Venetæ, 293.
Crausius de Succoth Benoth, 21.
Craven's Tour in Naples, 438.
Crawford's (T.) Edinburgh University, 260.
—— Renfrew, 260.
—— House of Stewart, 334.
Crawford and Lindsay Genealogy, 335.
Crawfurd's Indian Archipelago, 306.
Creech's Fugitive Pieces, 406.
Creichton (Memoir of Capt.), 319.
Cresolii Theatrum Vet. Rhetorum, &c. 162.
Cresy's Antiquities of Rome, 171.
Crests (Heraldry of), 331.
Cretin, Poésies, 375.
Crevenna, Cat. de sa Bibliothèque, 346.
Crevier's Roman Emperors, 180.
Crichton (Life of the Admirable), 319.
*Criminal Law*, 74.
Critici Sacri, 11.
*Criticism*, 358.
Crœsius de Velando Capite Muliebris, 23.
Croft's (G.) Defence of the Church of England, 53.
—— (J.) Excerpta Antiqua, 248.
—— (T.) Catalogue, 347.
Croker's (T. C.) South of Ireland, 269.
—— Legends of the Lake, 270.
—— Fairy Legends, 270.
Croly's Salathiel, 384.
Cromarty's (Earl of) Gowry Conspiracies, 266.
Cromek's Nithsdale and Galloway Song, 373.
Cromwell's (O.) Campaigns, 236.
—— (Memoirs of), 237.
—— (Court and Kitchen of Elizabeth), 238.
—— (O.) Memoirs of the Cromwells, 237.
—— (Memoirs of the House of), 335.
—— (T.) Colchester, 200.
Crophii Antiquitates Macedoniæ, 160.
Croppy (the), 382.
Crosthwaite's Maps of the Lakes, 130.
Crotch, the Musician (Account of), 105.
Croydon (Case of the Inhabitants of), 213.
Crowley's Chronicle, 224.
Croze (De la), Christianisme des Indes, 64.
Cruden's Concordance, 16.
Cruise's (R. A.) New Zealand, 158.
—— (W.) on Dignities, 72.
—— Laws of Real Property, 74.
Cruylii Faciei Var. Loc. Rom. 164.
Crusius de Nocte et Noct. Officiis, 168.
Cruttwell on English Translations of the Scriptures, 10.
—— Concordance of Parallels, 16.
Cudworth Systema Intellectuale, 77.
Cullen (Life of W.), 319.
Culley's Agriculture of Northumberland, 125.
Culloden Papers, 267.
Cullum's Hawksted and Hardwick, 212.
*Cumberland Topography*, 198.
Cumberland's (Bp.) Origines Gentium, 177.
—— Sanchoniathon, 178.
—— (R.) Spanish Painters, 109.
—— (Life of Richard), 319.
—— Dramatic Works, 391.
—— Observer, 405.
Cunæus de Repub. Hebræorum, 17.
Cunningham's (A.) Great Britain, 241.
—— (J. W.) Sermons, 56.
—— (P.) New South Wales, 158.

Cunninghame on the Apocalypse, 14.
—— Constitutions of Governments, 81.
Cuperi (G.) Varia de Antiquitatibus Romanorum, 168.
—— Monumenta Ant. inedita, 169.
—— de Ant. Græcis et Romanis, 169.
—— de Patriarchâ Constant. 182.
Curionis de Bello Melitensi Hist. 297.
Curran's Speeches, 245 and 273.
Currie's Memoirs and Correspondence, 319.
Cursius de Civitate Castellanum Faliscorum, 295.
Curtis' (J.) British Entomology, 99.
—— Leicestershire, 204.
—— (W.) Botanical Magazine, 92.
—— Flora Londinensis, 94.
Curtius (Q.) de Rebus Alexandri M. 414.
—— translated, 414.
*Customary Law*, 74.
Cuthberti (Sancti) Vita, 253.
—— Legend, 253.
Cutt's (Lord) Poetical Exercises, 367.
Cuvier, Supplément au Hist. Nat. de Buffon, 88.
—— Theory of the Earth, 90.
—— sur les Ossemens Fossiles, 91.
—— Animal Kingdom, 96.
—— Fossil Mammalia, 96.
—— Histoire des Mammifères, 96.
—— Hist. Nat. des Poissons, 98.
Cyrilli Confessio Fidei, 32.
—— Glossarium, 351.

Dacre (MS. Correspondence of Lord), 431.
Dalbe, Carte de Naples, &c. 130.
Dallas's Maroons, 311.
Dallaway's (J.) Anecdotes of the Arts in England, 109.
—— Sussex, 213.
—— Constantinople, 300.
—— Progress of Heraldry, 330.
Dalrymple's (A.) English Songs, 365.
—— (D.) Memorials and Letters, 249.
—— Preservation of Charles II. 238.
—— Annals of Scotland, 263.
—— Scottish Tracts, 267.
—— (Sir J.) on Feudal Property, 74.
Dalyell's Monastic Antiquities, 258.
—— Ancient State of Scotland, 263.
—— Fragments of Scottish History, 267.
—— Scottish Poems, 373.
Damadeni (Abbatis) Æs Rediv. Canusiorum, 295.
Damas sur l'Affaire de Varennes, 286.
Damascenus de Moribus Græc. 161.
Dameto's Balearick Isles, 292.
Damiens (Procès fait à R. F.), 285.
Dammii Lexicon Græcum, 351.
Dampier's Voyages, 132.
Dampmartin sur la Révolution Franc. 286.
Dancing, 127.
Dandalo on Silk-worms, 100.
D'Angeau (Mémoires du Marq. de), 284.
Danhaueri Politica Biblica, 21.
—— de S. S. Spiritûs S. Poësi, 24.
Daniel's (S.) So. African Scenery, 146.
—— Ceylon, 150.
—— History of England, 225.
Daniel's (S.) Defense of Rhyme, 362.
—— (T.) Oriental Scenery, 150.
—— (T. and W.) Voyage to India, 150.
—— (W.) Voyage round Great Brit. 191.
—— (W. B.) Rural Sports, 127.
*Danish History*, 274.
Danish Language, 357.
Danorum Poëtarum Delitiæ, 361.
Dante, Opere, 376.
—— translated, 376.
—— Life, 376.
D'Anville's (J. B. B.) Ancient Geography, 129.
—— Atlas, 130.
—— (Notice des Ouvrages de), 344.
Danzii Baptismus Proselyt. Jud. 21.
—— de Re Militari Hebr. 22.
D'Arblay's (Mrs.) Novels, 381, 2, and 5.
Darnley (Memoirs of Henry Lord), 264.
—— (the Testament, &c. of Lord), 264.
Darrell's Dover Castle, 203.
Dart's Canterbury Cathedral, 202.
—— Westminster Abbey, 207.
Daru, Histoire de Bretagne, 290.
—— Histoire de Venise, 298.
Darwin's Temple of Nature, 77 and 367.
—— Botanic Garden, 94.
—— Zoonomia, 101.
—— Phytologia, 124.
—— (Memoirs of ), 319.
Dassovii Imagines Hebr. Rerum, 18.
—— de Ritibus Mezuzæ, 20.
—— Vidua Hebræa, 23.
Dates (l'Art de Vérifier les), 159.
Daubeny's Vindiciæ Eccles. Anglicanæ, 28.
—— Sermons, 56.
Daubuz on the Revelations, 14.
Daudin, Hist. des Reptiles, 88.
Daulby's Cat. of Rembrandt's Works, 120.
Davenant on the Colossians, 13.
Davies's (C. P.) Derbyshire, 198.
—— (E.) Druidical Mythology, 67.
—— Celtic Researches, 257.
—— Ancient British Poems, 374.
—— (G.) Devizes, 215.
—— (J.) Durham Cathedral, 199.
—— (Sir J.) Causes why Ireland was never subdued, 272.
—— Nosce Teipsum, 363.
—— (S.) Sermons, 56.
—— (T.) Agriculture of Wilts, 125.
—— Life of Garrick, 390.
—— Dramatic Miscellanies, 392.
—— (W.) Agriculture of N. Wales, 125.
Davila, Guerre Civile de Francia, 282.
Davison's (F.) Poetical Rhapsody, 367.
—— (J.) on Prophecy, 15.
Davy's Consolations in Travel, 40.
—— Chemical Philosophy, 87.
—— Agricultural Chemistry, 87.
—— Salmonia, 128.
—— (Life of), 319.
Dawbeny's Oliver Cromwell, 237.
Dawes's Sermons, 56.
Dawson on the Logos, 53.
De Brosses sur le Gouvernement des Romains, 81.
De Bure, Bibliographie Instructive, 342.
Decker's Gull's Horn-book, 406.
De Courcy's Sermons, 56.

Dee's Arte of Navigation, 85.
—— (de Vitâ Jo.), 212.
Deering's Nottingham, 209.
Deffand's Letters to Walpole, 403.
De Foe's History of the Union, 241.
—— Memoirs, 241.
—— Novels, 382.
—— Life, 382.
D'Egly, Hist. des Rois des Siciles, 299.
Dehon's [misprinted Debon] Sermons, 56.
Dekker's London's Entertainment to James I. 232.
De la Beche's Geology, 90.
De la Fond, Dict. des Merveilles, 88.
Delambre, Tables Astronomiques, 104.
Delandine, Dict. Historique, 311.
—— MSS. du Bib. de Lyon, 346.
Deleuze, Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, 88.
Della Casa, Prose e Rime, 397.
Dellon's Inquisition at Goa, 65.
De Loire on Spectres, 79.
De Luc's Geological Travels, 90.
Demetrius Phalerius, 408.
Demez, Histoire Belgique, 278.
Demontiosius de Sculpturâ, 162.
Demosthenis Orationes, 414.
—— translated, 414.
Dempsteri Kalendarium Rom. 165.
Denham's (D.) Travels in Africa, 144.
—— (Sir J.) Poems, 367.
—— (J. F.) St. Dunstan's Church, 207.
Denina, Revoluzione d' Italia, 298.
—— Istoria d' Italia Occidentale, 298.
Denis Supplementum Annalium Typog. 341.
*Denmark* (*Travels in*), 136.
Denon's Sicily and Malta, 140.
—— Egypt, 146.
Denounced (the), 382.
Denyaldi Rollo Normanno-Brit. 289.
Denys-Montfort, Hist. des Mollusques, 88.
De Pons's South America, 156.
Depping, Expéditions des Normands, 290.
Derby Gallery, 116.
*Derbyshire Topography*, 198.
Derham's Physico-Theology, 52.
Dermody's Poetical Works, 367.
—— (Life of), 319.
Deslon sur l'Affaire de Varennes, 286.
Desmarets, les Tangaras, &c. 97.
Desmoulins, le Vieux Cordelier, 287.
Desessarts, Biblioth. d'un Homme de Goût, 342.
Destiny, 382.
De Tott sur les Turcs, 300.
De Veil Præf. in Op. Maimonidis, 18.
Devereux, 382.
De Voisin ad Procemium Pugionis Fidei, 16.
*Devonshire Topography*, 198.
Dewar on the Atonement, 40.
—— on Family Religion, 40.
—— on Irish Character, &c. 270.
Deylingii Varia de Rebus Hebr. 21 and 22.
Dialogues of Creatures, 400.
Dicæarchus de Viâ Græciæ, 163.
Dibdin's (C.) English Stage, 390.
—— (T. F.) on Engraving, 119.
—— Origin of Printing, 340.
Dibdin's (T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, 341.
—— Library Companion, 342.
—— Bibliomania, 342.
—— Bibliographical Decameron, 342.
—— Bibliographical Tour, 342.
—— Bibliophobia, 342.
—— Introduction to the Classics, 344.
—— Bibliotheca Spencerians, 346.
Diceto (R. de) Historia, 221.
Dickson's Agriculture, 123.
Dicterici Sparsio Florum, 24.
*Dictionaries of the Bible*, 16.
Diderot (Mémoires de), 338.
Dietzschus de Cultu Molochi, 21.
Digges' Compleat Ambassador, 249.
Dilettante Society's Specimens of Sculpture, 172.
Dillon's Voyage, 132.
Dillwyn's (L. W.) Botanist's Guide, 93.
—— Catalogue of Shells, 100.
Diodati, Biblia Italiana, 7.
Diodorus Siculus de Urbe Catanæ, 297.
—— Bib. Historica, 414, 415.
—— translated, 415.
Diogenes Laertius de Vitis, &c. Philosophorum, 415.
—— translated, 415.
Dionis Cassii Historia Romana, 415.
—— translated, 415.
Dionysii Hymni, 408.
—— Alex. Orbis Descriptio, 415.
—— Halicarnassi Opera, 415.
—— Roman Ant. translated, 415.
Dioscorides, 101.
*Diplomatics* (*History of*), 339.
Directory for Publique Worship, 31.
D'Israeli's (I.) James I. 232.
—— Charles I. 233.
—— Curiosities of Literature, 337.
—— Literary Character, 337.
—— Quarrels of Authors, 337.
—— Calamities of Authors, 337.
—— on Literary Compositions, 359.
—— Miscellanies, 406.
Disowned (the), 382.
Ditche's Drawings of Flowers, 92.
Ditton on the Resurrection, 40.
*Divinity* (*Miscellaneous*), 35.
Dluglossi Historia Polonica, 277.
Dobie's Crawford and Lindsay, 335.
Dobrizhoffer's Abipones, 309.
Dobson's History of the Troubadours, 337.
D'Obsonville on Asiatic Animals, 96.
Dods's Cookery, 126.
Dodd's Church History, 254.
—— Apology for his Ch. Hist. 254.
—— Certamen Ecclesiæ, 254.
Doddington's Diary, 242.
Doddridge's Harmony of the Gospels, 8.
—— Family Expositor, 12.
—— Life, 12.
—— Sermons, 56.
Dodridge's (Sir J.) Wales, 257.
Dodsley's Annual Register, 184.
—— Collection of Poems, 364.
—— Old Plays, 390.
—— Fables, 400.
—— Miscellanies, 406.

Dodsworth's Monasticon Angl. 186.
Dodwell's (E.) Views in Greece, 142.
—— Tour in Greece, 143.
—— (H.) de Parmâ Equestri, 172.
Doederlin de Candelabris Jud. 18.
Doglioni de Civit. Belluni, 296.
D'Ohsson, l'Empire Ottoman, 299.
Doletus de Re Navali, 163.
—— Comment. Linguæ Latinæ, 352.
Domerham (A. de) de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 211.
Domesday Book, 187.
—— for Yorkshire, in MS. 436.
*Domestic Economy*, 126.
Domingue (Hist. de l'Ile de St.), 311.
Dominis (A. de) de Repub. Eccles. 27.
Donatus de Tragœdiâ et Comœdiâ, 161.
—— Roma Vetus ac Recens, 164.
—— Vet. Inscriptiones, 176.
Dondini de Rebus in Galliâ, 279.
Done, la Zucca, 387.
Donius de utrâque Pænulâ, 165.
—— de Salubritate Agri Rom. 167.
Donne (Life of Dr. J.), 313.
Donovan's British Birds, 97.
—— British Fishes, 98.
—— British Insects, 99.
—— Indian Insects, 99.
—— Chinese Insects, 99.
—— Insects of New Holland, &c. 99.
—— British Shells, 101.
—— South Wales, &c. 257.
Doppet (Mém. du Général), 288.
Dorffer de Sepulchro Christi, 25.
Dorien de Cherubinis, 18.
*Dorsetshire Topography*, 199.
Dort (Account of the Synod of), 63.
Douce [misprinted D*ance*], 362.
Douce's Illust. of Shakespeare, 393.
Douglas (Ja.) on the Advancement of Society, 81.
—— Nænia Britannica, 192.
—— (Jo.) on the Miracles, 40.
—— (R.) Agriculture of Roxburgh and Selkirkshire, 125.
—— (Sir R.) Scottish Peerage, 334.
—— Scottish Baronage, 334.
—— (T. S. N.) on the Greeks, 142.
D'Outrein de Velando Capite Muliebri, 23.
—— de Instr. מנרפה, &c. 24.
Douza de Itinere Constantinopolit. 160.
Dover's (Lord) Character of Clarendon, 235.
—— Frederick I. 278.
—— See Ellis.
Downes' Lives of the Compilers of the Liturgy, 31.
Doway (the) Bible, 6.
Drake's (F.) Yorkshire, 216.
—— (Life of Sir F.), 314, 319.
—— (N.) Illustrations of the British Classics, 358.
—— Shakespeare and his Times, 394.
—— Literary Hours, 406.
—— Gleaner, 406.
—— (Capt. P.) Memoirs, 319.
*Dramatic Poetry*, 389.
Drant's Sermons, 56.
*Drawings*, 116.
Drayton's Poly-Albion, 188.
Dreschler de Citharâ Davidis, 24.
Dresden Gallery, 117.
Druids, 67.
Drummond's (W.) Cypresse Grove, 40.
—— Poems, 373.
—— Hist. of Scotland, 263.
—— (Sir W.) Herculaneum, 171.
—— Origines, 177.
Drury's Adventures, 147.
Drusius de Hassidæis, 20.
Dryander Bibliotheca Josephi Banks, 344.
Dryden's (J.) Works, 397.
—— Life, 320.
Dubois' People of India, 305.
—— sur la Littérature de Pologne, 339.
Ducæ Historia Byzantina, 181.
Ducange. See Dufresne.
Ducarel's Norman Antiquities, 140.
—— St. Catherine's, 207.
—— Lambeth Palace, 213.
—— Croydon, 213.
Duchesne Hist. Anglicanæ Scriptores à Maseres, 220.
—— Hist. Normannorum, 289.
Dudo de Ducum Norm. Moribus, &c. 289.
Duels (Tracts on), 331, 433.
Duff's Mahrattas, 304.
Dufresne (C.) Glossarium, 352.
—— Numismata Constantinop. 182.
—— Historia Byzantina, 182.
—— (R. F.) de Charondæ Effigie, 162.
Du Fresnoy's (C. A.) Art of Painting, 110.
—— (J.) Chronological Tables, 159.
Dugdale's (Sir W.) Origines Juridicales, 72.
—— on Imbanking, 123.
—— Monasticon Anglicanum, 186.
—— Monasticon, by Stevens, 186.
—— St. Paul's, 206.
—— Warwickshire, 214.
—— Troubles in England, 236.
—— (Life of), 320.
—— Baronage, 333.
—— Letters, 403.
—— Visitation of Yorke, 432.
Du Halde's China, 305.
Du Hamel du Monceau, Arbres Fruitiers, 95.
Duke (on the Title of), 332.
Dukeri Comi Urbis Historia, 293.
Dulcinius de Bononiâ, 294.
Dumourier (Mémoires du Général), 286.
——'s Portugal, 292.
Duncan's (J. M.) America, 153.
—— (W.) Roman Art of War, 106.
Duncomb's Agriculture of Hereford, 124.
—— Reculver and Hearne, 203.
—— Archiep. Hospitals of Canterbury, 203.
Dunkin's Bullington and Ploughley, 209.
Dunlop's (J.) History of Fiction, 379.
—— (W.) Confessions of Faith, &c. of the Church of Scotland, 33.
Dunsford's Tiverton, 199.
Dunstable Chronicle, 195.
Dunton's (J.) Life and Errors, 320.
Duperron, Oupnek-hat, 67.
Du Piles's Art of Painting, 110.

Du Piles's Principles of Painting, 110.
Dupin's Ecclesiastical Writers, 61.
Duppa on Raphael's Last Judgment, 112.
Dupin's Ashantee, 145.
*Durham* (*Topography of*), 199.
Dusaulx sur le 14 Juillet, 286.
Dusseldorf Gallery, 117.
Dutch Bible, 3.
—— *School of Painting*, 114.
—— *History*, 278.
—— *Language*, 356.
—— *Poetry*, 377.
Dutens, Origine des Découverts, 106.
Duty (New) of Man, 46.
Du Vivier, Grammaire Françoise, 355.
Dwight's Theology, 40.
—— Life, 40.
—— Sermons, 56.
—— N. England and N. York, 154.
Dyce's British Poetesses, 364.
Dyde's Tewkesbury, 200.
Dyer's Cambridge University, 196.
Dyni Antiquitates Etruriæ, 295.
—— Antiquitates Umbriæ, 295.

Eadmeri Historia, 223.
Earle's New Zealand, 438.
East India Company's History, 304, 305.
Eastmead's Kirby-moorside, 217.
Eberti Poëtica Hebraica, &c. 24.
—— Tetrasticha Heb. in Evang. 24.
Eccardi Corpus Hist. Medii Ævi, 183.
Ecchelensi Chronicon Orientale, 182.
*Ecclesiastical Rites*, 29.
—— *Law*, 74.
—— *History*, 61.
*Economic Arts*, 123.
Edda, 67.
Eddii Historia, 221.
Eden's State of the Poor, 84.
Edgcumb's Voyage into Ireland, 269.
Edgworth de Firmont, Derniers Heures de Louis XVI, 285.
—— (R. L.) on Professional Education, 80.
—— (M. and R. L.) Practical Education, 81.
—— (Life of R. L.), 320.
—— (M.) Tales and Novels, 382.
—— Comic Dramas, 391.
Edinburgh Castle (Sieges of), 266.
—— Gazetteer, 130.
—— Review, 340.
Edmerus de Vitâ Anselmi, 253.
Edmondson's Heraldry, 331.
—— Baronagium, 333.
—— Family of Greville, 335.
Edmonston's Zetland Isles, 261.
Edmonstone's Upper Egypt, 146.
*Education*, 80.
Edwardi I. Liber Quotidianus, 194.
*Edward I. II. and III.* 227.
Edwardi II. Vita à Monacho anon. 227.
*Edward IV. and V.* 228.
*Edward VI.* 230.
Edward VI.'s Journal, 230.
Edwards's (B.) West Indies, 310.
—— (G.) Natural History of Birds, 97.
—— Anecdotes of Painters in Eng. 109.
Edwards's (G.) Suppl. to Orford's Works' 399.
—— (J.) on Redemption, 40.
—— on Religious Affections, 40.
—— on Freedom of the Will, 40.
—— on Original Sin, 41.
—— (T.) Canons of Criticism, 393.
Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustr. 160.
Egede Grammatica Groenlandica, 357.
—— Diction. Groenlandicum, 357.
Eggelingii Mysteria Cereris, &c. 161.
*Egypt* (*Travels in*), 146.
*Egyptian History*, 307.
—— Language, 349.
Ehret's Jessamines, 93.
Eikon Basilike et Iconoclastes, 235.
Einaut-Oollah's Bahur Danush, 389.
Eisenschid de Ponderibus, &c. 22.
*Electricity*, 86.
Elisæus's History of the Vartan, 302.
Elizabeth of York's Privy Purse Expenses, 194.
—— (Memoir of), 194.
*Elizabeth*, 230.
—— Progress through London, 230.
—— Progresses, 230.
—— Queen of Bohemia, 233.
Elliot's American New Testament, 8.
Ellis's (G.) Early English Poets, 363.
—— English Metrical Romances, 363.
—— (G. A.) Character of Clarendon, 235.
—— Iron Mask, 285.
—— (H.) China, 151.
—— North-west Passage, 152.
—— Original Letters, 248.
—— (J.) History of Zoophytes, 95.
—— Corallines, 101.
—— (W.) Hawaii, &c. 157.
—— Polynesian Researches, 157.
Elmham (Tho. de) Vita Henrici V. 228.
Elmswell (History of), 212.
Elphinstone's Caubal, 304.
—— Afghauns, 304.
Elsley on the Gospels and Acts, 13.
Elstob (Memoirs of Mr. and Miss), 203.
—— (E.) Saxon Grammar, 352.
Elyensis Anon. Historia, 221.
—— (Thomæ) Historia, 221.
Elzeviers (Notice des), 342.
*Emblems*, 402.
Emerson's (J.) Modern Greece, 300.
—— (W.) Mechanics, 103.
Emmii Vetus Grecia, 160.
—— Aug. Reginæ Encom. 220 and 289.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 76.
Enderbie's Cambria, 257.
Enfield's Hist. of Philosophy, 76.
Enghien (Mém. sur le Duc d'), 288.
Engineering (Civil), 123.
England (Church of) Canons and Constitutions, 27.
—— Articles, 32.
—— See also Anglicana Ecclesia.
—— Joy, 238.
—— Helicon, 364.
Englefield's (Sir H. C.) Vases, 173.
—— Southampton, 201.
—— Isle of Wight, 201.
English Bibles, 4.
—— *School of Painting*, 115.

*English Topography and Antiquities*, 185.
—— *County History*, 195.
—— *Islands*, 218.
—— *History*, 219.
—— Fugitives in Spain, 231.
—— *Naval and Military History*, 244.
—— *Documentary History*, 246.
—— *Ecclesiastical History*, 251.
—— *Language*, 353.
—— *Poetry*, 362.
—— *Songs*, 365.
—— *Novels*, 381.
—— *Drama*, 389.
*Engravings* (*Collections of*), 111 and 120.
*Engraving* (*Art of*), 119.
Enthusiasm (Nat. Hist. of), 41.
*Entomology*, 98.
Epicteti Opera, 415.
—— Enchiridion, 415.
—— translated, 415.
—— (Nouv. Manuel d'), 415.
Epinard, l'Humanité Méconnue, 287.
Epiphanius de Ponderibus, &c. 22.
*Epistolary Writings*, 402.
Epitaphs (Collections of), 192.
Erasmus's Preparation to Death, 41.
—— against War, 41.
—— (Life of), 320.
—— (les Apothegmes d'), 401.
—— Eloge de la Folie, 401.
—— Colloquia, 406.
Erasto (Avvertimente di), 387.
Erastus (Hist. of Prince), 387.
Erdeswicke's Staffordshire, 212.
Eri (Chronicles of), 271.
Ernest, Papillons de l'Europe, 99.
Erskine's (Lord) Speeches, 245.
Eschenbachius de Scribis Rom. 169.
Espriella's Letters from England, 189.
Essex (Agriculture of), 124.
*Essex* (*Topography of*), 200.
Essex's Obs. on Croyland Abbey, 205.
*Essayists*, 504.
Ethelwerdi Chronicon, 221.
Etherige's Works, 391.
*Ethics*, 79.
Ethiopic Language, 349.
Eton's Turkish Empire, 142.
Etonenses Musæ, 261.
Eucherii Epist. ad Faustum, 18.
Euclidis Opera, 415.
Eugene of Savoy's Military History, 244.
—— Memoirs, 278.
Euripidis Opera, 415.
—— Tragœdiæ, 415.
—— Tragedies translated, 415.
*Europe* (*Travels in*), 134.
*Europe* (*History of*), 183.
European Kingdoms (Arms of the), 331.
Eusebii Onomasticon, 17.
—— Chronicon, 61.
—— Historia Ecclesiastica, 61.
Eustace's Italy, 138.
Eustathii Scholia in Homerum, 417.
Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ, 416.
Eutychii Ecclesiæ Origines, 63.
Evans (J.) on Christian Temper, 56.
—— Life, 56.
—— (T.) Old Ballads, 363.
Evanthius de Tragœdiâ et Comœdiâ, 161.
Eveleigh's Christian Theology, 53.
Evelyn's Silva, 95.
—— Sculptura, 119.
—— (Life of), 320.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 397.
Evragii Historia Ecclesiastica, 61.
Ewelme (Statuta Hospitalis), 209.
Exmouth's (Lord) Expedition to Algiers, 243.
Eybenius de Ordine Equestri Rom. 167.

Faber's (G. S.) Calendar of Prophecy, 15.
—— on the Restoration of Israel, 15.
—— on the 1260 Years, 15.
—— on the Seventy Weeks, 15.
—— on Infidelity, 41.
—— Apostolicity of Trinitarianism, 41.
—— on Expiatory Sacrifice, 41.
—— on the Three Dispensations, 41.
—— Horæ Mosaicæ, 53.
—— on the Cabiri, 66.
—— Pagan Idolatry, 66.
—— (R.) de Re Athleticâ, 161.
Fabian's Chronicle, 224.
—— Lamentable of Edward III. 431.
*Fables*, 400.
Fabre-d'Olivet sur la Poésie, 360.
Fabrettus de Aquis et Aquæd. Rom. 164.
Fabricii (G.) Desc. Urbis Romæ, 164.
—— (J. A.) Collectiones Canonum Vet. Ecc. et Concil. 26.
—— Bibliotheca Græca, 345.
—— Bibliotheca Latina, 345.
—— (J. L.) de Ludis Scenicis, 161.
Fabri Vitæ Poëtarum Græcorum, 163.
Fabrotti Vers. Lat. Basilikon Libri, 70.
Fabrus de Magistratibus Rom. 168.
Fabularum (de Consuet.) Antiquarum, 161.
Faccius de Rebus, &c. Neapolitanarum, 295.
—— de Bello Veneto, 293.
Facciolati Lexicon Latinitatis, 352.
Faden's General Atlas, 130.
Fæschius de Nummo Pylamensi, 162.
Faifeu (la Légende de P.), 375.
Fairfax's (Lord) Memorials, 234.
Fairford (Account of the Parish of), 200.
Faith (Formularies of), 32.
Falcandi Historia Siciliæ, 297.
Falco Antiquitates Neapolis, 295.
Falconeri (O.) Inscript. Athleticæ, 161.
—— de Nummo Apamensi, 163.
—— de Pyramide C. Cestii, 164.
—— de Latere, 164.
—— (T.) on the Dissonance of the Evangelists, 54.
—— (W.) on the Influence of Climate, &c. 82.
—— Marine Dictionary, 106.
—— Shipwreck, 367.
—— Life, 367.
Falconet on the Assassins of Syria, 301.
Falconry, 127.
Falkland (Life of Lady), 320.
Falle's Jersey, 218.
Family Lecturer, 56.
Fanshawe (Mem. of Lady), 320.
Fant Scriptores Suecici, 275.
Farapha de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.

Faræ Sardois Historia, 297.
Farinæ de Bergomi Origine, 296.
Farington's Delineations of the Lakes, 191.
—— River Thames, 192.
Farmer on the Learning of Shakespeare, 392 and 393.
Farquhar's Works, 391.
Farrer on the Character, &c. of Christ, 53.
Farriery, 127.
*Fathers*, 34.
—— of the English Church, 37.
Faulder's Trial, 337.
Faulkner's Chelsea, 207.
Faunus de Ant. Urbis Romæ, 167.
Fauriel, Chants Popul. de la Grèce, 360.
Fausset's Claims of the Established Church, 54.
Fausse-Landry, les Journées de Septembre, 286.
Faux's America, 154.
Fayette (Mémoires sur La), 286.
Fazellus de Rebus Siculis, 296.
Fazoldi Græcorum Vet. Hierologia, 161.
Fea, Description de Rome, 139.
Federici Tipografia Volpi Cominiana, 342.
Feithii Antiq. Homericæ, 161.
Felibien, Principes de l'Architecture, 122.
Fell Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores, 221.
Fellows's Historical Sketches, 235.
Felton on Christian Faith, 52.
Fenelon (Life of Bp.), 320.
Fenn's Paston Letters, 248.
Fenton's Pembrokeshire, 257.
Ferdousee's Shah Nameh, 302.
Ferguson's (A.) Roman Commonwealth, 180.
—— (J.) Astronomy, 104.
Ferhang Chaouri, 350.
Ferishta's Hindostan, 303.
—— History of Dekkan, 304.
Fermin, Description de Surinam, 156.
Fernandez's Spanish Grammar, 356.
Ferne's Blazon of Gentrie, 332.
Feron, Connestables, &c. de France, 289.
Ferrar (Life of N.), 320.
—— See also Gidding.
Ferrarius (F. B.) de Vet. Acclamationibus, 165.
—— (J. B.) Hesperides, 95.
—— (O.) de Origine Romanorum, 163.
—— de Re Vestiariâ, 165.
—— de Lucernis Sepulch. 167.
—— de Pantomimis, 167.
—— de Balneis, 169.
—— de Gladiatoribus, 169.
—— de Laudibus Urbis Patavii, 294.
Ferrerio Palazzi di Roma, 139.
Ferri Apparatus Statuarum in Cumis, 295.
Ferriar's Illustrations of Sterne, 399.
Ferrières (Mémoires du Marquis de), 286.
*Feudal Law*, 69.
Feyjoo's Essays, 406.
Field's New South Wales, 158.
Fielding's Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
Fiennes's Monarchy asserted, 238.
Fierberti Oxon. Acad. Descriptio, 210.
Fife (Chronicle of), 266.
Filangieri, Sienza della Legislatione, 68.
Filz de Roys (le Livre de trois), 380.
*Finance*, 85.
Finati's Life and Adventures, 146.
Finch on Christianity, 53.
Findlay's Scottish Ballads, 373.
*Fine Arts*, 107.
Finett on Ambassadors, 83.
Finlayson's Siam and Hué, 151.
—— Life, 151.
Fiori Hist. di Isabella et Aurelio, 388.
Fire of London, 205 and 206.
Firenzuola, Prose, 397.
Fischer sur Guttenberg, 341.
Fisher's (A.) Arctic Regions, 153.
—— (Life of Bp. John), 254.
—— (T.) Paintings in Stratford Trinity Chapel, 214.
Fishing, 128.
Fitz-Geffrey's Sir F. Drake, 319.
Flaminus (Memoirs of M. A.), 314.
Flavel's Works, 35.
Flavius de Origine Venetorum, 293.
Flaxman's Compositions, 120.
Flecknoe's Characters, 80.
Fleetwood Chronicon Preciosum, 85.
—— English Coins, 175.
*Flemish School of Painting*, 114.
Fletcher. See Beaumont.
Fleury in Poëain Hebræorum, 24.
—— Manners of the Israelites, 25.
Flinders' Terra Australis, 158.
Flodden Field (Battle of), 229.
—— a Poem, 367.
Florence Gallery, 117.
Florentii Wigorn. Chronicon, 222.
Florentinum Museum, 170.
Florian, Numa Pompilius, 385.
—— Gonsalve de Cordoue, 385.
—— Galatée, 385.
Florio's World of Words, 355.
Flori Historia Romana, 416.
—— de Bello Italico, 296.
Folard, Cours de Science Militaire, 106.
Folietæ Varia de Historiâ Italiæ, 292.
Folkes's English Coins, 175.
Fontaine (De la), Œuvres, 397.
Fontanini (G.) Biblioteca Italiana, 343.
—— (J.) de Coronâ Ferreâ, 293.
—— de Hortæ Coloniæ Etrusc. 295.
Fontinculani Bellum Bracciani, 295.
Foote's Works, 391.
Forbes' (D.) Culloden Papers, 267.
—— Memoirs, 267.
—— (J.) Oriental Memoirs, 305.
—— (P.) Letters and State Papers, 249.
Forbin (le Comte de), le Levant, 144.
Forby's East Anglian Vocabulary, 353.
Force (Mad. de la), les Fées, &c. 385.
—— Hist. de Bourgogne, 386.
Forcellini Lexicon Latinitatis, 352.
Ford's Fame's Memorial, 367.
—— Dramatic Works, 391.
Forduni Historia, 221.
—— Scoti-Chronicon, 261.
*Foreign Law*, 75.
—— *Biography*, 314.
—— Quarterly Review, 340.
Forster's (E.) British Gallery, 116.
—— (J. R.) on India, 149.

Forster (T.) on Atmospheric Phenomena, 86.
Forsyth's (J.) Italy, 138.
—— (R.) Beauties of Scotland, 258.
—— (W.) on Fruit-trees, 126.
Fortunate Union, 389.
Fosbrooke's Ency. of Antiquities, 159.
—— Foreign Topography, 159.
—— British Monachism, 187.
—— Gloucestershire, 200.
Foscolo (Ugo) on Petrarch, 376.
Fosse (De la), Théâtre, 395.
Fossils, 91.
Foster's History of Enthusiasm, 41.
—— Saturday Night, 41.
—— Essays, 406.
Fotheringhay (Hist. of), 208.
Fountain's Abbey (Views of), 438.
Fourmont, l'Origine des Anciennes Peuples, 177.
Fournier, Dict. de Bibliographie, 342.
Fowler's (J.) Tobago, 311.
—— (W.) Mosaic Pavements, Stained Glass, &c. 190.
Fox's (C. J.) James II. 240.
—— Speeches, 246.
—— (Character of), 320.
—— (Memoirs of), 320.
—— (J.) Martyrs, 252.
—— (Memoirs of Sir S.), 239.
Framlingham Castle (Hist. of), 213.
Francastorius (Memoirs of H.), 314.
France (Discipline des Eglises Réformées de), 33.
*France* (*Travels in*), 140.
France's (King of) Manuscripts, 346.
Francica Evangelia, 4.
Francis I.'s Life, 282.
—— II. (Memoirs of), 264.
Francklin's Shah Aulum, 303.
Françoise (Dict. de l'Académie), 355.
—— (Bibliothèque), 406.
Frankii Cat. Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ, 346.
Frankland's Constantinople, 142.
Franklin's (B.) Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
—— (Sir J.) Journeys to the Polar Sea, 153.
—— (W.) Persia, 149.
Franks on our Lord's Discourses, 55.
—— Apostolical Preaching, 55.
Frarin's Insurrections of Protestants, 63.
Fraser's Khorasan, 149.
—— Himala Mountains, 150.
Frederick II. (Life of), 278 and 314.
Freheri Decisionum Areopag. Sylvula, 160.
—— Cecropistromachia, 166.
—— de Re Monetariâ Rom. 166.
Frehinshem de Calido Potu, 162.
French Bibles, 7.
—— *School of Painting*, 113.
—— *Gallery of Pictures*, 117.
—— Costumes, 121.
—— Charity, 237.
—— *History*, 279.
—— *Revolution*, 285.
—— Campaigns (Hist. of the), 288.
—— *Provincial History*, 289.
—— *Language*, 354.
—— *Poetry*, 374.
*French Novels*, 385.
—— *Drama*, 394.
Freron, de la Réaction Royale, 288.
Fresnoy. See Du Fresnoy.
Friar Rush, 384.
Frisch, les Oiseaux d'Allemagne, 97.
Froissardi Historia, 220.
Froissart, Chronique, 281.
Frontinus de Aquæductibus Rom. 164.
—— Opera, 416.
Fry's (E.) Pantographia, 348.
—— (J.) Legend of Mary Queen of Scots, &c. 363.
Fryth's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Fuller's Pisgah Sight of Palestine, 8.
—— Holy and Profane States, 41.
—— Holie Warre, 183.
—— University of Cambr. 196.
—— Church History, 252.
—— Worthies, 313.
Fulman Rerum Anglicarum Scrip. 221.
Funeral Ceremonies, 333.
Funnel's Voyages, 132.
Furneaux's Voyage, 132.
Fuscus de Situ Oræ Illyrici, 297.
Fuseli's Lectures on Painting, 110.

G. (A.) de Armis Romanis, 168.
Gabriel on White's Bampton Lect. 53.
Gaelic Bible, 7.
*Gaelic Language*, 354.
Gaeté (Mémoires, &c. du Duc de), 288.
Gage's Hengrave, 213.
Gagnier de Nummis Samaritanis, 23.
Gainsforde's Earl of Tirone, 272.
Galateus de Situ Japygiæ, 295.
Gale (R.) on the Roman Ways, 185.
—— Honor de Richmond, 218.
—— (T.) Court of the Gentiles, 41.
—— Hist. Britannicarum Scriptores, 221.
Galeanæ (Reliquiæ), 204.
Galfredus Monumetensis, 220.
Galland, Pélerinage de la Mecque, 66.
Gallatin, Sermons, 56.
*Galleries of Paintings*, 116.
Gallicanus Vulcatius, 409.
Gallorum Poëtarum Delitiæ, 361.
Gallucius de Bello Belgico, 279.
Galli Fragmentæ, 413.
Galluzzi, Histoire de Toscane, 298.
Galt's Voyages, 133.
—— Novels, 381–4.
*Galvanism*, 87.
Gambrivii Geneal. Ranzoviana, 336.
Gandy's Pompeiana, 171.
Ganganelli's Letters, 403.
Ganilh, sur l'Economie Politique, 83.
Garcilasso de la Vega, Obras, 377.
—— translated, 377.
—— (Life of), 377.
*Gardening*, 123.
Gardiner on the Beatitudes, 13.
Gardner's Dunwich, 213.
Gargilius Martialis, 408.
Garibay, Historia de Espana, 291.
—— Illustraciones Genealogicos, 334.
Garmann de Pane Lugentium, 25.
Garnet's Tour through the Highlands, 259.

Garrett, de la Poesia Portugueza, 377.
Garrick's Poetical Works, 367.
—— Life, 390.
—— Private Correspondence, 403.
Garuffi Lucerna Lapidaria, 294.
Gascoigne on English Verse, 362.
Gassendi Kalendarium Rom. expositum, 165.
Gastrell on the Trinity, 41.
—— on Revelation, 51.
Gatti Hist. Gymnasii Ticenensis, 293.
Gaudence de Lucques, 386.
Gaudin, les Finances, &c. de la France, 85.
Gaunt (Life of J. Duke of), 318.
Gauntlett on the Revelation, 14.
Gauricus de Sculpturâ, 162.
Gay's Fables, 400.
Gaza de Mensibus Atticis, 162.
Gebelin, le Monde Primitif, 348.
Ged (Memoirs of W.), 341.
Gedæus de Instr. Circums. à Zipporâ et Josuâ adhibito, 21.
Geddes's Church of Malabar, 64.
—— Church of Ethiopia, 64.
Geiger de Hillele et Sammai, 20.
Gejer de Hebræorum Luctu, 24.
Gell's (W.) Itinerary of Greece, 143.
—— Troy, 143.
—— Pompeiana, 171.
Gellii (A.) Noctes Atticæ, 416.
—— translated, 416.
Gemiticensis (Gul.) Hist. Angl. 220.
—— Hist. Normannorum, 289.
Gemmæ Antiquæ ex Thes. Mediceo, 173.
*Gems*, 173.
*Genealogical History*, 333.
General Dictionary, 311.
Genes di Hita, las Guerras de Grenada, 291.
Genesii Historia Byzant. 181.
Genevan Bible, 5.
Genlis' (Mad. de) Memoirs, 338.
—— l'Influence des Femmes Littéraires, 339.
Gent's (T.) York, 216.
—— E. Window of York Cathed. 216.
—— Kingston upon Hull, 217.
—— Rippon, 218.
—— Life, 438.
Gentilis (A.) de Actoribus, 161.
—— de Jure Publico Romano, 168.
Gentleman's Magazine (Selections from), 340.
Geoffroi S. Hilaire, Hist. des Mammifères, 96.
*Geography*, 129.
*Geology*, 90.
Geoponica, 409.
*George I. II. III.* 241–2.
Georgel, Histoire du xviii. Siècle, 184.
Georgivicz de Imp. Turcarum, 300.
Gerarde's Herball, 92.
Gerbelii Græciæ Descriptio, 160.
Gerdesii Historia Reformationis, 63.
—— Scrinium Antiquarum, 63.
—— Reformatio Italiæ, 63.
German Bible, 7.
—— *School of Painting*, 115.
—— Prince's Tour of England, 189.
—— *History*, 277.
*German Language*, 356.
—— *Poetry*, 377.
—— *Novels*, 388.
—— *Drama*, 396.
Germanorum Poetarum Delitiæ, 361.
*Germany* (*Travels in*), 137.
—— (Notes on), 137.
—— (Invasions of), 277.
Gerundensis de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Gervasii Dorab. Historia, 221.
Gesenius's Hebrew Lexicon, 349.
Gesneri Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ, 352.
Gesta Romanorum, 379.
Ghemara Hierosolymitanica Tractatus varii, 19, 20, 22, 23.
—— Babylonica Tract. varii, 20.
Ghilini Descriptio Lacûs Larii, 293.
Giannone, Istoria di Napoli, 299.
—— Opere Posthume, 299.
Giardæ Icones Symb. Bib. Alexandr. 296.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, 182.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
Gibson's (E.) Pastoral Letters, 42.
—— Codex Juris Eccles. Anglicanæ, 74.
—— Chronicon Saxonicum, 222.
—— (M.) Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, &c. 201.
—— (T.) Bp. of Rome's Blessynge, 252.
Gidding (Protestant Nunnery at Little), 202.
Gifford's (J.) History of France, 279.
—— (T.) Zetland Isles, 261.
—— (W.) Baviad and Mæviad, 367.
Gilbert's St. Neot's Church, 198.
Gildas de Excidio Britanniæ, 220, 221.
Gill's Exposition of the Bible, 11.
Gilles, Annales de France, 279.
Gillies's (J.) Ancient Greece, 179.
—— Hist. of the World, 179.
—— (R. P.) Childe Alarique, 367.
Gillingwater's Lowestoffe, 213.
Gilly's Waldensian Researches, 62.
Gilpin's Exposition of the New Test. 12.
—— Sermons, 56.
—— on the Picturesque, 110.
—— Lakes of Cumberland, &c. 191.
—— Cambridge, Norfolk, &c. 191.
—— Coasts of Hampshire, &c. 191.
—— Western Parts of England, 191.
—— Isle of Wight, 191.
—— New Forest, 201.
—— River Wye, 257.
—— Highlands of Scotland, 259.
—— Lives of the Reformers, 312.
Giovanni, il Pecorone, 387.
*Gipsies* (*History of the*), 300.
Giraldi Cambrensis Historia, 220.
—— Itinerarium, 256.
—— (Life of), 256.
—— Ireland, 271.
Gisborne's Christian Religion, 42.
—— Sermons, 56.
—— Duties of Men, 80.
—— Duties of Females, 80.
—— Walks in a Forest, 367.
—— Rothley Temple, 368.
Giulii Romani Adventus Sigismundi, 112.
Gladwin's Persian Moonshee, 349.
Glaeser de Instrument. Hebr. Musicis, 24.

Glamorgan's (E. of) Transactions, 235.
Glanvil's Sadducismus Triumphans, 78.
Glanvilla (Barth. de) de Proprietatibus Rerum, 76.
Glastoniensis (Jo.) Chronica Glaston. 212.
Glastonbury (History of), 211, 212.
Glemona (de), Dictionnaire Chinoise, 350.
Glencoe (Massacre of), 267.
Glover's Collection of Arms, 431.
*Gloucestershire Topography*, 200.
Gloucester's (Robert of) Chronicle, 223.
Glycæ Annales, 181.
Gnomici Poëtæ Græci, 408.
Goar Rituale Græcum, 29.
Goddard (C.) on Religious Evidence, 54.
—— (G.) Journal, 237.
Godii Chronica, 294.
Godstowe Nunnery, 210.
Godstovianum Chronicon Anon. 200.
Godwini (E.) Regni Henrici VIII. Ed. VI. et Mariæ, 229.
—— (F.) de Præsulibus, &c. Angliæ, 253.
—— Episc. Bathensium, &c. 253.
—— (T.) Moses and Aaron, 25.
—— Roman Antiquities, 170.
—— (W.) on Population, 84.
—— English Commonwealth, 237.
—— Novels, 381, 383.
Goes (Dam. à), de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Goethe (Memoirs of), 321.
—— Goëtze, 396.
—— Faust, 396.
Goetz de Molis et Pistrinis, 23.
Goezius de Osculo, 23.
Goffe's Plays, 391.
Goguelat (Mémoires du Baron de), 286.
Gold-headed Cane, 101.
Goldoni Commedie, 395.
Goldsmith's Works, 397.
—— Life, 397.
Goltzii Sicilia Numismatica, 297.
Gomari Davidis Lyra, 24.
Gombauld's Endymion, 386.
Gomerius de Gestis Ximinis Cardinalis, 290.
Gommara (Lopez de) Conquista de Messico, 309.
—— Conquest of the West India, 309.
Gooch's Agric. of Cambridgeshire, 124.
Good's Book of Job, 6.
—— Song of Songs, 6.
—— Book of Nature, 88.
—— Study of Medicine, 101.
Goodall Introd. ad Hist. Scotorum, 261.
Goodwini Moses et Aaron, 17.
—— de Theocratiâ Israelis, 21.
Gordon's (J.) Ireland, 272.
—— Irish Rebellion, 273.
—— (Sir R.) Earldom of Sutherland, 335.
Gore's Voyage, 132.
—— (T.) Catalogus Script. Herald. 330.
Gorham's Eynesbury and St. Neot's, 202.
Gorii Monument. Livæ, Augustæ, &c. 169.
—— Nummi in Thes. Ducis Etruriæ, 174.
Gothica Evangelia, 3.
Gothicarum, &c. Scriptores, 274.
Gothic Language, 357.
Gothofredi Fontes Juris Civilis, 69.
Gough's Topography, 185.
—— Alien Priories, 187.
—— Sepulchral Monuments, 192.
Gough's History of Pleshy, 200.
—— Croyland Abbey, 205.
—— Londinum Triumphans, 206.
Goulart, Hist. de la Ligue, 282.
Gould's Birds of Europe, 97.
—— Himalayan Birds, 98.
Gower (Jo.) de Confessione Amantis, 368.
—— (Todd's Illustrations of), 321.
—— (Lord L.) Catherine of Cleves, 395.
Gowrie Conspiracies, 266.
Goynæus, de Situ Istriæ, 294.
Gozze de Inscript. Columnæ Rostratæ, 296.
Graberg de Unctura Christi, 24.
Gradonicus de Siclo Argenteo, 22.
Grævii Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum, 160.
—— Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, 163.
—— Thesaurus Antiq. Italiæ, &c. 292.
Grafigny, Œuvres, 397.
Grafton's Chronicle, 225.
Graham's (M.) India, 150.
—— (T. J.) Domestic Medicine, 101.
Grahame's (J.) Poems, 368.
Gralpy (Life, &c. of Sir J. de), 372.
*Grammar*, 348.
Grammont (Mémoires de), 239.
Granby, 382.
Grand (le) Partenopex de Blois, 381.
Granger's Biographical History of England, 315.
Grant's (C.) Mauritius, 308.
—— (Mrs.) Highland Superstitions, 259.
—— Letters from the Mountains, 403.
Granville's St. Petersburgh, 134.
Gravius de Percussione Sepulc. 25.
Grasseri Antiquitates Nemausenses, 167.
Gratarolus on the Health of Magistrates, 101.
Gratius Faliscus, 409.
Grattan's Novels, 383.
Graunt on the Bills of Mortality, 206.
Graves (R.) on the Pentateuch, 12.
—— Antoninus, 410.
—— (T.) Cleveland, 217.
Gravinæ Origines Juris Civilis, 69.
Gray (A.) on the Parables, 13.
—— (J. E.) Indian Zoology, 96.
—— (R.) Key to the Bible, 9.
—— Jewish and Heathen Authors, 26.
—— Principles of the English Reformation, 53.
—— (T.) Poems, 368.
—— Works, 397.
—— Life, 368, 397.
Gray's Inn Journal, 405.
Grazzini, il Lasco, 387.
Grebner his Prophecy, 78.
*Greece* (*Travels in*), 142.
*Grecian History*, 179.
Greek Testaments, 1.
—— Bibles, 2.
*Greek Language*, 350.
—— *Romances*, 379.
Green's (V.) Worcester, 215.
—— Disc. of King John's Body, 216.
—— (W.) Guide to the Lakes, 189.
Greenhouse Companion, 92.
*Greenland* (*History of*), 274.

Greenland (Language of), 357.
Gregorii Historia Byzantini, 181.
Grellman, Histoire de Bohémians, 300.
Grenius de Rusticatione Rom. 167.
—— de Villarum Rom. Structurâ, 167.
Gresham (Life of Sir T.), 313.
Gresset, Œuvres, 398.
Greswell (G. P.) Bibliotheca Chethamensis, 345.
—— Biographical Memoirs. 314.
—— Parisian Typography, 342.
Greville (Sir F.) Lord Brooke's Remains, 368.
—— (R. K.) Icones Filicum, 93.
—— Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 93.
—— Algæ Britannicæ, 93.
Greville Genealogy, 335.
Grey's (Lady Jane) Remains and Life, 398.
—— Life and Times, 230.
—— (R.) Memoria Technica, 107.
—— (Z.) on Neal's Puritans, 256.
—— Notes on Shakespeare, 393.
Grey and Ruthen Baronies, 336.
Gribalde on Francis Spira, 42.
Grier's Councils of the Church, 26.
Griffin's Fidessa, 368.
Griffith's (A. F.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 344.
—— (E.) Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, 96.
—— (M.) See Alford.
Grimestone's History of the Netherlands, 278.
Grimm (Mémoires du Baron de), 338.
Grindal's (Abp.) Life, 255.
Groddek de Cæremoniâ Palmarum, 19.
—— de Judæis Præputium attrah. 21.
—— de Heb. Purgationibus Castitatis, 23.
Gronovius (J. F.) de Museo Alexand. 162.
—— (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquit. Græcarum, 160.
—— (L. A.) Bibliotheca Regni Animalis, 87.
—— (L. T.) Colossus Tib. Cæsaris, 161.
Grose's Antiquities of Eng. and Wales, 190.
—— Military Antiquities, 243.
—— Antiquities of Scotland, 259.
—— Antiquities of Ireland, 269.
—— Dict. of the Vulgar Tongue, 353.
—— Provincial Glossary, 353.
Grosier, Description de la Chine, 305.
Grotius de Veritate Rel. Christ. 42.
—— de Baptismo et Eucharistiâ, 42.
—— de Bello ac Pace, 68.
—— de Mare Libero, 68.
—— Historia Gothorum, &c. 274.
—— Annales Belgici, 278.
Grsepius de Siclo et Talento Hebr. 22.
Gruchius de Comitiis Romanorum, 163.
Gruner de Oblatione Primitiarum, 19.
Gruteri (J.) Inscriptiones Romanæ, 176.
—— (W.) Delitiæ Poëtarum Gall. Germ. et Belg. 361.
Guadet sur les Girondins, 237.
Gualterii Siciliæ et Insularum adjacentium Tabulæ, 297.
Guardian, 405.
Guarnerii Hist. Catanensis, 297.
Gudius de Hebr. Obstetricum Origine, 23.
Guiana (Travels in), 156.
Guicciardini, Istoria d' Italia, 298.
Guignes (De), Histoire des Huns, &c. 301.
—— Dictionnaire Chinoise, 350.
Guildford Trinity Hospital, 213.
Guinguiné, Hist. Littéraire d'Italie, 339.
Guirani Numismata Nemausensium, 167.
Guiscardi (Rob.) Ducis Calabriæ, Vita, 296.
Guizot, Synonymes Françaises, 355.
Gulielmus de Magistratibus Reip. Rom. 168.
Gunpowder Treason, 232.
Gunn on the Harp, 105.
Gunton's Peterburgh, 208.
Gurdon on Infidelity, 52.
Gurnal's Christian Armour, 42.
Gustavus Adolphus (Life of), 275.
Gustave Wasa (Histoire de), 275.
Gutch's Collectanea Curiosa, 193.
Gutherleth de Mysteriis Deorum Cabir. 169.
—— in Monumentum Heriæ, &c. 169.
—— in Ant. Inscript. Gr. Smyrnæ, 169.
—— de Soliis Martis Sacerd. 169.
Gutherus de Vet. Jure Pontificio Rom. 164.
—— de Jure Manium, 167.
—— Choartius Major, 167.
—— de Officiis Domûs Augustæ, 168.
Guttenberg (Monumens Topog. de J.), 341.
Guy's (de) Greece, 143.
Gwedir Family, 336.
Gwillim's Heraldry, 331.
Gyllius de Bosphoro Thracio, 160.
—— de Topogr. Constantinop. 160.
*Gymnastic Arts*, 127.
Gyraldus (C. J. B.) de Ferrariâ, &c. 294.
—— (L. G.) de Comœdiâ, 161.

Habington's (J.) Edward IV. 228.
—— (W.) Castara, 368.
Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 262.
Hædui Insula Melitæ, 297.
Hafiz (Life of), 321.
Haphizii Ghazelæ, Reviczkii, 378.
Hagueloni Calendarium Trilingue, 162.
Hagustaldensis (Jo. Prior) Historia, 221.
—— (Rogeris Prior) Historia, 221.
Hahn de Usu Chronol. in Jure, 70.
Hailes (Lord). See D. Dalrymple.
Haji Khalifeh's Wars of the Turks, 300.
Hakewell's Italy, 138.
Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages, 131.
Haldersonii Lexicon Islandico-Danicum, 357.
Hale's (Sir M.) Works, 398.
—— Life, 398.
—— (W.) Chronology, 158.
Halfpenny's York Cathedral, 216.
Halhed's Gentoo Laws, 438.
Halifax (S.) on the Prophecies, 15.
—— (Marq. of) on Edward I. and II. &c. 227.
Hall's (B.) Voyages and Travels, 134.
—— Corea and Loo Choo, 151.

Hall's (B.) North America, 153.
—— Etchings of N. America, 153.
—— Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 157.
—— (C. H.) on the Fulness of Time, 53.
—— (Sir J.) on Gothic Architecture, 122.
—— (Jos.) Works, 35.
—— Life and Sufferings, 35.
—— Horæ Vacivæ, 80.
—— Satyrs, 368.
—— (R.) Works, 35.
—— Life, 35.
Hallam's Europe in the Middle Ages, 183.
—— English Constitutional History, 245.
Halle's Chronicle, 228.
Hamilton (A.) Mém. de Grammont, 239.
——'s (C.) Queen Anne, 241.
—— Rohilla Afghans, 304.
—— (E.) Popular Essays, 77.
—— Novels, 382, 383.
—— (F.) Mysore, 150.
—— (H.) Works, 398.
—— Life, 398.
—— (R.) on the Progress of Society, 83.
—— (T.) Antar, 388.
—— (W.) History of Medicine, &c. 101.
—— Ægyptiaca, 146.
—— E. India Gazetteer, 150.
—— Hindostan, 150.
—— Lanark and Renfrew, 260.
—— Antrim, 270.
—— Hand-Book, 349.
—— (Sir W.) Campi Phlegræi, 91.
—— Etruscan Antiquities, 173.
—— Ancient Vases, 173.
—— Outlines from Ancient Vases, 173.
—— (Memoirs of J. and W. Dukes of), 266.
Hampden and his Times, 234.
*Hampshire Topography*, 201.
Han (the Sorrows of), 396.
Hanbury's Ethiopia, 147.
Hancarville (D') sur les Arts de la Grèce, 159.
—— on Etruscan Antiquities, 173.
Hancock on God, 51.
Handel (Anecdotes of), 105.
Hannekenius de Curâ Domesticâ Rom. 167.
Hansenius de Jurejurando, 165.
Harduin de Nummis Herodiadum, 21.
—— de Nummis Samarit. 23.
Hardwicke's (E. of) Athenian Letters, 179.
—— State Papers, 248.
Hardyng's Chronicle, 224.
Hare Psalmorum Liber, 24.
Haremberg Oculus Moysis et Christi, 17.
—— de Vocibus תולעת, &c. 19.
—— de Domo inductâ Minio, 23.
—— de דרכון, דרכמון, &c. 23.
Hargrove's Knaresborough, 217.
Harkenroth de Monte Sublimi, 17.
—— de Λιβήδων Hesychii, 17.
—— de Ænone prope Salim, 18.
—— de Rachele, 18.
Harleian Catalogue, 345.
—— Miscellany, 408.
Harley Family History, 335.
Harmer on various Passages of Scripture, 26.
*Harmonies of the Bible*, 8.
Harpsfeldii Hist. Angl. Ecclesiæ, 251.
Harraden's Cantabrigia depicta, 197.
Harrington's (J.) Works, 398.
—— Life, 398.
—— (Sir J.) Nugæ Antiquæ, 248.
—— Apologie for Poetrie, 362.
—— Poems by various Authors, 364.
—— Epigrams, 368.
Harris (J.) on the Attributes, 51.
—— Works, 398.
—— Life, 398.
—— (M.) English Insects, 99.
—— Aurelian, 99.
—— (W.) Royal Institution Catalogue, 345.
—— County of Down, 270.
—— Hibernica, 270.
Harrison's Chronicle, 225.
—— Description of Brittaine, 188.
Harry's (Blind) Wallace, 263.
—— (G. O.) Genealogy of James I. 334.
Hartford and Pomfret's Correspondence, 403.
Harvey's Letters on Poetry, 362.
Harwood's Litchfield, 212.
Hassæus (J.) de חוברים, 17.
—— de צלצל דנים, &c. 23.
—— de Inquinatis Sard. Vestim. 23.
—— de Insc. Psal. xxii. 24.
—— (T.) de Monte Sublimi, 17.
—— Dissertationes variæ de Ant. Hebr. 18.
—— de Voce Astartes, 21.
Haslewood's British Bibliographer, 343.
—— Ancient Essays on English Poetry, 362.
—— England's Helicon, 364.
Hasselquist's Travels in the Levant, 148.
Hasted's Kent, 202.
Hatim Tai, 389.
Hatsell's Precedents of the House of Commons, 72.
Hausset (Mémoires de Mad. de), 284.
Hauy, Mineralogie, 91.
Havercampi Sicilia Numismatica, 297.
Hawes's Framlingham, 213.
Hawke's Killing is Murder, 238.
Hawkeston (Description of), 211.
Hawkhurst (History of), 203.
Hawking, 127.
Hawkins' (Sir J.) History of Music, 105.
—— (J. S.) on Gothic Architecture, 122.
—— (T.) on the English Drama, 389.
—— (W.) Scripture Mysteries, 53.
Hawkesworth's Voyages, 132.
Haworth Lepidoptera Britannica, 99.
Hay's Chichester, 213.
Haygarth's Greece, 368.
Hayley's (T. A.) Memoirs, 321.
—— (W.) Triumphs of Temper, 368.
—— Memoirs, 321.
Haym, Biblioteca Italiana, 343.
Haynes's Burleigh Papers, 249.
Hayward's Edward VI. 230.
Hazin (Life of), 321.
Head's (F. B.) Pampas, &c. 157.
—— (G.) North America, 154.
Headley's Beauties of Ancient English Poets, 363.

Heard's Russian Grammar, 357.
Hearne (T.) Acta Apostolorum, 2.
—— on the Oath of Allegiance, 71.
—— Ductor Historicus, 176.
—— Journeys to Reading, &c. 189.
—— Ectypa Varia, 190.
—— Curious Discourses, 193.
—— Collected Works, 195.
—— Antiq. between Windsor and Oxford, 195.
—— Antiq. of Chilswell, 195.
—— K. Edward's Chapel, Islip, 209.
—— Oxford Castle, &c. 209.
—— Stunsfield Pavement, 209.
—— Woodstocke Custom, 209.
—— University of Oxford, 209.
—— St. Peter's, Oxford, 210.
—— Glastonbury, 212.
—— (Life of), 314.
Heath's Chronicle, 235.
Heber (R.) Hymns, 31.
—— Christian Comforter, 54.
—— Sermons, 56.
—— Journal in India, 150.
—— (Last Days of), 321.
—— (Life of), 322.
—— Palestine, 368.
—— Poems, 368.
Hebrew Bibles, 1.
—— Language, 349.
Heden Scissio Vestium Hebr. usitata, 23.
Hederici Lexicon Græcum, 351.
Hedgeland's St. Neot's Church, 198.
Heeren's Ancient History, 177.
—— on the Carthaginians, &c. 178.
—— Ancient Greece, 179.
Heineccius de Colloquiis Religiosorum, 27.
Heinecken (le Bar.), Coll. d'Estampes, 120.
—— Dictionnaire des Artistes, 120.
—— [misprinted Heineker], 109.
Heinsii Poëmata, 361.
Heliconia, 364.
Heliodorus, 409.
Helleus de Deo ignoto Athen. 161.
Hellfried's English Attack on Denmark, 275.
Helyot, Hist. des Ordres Ecclésiastiques, 65.
Hemmingii Chart. Eccles. Wigornensis, 215.
Hemmingford (W. de) Hist. Edwardi I. II. III. 221, 227.
Henault, Cornelie, 395.
Henderson (A.) on Wines, 126.
—— (E.) Iceland, 135.
Hendreich Massilia, 160.
Henninius de Viis Imp. Rom. 166.
Henrics de Judiciis Hebr. 22.
Henri IV. 282.
—— (Correspondance de), 282.
Henry II.—VIII. 227–9.
Henry VIII.'s Primer, 30.
—— Formularies of Faith, 32.
Henry (Life of Prince), 233.
Henry's (M.) Exposition of the Bible, 11.
—— Sermons, 56.
—— (R.) Great Britain, 226.
Henry the Minstrel's Wallace, 263.
Henshall's Kent, 202.
Hentzner's Itinerarium, 134.
Hentzner's Journey into England, 189.
Heraclidis Allegoriæ, 416.
*Heraldic History*, 330.
Heralds (Antiquity, &c. of), 330.
Heraldic Anomalies, 331.
Herbelot (d'), Bibliothèque Orientale, 300.
Herbert (Lord) of Cherbury's Henry VIII. 229.
—— Life, 322.
—— (G.) Temple, Sacred Poems, &c. 368.
—— (Life of), 313.
—— (T.) Travels, 133.
—— (W.) Inns of Court, 207
—— Typographical Antiquities, 341.
—— Helga, 368.
Herculaneum. See Drummond.
*Herefordshire Topography*, 201.
Heriot's Canadas, 153.
Hermann de Ellipsibus Græcis, 350.
Hermiæ Apostoli Opera, 34.
Hernandez Historia Naturalis Mexicanorum, 89.
Herodiani Historia, 416.
—— translated, 416.
Herodoti Historia, 416.
—— translated, 416.
—— (Rennel on the Geography of), 129.
Herrara, Hist. de lo Succidido en Ecocia, &c. 265.
—— Hist. de las Indias Occid. 308.
—— Descr. de las Indias Occid. 308.
Herrick's Select Poems, 368.
Hertfordshire (Agriculture of), 124.
*Hertfordshire Topography*, 201.
Hertford's (E. of) Expedition into Scotland, 263.
Hervey's Meditations, 43.
—— Letters, 43.
Hesiodi Opera, 417.
—— Remains translated, 417.
Hesychii Lexicon Græcè, 350.
Heubner de Academiis Hebr. 20.
Heumann de טלה, 24.
Hexapla Originis, 3.
Heylin's Help to English History, 219.
Heynii Opuscula, 398.
Heywood's (S.) Vindication of Fox's James II. 240.
—— (T.) Exemplary Lives, 312.
Hibbert's Catalogue, 347.
Hickesii Thesaurus Lit. Septent. 356.
Hieroclis Comment. in Aurea Carmina, 417.
—— translated, 417.
*Hieroglyphics*, 107.
Hieronymus de Marinis Genuæ, 293.
Higden Historia, 221.
—— Polychronicon, 223.
Higgins's Spanish Dictionary, 356.
Hill's Sermons, 57.
—— Latin Synonymes, 252.
—— (Memoir of Lord), 211.
Hiller de Vestibus Fimbriatis Hebr. 20.
Hinderwell's Scarborough, 208.
*Hindostan* (*Travels in*), 149.
Hindostanese Costumes, 121.
Hinton's (Sir J.) Memoirs, 240.
—— (J. H.) America, 310.
Hippocratis Opera, 417.
*Histories of the Bible*, 8.

*History*, 129.
—— (*Universal*), 176.
—— (*Ancient*), 177.
—— *of the Middle Ages*, 183.
—— (*Modern*), 183.
—— *of Europe*, 183.
Hitopodesa, 400.
Hoare's (R.) Shrievalty, 214.
—— (Sir R. C.) Italy, 138.
—— Wiltshire, 214.
—— English Historical Cat. 219.
—— Tour in Ireland, 269.
—— Cat. of Ital. History, 292.
—— (P.) Epochs of the Arts, 108.
Hobhouse's (J. C.) Albania, 143.
—— Illustrations of Childe Harold, 366.
Hockin's Pelew Isles, 151.
Hodge's India, 150.
—— Views in India, 150.
Hodgskin's Germany, 137.
Hodgson's (C.) Q. Anne's Bounty, 186.
—— (Mem. of Capt. J.), 236.
Hofland's (J. C.) Views in Craven, 217.
—— (Mrs.) White Knights, 195.
Hogarth's (W.) Analysis of Beauty, 110.
—— Works, 115, 116.
Hogg's Jacobite Relics, 373.
—— Poetical Works, 373.
Hoheisel de Molis Manualibus, 23.
Holbein's Portraits, 316.
Holden's Book of Proverbs, 6.
—— Book of Ecclesiastes, 6.
Holderman, Grammaire Turque, 350.
Holdsworth's Remarks on Virgil, &c. 358.
Hole (M.) on the Liturgy, 31.
—— (R.) on the Arabian Nights, 388.
—— Ulysses, 418.
Holinshed's Chronicle, 225.
—— Scotland, 262.
Holland. See Low Countries and Netherlands.
Holland's Agriculture of Cheshire, 214.
—— Ionian Isles, &c. 143.
—— Monum. Sepulch. S. Pauli, 206.
—— Basileologia, 315.
—— Herologia, 315.
Hollar (Cat. of the Works of), 120.
Holles, Family History, 335.
Hollis (Memoirs of T.), 322.
Hollybushe's New Testament, 5.
Holmes's (G.) American Annals, 308.
—— (J.) History of the United Brethren, 65.
—— (R.) Treatises, 43.
—— on the Baptist's Prophecies, 53.
Holstein de Fulcris Dianæ Ephes. 161.
—— in Picturam Nymphæum, 164.
*Holy Scriptures*, 1.
Home's (Sir E.) Comparative Anatomy, 102.
—— (H.) See Kaimes.
—— (J.) Rebellion in Scotland, 267.
Homeri Opera, 417.
—— translated, 417.
—— Ilias, 417.
—— Batrachomyomachia, 417.
—— Hymnus, 417.
—— translated, 417.
Homilies, 57.
Homodeis Etnæ Historia, 297.
Hone's Every-Day Book, 194.
Hooke's (A.) Bristollia, 196.
—— (N.) Roman History, 180.
—— (R.) Micrographia, 100.
—— (T.) Sayings and Doings, 384.
Hooker's (J.) Exeter, 199.
—— Chronicle, 225,
—— (R.) Works, 28.
—— (Life of), 28, 313.
—— (W. J.) Exotic Flora, 92.
—— Icones Filicum, 93.
—— Muscologia, 93.
—— Musci Exotici, 93.
—— Flora Boreali-Americana, 95.
—— Botany of Beechey's Voyage, 95.
—— Iceland, 135.
Hooper's Medical Dictionary, 102.
Hope's Costume of the Ancients, 121.
—— on Household Furniture, 123.
—— Anastasius, 381.
Hôpital (Life of M. de l'), 282.
Hopkins' (E.) Works, 35.
—— Life, 35.
—— (S.) Doctrines of Revelation, 43.
Hopkinsoni Descriptio Paradisi, 17.
Hopkinson Manuscripts, 432.
Horace's Art of Poetry, by Hurd, 359.
Horatii Opera, 418.
—— translated, 418.
Horace in London, 368.
Horberry's Works, 35.
Horchius de Igne Sacro et de Musicâ, 24.
Horne (G.) on the Psalms, 12.
—— Sermons, 57.
—— (T.) Necessity of the Reformation, 54.
—— (T. H.) Introduction to the Bible, 9.
—— Doctrine of the Trinity, 43.
—— Tour to the Lakes, 191.
—— Bibliography, 340.
—— Classification of a Library, 345.
Horsemanship, 127.
Horsley's (J.) Britannia Romana, 185.
—— (S.) Book of Psalms, 6.
—— Biblical Criticism, 14.
—— Controversial Tracts, 43.
—— Sermons and Charges, 57.
—— Speeches, 246.
Horticultural Transactions, 126.
Hotman de Furoribus Gallicis, 282.
Hotmani Varia de Antiquitatibus Roman. 165.
Hottinger (H.) de variis Orient. Inscript. 23.
—— de Nummis Orient. 23.
—— (J. C.) de Decimis Hebræorum, 20.
—— (J. H.) de Geogr. Terræ Chanaan, 17.
—— Jus Hebræorum, 17.
—— Cippi Hebraica, 25.
Hottomani Varia de Antiquitatibus Roman. 163.
Houbraken's Heads, 315.
Hough (Life, &c. of Bp.), 322.
Houghton Hall Gallery, 117.
Hovedon (Roger de), Hist. Anglicana, 220.
Howard's (C.) Howard Family, 336.
—— (G.) Lady Jane Grey, 230.
—— (Mem. of H.) Earl of Surrey, 399.
—— (Mem. of H.) E. of Northampton, 399.

Howard's (J.) State of Prisons, 84.
—— Lazarettos, 84.
—— (Memoirs of), 322.
Howell (J.) on Forreine Travel, 130.
—— Character of England, &c. 195.
—— Londinopolis, 205.
—— Character of the Low Countries, 279.
Howes' Chronicle, 225.
Howison's Upper Canada, 153.
Hoyland's Poems, 368.
Hozier, l'Ordre de St. Esprit, 332.
Huber on Bees, 100.
—— on Ants, 100.
Hué, Louis XVI, 285.
Huet de Situ Paradisi, 17.
—— de Navigationibus Salomonis, 17.
—— Hist. of Romances, 379.
Hughes' (G.) Barbadoes, 89.
—— (J.) South of France, 140.
Hulsean Lectures, 55.
Hulsius de Jehovâ, Deo, Rege, &c. 21.
—— de Sechinah, 21.
—— de Corpore, Velo, et Sepul. Moysis, 25.
Humbert, Manuel du Publiciste, 69.
Humboldt (A. de), Voyage dans l'Amérique, 155.
Hume's (D.) Essays, 80.
—— History of England, 226.
—— (Sir D.) Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland, 267.
Humfrey's Nobles, 332.
Humphreys de Decanis Bangor. 253.
Hungarian Bible, 7.
Hungaricorum Poëtarum Delitiæ, 361.
Hunt's Tudor Architecture, 122.
—— Architettura Campestre, 123.
—— Designs for Parsonage-Houses, 123.
Hunter's (H.) Sacred Biography, 43.
—— (J.) New South Wales, 157.
—— Doncaster, 217.
—— Who wrote Cavendish's Wolsey? 229.
—— Library of Bretton, 345.
—— Hallamshire Glossary, 354.
—— (J. D.) N. American Indians, 154.
Hunting, 127.
Huntingdoniensis (Hen.) Historia Ang. 220.
*Huntingdonshire Topography*, 202.
Hurd (R.) on the Prophecies, 15.
—— (Bp.) Works, 398.
Hurdis's Lectures on Poetry, 360.
—— Poems, 368.
Hurtley's Malham, 217.
Hutchins' Dorset, 199.
Hutchinson (Memoirs of Col.), 236.
—— (Memoirs of Lucy), 237.
—— (W.) Excursion to the Lakes, 189.
—— Cumberland, 198.
—— Durham, 199.
Hutten's Oxford, 209.
Hutton's (C.) Mathematical Dictionary, 102.
—— Math. Tracts, 102.
—— Math. Recreations, 102.
—— Math. Tables, 102.
—— Conic Sections, 102.
—— Mensuration, 102.
—— (J.) Theory of the Earth, 90.
Hutton's (W.) Derby, 198.
—— Bosworth Field, 228.
—— on North Wales, 256.
Hyde Veterum Persarum, &c. Religio, 67.
—— Mandragorius, 128.
Hyder Ali's Memoirs, 304.
Hyett's Sepulchral Mem. of Northamptonshire, 208.
Hyginius de Castris Romanorum, 166.

Iamblicus de Vitâ Pythagoricâ, 418.
Ibbot on Freethinking, 52.
Iceland (Travels in), 135.
*Icelandic History*, 274.
—— Language, 357.
Iconographie des Contemporains, 315.
Ignatii Apostoli Opera, 34.
—— Epistolæ, 212.
Ihre on the Icelandic Edda, 135.
—— Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, 357.
Ikenius de Funere, Sepulturâ, &c. 25.
Illingworth's Scampton, 204.
Inchbald's British Theatre, 391.
—— Farces, 391.
*India* (*Travels in*), 149.
*Indian History*, 302.
Inglis' Spain, 141.
Ingram's (H.) Flowers of the Wye, 368.
—— (J.) Saxon Chronicle, 222.
Ingulphi Abbatis Croylandensis Historia, 220 and 221.
Inheritance (the), 383.
Innes' Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland, 261.
Innett's Origines Anglicanæ, 251.
Innisfalenses Annales, 271.
*Inquisition*, 65.
Inquisitionum Post Mortem Calend. 247.
—— Ducatus Lancastriæ, 247.
—— Scotiæ Abbreviatio, 247.
*Inscriptions*, 176.
Institut (Mémoires de l'), 340.
*Intellectual Philosophy*, 76.
Inveges Carthago Seculi, 297.
—— Panormus Antiqua, 297.
Irailh, Querelles Littéraires, 337.
Ireland (Articles of the Church of), 33.
Ireland's (J.) Paganism and Christianity, 44.
—— (S.) English Rivers, 192.
—— Inns of Court, 207.
—— (W. H.) Shakespeare Papers, 394.
—— Confessions, 394.
Irish Bible, 7.
*Irish Topography*, &c. 269.
—— Highlands (Letters from), 270.
—— *History*, 270.
—— *Ecclesiastical History*, 273.
—— Worthies, 314.
—— *Language*, 354.
—— *Poetry*, 374.
Ironside's Twickenham, 213.
Irving's (D.) Scottish Poets, 313.
—— (Wash.) Novels, 381 and 383.
—— Alhambra, 438.
Isacke's Exeter, 199.
Isæus on the Athenian Law of Succession, 69.
Islands Landnambok, 275.
Isocratis Opera, 418.

Isocrates' Orations translated, 421.
Italia (Giornale Literaria d'), 340.
Italian Bible, 7.
—— Costumes, 121.
*Italian School of Painting*, 111.
—— *History*, 292.
—— *Language*, 355.
—— *Poetry*, 375.
—— *Novels*, 387.
—— *Drama*, 395.
Italorum Poëmata Latina, 361.
*Italy* (*Travels in*), 137.

Jablonski Remphan Egypt. Deus, 21.
Jacob's (G.) Law Dictionary by Tomlins [misp. Tomkins], 73.
—— (J. D.) de Foro in Portis, 22.
—— (W.) on the Corn-Trade, 85.
—— on Precious Metals, 85.
—— South of Spain, 141.
Jackson's (J. G.) Morocco, 144.
—— (T.) Works and Life, 35.
Jacotius de Philosophorum Doctrinâ, 162.
Jahr de Precibus Gentilium Expiat. 20.
Jahn's Hebrew Commonwealth, 60.
James I. of Scot. Poetical Remains, 374.
—— Life, 374.
—— II.'s Airt of Scottis Poetrie, 362.
*James VI.* 264.
—— (Historie of), 266.
—— I.'s Bible, 5.
—— Basilikon Doron, 81.
—— Reception at Oxford, 211.
—— Secret History, 232.
—— Progresses, 233.
—— I. 232; II. 240.
James's (G. P. R.) Charlemagne, 280.
—— (W.) Naval History, 243.
Jameson's Mineralogy, 91.
—— Roman Camps in Scotland, 258.
Jamieson's (J.) Ancient Culdees, 268.
—— Hermes Scythicus, 357.
—— Scottish Dictionary, 354.
—— (R.) Ballads and Songs, 363.
Jannotti de Repub. Venetorum, 293.
Jansenius (Account of), 65.
Janson Hortus Malabaricus, 94.
Janus de Vite Aureâ Templi, 18.
Japanese History, 306.
—— Authors (List of), 306.
Jarrin's Confectioner, 126.
Jeanne d'Arc, (Mémoires de), 281.
Jeannin (Négotiations de), 283.
Jebb's (J.) Sacred Literature, 10.
—— Sermons, 67.
—— (S.) de Vitâ Scotorum Reginæ, 265.
Jefferson's Memoirs, 310.
Jeffrey of Monmouth's British Hist. 222.
—— See also Galfredus.
—— (T.) Dresses of different Nations, 193.
—— Yorkshire, 216.
Jehan's (Shah) Rules, 303.
—— (Hist. de) de Sainctre, 380.
Jehanguier (Mem. of the Emperor), 303.
Jehringius de Regione Tharsis, 17.
Jenichen Thesaurus Juris Feudalis, 70.
Jenkins' (A.) Exeter, 199.
—— (Life and Letters of Sir L.), 239.
Jenkinson's Wit's Theatre, 402.
Jennens's King Lear, 393.
Jennings' Jewish Antiquities, 25.
Jessen de Finnorum Rel. Pag. &c. 276.
Jesuits (History of the), 65.
Jewell's Works and Life, 36.
—— Apologia, 43.
*Jewish History* (*Ancient*), 16.
—— (*Modern*), 60.
Joanna of Naples (Life of), 299.
Jodrell's English Philology, 352.
Joffredi Nicæa Monumenta, 295.
John III.'s Letters Patent, 277.
Johnson's (C.) Highwaymen, 313.
—— (J.) Manks Jurisprudence, 74.
—— Typographia, 107.
—— Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus, 418.
—— (S.) History of Magna Charta, 73.
—— Tour to the Hebrides, 261.
—— (Life of S.), 322 and 398.
—— Dictionary, 353.
—— Works, 398.
—— Letters by Piozzi, 403.
Johnston Historia Rerum Brit. 231.
Johnstone's (Chev.) Rebellion in 1745–6, 267.
—— (J.) Chronicles of Man, 218.
—— Antiquitates Scelto-Scandiæ, 222.
Joinville, Histoire de Loys IX, 281.
Jonæ (A.) Crymogæa, 275.
—— (R.) Grammatica Islandica, 357.
Jones's (D.) Secret Hist. of Whitehall, 239.
—— (I.) Stone-Heng, 215.
—— (J.) on the Canon of the New Test. 9.
—— Moral Tendency of Revelation, 54.
—— de Linguâ Shelhensi, 350.
—— (R.) Booke of Honour, 330.
—— (S.) Sheridan's Dict. improved, 353.
—— (T.) Brecknockshire, 257.
—— (T. S.) Sermons, 57.
—— (W.) Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
—— (Sir W.) Works, 398.
—— Life, 322.
Jonson's Works, 391.
—— Life, 391.
Jonston de Festis Græcorum, 161.
Jortin on the Christian Religion, 44.
—— Observations, 358.
Joscelini Libri Saxonici, 219.
Josephi Opera, 16.
—— translated, 16.
Josef (La Vie du Véritable Père), 283.
Joubertus de Gymnasiis, 167.
—— de Balneis, 167.
Jouy (E.), Œuvres, 398.
Jovii (B.) Hist. Novocomensis, 293.
—— (P.) Descriptiones, 129.
—— de Rom. Picibus, 167.
—— Histoire de son Temps, 183.
—— Descript. Lacûs Larii, 293.
—— Vitæ Vicecom. Mediol. 293.
—— on the Turke's Chronicle, 300.
Jowett's Christian Researches, 65.
Juelli Apologia, 43.
Julian's Works translated, 418.
Jumiège, les Ducs de Normandie, 290.
Junius's Letters, 246.
—— de Picturâ Vet. 108.
—— (F.) Biblia Latina, 4.
—— Etymologicon Anglicanum, 352.
—— (H.) de Annis et Mensibus, 165.

Junii Fastorum Liber, 165.
*Jurisprudence*, 67.
Jurisprudentia ante Justinianea, 69.
Jus Provinciale Alemannicum, 70.
Justelli Codex Canonum Ecc. Afric. 27.
*Justiciary Law*, 74.
Justin Martyr's Apology for Christianity, 34.
Justinianus de Origine Urbis Venet. 293.
—— Institutiones, 70.
—— Corpus Juris, 70.
—— Institutes translated, 419.
Justini Historia, 418 and 419.
Juvenalis Satiræ, 419.
—— translated, 419.
Juvenis de Ant. &c. Tarentinorum, 295.
Juvigny, Bibliothèques Françoises, 343.

Kæmpfer's History of Japan, 306.
—— Life, 306.
Kaimes' (Lord) History of Man, 77.
—— on Education, 81.
—— (Memoirs of), 323.
Kalendarium Rom. in æd. Maffæor. 165.
—— Frag. in æd. Capranicorum, 165.
—— in Fasti Ovidii Libris, 165.
—— Rom. sub Constantino, 165.
Kalm's North America, 153.
Karamsin, Histoire de Russie, 276.
Karæorum Institutio, 20.
Karæus in Librum Josuæ, 20.
Kavinæ Faventia Rediviva, 294.
Kay. See Caius.
Kay's Ecclesiastical History, 61.
Keach on Scripture Metaphors, 10.
Keate's Pelew Islands, 151.
—— Geneva, 290.
Keating's Ireland, 271.
Keatinge's Travels, 133.
Keepsake, 407.
Keill on Burnet's Theory, 90.
Keith's (A.) Fulfilment of Prophecy, 15.
—— (R.) Scottish Bishops, 268.
Kelly's Reminiscences, 390.
Kelsall's Arpino, 139.
Kemble's (F. A.) Francis I. 391.
—— (J.) Macbeth and Richard III. 393.
—— (Life of), 390.
Kempis's (Thomas à) Imitation of Christ, 44.
Ken's (Bp.) Life, 255.
Kennedy's (J.) Philosophy of the Creation, 12.
—— (Vans) on the Languages of Asia and Europe, 348.
—— Hindu Mythology, 438.
—— (W.) Aberdeen, 259.
Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, 210.
—— Complete History of England, 226.
Kenny's Chess Grammar, 128.
Kent's (N.) Agriculture of Norfolk, 125.
—— (W.) Dictionary of Heraldry, 331.
*Kentish Topography*, 202.
Kerr's (R.) Agriculture of Berwickshire, 125.
—— Collection of Voyages, 131.
—— History of Scotland, 263.
Kerner, le Raisin, 95.
—— les Melons, 95.
Keronis Interp. Regulæ S. Bened. 65.
Kersey's English Dictionary, 353.
Kessler de Dimidio Siclo Argent. 22.
Kett on the Prophecies, 15.
—— Opinions of Primitive Christians, 53.
—— Flowers of Wit, 401.
Kettell's American Poets, 364.
Kidder on the Messias, 51.
Kidwillie (State of), 257.
Kilburne's Kent, 202.
Killiani Etymologicon Teutonicon, 356.
Killing no Murder, 238.
King's (D.) Vale Royal, 197.
—— (E.) Morsels of Criticism, 14.
—— Monumenta Antiqua, 190.
—— (M. P.) on Music, 105.
—— (P. P.) Australia, 158.
—— New Zealand, 158.
—— (W.) Own Times, 241.
Kingsborough (Lord) Mexican Antiquities, 172.
Kinneir's Marches of Alexander, 129.
—— Asia Minor, 148.
—— Persia, 149.
Kinschotti Poëmata, 361.
Kinsey's Portugal, 141.
Kip, Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne, 191.
Kippis's Biographia Britannica, 312.
Kirby's Suffolk Traveller, 212.
—— Entomology, 98.
Kircher de Musicâ, &c. 24.
—— de Musurgia, 24.
—— Mundus Subterraneus, 90.
—— Sphinx Mystogoga, 107.
Kirk's Nature of Elves, &c. 259.
Kirkmajer ad Tacit. Hist. de Rebus Jud. 16.
Kirkpatrick's Nepaul, 151.
Kirkton's Church of Scotland, 269.
Khakani (Kuliat Hakim), 378.
Klaproth, Supplément au Dict. Chinoise, 350.
Klingsted sur les Samojedis, 135.
Klopstock's Messiah, 44.
Knevet's Rhodon and Iris, 392.
Knights made by Abbots, 332.
Knight's (E. C.) Latium, 139.
—— (J.) Divinity of Christ, 52.
—— (R. P.) Greek Alphabet, 350.
—— on Taste, 359.
Knowler's Strafforde Papers, 250.
Knox's (J.) Forme of Prayers, &c. 31.
—— Reformation in Scotland, 268.
—— Lettre to the Ladie Marie, 268.
—— Appellation, 268.
—— Against the Regiment of Women, 268.
—— Life by Ruddiman, 268.
———— by M'Crie, 268.
—— (R.) Ceylon, 306.
—— (V.) Elegant Extracts, Verse, 364.
—— Works, 398.
Knyghton (Hen.) Historia, 221.
Kobierzykius de Luxu Romanorum, 165.
Koch de Nummorum Hebr. Insc. 23.
—— Hist. des Traités de Paix, 68.
Kohlius in Litteram Slavonum, 339.
Kolan Nattannawa, 378.
Koran, translated by Sale, 66.
Koster's Brazil, 156.

Kotzebue's Voyage, 132.
—— Italy, 138.
—— Paris, 140.
—— Life, 323.
Krantzii Wandalorum, &c. Origo, 274.
—— Rerum Germanic. Hist. 277.
Krumbholtz Sacerdotium Hebræorum, 18.
Kunth Plantæ Æquinoctiales, 155.
—— Révision des Graminées, 155.
—— Mimoses, &c. 155.
Küttner's German Dictionary, 356.
Labat, Voyage en Espagne, 141.
Labbæ (C.) Glossarium, 351.
Labbe (P.) de Hist. Byzant. Scriptoribus, 181.
—— Notitia Dignitatum, 182.
Labeaume's Campaign in Russia, 276.
Labitti Usus Pandectarum, 70.
Laborde, Pavé d'Italica, 172.
La Borde. See Borde.
Lacombe, Dict. du Vieux Langage, 355.
La Croix, de Calcul Différentiel, 102.
La Croze de variis Linguis, 348.
—— Histoire du Christianisme des Indes, 63.
Lactantii Opera, 34.
La Harpe, Cours de Littérature, 347.
—— Mélanges de Littérature, 347.
Laing's History of Scotland, 266.
Lake's Works and Life, 36.
Lakemacher de Gad et Meni, 21.
Lalamantius de Tempore, 162.
—— de Anno Romano, 165.
Lamarca, Henrique de Castro, 388.
Lamb's English Dramatic Poets, 391.
Lambard de Priscis Ang. Legibus, 73.
—— Dict. Angliæ Topographiæ, 185.
Lambecii Notæ in Kalendarium Vetus, 165.
Lambert's Canada and the United States, 153.
Lamballe (Princesse de), Mémoires, 285.
Lambinet, Origine de l'Imprimerie, 340.
Lamont's Diary, 266.
Lamotte, le Nord de l'Europe, 136.
Lampe de Cymbalis Veterum, 24.
Lampridus Ælius, 409.
Lamy de Levitis Cantoribus, 24.
*Lancashire Topography*, 203.
Lancaster's Evidences of Christianity, 54.
Lancastriæ Ducatûs Inquisitiones, 247.
Lancelot's Tour to la Grand Chartreuse, 65.
Lander's (R.) Africa, 145.
—— (R. and J.) Course of the Niger, 145.
Landon, Œuvres des Peintres, 111.
—— Annales de Musée, 117.
—— Galerie Historique, 311.
Landseer (J.) on Engraving, 119.
—— (T.) Sketches of Animals, 96.
Landt's Feroe Islands, 275.
Laneham's Elizabeth's Entertainment at Kenilworth, 231.
Langbaine's Eng. Dramatic Poets, 390.
Langebek Scriptores Danici, 274.
Langius de Vet. Anno Romanorum, 165.
Langres sur la Révolution Franc. 286.
*Language* (*on the Origin, &c. of*), 348.
Languasen de Mense Hebræorum, 19.
Languedocien (Dictionnaire), 355.
Langhorne's Hist. of England, 222.
Lanigan's Eccles. Hist. of Ireland, 273.
Lanjuinais (le Comte) sur le 31 Mai, 286.
Lanquet's Chronicle, 224.
Landscape Annual, 407.
Lansdowne MSS. Catalogue, 345.
Langtoft's Chronicle, 223.
Lanté, Costumes de la France, 121.
Lanzi, Storia Pittor. della Italia, 109.
—— translated, 109.
Lanzonius (J.) de Jatrophysicis Ferrariensibus, 296.
—— (P.) de Coronis Conviviis, 168.
—— de Luctu Mortuali, 168.
Lapland (Travels in), 135.
—— (*History of*), 275.
—— (Language of), 357.
Lardner's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Laræ (Historia VII. Infantum), 120.
Las Cases, Atlas Historique, 129.
—— Journal, 288.
Lastinasa, Medallas Espanolas, 176.
Latham's (J.) Synopsis of Birds, 97.
—— (S.) Falconry, 128.
Latimer's Sermons, 57.
—— (Life of), 57.
Latin Bibles, 3 and 4.
—— *Language*, 351.
—— *Poetry*, 360.
—— *Romances*, 379.
Latour, le Langage des Fleurs, 402.
Latreille, Hist. des Crustacées et Insectes, 88.
Latrobe's (J. A.) Music of the Church, 31.
—— (C. J.) Alpenstock, 137.
—— Pedestrian, 438.
Laud (Life of Abp.), 234.
—— Scotch Service-Book, 30.
Laurembergii (J.) Græcia Antiqua, 160.
Laurentius (J.) de Citharœdis, &c. 24.
—— Varia de Antiquitatibus Græcorum, 161–3.
—— de Desponsatione Maris Adriaticæ, 294.
——de Monacis Ezerinus tertius, 294.
Laval's Reformation in France, 63.
Lavallée, la Grèce, 143.
Lavater's Physiognomy, 79.
Lavender's Travels, 132.
Lavington's Sermons, 57.
—— (Life of), 57.
*Law*, 67.
Law (J.) of Lauriston's Life, 284.
—— (W.) Christian Perfection, 44.
—— Serious Call, 44.
Lawrence (R.) on the Calvinistical Articles, 53.
—— Interests of Ireland, 270.
—— (Sir T.) Portraits, 119.
—— (Life of), 323.
Lazii Græcia Antiqua, 160.
Leake's (S. M.) English Money, 175.
—— (W. M.) Morea, 143.
—— Greek Revolution, 300.
—— Researches in Greece, 351.
Lebon (les Crimes de Joseph), 287.
Le Brun's Battles of Alexander, 113.
—— l'Escalier de Versailles, 114.
—— Galerie de Peintres, 114.

Leckie on the Balance of Power, 82.
Le Clerc's Practical Geometry, 104.
Ledwich's Antiquities of Ireland, 269.
Lee's Collection of Butterflies, 99.
—— (S.) Hebrew Grammar, 349.
Lee Priory Poetical Works, 364.
Leger, Histoire des Vaudoises, 62.
Legh's (T.) Egypt, 146.
—— Syria, 148.
Le Grand, Fabliaux, 374.
Leemius de Lapponibus, 276.
Leibnitz de variis Linguis, 348.
Leicester Gallery, 116.
—— (E. of) Commonwealth, 231 and 435.
—— Life, 231.
*Leicestershire Topography*, 204.
Leigh's Lancashire, 203.
—— (E.) on the Roman Emperors, 180.
—— England described, 188.
—— French Proverbs, 401.
—— (G.) Armorie, 331.
Leigh Court Gallery, 116.
Leighton's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Leith's Prince of Wales's Island, 306.
Leland's (J.) View of Deistical Writers, 44.
—— on Christian Revelation, 44.
—— (J.) Journey, 185.
—— Itinerary, 188.
—— Collectanea, 193.
—— de Script. Britannicis, 219.
—— (Life of John), 314.
—— Genethliacon, 361.
—— Cygnea Cantio, 361.
—— (T.) Philip of Macedon, 179.
—— on M'Pherson's British History, 219.
—— Laus Galfredi Monumetensis, 222.
—— Ireland, 271.
Lelong Bibliotheca Sacra, 10.
—— Bibliothèque Historique de la France, 279.
Le Maitre, Sermons, 57.
Le Mesurier on Schism, 54.
Le Moine. See Moine.
Lemon's State Papers, 248.
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 159.
Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, 192.
—— Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 253.
Lenfant, Concile de Pise, 27.
—— Concile de Constance, 27.
—— Concile de Basle, 27.
Leng on Revelation, 52.
Lenoir (A.), Explication des Hiéroglyphes, 107.
—— Hist. de l'Art en France, 108.
—— Peintre sur Verre, 111.
—— Monumens Français, 289.
Lent de Judæorum pseudo-Messiis, 21.
Leo Juda's Germano-Swiss Bible, 7.
Leo X. (Life of), 299.
Leonis Africanis Africæ Descriptio, 144.
—— translated by Pory, 306.
—— Deaconi Hist. Byzant. 182.
—— (A.) Urbis Nolæ Descriptio, 295.
Leontii Mechanica, 410.
Le Roux, Dictionnaire Comique, &c. 355.
Le Roy. See Roy.
Le Sage. See Las Cases.
Le Sage, Gil Blas, 386.
Leslæus (J.) de Origine, &c. Scotorum, 262.
—— de Titulo, &c. Mariæ Scotorum, 264.
—— de Illustr. Fœminarum Authoritate, 265.
—— de Rebus Gestis regnante Mariâ, 265.
Lesley's History of Scotland, 263.
—— Life, 265.
—— Proceedings on his Embassie in England, 265.
Leslie's (C.) Method with Deists, 44.
—— (Sir J.) Natural Philosophy, 86.
—— Philosophy of Arithmetic, 103.
—— (W.) Agriculture of Nairn and Moray, 125.
Lesson, Histoire des Oiseaux-Mouches, 97.
—— Histoire des Colibris, 438.
—— Histoire des Trochylidées, 438.
L'Estrange's Alliance of Divine Offices, 30.
Lethieulliers, Bayeux Tapestries, 194.
Lettres Edifiantes, 64.
Le Vaillant. See Vaillant.
Le Vasor, Histoire de Louis XIII, 283.
Levesque, Histoire de Russie, 276.
Lévizac, Bibliothèque des Vers Françoises, 375.
Lewin's (J. W.) Lepidopterous Insects of N. S. Wales, 100.
—— (W.) British Birds, 97.
Lewis's (G.) Costume, &c. of France and Germany, 121.
—— (J.) on English Translations of the Bible, 10.
—— Church Books, Vestments, &c. 186.
—— on the Use of Seals, 194.
—— Faversham Church, 203.
—— Isle of Thanet, 203.
—— Suffragan Bishops, 253.
Lewis and Clarke's Source of the Missouri, 154.
Lewkenor on Forraine Cities, 184.
Leycester's Chester, 197.
Leyden's Africa, 144.
—— Complaint of Scotland, 263.
—— Poetical Remains, 369.
—— Life, 369.
Leyser de Poësi Hebræorum, 24.
Libanius translated, 418.
Liber Quotidianus Garderobæ, 194.
—— Niger Scaccarii, 246.
*Liberal Arts*, 107.
*Libraries* (*on*), 345.
Liceti pro Cesenæ Ant. Apologia, 294.
Lichentstein's South Africa, 146.
Lichtenberger Initia Typographica, 340.
Liebentantius de Terrâ Morijah, 18.
Light (the) of Britayne, 219.
Light's Sicilian Scenery, 140.
Lightfoot Chorographia in Evangelios, 17.
—— Descriptio Templi Hierus. 18.
—— Ministerium Templi, 18.
—— Works, 36.
—— Memoirs, 36.
—— Flora Scotica, 94.
Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, 383.
Ligorius de Vehiculis Antiquorum, 169.

Ligorii Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ, 295.
Lilly's Life and Times, 78.
—— Chronicon, 224.
—— Monarchy and No Monarchy, 236.
Limborchi Theologia Christiana, 45.
Lincoln (Earls of) Genealogy, 336.
Lincolnshire (Agriculture of), 125.
—— *Topography*, 204.
Lindahl Lexicon Lapponicum, 357.
Lindenbrogii Codex Legum Antiquorum, 70.
Lindley's Brazil, 156.
Lindsay. See Lyndsay.
Lingard's History of England, 226.
Linnæus's Tour in Lapland, 135.
—— System of Nature, 87.
Linguet, Mémoires sur la Bastile, 286.
Lipenius de Navigationibus Salomonis et de Ophir, 17.
—— Strenarum Historia, 166.
Lipscomb's Buckinghamshire, 196.
Lipsius de Vestâ et Vestalibus, 164.
—— Saturnalia, 166.
—— de Amphitheatro, 166.
Lister's Synopsis Conchyliorum, 100.
*Literature*, 336.
*Literary History*, 336.
—— History of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, 337.
—— Souvenir, 407.
Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle, 439.
Littara de Rebus Netinis, 297.
Little's Abingdon, 196.
*Liturgies*, 29.
Livii Historiæ, 419.
—— translated, 419.
—— Forojuliensis Vita Henrici V. 228.
Lizars' Anatomical Plates, 102.
Llorente, Histoire de l'Inquisition, 65.
Lloyd's (D.) State Worthies, 313.
—— (L.) Northern Field Sports, 127.
Lluyd's (E.) Archæologia Britannica, 354.
—— (H.) Breviary of Britayne, 187.
Lobineau, Histoire de Bretagne, 290.
Lobo, Hist. d'Abyssinie, 307.
Locatus de Placentinæ Urbis Origine, 293.
Locke's Works, 398.
—— (Life of), 323.
Lockhart's (G.) Lockhart Papers, 268.
—— (J. G.) Spanish Ballads, 377.
—— Novels, 384 and 385.
Lodge's (E.) Illustrations of British Hist. 248.
—— Illustrious Portraits, 315.
—— English Peerage, 333.
—— Existing Peerage, 333.
—— Genealogy of the Peerage, 335.
—— (J.) Desiderata Hibernica, 273.
—— Irish Peerage, 334.
—— (T.) Glaucus and Silla, 369.
Loève-Veimars de la Littérature Allemande, 339.
Loffredi Antiquitatis Puteolorum Desc. 295.
Logan's (J.) Privileges, &c. of London, 206.
—— Analogia Honorum, 332.
Logarithmici Scriptores, 103.
Loggan's (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 210.
*Logic*, 79.
Lombardus de Balneis Puteolanis, 295.
Lomejerus de Osculis, 23.
Londinensis Synodi Articuli, 32.
Londini Architectura Ecclesiastica, 206.
*London* (*Topography of*), 205.
—— (Chronicle of), 205.
—— (Diary of Events in), 431.
—— (Description of), 431.
—— (XII. Companies of), 432.
—— Institution Catalogue, 345.
Londonderry's War in Germany, &c. 244.
Long's (E.) Jamaica, 311.
—— (R.) Astronomy, 104.
Longinus de Sublimitate, 419 and 420.
—— translated, 420.
Longland's (R.) [misprinted *Thomas*] Piers Ploughman, 369.
Longus, 409.
Lonsdale (Life of Lord), 314.
Looker-on, 405.
Loon de Manumissione Servorum Romanorum, 169.
Lope de la Vega (Life of C.), 323.
—— Obras, 398.
Lopez de Ayala, Historia de Gibralter, 292.
Lords of Session (Cat. of the), 267.
Lorenzo de Medicis (Life of), 299.
Lorris, Rommant de la Rose, 374.
Loskeil's Moravian Mission in N. America, 66.
Lossius de Epispasmo Judaico, 21.
Lothian's History of the Netherlands, 279.
Loudon (J.) on Country Residences, 124.
—— (J. C.) Magazine of Nat. Hist. 89.
—— Encyclopædia of Plants, 92.
—— Encyc. of Agriculture, 124.
—— Encyc. of Gardening, 125.
Louis IX. 281; XIII. and XIV. 283; XV. 284; XVI. 285.
—— le Grand (Médailles de), 176.
—— XIV. (Œuvres de), 283.
Lounger (the), 405.
Lovat's (Lord) Memoirs, 267.
Lovell's Poems, 364.
Lovelace's Lucasta, Epodes, &c. 369.
*Low Countries* (*History of*), 278.
Lowe's Agriculture of Notts, 125.
Lowman on the Revelations, 11.
—— Jewish Civil Government, 25.
—— Hebrew Ritual, 25.
Lowndes's (T.) Romaic Lexicon, 351.
—— (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual, 343.
Lowth's Isaiah, 6.
—— de Sacrâ Poësi Hebræorum, 10, 24.
—— translated, 10.
—— on the Prophets, 11.
—— Oratio Crewiana, 24.
Lowther's (Von) Analysis of Nobility, 332.
Lubec de Decisionibus Peniculamenti Hebr. 20.
Lucani Pharsalia, 420.
—— translated, 420.
Luchet sur les Illuminés, 278.
Luciani Opera, 420.
—— translated, 420.
—— Opuscula, 420.
Lucilii Satyræ, 413, 422.

Lucius de Regno Illyrici, 297.
—— Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ, 297.
Lucius Ampellus, 416.
Lucretius de Rerum Naturâ, 420.
—— translated, 420.
Luders' Character of Henry V. 228.
Ludlow's Memoirs, 236.
—— Letters, 234.
Ludolphi Historia Æthiopica, 307.
—— Grammatica Amharica, 349.
—— Lexicon Amharicum, 349.
—— Lexicon Æthiopicum, 349.
Ludorum (de) Antiquorum Consuetudine, 161.
Lupsete's Way of Dying Well, 45.
Lutheri Biblia Germanica [Printer's name Hans, misprinted *A.* Lufft], 7.
—— Opera, 36.
—— Life, 63.
Luzac Lectiones Atticæ, 358.
Lycophronis Alexandra, 420.
—— translated, 420.
Lydius de Juramento, 22.
—— de Re Militari Synt. Sacrum, 22.
Lye S. Evangelia Gothica, 3.
Lyell's Geology, 90.
Lylie's Euphues, 382.
—— Euphues and his England, 382.
Lyndsay's Complaint of Scotland, 263.
—— Poetical Works, 374.
—— Life, 374.
Lynne's Scripture Texts for the Sycke, 45.
Lyon's (G. F.) Northern Africa, 144.
—— Journal of the Hecla, 153.
—— (J.) Dover, 203.
Lycerus de עכסים, &c. 23.
Lysiæ Orationes, 421.
—— translated, 421.
Lysons' (D.) Environs of London, 207.
—— (D. and S.) Magna Britannia, 188.
—— (S.) Roman Antiquities of Woodchester, 201.
Lyttleton's (Lord) Henry II. 227.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 398.

Mably, le Droit Publique de l'Europe, 68.
Macanei Verbani Lacûs Descriptio, 296.
Maccaronicarum Carmina, 361.
Macarius's Travels in Greece, 143.
MacCarthy (Cat. du Biblothèque de), 346.
Macartney's China, 151.
—— (Life of), 323.
M'Crie's Reformation in Italy, 64.
—— Reformation in Spain, 64.
—— See also Brysson, Knox, Melville, and Veitch.
M'Curtin's Irish Dictionary, 354.
Macculloch's (J.) Highlands of Scotland, 260.
—— Western Isles, 261.
—— (J. R.) Commercial Dictionary, 85.
Macdiarmid's British Statesmen, 313.
Macdonald's Denmark and Sweden, 137.
Macdonnel's Dictionary of Quotations, 348.
Macfarlane's Constantinople, 142.
Macgregor's British America, 310.
Mackenzie Genealogy, 336.
—— (A.) Voyages to the Frozen Sea, 153.
—— (C.) Haiti, 154.
Mackenzie (Sir G.) on Precedency, 332.
—— (Sir G. S.) Agriculture of Ross and Cromarty, 121.
—— Iceland, 135.
—— (H.) Works, 398.
Mackintosh's Hist. of the Revolution, 240.
Macknight's Apostolical Epistles, 6.
—— Life of St. Paul, 6.
—— Harmony of the Gospels, 8.
Maclaine's Sermons, 57.
Macleod's Voyage of the Alceste, 152.
Macklin's Bible, 5.
Macmichael's Constantinople, 142.
Macneil's Poetical Works, 374.
Macpherson's (D.) Origin of Commerce, 85.
—— (J.) British History, 219.
—— Original Papers, 250.
Mackrell's King's Lynn, 208.
Macrobii Opera, 421.
Maderus de Coronis Nuptiarum, 165.
Maddox (I.) on Neal's Puritans, 256.
—— (T.) History of the Exchequer, 75.
Maffei Teatro, 395.
—— (M. S.) Verona, 139.
—— de Amphitheatro Veronensi, 169.
—— de Amphitheatro et Theatro Galliæ, 169.
Magdeburg Centuriators, 62.
Magee on the Atonement, 45.
Magius de Tintinnabulis, 168.
—— de Equuleo, 168.
Magliabechi (Parallel between) and R. Hill, 328.
Magna Charta, 73.
Magnetism, 87.
Magni (St.) Vita, 261.
—— (O.) Historia Settentrionala, 274.
*Mahommedanism*, 66.
Mahon's Life of Belisarius, 182.
—— War of the Succession, 438.
Mailla, Histoire de la Chine, 305.
Maillare, Histoire de la Convention Nat. 286.
Mailros (Chronica de), 221.
Maimbourg's History of the League, 239.
Maimonides de Templo, Vasis, &c. Sanctuarii, 18.
—— Vita, 18.
—— de Novilunio, 19.
—— de Luctu, 24.
Maintenon (Mémoires de Madame de), 284.
—— Lettres inédites, 284.
—— Lettres, 403.
Maitland (Memoirs of Secretary), 264.
—— (Sir R.) House of Seton, 336.
—— Scottish Poems, 373.
—— Poems, 374.
—— (Sir J. and T.) Poems, 374.
—— (W.) London, 205.
—— Edinburgh, 260.
Maittaire Annales Typographici, 341.
—— English Grammar, 353.
—— Miscellanea Græcorum Carmina, 408.
—— Poetæ Latini, 409.
Maius de Kijun et Remphan, 21.
—— de Lustrationibus, &c. Hebræorum, 21.
—— de Purificatione Mirabili, 21.

Maius de Philothesis, &c. Hebræorum, 23.
—— Specimina Linguæ Punicæ, 297.
Majoragii de Senatu Romanorum, 168.
Malabaric Dictionary, 350.
Malaspinæ Rei Siculorum, 297.
Malaterra de Gestis Rob. Guiscardi, &c. 296.
—— Liberatio Messinæ à Saracenorum, 297.
—— Genealogia Regum Siciliæ, 297.
Malayan Four Gospels and Acts, 8.
—— Family's Memoirs, 323.
Malcolm's (Sir J.) Sketches of Persia, 149.
—— (Sir J.) History of Persia, 302.
—— India, 303.
—— Central India, 304.
—— Sikhs, 304,
—— (J. P.) London, 205.
—— Manners and Customs of London, 206.
—— Manners and Customs of Europe, 184.
Malden's King's College, Cambridge, 197.
Malherbe, Poésies, 375.
—— (Vie de), 375.
Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 273.
Malling, Traits Mémorables de Danois, 274.
Malliot, les Costumes Anciennes, 121.
Malmsburiensis (Gul.) de Ecclesiâ Glastoniensi, 211.
—— Historia Angliæ, 220 and 221.
—— History, 223.
—— (Anonymi) Historia, 221.
Malone's English Stage, 390.
—— on the Shakespeare Papers, 394.
Maltebrun's Geography, 129.
Malthus on Population, 84.
Malton (Privileges of New), 217.
Malynes's Canker of the Commonwealth, 85.
Man's Reconciler of the Bible, 8.
Manchester Phil. Society's Memoirs, 340.
—— Library Catalogue, 345.
Mancy, Atlas des Littératures, 336.
Mandelslo, Voyages dans la Perse, &c. 149.
Mandeville's Travels, 431.
Manetti (Jannoctii) Vita, 296.
Manfredi Monumenta Hist. Lucæ, 296.
—— de Archiep. Syracusæ, 296.
—— de Panormitanâ Majestate, 297.
Manilli Villæ Burghesiæ Descriptio, 295.
Manks Bible, 7.
Manni, Historia del Decamerone, 387.
Manning's Surrey, 213.
Manoir's Armoric Gram. and Vocab. 354.
Mansonii Cesenæ Chronologia, 296.
Mant's Common Prayer, 30.
—— Gospel preached by the National Clergy, 54.
—— Sermons, 57.
Manufactures, 126.
*Manuscripts*, 431.
Manutius (A.) de Cælaturâ, 162.
—— de Togâ Rom. 165.
—— de Tunicâ Rom. 165.
—— de Tibiis Vet. 165.
—— de Reatinâ Urbe, 167.
—— Varia de Ant. Rom. 167.
—— (P.) de Civitate et Comitiis Rom. 163.
—— de Senatu et Legibus Rom. 163.
Marcel, Alphabet Irlandais, 354.
Marcet's Political Economy, 83.
—— Conversations on Chemistry, 87.
Marchand sur le Dict. de Bayle, 311.
Marchangy, la Gaule Poétique, 289.
Marchesii Foro-Livii Historia, 296.
Marchmont Papers, 251.
Marco Polo's Travels, 147.
Marganensis [misprinted Marginensis] Annales, 221.
Margaret Lindsay, 383.
Marguerite de Valois, 386.
Mariana, Historia de Espana, 291.
Marie de Medicis (Vie de), 283.
Marie Antoinette (Vie de), 285.
Mariner's Tonga Islands, 157.
Mariscottus de Personis et Larvis, 166.
Marivaux, Œuvres, 398.
Markham's Cavalrice, 127.
—— Carmina, 361.
Marlborough's (Duchess of) Opinions, 241.
—— (Duke of) Memoirs, 244.
Marliani Romæ Topogr. 164.
Marlow's Hero and Leander, 369.
Marmontel, Mémoires, 324.
—— les Incas, 386.
—— Contes Moraux, 386.
Marmyon's Cupid and Psyche, 369.
Marot, Œuvres, 375.
Marottes à Vendre, 407.
Manassis Breviarium Historicum, 182.
Marriage, 383.
Marriott's Sermons, 57.
Mars (Field of), 244.
Marsden Numismata Orientalia, 174.
—— Sumatra, 306.
—— Catalogue of Dictionaries, &c. 344.
Marshall (Office of Earl), 330.
Marshall's Mortality of the Metropolis, 206.
Marsillus de Ponte Trajani supra Danubium, 168.
Marston's Ancient English Poesie, 363.
—— Works, 392.
Martial de Paris, Poésies, 375.
—— d'Auvergne, 386.
Martialis Epigrammata, 421.
—— Græcè, 421.
Martin's (J.) Illustrations of the Bible, 116.
—— Illustr. of Paradise Lost, 369.
—— (M.) Western Isles, 261.
—— (P.), l'Expédition Française en Egypte, 307.
—— (T.) Thetford, 208.
—— (W.) Petrificata Derbiensa, 91.
Martine's St. Andrews, 260.
—— St. Rule's Chapel, 260.
Martinière, Dictionnaire Géographique, 130.
Martinus de Theatro Saguntino, 169.
Martini in Pugionem Fidei Procemium, 16.
Martius's Brazil, 156.
Martii Historia Tiburtina, 295.
Martyn's (H.) Sermons, 57.
—— (T.) Flora Rustica, 124.
Maruccini de Urbe Bassano, 296.
*Mary* (Q.), 229.

Mary Queen of Scots' Execution, 208.
—— *Queen of Scots*, 264 and 265.
Maseres Scriptores Logarithmici, 103.
Maskelyne's Astronomical Observations, 104.
Mason's (G. H.) Costume of China, 121.
—— (J.) Sermons, 57.
—— (J. M.) on Shakespeare, 393.
—— on Beaumont and Fletcher, 391.
—— (W.) Works, 398.
—— (W. M.) St. Patrick's, Dublin, 270.
Massa de Origine, &c. Faliscorum, 295.
Massillon, Sermons, 57.
—— Petit Carême, 57.
Massinger's Plays, 392.
Masters' Corpus Christi College, 197.
Mathæus Ægyptus de Bacchinalibus, 168.
—— (B.) Memoriæ Historiæ Tusculi, 295.
*Mathematical Philosophy*, 102.
Mather's Eccles. History of New Eng. 64.
Matter sur l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, 337.
Matthew Wald, 383.
Matthews's Mahomedan Traditions, 66.
—— Bible, 4.
Matthias's Pursuits of Literature, 401.
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, 350.
Matthieu, l'Entrée de Marie de Medicis, 283.
Matthioli Comment. in Dioscoridem, 101.
Maugist-Daygremont (Hystoire de), 379.
Maundrell's Journey to Jerusalem, 148.
Maupertius on the Celestial Bodies, 104.
Maurelli's Voyage, 154.
Maurice's Indian Antiquities, 302.
—— Hindostan, 303.
Maurisii Dominorum de Romano Marchiæ Hist. 294.
Maurolyci Sicaniæ Historia, 296.
Maver's Phillipine Islands, 306.
Mavor's Agriculture of Berks, 124.
Mawe's Gardener's Calendar, 126.
—— (J.) Mineralogy of Derbyshire, 91.
—— on Diamonds, 92.
—— Conchology, 100.
—— Brazil, 156.
Maximilian's (Prince) Travels in Brazil, 156.
Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, 421.
—— translated, 421.
May's Hist. of the Long Parliament, 233.
—— English History, 238.
Mayart on Ireland, 273.
Mayer, Aventures du Sire d'Armignac, 380.
—— (F.) de Idolo אשרה, 21.
—— (L.) Views in Turkey, 142.
—— Views in Egypt, 146.
—— Views in Palestine, 148.
Mazarin (Hist. du Cardinal), 283 and 284.
Mazellæ Puteolorum et Cumarum Desc. 295.
Mazzæ Urbis Salernitanæ Historia, 295.
Mazzochius in Mutilum Campani Amph. 169.
—— (J.) Veji Defensi, 295.
—— Vejorum Defens. Apologia, 295.
Mechanics, 103.
Meda, la Soirée du 9 Thermidor, 287.
Medals, 175.
Medals of George III.'s Reign, 175.
Mede's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Medici (History of the House of), 298.
—— (L. de) Poésie, 376.
*Medicine*, 101.
Meerman de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie, 341.
Meer Hassan Ali's Mussulmauns in India, 151.
Meibomius (J. H.) de Cervisiis Veterum, 162.
—— (M.) de Fabricâ Triremium, 166.
Meigii Constitutiones Servi Hebræi, 22.
Meillan (Mémoires de), 286.
Mejer de Suffitu, 18.
Melancthonis Opera, 36.
—— Life, 63.
Melling, Voyage Pittoresque de Constantinople, 142.
Melvil's Memoirs, 231.
Melville (Life of Andrew), 268.
*Memory* (*Artificial*), 107.
*Mendicity*, 84.
Mendoza, la Guerra de Grenada, 291.
—— Lazarillo de Tormes, 388.
Menestrier de Colo Mayerano, 168.
Menetrii Symbolica Dianæ Ephesianæ, 161.
Mengin, Histoire de l'Egypte, 307.
Mercurialis de Potionibus, 162.
—— de Arte Gymnasticâ, 169.
Mercurius Aulicus, 234.
—— Rusticus, 234.
Meres' Comparison of English and Greek Poets, 262.
Merian Insecta Surinamensium, 100.
Merigot's Views in Rome, 139.
Mernhard de Selenolatria, 21.
Mersennus de Musicâ Hebræorum, 24.
Merula (G.) de Gallorum Cisalpin. Antiquitate, 292.
—— Alexandrini Vicecom. Antiquitate, 293.
—— (P.) de Maribus, 69.
—— de Legibus Romanorum, 168.
—— de Comitiis Romanorum, 168.
Messala Corvinus, 409 and 416.
*Metaphysics*, 76.
Metastasio (Memoirs of P.), 324.
—— Opere, 398.
—— translated, 395.
Metellanum Registrum, 261.
*Meteorology*, 86.
Meung, Rommant de la Rose, 374.
Meursius de Tibiis Collectanea, 24.
—— Varia de Antiq. Græcorum, 160, 61, and 62.
—— Bibliotheca Græca, 163.
—— Attica, 163.
—— de Funere, 163.
—— de Luxu Rom. 165.
—— Glossarium Græco-Barbarum, 351.
Meuselii Bibliotheca Historica, 176.
Mexican Antiquities, 172.
Meyer (C. G.) de Hominibus Piacularibus, 21.
—— (J.) de Temporibus Sacris, 16.
Meyrick on Ancient Armour, 106.
—— Cardigan, 257.

Mezeray, Histoire de France, 280.
Michael Angelo. See Buonarotti.
Michaelis (C. B.) de Ant. Economiæ Patriarchalis, 21.
—— (J. B.) de Judiciis Pænisque in S. S. 22.
—— (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament, 9.
—— on the Laws of Moses, 25.
—— sur la Arabie, 148.
—— (J. E.) Num Deus dicatur אלהים, 21.
—— (J. G.) de Thuribulo Adyti, 18.
—— (M. A.) Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio, 296.
Michaud, Histoire des Croisades, 183.
Microcosm, 405.
*Middle Ages* (*Hist. of the*), 183.
*Middlesex* (*Topography of*), 207.
Middleton (C.) on Swimming, 127.
—— (E.) Evangelical Biography, 312.
—— (J.) Agriculture of Middlesex, 125.
—— (T. F.) on the Greek Article, 11.
—— Sermons, 58.
—— (Life of), 58.
Midgley's Halifax, 217.
Miers's Chile and La Plata, 157.
Milburn's Oriental Commerce, 85.
*Military Science*, 106.
—— *History of Britain*, 243.
Mill (D.) de Altari Mediatore, 18.
—— de Cornibus Altaris ext. 18.
—— Alii Tractatus de Antiquitatibus Bibliis, 21.
—— de Mahomedismo ante Mohamedem, 21.
—— (J.) de Nilo et Euphrate, 17.
—— (J.) British India, 303.
Millar's Origin of Ranks, 82.
—— (Life of), 82.
Miller's (E.) Doncaster, 217.
—— (G.) Philosophy of History, 184.
—— Ely Cathedral, 197.
—— (J.) Divine Authority of the Scriptures, 54.
—— Sermons, 58.
—— (P.) Gardener's Dictionary, 92.
Milles's Catalogue of Honor, 333.
Millin, Galerie Mythologique, 170.
Millot's General History, 176.
—— Hist. des Troubadours, 337.
Mills's (C.) Hist. of the Crusades, 183.
—— Hist. of Chivalry, 183.
Milman on the Character of the Apostles, 54.
—— Martyr of Antioch, 369.
—— Anne Boleyn, 369.
—— Belshazzar, 369.
—— Fall of Jerusalem, 369.
Milne's Botanical Dictionary, 92.
Milner's (I.) Sermons, 58.
—— (J.) Winchester, 201.
—— Defence of the Bible Society, 45.
—— (Joseph) [misp. John], Sermons, 58.
—— (Life of), 58.
—— Ecclesiastical History, 62.
—— (T.) History of the VII. Churches of Asia, 64.
Milton de Doctrinâ Christianâ, 45.
—— translated, 45.
—— Poetical Works, 369.
Milton's Paradise Lost, 369.
—— Regained, 369.
—— Poems, 369.
—— Prose Works, 398.
—— Life, 324.
*Mineralogy*, 91.
Minot's Poems, 370.
Minutii Felicis Opera, 34.
—— Apology for Christianity, 34.
Minutolus de Urbe Romæ, 167.
—— de Rom. Ædificiis, 167.
Mirabeau, Hist. de la Cour de Berlin, 278.
Mirineus de Reb. Hisp. 290.
Mirabellæ Ichnographia Syracusæ, 297.
Mirkhond, Histoire des Sassanides, 302.
Mirror (the), 405.
—— for Magistrates, 364.
Missale S. Patrum Latinorum, 29.
—— Romanum MS. 29.
—— Romanum S. Conc. Tridentini, 29.
—— Dictum Mozarabes, 30.
Missæ Defunctorum, 29.
Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana, 193.
—— Scotica, 267.
*Miscellanies*, 406.
Miseries of Human Life, 407.
Misnicus Tractatus de Sacrificio Jugi, 20.
Missionary Voyage to the South Sea, 157.
*Missions* (*History of*), 65.
Mitford's (M. R.) Christina, 370.
—— Our Village, 383.
—— (W.) History of Greece, 179.
Moallakat, 378.
Moat (Desc. of the) near Canterbury, 203.
Mocenici Belli Cameracensis Historia, 294.
*Modern History*, 183.
—— *Biography*, 312.
Modestus, 408.
Modius de Triumphis, Ludis, &c. Veterum, 163.
Mohammed-Aly (Histoire de), 307.
Moine (le), de Melanophoris, 169.
Molembecius de Juramento per Gentium Principis, 22.
Molesworth's Denmark, 275.
Molière, Œuvres, 395.
—— (Vie de), 395.
Molin de Clavibus Veterum, 168.
Molina's Chili, 309.
Molleville's French Revolution, 285.
Mollien's Colombia, 158.
Molloy's Irish Grammar, 354.
Monarchy asserted, 238.
Monboddo's Ancient Metaphysics, 78.
—— on Language, 348.
*Money*, 85.
Mongitoris Siciliæ Delineatio, 296.
—— Domus Ordinis Theuticorum Panormi, 297.
Monmouth's (Carey, E. of) Memoirs, 230.
*Monmouthshire Topography*, 208.
Mons (Nouveau Testament de), 7.
Monstrelet, Chroniques, 281.
Montagu (B.) on the Punishment of Death, 71.
—— (E.) on Ancient Republics, 68.
—— (Eliz.) Letters, 403.
—— on Shakespeare, 393.
—— (G.) Ornithological Dictionary, 97.
—— Testacea Britannica, 100.

Montagu's (Lady M. W.) Works, 398.
—— Life, 398.
Montaigne, l'Italie, 138.
Monte (Rob. de) Chronica Normanniæ, 289.
Monteferrica's Persian and Turkish Dictionary, 350.
Montelion (History of), 380.
Montesquieu, l'Esprit des Loix, 68.
—— sur les Romains, 180.
—— le Temple de Gnide, 386.
Montfaucon's Antiquity explained, 159.
—— Palæographia Græca, 339.
Montgomery's (J.) Poetical Works, 370.
—— (R.) Oxford, 370.
Monti, Tragedie, 395.
Montléon, la Ville de Lyon, 288.
Montpensier (le Duc de), Mémoires, 287.
Montrose's (Marq. of) Memoirs, 266.
Montucla, Histoire des Mathématiques, 102.
*Monuments* (*Antique*), 170.
Moor's Hindu Pantheon, 67.
Moore's (J.) View of France, &c. 135.
—— Society in Italy, 138.
—— Residence in France, 286.
—— Zeluco, 385.
—— (Sir J.) Campaign, 244.
—— (T.) Lalla Rookh, 370.
—— Loves of the Angels, 370.
—— Anacreon, 410.
*Moral Philosophy*, 79.
Morant's Essex, 200.
—— Jersey, 218.
More's (H.) Practical Piety, 46.
—— Christian Morals, 46.
—— on St. Paul, 46.
—— Essays, 81.
—— on Female Education, 81.
—— on the Character of a Young Princess, 81.
—— Cœlebs, 382.
—— (Life of Dr. H.), 324.
—— (Thos. de la) Historia Anglia, 220.
—— (Sir T.) Coventry Religious Frenzy, 214.
—— Edward V. and Richard III. 228.
—— Utopia, 82.
—— Vita, 253 and 324.
—— Life, 324.
—— Poëmata, [Cayley's Life, misprinted *Cowley's*], 361.
Moreland's Piedmontese Churches, 62.
—— Cryptography, 107.
Morelet (Mémoires de l'Abbé), 285.
Morelli (D. J.), Notizia d' Opere di Disegno, 108.
—— (T.) Lexicon Græcum, 351.
Morellius de Veterum Philosophorum Origine, &c. 162.
Morenæ Historia Laudensium, 293.
Moreri, Dictionnaire Historique, 311.
Morestelli Philomusus, 165.
—— Alypius, 165.
—— Pompa Feralis, 167.
Morgan's (H. D.) Religious Principles of the Age, 54.
—— (J.) Algiers, 307.
—— (W.) on Assurances, 103.
Morghen, le Antichità di Puzzuoli, 172.
Morier's Persia, 149.
—— Hajji Baba, 383.
Morin de Paradiso, 17.
—— (Life of), 314.
Morley (the Fortunes of Bp.), 255.
Mornay (Du Plessis), Mémoires, 282.
Mornington (Account of the Earl of), 105.
Morres on Faith, 53.
—— Tunstall in Kent, 203.
Morrison's Chinese Grammar, 350.
Morton's Northamptonshire, 208.
Morysine's Itinerary, 134.
Moschi Opera, 412 and 427.
—— translated, 427.
Mosheim (J. L.) on Christianity before Constantine, 61.
—— Ecclesiastical History, 62.
—— de Platonicis, 65.
Mosis Choronensis Historia Armeniaca, 302.
Mothe le Vayer on Liberty and Servitude, 80.
Motteville, Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, 283.
Moucke, Rittrati degli Pittori, 109.
Moule's Bibliotheca Heraldica, 330.
Moyer Lectures, 52.
Moysant, Bibliothèque de Vers Françoise, 375.
Moysie's (C. A.) Doctrines of Unitarians, 54.
—— (D.) Affairs in Scotland, 266.
Mozart (Account of), 105.
Mugnotii Eremi Camaldulensis Desc. 295.
Muleri Annus Judæorum et Turc-Arabum, 19.
Müller's (C. O.) Doric Race, 179.
—— (D. C.) St. Petersbourg, 136.
—— (J.) on Fortification, 106.
—— Histoire des Suisses, 290.
—— (J. G.) de Proselytis, 21.
—— (M. J. E.) de Davide ante Arcam saltante, 24.
Munro's (Sir T.) Life, 304.
Muntz's Encaustic Painting, 110.
Muratori Nov. Thes. Veterum Inscriptionum, 176.
—— de Coronâ Ferreâ, 293.
—— Annali d'Italia, 297.
—— della Poësia Italiana, 375.
Murdin's Burleigh Papers, 249.
Murdoch's Dictionary of Distinctions, 353.
Mure's Egyptian Calendar and Zodiac, 158.
Murillo (Life of B. è), 324.
Murphy's (A.) Works, 398.
—— (J.) on Gothic Architecture, 122.
—— Portugal, 142.
—— Church of Batalha, 142.
—— (J. C.) Arabian Antiquities, 172.
—— Mahometan Empire in Spain, 291.
Murray's (A.) European Languages, 348.
—— (H.) Africa, 144.
—— Asia, 147.
—— North America, 152.
—— (Memoirs of the Regent), 264.
—— (L.) English Grammar, 353.
—— (Mrs.) Beauties of Scotland, 258.
Musæi Poëma, 421.
—— translated, 421.
Muscovitarum Rerum Scriptores, 276.

Museum Florentinum, 170.
—— Woraleyanum, 170.
—— Thoresbyana, 171.
Musgrave (G.) Belgæ, 186.
—— (Sir R.) Irish Rebellions, 272.
*Music*, 105.
Musicâ Hebræorum (Tractatus de), 24.
Musical Miscellany, 365.
Musonius de Luxu Græcorum, 161.
Mussati de Gestis Henrici VII. 294.
—— Tragœdiæ, 294.
—— Poëmata, 294.
Mut's Balearick Isles, 292.
Myer's Geography, 129.
*Mythology*, 66.
Myvyrian Archæology, 258.

Nadir Chah (Histoire de), 302.
Nagelius de Ludis Secularibus, 24.
Naismith's Agriculture of Clydesdale, 125.
Naldii Vita Jannoctoi Manetti, 296.
Nalson's Collections, 233.
Napier's Peninsular War, 244.
*Napoleon*, 288. See also Bonaparte.
—— (Correspondance de), 288.
Nardin, Prédicateur Evangélique, 58.
Nardini Roma Antica, 139.
—— Roma Vetus, 164.
—— Veji Antiqui, 295.
Nares (E.) on the Creeds, 33.
—— Evidences of Christianity, 53.
—— (R.) Glossary, 353.
Nash's Worcestershire, 215.
Nattes' Geometry, 104.
*Natural Philosophy*, 86.
—— *History*, 87.
Naturalist (Journal of a), 89.
Naturelles (Dictionnaire des Sciences), 87.
Naudæus de Nomine Senæ, 294.
—— Templi Reatini Instauratio, 296.
Naudet, l'Italie sous les Goths, 298.
Naumachius, 409.
Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, 230.
*Naval History of Britain*, 243.
*Navigation and Naval Architecture*, 105.
Naylor's Helvetia, 290.
Neal's Puritans, 255 and 6.
—— New England, 310.
Neale's Views of Seats in Great Britain, 191.
Neamet Ullah's Afghans, 304.
Nearchus' Voyage, 131.
Nebrissensis de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Neff (Life of Felix), 438.
Neil's Orkney and Shetland, 261.
Neli Dialogus de Acad. Cantabrigiensi, 197.
—— Acad. Oxoniensis Delineatio, 210.
Nelson (Life of Viscount), 243.
—— (J.) Islington, 207.
—— (R.) on the Fasts and Festivals, 31.
Nennii Historia Britannorum, 220, 221.
Neocorus de Museo Alexandrino, 162.
Neot (Life of Saint), 253.
Nepotis (C.) Imperatorum Vitæ, 421.
Nesbet's Heraldry, 331.
Neubrigensis (Gul.) Historia, 220, 223.
Neuf Preux (le Triomphe des). 379.
Neve (P.) on Milton and English Poets, 362.
Neve's (T.) Christ the Saviour, 53.
—— See Le Neve.
Nevill (Testa de), 247.
Newcastle (Tracts on), 438 and 439.
—— (Marq. of) Discipline of War, 433.
Newcome's (P.) St. Alban's, 202.
—— (W.) Ezekiel, 6.
—— Minor Prophets, 6.
—— on our Lord's Conduct, 46.
Newcourt's Repertorium Ecclesiasticum, 206.
Newenham on the Population of Ireland, 270.
—— View of Ireland, 270.
Newman's Spanish Dictionary, 356.
Newtoni (I.) Opera, 398.
—— Life, 204.
—— (J.) Life, 325.
—— (T.) Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
—— (W.) Maidstone, 202.
Nibby, Viaggio ne' contorni di Roma, 130.
Nicæni Concilii Epistolæ, &c. 34.
Nicander, 408.
Nicephori Constantinopolitani Historia, 181.
Nicholai IV. Taxatio Ecclesiastica, 247.
Nicholas's New Zealand, 158.
Nichols's (J.) Topographia Britannica, 188.
—— Miscellaneous Antiquities, 188.
—— Leicestershire, 204.
—— Canonbury House, 208.
—— Lambeth, 213.
—— Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, 230.
——— of James I. 233.
—— Literary Anecdotes, 337.
——— Illustrations, 338.
—— Six Old Plays, 393.
Nicholson's German Dictionary, 356.
—— (G.) Cambrian Guide, 256.
—— (J.) Cumberland, 198.
—— Westmoreland, 214.
—— (P.) Architectural Dictionary, 122.
—— Mechanical Exercises, 123.
—— on Masonry, 123.
Nicolai de Synedrio Ægyptiorum, 22.
—— de Juramento Hebr. Gr. et Rom. 22.
—— de Phyllobolia, 23.
—— de Sepulchris Hebræorum, 24.
—— de Ritu Bacchanaliorum, 161.
Nicolas's Notitia Historica, 159.
—— Chronicle of London, 205.
—— Siege of Carlaverock, 227.
—— Proceedings of Henry VI.'s Privy Council, 228.
—— Herald's Visitations, 330.
—— Rolls of Arms, 333.
Nicolay's Turkie, 142.
Nicolson de Jure Feudali, 73.
—— Leges Marchiarum, 74.
—— Historical Libraries, 219.
—— (Abp. W.) Letters, 404.
Niderstedt Melita, 160.
Niebuhr's (B. G.) History of Rome, 180.
—— (C.) l'Arabie, 148.
Niersis (St.) Preces, 46.
Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio, 296.
Nimmo's Stirlingshire, 260.
Niphus de Auguriis, 164.

Nizolii Lexicon Ciceronianum, 352.
Nobility (the Rise of), 332.
Noble's House of Medici, 298.
—— Continuation to Granger, 315.
—— College of Arms, 330.
—— House of Stuart, 334.
—— House of Cromwell, 335.
Nolan's Poor-laws, 74.
Non. See Saint Non.
Nonarum Inquisitiones, 247.
Norden's (F. L.) Egypt and Nubia, 146.
—— (J.) Guide for English Travellers, 189.
—— Middlesex, 207.
Norfolk's (D. of) Match with Mary of Scotland, 265.
Norfolk (Agriculture of), 125.
—— (*Topography of*), 208.
Noris (F. H.) Cenotaphia Pisana, 295.
—— (H.) Fasti Consulares, 166.
—— de Nummis Diocl. et Licinii, 167.
—— de Votis decennalibus, 167.
Normannorum Nomina, &c. 220.
—— Historia, 289.
Normannos (Ermanser rythmico Teutonico contra), 289.
Norris's (C.) Tenby, 257.
—— (R.) Abomey, 145.
—— King of Dahomy, 307.
North on Fish-ponds, 98.
North (Life of Lord Keeper), 325.
*North of Europe* (*Travels in*), 135.
Northampton (Mem. of H. E. of), 399.
*Northamptonshire Topography*, 208.
Northcote's Varieties of Art, 110.
*Northern History*, 273.
—— Antiquities (Illustrations of), 273.
—— *Languages*, 356.
—— *Poetry*, 377.
—— Tales and Romances, 388.
North Georgia Gazette, 407.
Northumberland Household Book, 194.
—— (*Topography of*), 209.
*North-west Passage*, 152.
Northwick's (Lord) Ancient Coins, 174.
Norton's Practices of Papists, 231.
Norway (Travels in), 136.
*Norwegian History*, 274.
Norwich (Description of), 208.
Nott on Religious Enthusiasm, 53.
—— State of Eng. Poetry, 362.
*Nottinghamshire Topography*, 209.
Nottingham's (E. of) Entertainment in Spain, 233.
Novellæ Leges, 70.
*Novels*, 379.
Novelle (Libro di), 387.
—— Scelte, 387.
Nowelli Catechismus, 32.
Nowel (Life of Dean), 325.
*Nubia* (*Travels in*), 146.
Nugent's Hampden and his Times, 235.
Nugæ Curialium, 396.
*Numismatics*, 173.
Nunez Refranes, 401.
Nut-brown Maid, 370.
Nye on Religion, 46.

Oberlin (Memoirs of J. F.), 325.
Obsequens (Julius), 415, 424, and 429.
Observer, 405.
Ockley's History of the Saracens, 301.
O'Clerii Annales IV. Magistrorum, 271.
O'Connor's (A.) Chronicles of Eri, 271.
—— (C.) Scriptores Hibernicarum, 271.
*Occult Philosophy*, 78.
Occulti (Rime degli Academici), 375.
Oethere's Voyage, 131.
Offer's Wiltshire, 214.
O'Flaherty's Ogygia, 271.
Ogden's (S.) Sermons, 58.
—— (Life of), 58.
Oggeri, Annali d' Italia, 297.
Ogilvie's Regalia of Scotland, 266.
Oginski sur la Pologne, 277.
Ogle Family History, 335.
O'Hara Family Tales, 383.
Ohring Lexicon Lapponicum, 357.
Oldecastell's Examination, &c. 253.
Oldfield's Representative History, 245.
Oldmixon's England, 235.
Oldys's British Librarian, 343.
Olearius, Voyage en Muscovie, Perse, &c. 149.
Olivier, Entomologie, 98.
—— Travels, 133.
Olla Podrida, 405.
Oltmanns, Observations Astronomiques, &c. 155.
Olympius (M. Aurelius), 409.
Opelius de Fabricâ Triremium, 166.
Opitius (F.) de Templi Custodiâ Nocturnâ, 18.
—— (H.) de Pharisæis, 20.
—— de Crethi et Phlethi, 22.
Oppianus de Piscatu, 421.
—— translated, 422.
*Optics*, 104.
Orange (Justification of the P. of), 279.
Oratio Dominica in diversis Linguis, 33.
*Oratory*, 359.
Orations of Arsanes the Venetian Ambassador, &c. 359.
Ordinaire's History of Volcanoes, 90.
O'Reilly's Catalogue of Irish Writers, 271.
Orem's Chanonry of Aberdeen, 260.
Orford's Works, 399.
*Oriental Languages*, 349.
—— *Poetry*, 378.
—— *Romances*, 388.
—— *Drama*, 396.
Origenis Philosophumenon Fragmenta, 162.
—— Hexapla, 3.
*Origin of Nations*, 177.
Orkneyinga Saga, 261.
Orlandius de Urbis Senæ Antiquitate, 295.
Orleans's Poems, 370.
Orme's (R.) Mogul Empire, 303.
—— Indostan, 303.
—— Memoirs, 303.
—— (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica, 10.
Ormerod's Cheshire, 197.
Ormonde (Life of James Duke of), 239.
—— Papers, 250.
*Ornithology*, 97.
Orozco, Tesoro della Lingua Castellana, 356.
Orphæi Opera, 422.
—— translated, 412.

Ortelii Deorum Dearumque Capita, 161.
Ortlob de Scutis et Clypeis Hebræorum, 22.
Osbaldiston's British Sportsman, 127.
Osborne's Traditional Memorials, 231.
Osorius's Epistle, 230.
Osorio's History of the Portuguese, 292.
Osiander de Assylis Hebræorum, 22.
—— de Assylis Gentilium, 160.
Ossian's Poems, 374.
Ostervald's Arguments of the Books of the Bible, 9.
Otterbourne (Thomæ) Chronica, 224.
Otthonis Historia Misnicorum, 20.
Ottinelli de Firmo Elogium, 294.
Ottius de Nummis Samaritanorum, 23.
Ottley's Italian School, 112.
—— Stafford Gallery, 116.
—— History of Engraving, 119.
Otto de Flumine Sabbathico, 18.
Otway's Works, 392.
—— Life, 392.
Oudin, Refranes, 401.
Oulton's Traveller's Guide, 189.
Oupnek' hat, seu Doctrinæ Indorum, 67.
Ouseley's Travels in the East, 149.
—— Persian Miscellanies, 349.
Outovius de Montibus Sionis et Morijah, 18.
—— de Sabbatho, 19.
Overbury's Wife, 363.
Overton's True Churchman, 46.
Ovidii Opera, 422.
—— Metamorphoses translated, 422.
Owen (H.) on Miracles, 52.
—— (J.) on the Hebrews, 14.
—— Latin Epigrams translated, 361.
—— on the Bible Society, 256.
—— (S.) River Thames, 192.
—— (W.) Shrewsbury, 211.
—— Welsh Dictionary, 354.
Oxfordshire (Agriculture of), 125.
*Oxfordshire Topography*, 209.
Oxlee's Doctrine of the Trinity, 46.
Oxley's New South Wales, 158.
Oxoniensis Acad. Assertio Antiquitatis, 210.
Oxoniana, 211.

Pace Antiquitates Caltageronis, 297.
Pachymeris Historia, 181.
Paduani Monachi Chronica, 294.
Pætus de Mensuris et Ponderibus, 166.
*Paganism*, 66.
Painter's Palace of Pleasure, 383.
*Painting*, 109.
Palaye, Histoire des Troubadours, 337.
Palermus de verâ C. Plinii Patriâ, 296.
*Palestine* (*Travels in*), 147.
Paley's Evidences of Christianity, 46.
—— Horæ Paulinæ, 46.
—— Natural Theology, 46.
—— Clergyman's Companion, 46.
—— Sermons and Tracts, 58.
—— Moral Philosophy, 80.
—— (Life of), 325.
Palgrave's Parliamentary Writs, 72.
—— English Commonwealth, 245.
Palissot de Beauvois, Insectes d'Afrique, &c. 99.
Palladio's Architecture, 122.
Palladius de Olivis Rerum Foro-Juliensis, 294.
—— de Oppugnatione Gradiscanâ, 294.
Pallas, Voyages, 136.
Palmer's Origines Liturgicæ, 30.
Palmerin of England, 380.
Palmerino d' Ingleterra, 380.
Palmerus de Captivitate Pisarum, 295.
Palmyra (Antiquities of), 171.
Pamelii Liturgia Latina, 29.
Pananti's Algiers, 144.
Pancirolli Varia de Antiquitat. Rom. 164.
—— Notitia Dignitatum, 165.
Pancoucke, Proverbes François, 401.
—— Encyclopædiana, 401.
Pandectæ Justinianæ, 70.
Panvinius de Civitate Romanâ, 163.
—— de Imperio Romano, 163.
—— Antiquæ Urbis Imago, 164.
—— de Romanorum Nominibus, 164.
—— de Ludis Circensibus, 165.
—— de Ludis Secul. et de Triumpho, 166.
—— de Antiquitatibus Veronensium, 298.
Panzer Annales Typographici, 341.
Paoli-Chigny, les Puissances de l'Europe, 184.
Parænesis Germanicæ, 361.
Paris (J. A.) on Diet, 102.
—— (M.) Historia, 223.
—— Vitæ Abbatum S. Albani, 253.
Parismus (Historie of), 380.
Parival, Histoire de ce Siècle, 184.
Park's (J. J.) Hampstead, 207.
—— (M.) Travels in Africa, 145.
—— Life, 145.
—— (T.) Heliconia, 364.
Parker (M.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores, 220.
—— de Antiquitate Britan. Ecclesiæ, 252.
—— Cat. Cancellariæ Cantabrig. 252.
—— de Scholarum, &c. Cantab. Patronis, 252.
—— Life, 255.
—— (R.) Skeletos Cantabrigiensis, 197.
—— (T. L.) Browsholme Hall, 218.
Parkes' Chemical Catechism, 87.
Parkhurst's Hebrew Lexicon, 349.
—— Greek Lexicon, 351.
Parkin's Norfolk, 208.
—— Norwich, 208.
Parkinson's (J.) Organic Remains, 91.
—— (R.) Agriculture of Huntingdonshire, 124.
—— Agriculture of Rutlandshire, 124.
Parkyns' Inn Play, 127.
Parliament (the Antiquity, Power, &c. of), 72.
*Parliamentary History of Britain*, 244.
—— History, 245.
Parnasso Espanol, 377.
—— Lusitano, 377.
*Parochial Law*, 74.
Parr's Character of Fox, 320.
Parriana Bibliotheca, 346.
Parry's (D.) British Etymologicon, 354.
—— (Sir W. E.) Voyages for a North-west Passage, 153.
—— Voyage to the North Pole, 153.
Partenopex de Blois, 381.

Parutæ Sicilia Numismatica, 297.
Pascal, Pensées, 46.
—— Letters, 46.
—— Life, 46.
Paschius de טלה, 24.
Pasley's Military Policy, 244.
Paston Letters, 248.
Patavini Marmoris Inscript. Interp. 167.
Paterculus. See Velleius.
Paterson's Roads of England, &c. 189.
Pathelin (la Farce de P.), 395.
Patinus de Numismate Augusti et Platonis, 162.
—— in Inscriptiones Græcas, 169.
—— in Monum. Marcellinæ, 169.
—— in Cenotaph. M. Antonii, 169.
*Patres Ecclesiastici*, 34.
Patricii Res Militaris Roman. 166.
Patrick's Commentary on the Bible, 11.
—— Sermons, 58.
Patten's (R.) Rebellion in Scotland, 267.
—— (W.) Somerset's Expedition, 230 and 264.
Paul (Father). See Sarpi.
Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 244.
Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio, 422.
—— translated, 422.
Pavia (la Certosi di), 439.
Peacham's Devises, 402.
Pearce's Abyssinia, 147.
Pearch's Collection of Poems, 364.
Pearson (E.) on the Prophecies, 15.
—— (J.) Annales Paulini, 13.
—— on the Creed, 33.
Peck's Desiderata Curiosa, 193.
—— Stamford, 204.
—— Oliver Cromwell, 237.
—— Memoirs of Milton's Poetical Works, 369.
Pecock's (Bp.) Life, 253.
Pedrusi Museo Farnese, 174.
Peele's Works, 392.
—— Life, 392.
—— Jests, 401.
Pegge's Forme of Cury, 126.
—— Coins of Archbishops of Canterbury, 175.
—— Inscriptions of English Churches, 186.
—— Bolsover and Peak Castles, 198.
—— Roman Roads in Derbyshire, 198.
—— Registrum Roffense, 202.
—— Guy, Earl of Warwick, 214.
—— Eccleshal Manor, 214.
—— Lichfield House, 214.
—— Suffragan Bishops, 253.
—— Anonymiana, 338.
—— Anecdotes of the English Language, 353.
Peignot, Dict. de Bibliologie, 343.
—— Dict. des Livres Condamnés, 343.
—— Répertoire Bibliographique, 343.
Pelham (Memoirs of H.), 242.
Pembrochiæ Numismata, 174.
Peninsula (Recollections of the), 141.
Pennant's British Zoology, 96.
—— Indian Zoology, 96.
—— Quadrupeds, 96.
—— Genera of Birds, 97.
—— Index to Buffon's Ornithology, 97.
Pennant's Arctic World, 135.
—— Hindoostan, 150.
—— Journey from Chester, 189.
—— Journey from London to Dover, 189.
—— Tour from Downing, 189.
—— London, 205.
—— Tour in Wales, 256.
—— Whiteford and Holywell, 257.
—— Snowdon, 257.
—— Tours in Scotland, 259.
—— Literary Life, 338.
Penrose on the Original of Christianity, 54.
Pepys' Memoirs, 239.
Peræ Delitiæ Poet. Hungaricorum, 361.
Perceval's (G.) Italy, 298.
—— (R.) Ceylon, 306.
—— Cape of Good Hope, 308.
Percy's (T.) Reliques of English Poetry, 363.
—— (W.) Celia, 370.
Peregrini Hist. Principum Longobard. 295.
—— de Vet. Signif. Vocis Portæ, 295.
—— de Campaniâ Felice, 295.
Perelli Antiquitates Sicili, 297.
Perez, las Guerras de Grenada, 291.
Perger, Galerie de Vienne, 117.
Perifixe, Histoire de Henri IV, 282.
Perionius de Magistratibus Gr. et Rom. 160.
Periplus of the Erythræan Sea, 131.
Peritsol Itinera Mundi, 17.
Perlin, Description d'Angleterre, &c. 188.
Perrault, les Hommes Illustres, 314.
Perrelli Ratio Lunæ, 162.
Perrin's Luther's Forerunners, 62.
Perrot's (Sir J.) Memoirs, 272.
—— (E. C. S. on the Government of), 272.
Perry's Conchology, 100.
*Persia* (*Travels in*), 148.
*Persian History*, 302.
—— Language, 349.
—— Poems, MS. 378.
Persii Satyræ, 419 and 422.
—— translated, 422.
*Perspective*, 104.
Perth (Chronicle of), 262.
Pervigilium Veneris anon. 413.
Petachiæ Itinerarium, 17.
Petavius de Ponderibus, &c. 22.
—— Kalendarium Vetus Romanum, 165.
—— Supellectilis Portiunculæ, 168.
—— Vet. Nummorum Γνωρισμα, 168.
Petav, Chronologie de l'Histoire, 159.
Peter the Great, 276.
Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 315.
Petit-Radel, l'Italie, 138.
—— sur les Bibliothèques, 345.
Petit (J. F.), Chronique d'Hollande, 278.
—— (S.) Leges Atticæ, 69.
—— de Anno Attico, 162.
—— Eclogæ Chronologicæ, 165.
Petrarca, le Rime, 376.
—— (Translations from), 376.
Petrarque (Mémoires de), 325.
Petroburgensis (Ben. Ab.) de Vitâ Hen. II. 227.
Petronii Satyricon, 422.
—— translated, 422.
Pettigrew's Bibliotheca Sussexiana, 346.

Peyran's Defence of the Albigenses, 62.
Peyton's House of Stuart, 235.
Pezold de Promiscuâ Vestium utriusque Sexûs, 23.
Pfeifferi Antiquitates Hebræorum, 17.
—— de Theraphim, 21.
—— alia de Rebus Biblicis, 24.
Pfeffinger de Nathinæis, 19.
Phalaridis Epistolæ, 423.
—— translated, 423.
Phæbonii Historia Marsorum, 295.
Phædri Fabulæ, 423.
Philadelphus de Valle Josaphat, 18.
Philidor on Chess, 128.
Philip II. III. and V. 291.
Philipses (Lives of the) Milton's Nephews, 237.
Philippi (J.) pro Rege, &c. Anglicano Defensio, 72.
Philippes's (M.) Defence of Mary Queen of Scots, 265.
Philips's (Sir T.) Plantations of the Londoners, 270.
Phillipott's (T.) Kent, 202.
Phillips's (A.) Botany Bay, 157.
—— Old Ballads, 363.
—— (E.) Charles I. 225.
—— Theatrum Poëtarum, 362.
—— (H.) Silva Florifera, 95.
—— Pomarium Britannicum, 95.
—— on Cultivated Vegetables, 126.
—— Floral Emblems, 402.
—— (T.) Shrewsbury, 211.
—— (W.) Geology, 90.
Philo-Judæus on the Logos, 34.
*Philosophy*, 76.
—— (*History of*), 76.
Philosophical Transactions, 340.
Philostorgii Historia Ecclesiastica, 61.
Philostratus de Picturâ, 162.
Philoxeni Glossarium, 351.
Philpott's Letters to C. Butler, 252.
Phoclydes, 408.
Phrantzæ (G.) Chronicon, 181.
Phrysius (T. Popma) de Operis Servorum, 169.
*Physiognomy*, 78.
Physiognomical Portraits, 315.
Picage, Galerie de Duseldorf, 117.
Picart [misprinted Picard], Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses, 60.
Piccolus (A.) de Ant. Jure Eccles. Siciliæ, 296.
Pictavensis (Gul.) Gesta Normannica, 220.
Picturesque Annual, 407.
Picus of Mirandula's Memoirs, 314.
Pidgeon's Cuvier's Fossil Mammalia, 96.
Piers Ploughman's Vision and Crede, 369.
Pighii Themis Dea et Mythologia, 162.
—— Fasti Magistr. et Consularum Rom. 166.
Pignorii M. Deum matris Idææ Initia, 161.
—— de Servis, 169.
—— Origines Patavinæ, 294.
—— de Ritu Nuptiarum, 294.
—— Vita, Bibliotheca, et Museum, 294.
Pignotti, Storia della Toscana, 298.
Pike's Travels in North America, 154.
Pilgrim Good Intent, 46.
Pilkington's (J.) Derbyshire, 198.
—— (M.) Dict. of Painters, 109.
Pilpay's Fables, 400.
Pincii de Timavo Dissert. 294.
Pindari Carmina, 423.
—— translated, 423.
Pindemonte, Poésie, 376.
Pine's Tapestry of the House of Lords, 243.
Pingonii (P.) Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica, 295.
Pinkerton's (J.) Petralogy, 91.
—— Atlas, 130.
—— on Medals, 173.
—— Origin of Scythians and Goths, 178.
—— History of Scotland, 263.
—— Iconographia Scotica, 316.
—— Scottish Gallery, 315.
—— Ballads, 373.
—— Correspondence, 404.
Pinto, Peregrinaciones, 147.
Piossens, Mémoires de la Régence, 284.
Piranesi's Antiquities of Rome, 171.
—— Vasi, Candelabri, &c. 173.
Piroli, Antiquités d'Herculaneum, 171.
Pirri Siciliæ Sacræ, 296.
—— Capellæ S. Petri in Panormo, 296.
—— Chronologia Regum Siciliæ, 296.
Pisidæ Hist. Byzantinæ Appendix, 182.
Pitcairne's (R.) Scottish Criminal Trials, 262.
Pithæi Corpus Juris Canonici, 71.
—— Canones Ecclesiæ Rom. 27.
Pitisci Lexicon Antiquitatum Rom. 169.
Pitt (Anecdotes of), E. of Chatham, 325.
—— (Memoirs of W.), 242.
—— (W.) Speeches, 242.
—— Leicestershire Agriculture, 124.
—— Northamptonshire Agriculture, 125.
—— Staffordshire Agriculture, 125.
—— Worcestershire Agriculture, 125.
Pius V.'s Bull, 255.
Place (de la), Théorie de Probabilités, 103.
—— Système du Monde, 104.
—— Méchanique Céleste, 104.
Placentini Itinerarium, 18.
Placita temp. Ric. I. usque ad Ed. II. 246.
—— de quo Warranto, 247.
Plague in London, 206.
Planché, Dict. de Langue Oratoire et Poétique, 355.
Planta's Helvetic Confederacy, 290.
Plathnerus de Sandaligerulis Hebr. 23.
Platina's Lives of the Popes, 64.
—— Historia Urbis Mantuæ, 293.
Platonis Opera, 423.
—— translated, 423.
—— Republic translated, 423.
Plauti Comœdiæ, 423.
—— translated, 423.
Playfair's Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory, 90.
—— Geometry, 103.
—— Trigonometry, 103.
Pleskin de Columnis Æneis, 18.
Plinii Historia Naturalis, 423 and 424.
—— translated, 424.
—— tradotta in Italiana, 424.
—— Epistolæ, &c. 424.

Pliny's Letters, translated, 424.
Plot's (Dr. R.) [misprinted Plat] Journey through England, 188.
—— Oxfordshire, and Life, 209.
—— Staffordshire, 212.
Plowden's Ireland, 272.
Plumptre's Collection of Songs, 365.
—— Letter to Aikin, 365.
Plutarchi Proverbia Græca, 162.
—— Quæstiones Romanæ, 165.
—— Opera, 424.
—— Lives, translated, 424.
Plymley's Church of Eng. Doctrines, 46.
—— Agriculture of Shropshire, 125.
Pocharus de Simulacris Solaribus Israel. 21.
Pococke's Travels, 133.
*Poetry*, 359.
—— (*Art of*), 359.
Poetvin, Dictionnaire Suisse, 356.
Poggius Florent. de Fortunâ Urbis Rom. 167.
—— Bracciolini Historia Florentina, 295.
—— (Life of), 325.
Poiteau et Risso, Histoire des Orangers, 95.
Poitiers, Vie de Guillaume Conquérant, 290.
Poland (Travels in), 136.
—— (*History of*), 277.
Polemann de Urim et Thummim, 19.
—— de Ritu precandi vet. Hebr. 20.
Poleni Thesauri Ant. Supplementa, 168.
Poleti Hist. Fori Romani, 168.
Poli Synopsis Criticorum, 11.
*Police*, 84.
Polish Bible, 7.
—— Language, 357.
*Polite Literature*, 347.
Politianus (Memoirs of Ang.), 314.
*Politics*, 81.
*Political Economy*, 83.
—— *History of Britain*, 244.
Pollio Trebellius, 409.
Pollok's Course of Time, 370.
Polo. See Marco Polo.
Polonorum Poëtarum Pastoralia, 361.
Polwhele's Cornwall, 198.
—— Devonshire, 198.
—— Traditions and Recollections, 338.
Polybius de Castris Romanorum, 166.
—— Historia, 424.
—— translated, 424.
—— trad. en Françoise, 424.
Polycarpi Apostoli Opera, 34.
Polychronicon, 223.
Polyglot Bible, 2.
*Polygraphy*, 396.
*Polynesian Voyages*, 157.
Pombal (Life of the Marquis de), 291.
Pomponii Melæ Orbis Descriptio, 415.
—— de Situ Orbis, 424.
Pontani Historia Neapolitana, 295.
Pontey's Planter, 125.
—— Forest-Pruner, 125.
Ponticus de Politiis Græcorum, 160.
Pontificale Romanum, 30.
Pontefract's (Lord) Letters, 433.
Pope (Life of A.), 326 and 309.
—— Works, 399.
Pope (Life of Sir T.), 326.
*Popes* (*History of the*), 64.
*Population*, 84.
Porcius de Re Pecuniariâ Vet. 162.
Porphyrius de Vitâ Pythagoræ, 418.
Porphyrogenneta de Cæremoniis Byzant. 182.
Porsoni Adversaria, 358.
Porter's (H.) Flowers of the Saints, 252.
—— (M. A.) Novels, 381 and 385.
—— (Sir R. K.) Russia and Sweden, 136.
—— Spain and Portugal, 141.
—— Travels in Persia, &c. 149.
—— Campaigns in Russia, 276.
Porteus's Sermons, 58.
—— Lectures, 58.
Porti Lexicon Doricum, 427.
*Portraits*, 117.
—— *with Biographical Memoirs*, 315.
*Portugal* (*Travels in*), 141.
*Portuguese History*, 292.
*Portuguese Language*, 356.
*Portuguese Poetry*, 377.
Pory's Africa, 306.
Postellus de Republicâ Atheniensium, 160.
—— de Etruriâ, 295.
Pote's Windsor Castle, 195.
Potemkin (Memoirs of Prince), 276.
Pott's British Farmer, 124.
Potter (J.) on Church Government, 28.
—— Archæologia Græca, 163.
—— Grecian Antiquities, 170.
—— (R.) Æschylus, 409.
Pottinger's Beloochistan, 151.
Poulson's Beverley, 216.
Pouqueville, la Grèce, 143.
—— Greece, 143.
Powell's (D.) History of Cambria, 257.
—— (R.) Life of Alfred, 222.
—— Charles I. 234.
Pownal's Study of Antiquities, 159.
Poyer's Barbadoes, 310.
Pradt, la Révolution d'Espagne, 291.
Prætorii Orbis Gothicus, 274.
—— Mars Gothicus, 274.
Prævotius de Magistratibus Romanorum, 168.
Pray Historia Regum Hungariæ, 278.
Prayer (Book of Common), 30.
Predestination (Cambridge Tracts on), 46.
Præfectus Urbis Romanorum (Anon. de), 166.
Preston (Hist. of), in Lancashire, 204.
Price's (D.) History of Arabia, 301.
—— Mahommedan History, 302.
—— (J.) Hereford, 201.
—— Leominster, 201.
—— (U.) on the Picturesque, 110.
Pritchard's Physical Hist. of Mankind, 96.
—— on Celtic Origin, 177.
Prickett's Bridlington Priory, 216.
Prideaux de Jure Pauperis, 18.
—— Old and New Test. connected, 26.
—— Life, 26.
Priest's (St. J.) Agriculture of Bucks, 124.
Priestley on Air, 86.
Primaleone (l' Historia di), 380.
Primer of Sarum, 30.

Primer of Henry VIII. 30.
Prince's Worthies of Devon, 314.
*Prints*, 111.
*Printing*, 107.
—— (*History of*), 340.
—— (Decree of the Star Chamber on), 341.
Prior's Negotiations, 250.
Priscianus Cæs. de Nummis, &c. 166.
—— Periegesis, 424.
Prise's Cambria, 256.
Prisons (Mémoires sur les) Françaises, 287.
Pritii Introductio in Nov. Test. 9.
Procopii Historia, 181.
Prodici Hercules, 415.
Projector, 405.
Promenades aux Cimetières de Paris, 140.
Propertius, 412.
*Property Laws*, 74.
*Prophecies* (*on the*), 15.
Prosperi Chronicon Integrum, 166.
*Protectorate*, 237.
*Proverbs*, 401.
Provinciæ Angliæ Partitio, 221.
Prudentii Opera, 424 and 425.
Prynne's Soveraigne Power of Parliament, 72.
—— Records, 244 and 245.
—— Histrio-Mastix, 390.
Publii Syrii Sententiæ, 423 and 427.
Puffendorf de Officio Hominis, 68.
Puget de St. Pierre, Histoire des Druses, 301.
Pulci Morgante Maggiore, 376.
Pulteney's Catalogue of Birds, Shells, and Plants of Dorsetshire, 89.
—— Life, 89.
Purcell's Orpheus Britannicus, 105.
Purchas his Pilgrimes, 131.
—— Relations of the World, 177.
Puricelli Ambrosianæ Basilicæ, &c. Desc. 293.
Purpurinus à Fav. de Kalend. Rom. Amiterni, 168.
Puteani Olympiades, 162.
—— de Jurejurando, 165.
—— varia de Antiquitatibus Rom. 165 and 166.
—— Pecuniæ Romanæ, 168.
—— Historia Cisalpina, 293.
Puttenham's Arte of Eng. Poesie, 362.
Pym's Speech against Laud, 234.
Pyne's Costume of Britain, 121.
—— Royal Residences, 191.
Pynnar's Survey of Ulster, 269.
Pythagoræ Aurea Carmina, 425.
—— les Vers Dorés, 425.
Pythagoras's School Cambridge, 197.

Quandt de Pont. Max. Suffragium, 19.
—— de Cultris Circumcisioriis, 21.
Quarles' Manual of Devotion, 46.
—— Life, 46.
Quarterly Review, 340.
Quatremère, Mém. sur l'Egypte, 307.
Quensted de Sepulturâ Vet. 25 and 163.
Quérard, la France Littéraire, 343.
Quesnel, Réflexions sur le N. Test. 12.
Quilinan's Dunluce Castle, 370.
—— Stanzas, 370.
Quinones, Munedas Romanos, 174.
Quintiliani Opera, 424.
—— de Inst. Oratoriæ, 425.
—— Declamationes, 425.
—— Institutes translated, 425.
Quintus Smyrnæus, 425.
Quistorpii Nebo, 17.

Rabelais, Œuvres, 386.
Rabirus de Hastarum Origine, 164.
Racan, Œuvres, 375.
Racine, Hist. de Port-Royal, 65.
—— Œuvres et Vie, 399.
Racoviensis Catechesis, 33.
Radcliffe (Life, &c. of Sir G.), 326.
—— (Mrs.) Novels, 381, 383, and 384.
Raffles's (Sir T. S.) Java, 306.
—— Life, 306.
Ragman Roll, 263.
Ragusæ Elogia Siculorum, 297.
Raigecourt sur l'Affaire de Varennes, 286.
Raik's Somersetshire, 211.
Raine's North Durham, 199.
Ralegh's (Sir W.) Poems, 370.
—— Works, 399.
—— Life, 233 and 399.
Ralfe's Naval Chronology, 243.
Rambach's Meditations, 47.
Ramesensis Anonymi Historia, 221.
Rammohun Roy's Translation of the Veds, 439.
Ramsay's (A.) Tea-table Miscellany, 373.
—— Poems, 374.
—— Gentle Shepherd, 392.
—— Life, 392.
—— (Chev.) Voyage de Cyrus, 386.
Ramus de Militiâ J. Cæsaris, 166.
—— Vita, 326.
Ramusio, Navigationi e Viagi, 131.
Rancé (Account of the Abbé de), 65.
Randolph's Enchiridion Theologicum, 47.
Randulphi Tuba Danica, 275.
Rantzovii Epigrammata, 439.
Ranzoviana Genealogia, 336.
Raoul Rochette, Hist. des Colonies Grecques, 180.
Raphaeli Imagines V. et N. Test, 112.
—— Penacotheca Hamptoniana, 112.
Rapin's History of England, 226.
Rapitii Balnei ad Timavi ostium, 294.
Rasche Lexicon Rei Nummariæ, 174.
Raske's Danish Grammar, 357.
Rastell's Chronicles, 224.
Rauthmell's Overborough, 204.
Rawlinson's Vindication of the King's Ecc. Rights, 28.
—— English Topographer, 185.
—— Bath Abbey, 211.
—— Salisbury Cathedral, 215.
Raii Historia Plantarum, 92.
—— Fowling, Falconry, and Singing-Birds, 97.
—— N. and S. Country Words, 353.
—— Proverbs, 402.
Raynaudus de Pileo, 165.
Re (del) Antiquitates Tiburtinæ, 295.
Reading on the Lessons, 31.

Rebati Delin. Dianæ Arelatensis, 167.
Rechenberg de Pharisæis, 20.
Reconciler of the Bible, 8.
Records (Public), 246.
Recorde's Castle of Knowledge, 104.
*Recreative Arts*, 127.
Recueil des Historiens de France, 280.
Reden, Tableaux Généalogiques Britan. 334.
Redouté, les Roses, 93.
—— les Liliacées, 93.
Reeves's Apologies of the Fathers, 34.
Regan's Ireland, 271.
Regnault-Warin, Mém. sur La Fayette, &c. 286.
Rehfues, l'Espagne, 141.
Res Accipitraria, 409.
Reid on the Mind, 78.
—— (Life of), 326.
Reine de טלה, 24.
Reinhard de Sacco et Cinere, 25.
Reinold de Inscriptionibus Legum, 70.
Reiske de Baptismo Jud. 21.
Rejected Addresses, 370.
Relandi (H.) Varia de Antiquitatibus Sacris, 17.
—— de Spoliis Templi, 18.
—— de Samaritanis, 20.
—— de Diis Cabiris, 21 and 169.
—— de Galli Cantu Hieros. audito, 22.
—— de Nummis Samar. 23.
—— de Linguâ Ægyptiæ, 349.
*Religion*, 1.
—— (*History of*), 60.
—— (*History of the Christian*), 61.
*Religious Orders*, 65.
Relhan's Flora Cantabrigiensis, 94.
Relics of Antiquity, 191.
Rembrandt (Cat. of the Works of), 120.
Remonstrantis Confessio Fidei, 33.
Renaudot Coll. Liturgiarum Orient. 29.
Rennel's Geography of Herodotus, 129.
—— Expedition of Cyrus, 129.
—— Western Asia, 147.
—— Map of Hindostan, 149.
Rénouard, Annales des Aldes, 342.
—— Cat. de sa Bibliothèque, 346.
Repton (H.) on Landscape Gardening, 126.
Reresby's Travels, 134.
—— Memoirs, 239.
Resendii Antiquitates Lusitaniæ, 292.
Retz (Mém. du Card. de), 284.
Retzow, la Guerre de Sept Ans, 278.
Reus's Register of Living Authors, 343.
Revett's Antiquities of Athens, 171.
Revicksky, Cat. de ses Livres, 346.
Revolution of 1688 (State Tracts on), 241.
Reyna (Cass. de) Biblia Hispanica, 8.
—— (P.) Messanæ Historia, 297.
Reynard the Fox, 384.
Reynolds's (E.) Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
—— [misprinted Reynold], 47.
—— (Sir J.) Works, 399.
—— Life, 326 and 399.
Rheimish (the) New Testament, 6.
Rhemnius Fannius de Nummis, &c. 166.
Rhenferdius de Situ et Nominibus Loc. Hebr. 17.
Rhenferdii varia de Antiq. Sacris, 20.
—— de Arabarcha Jud. 21.
—— Periculum Phœnicium, 23.
*Rhetoric*, 359.
Rhetores Selecti, 408.
Rhorenscensius de Ritu scindendi Vestes, 23.
Rhunkenii Vers. Lat. Basilikon Libri, 70.
—— Opuscula, 358.
Ribouldeald de Urim et Thummim, 19.
Ricardo's Political Economy, 83.
Ricciardi Vita S. Bonifacii Comment. 294.
Riccio (Life of David), 264 and 326.
Riccobinus de Gymnasio Patavino, 294.
Rich's Ireland, 269.
Richard I, Chansons, 374.
—— la Tour Ténébreuse, 380.
—— II. Vita à Monacho anon. 227.
—— (Story of) in Ireland, 272.
—— *III*. 228.
—— of Cirencester's Descrip. of Britain, 187 and 188.
—— (Account of), 188.
—— de Situ Britanniæ, 220.
—— (l'Abbé) Théorie des Songes, 79.
Richarderie, Bibliothèque des Voyages, 131.
Richards (G.) on Prophecy, 53.
—— (T.) Welch Dictionary, 354.
Richardson's (C.) English Philology, 353.
—— (H.) Hortus Bierliensis, 94.
—— (J.) North American Zoology, 96.
—— Account of the Statues, &c. in Italy, 108.
—— on Painting, 110.
—— Notes on Paradise Lost, 369.
—— on Eastern Nations, 301.
—— Persian and Arabic Dictionary, 349.
—— (R.) Travels, 134.
—— Correspondence, 437.
—— (S.) Novels, 382 and 384.
—— (W.) Sermons, 58.
—— (Life of), 58.
—— on Shakespeare, 393.
Richelieu (Histoire du Card.), 283.
Richmond's Fathers of the Eng. Church, 37.
Rickmann's Population Returns, 84.
Riddoch's Sermons, 58.
Ridley (Bp.) on Transubstantiation, 47.
—— (Life of), 254.
—— (G.) on the Holy Ghost, 53.
Ridpath's Border History, 262.
Rievallensis Ailredi Historia, 221.
Rigaltius de Populis Fundis, 164.
Riley's Timbuctoo, 145.
Riouffe, Mémoires d'un Détenu, 287.
Ripamonti Historia Mediolanensis, 293.
Ripperda (Life of the Duke de), 291.
Risso et Poiteau, Histoire des Orangers, 95.
Ritchie's Italy, &c. 138.
Ritius de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
—— de Regibus Siciliæ, 296.
Ritson (J.) on Courts Leet, 74.
—— Bibliographia Poetica, 344.
—— English Anthology, 363.
—— Ancient Poetry, 363.
—— Eng. Metrical Romances, 363.

Ritson's Ancient Songs, 365.
—— Robin Hood, 365.
—— English Songs, 365.
—— Scottish Songs, 373.
—— on Shakespeare, 393.
Rituale Romanum, 30.
Rivarol (Mémoires de), 286.
Robert (Life of St.) of Knaresboro, 252.
Robert the Devyll, 380.
Roberts' Voyages, 132.
—— (P.) Welsh Chronicles, 257.
—— (W. H.) on the English Version of the Old Testament, 14.
Robertson's (G.) Agriculture of Kincardineshire, 125.
—— (H.) Romaic Grammar, 351.
—— (J.) Agriculture of Inverness-shire, 125.
—— (W.) Charles V. 277.
—— Scotland, 264.
—— India, 302.
—— America, 308.
—— (Life of), 326.
Robinson's (J.) Theolog. Dictionary, 16.
—— (T.) Prophecies of the Messiah, 15.
—— Scripture Characters, 47.
—— Christian System, 47.
—— on the Mosaic Creation, 47.
—— Westmoreland, 214.
—— (Life of), 326.
—— Last Days of Bp. Heber, 321.
Robison's Mechanical Philosophy, 103.
Robortelli varia de Antiquitatibus Romanorum, 164.
—— de Mensium Appellatione, 165.
—— de Legionibus Rom. 166.
—— Laconici, 166.
Roby's Traditions of Lancashire, 384.
Rocca de Campanis, 168.
Rochefort, Histoire des Antilles, 310.
Rochefoucault's Travels in N. America, 153.
—— Maximes, 402.
Rochester's (Lord) Diary in Poland, 239.
—— (Life of the Earl of), 326.
Rocoles, les Impostures Insignes, 184.
Rodd's Spanish Ballads, 377.
Roffensis Textus à Hearne, 203.
Rogal Thuribulum, 18.
Rogeri Comitis Siciliæ Vita, 296.
Rogers's (S.) Poems, 370.
—— Italy, 370.
—— Human Life, 370.
—— (T.) Lectures, 58.
Roland (Mémoires de Madame de), 287.
Rolandini Grammatici Chronicon, 294.
Rollin on the Roman Revenue, 170.
—— Ancient History, and Life, 177.
—— Belles Lettres, 347.
Roman Antiquities, 163 and 168.
*Roman History*, 180.
—— *Topography of England*, 185.
*Romances*, 379.
Rome (Description of), 139.
—— in the 19th Century, 139.
—— (Plates of the Antiquities of), 171.
Romney (Life of G.), 327.
Romoaldi Summarium Rationum, 265.
Ronald's Pyrus Malus Brentfordiensis, 95.
Rook's Sherwood Forest, 209.
Ross's (Lord) Entertainment in Spain, 233.
Roquefort, Glossaire de la Langue Romaine, 355.
Rosamond (on the Fair), 210.
Roscoe's (T.) Switzerland and Italy, 137.
—— Italy, 138.
—— Italian Novelists, 387.
—— German Novelists, 388.
—— Spanish Novelists, 439.
—— (W.) Lorenzo di Medici, 299.
—— Leo X. 299.
Rose (Rommant de la), 374.
—— (Sir G.) on Fox's James II. 240.
—— Marchmont Papers, 251.
—— (W. S.) Letters from Italy, 138.
Roser de Dagone, 21.
Ross's Voyage for a North-west Passage, 152.
Rosii (B. de) Variæ Lectiones S. Script. 1.
—— (D.) Raccolta di Statue, 172.
—— (G. G. di) Scherzi Poetici, 376.
—— (J.) Hist. Comitibus Warwicensibus, 214.
—— Historia Angliæ, 224.
Rossini, Vedute di Roma, 139.
—— Antichità di Roma, 172.
—— del Lazio, 172.
Rosteusch de Sepulchris Calce not. 25.
Rostgaard Delitiæ Poët. Danorum, 361.
Rot de Velamine Capitis Virilis, 23.
Rotuli Hundredorum, 247.
—— Chartarum et Inquisitionum, 247.
—— Patentium, 247.
—— Originalium, 247.
—— Scotiæ, 267.
Roujoux, Hist. des Sciences et des Arts, 106.
Rouse on Chances, 103.
Rousseau's Botany, 92.
—— le Pachalik de Bagdad, 301.
—— and Hume's Quarrel, 337.
Routh, Reliquiæ Sacræ, 34.
Rovigo's (Duke de) Memoirs, 288.
Rowland's (H.) Mona Antiqua, 257.
—— (S.) Letting of Humours Blood, 370.
Rowley's (T.) Poems, 370.
Roxburghe Catalogue, 347.
Roy (le) Achates Tiberianus, 168.
Roy's (W.) Military Antiquities, 185.
Royal Household Ordinances, 194.
—— (the) Pilgrimage, 238.
—— Institution Catalogue, 345.
Rubei (H.) Italicarum Ravennatum Hist. 294.
—— (O.) Monumenta Brixiana, 293.
Rubenius de Re Vestiariâ, 165.
—— de Gemmâ Tib. et Aug. 166.
—— de Urbibus Neocorsis, 166.
Rubens's Landscapes, 115.
—— Galerie de Luxembourg, 115.
Ruchat, Réformation en Suisse, 63.
Rudbeck's Lapland, 136.
Rudder's Gloucestershire, 200.
Ruddiman (Life of T.), 327.
Rudge's Agriculture of Gloucestershire, 124.
Ruding's British Coinage, 175.
Rufus Sextus, 409.
Rufus (S.) de Regionibus Urbis, 164.

Ruggle's Ignoramus, and Life, 389.
Rulhière, la Révolution de Russie, 276.
—— l'Anarchie de Pologne, 277.
Ruminator, 405.
Rump Songs, 365.
Rumphii Herbarium Amboiense, 94.
Ruphy, Dictionnaire Arabe, 349.
Rushworth's Historical Collections, 249.
Russell's (A.) Aleppo, 148.
—— (J.) Germany, 137.
—— Death of Archbishop Sharpe, 269.
—— (Lord J.) History of Europe, 184.
—— (M.) Sacred and Profane History, 26.
—— (R.) Patres Apostolici, 34.
—— (Lady R.) Letters, 239.
—— (Trial of Lord W.), 239.
*Russia* (*Travels in*), 136.
—— (*Travels in Asiatic*), 152.
Russian Gallery of Pictures, 117.
—— Costumes, 121.
—— *History*, 276,
—— Language, 357.
Rutherford's Ancient History, 177.
Rutilii Numatiani Itinerarium, 424.
*Rutland* (*Topography of*), 211.
Rutter's Fonthill Abbey, 215.
Ryan's Irish Worthies, 314.
Rymbegla, 275.
Rymer's Fœdera, 248.
Ryves's Mercurius Rusticus, 234.

Sabellicus de Situ Urbis Venetæ, 293.
—— de Vet. Aquilejæ et Foro-Julii, 294.
—— Vincentinus Crater, 294.
Sacci Historia Ticinensis, 293.
Sacchetti, Novelle, 387.
Sacheverell's Isle of Man, 218.
Sackville's Induction, 363.
Sacontala, 396.
*Sacred Philology*, 9.
Sacy (de), les Antiquités de la Perse, 302.
—— Grammaire Arabe, 349.
Sadé, la Littérature Françoise, 338.
Sadeler Bavaria Sancta, 120.
Sadler (M. T.) on Population, 84.
—— (Sir R.) State Papers, 248.
—— Life, 248.
Sady's Ethics, 80.
Sagittarius de Nudipedalibus, 23.
—— de Januis Veterum, 165.
Sahidic New Testament, 3.
Saint-Meard sur les Journées de Septembre, 286.
Saint Non, Voyage Pittoresque de Naples, &c. 139.
*Saints* (*Lives of the*), 64.
Salame's Expedition to Algiers, 243.
Sale's Translation of the Koran, 66.
Salisburiensis (Jo.) Nugis Curialium, 396.
Salicæ Leges, 70.
Salignac [misprinted Saliguac], Hist. de Pologne, 277.
Sallengri Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Rom. 167.
Sallustii Opera, 425.
—— translated, 425.
—— en Françoise, 425.
—— en Espanola, 425.
Salmasius de Secretariis, 167.
Salmasius de Re Militari Rom. 166.
—— Inscriptionum Vet. Explicatio, 169.
—— ad Dosiadæ Aras, &c. Notæ, 169.
Salmon sur l'Etude des Conciles, 26.
—— (N.) Essex, 200.
—— (T.) Order of the Garter, 332.
Salomon de Judiciis et Pœnis Rom. 168.
—— de Officiis Vitæ Civilis Rom. 168.
Salt's Views in the East, 133.
—— Travels in Abyssinia, 147.
Salvator Rosa's Etchings, 112.
Salviati sopra Lingua del Decamerone, 387.
Sammes' Britannia Antiqua, 219.
Sampson's Londonderry, 270.
Samuel's Death of Captain Cook, 132.
Sanazarius (Mem. of A. S.), 314.
Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History, 178.
Sancroft's Fur Prædestinatus, 47.
—— Sermons, 58.
—— Life, 327.
Sancti Itinerarium, 17.
Sandby's Landscapes of Great Britain, 191.
—— Virtuoso's Companion, 191.
Sanders' Shenstone, 212.
Sanderson's (R.) Sermons, 58.
—— (Life of), 313.
—— (W.) History of Scotland, 264.
Sandeus de Regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ, 296.
Sandford's Coronation of James II. 333.
—— Kings of England, 334.
Sandoval, Vida del Carlos V. 291.
Sandwich's (Earl) Voyage, and Life, 133.
—— (E.) Sermons, 58.
—— (Life of), 58.
Sandys' (G.) Travels, 133.
Sanfelicius de Situ, &c. Campaniæ, 295.
Sansoni Varia de Antiquitatibus Sacris, 17.
Sansovino, Cento Novelle, 388.
Santander, Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque, 346.
Santius (Rod.) de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
*Saracenic History*, 301.
Sarayna de Civit. Veronæ, 296.
—— Hist. Veronensium, 296.
Sarbievii Carmina, 361.
Sardus de Nummis, 166.
Sarpi, Histoire du Concile de Trente, 27.
—— (Life of), 314.
Saturday Night, 41.
Satyre Menippée, 283.
Saubertus de Sacerdotibus Hebr. 18.
—— de Precibus Hebr. 20.
Saunderson's Aulicus Coquinariæ, 231.
—— Charles I. 233.
Saurin, Discours sur la Bible, 11.
—— Sermons, 58.
Sauvagerie (De la), Antiquités des Gaules, 170.
Savage's (J.) New Zealand, 158.
—— (W.) Decorative Printing, 107.
—— Librarian, 343.
Savary's Memoirs, 288.
Savigny's Roman Law, 69.
Saville (H.) Scriptores Ang. post Bedam, 220.
—— (Lord) Historical Collections, 433.
Savot de Nummis Ant. 166.
Savoy Confession of Faith, 33.

Saxe Weimar. See Wimeren.
Saxonis Gram. Danorum Regum Hist. 274.
—— Historia Danica, 274.
Saxon Chronicle, 222.
Say, Cours d'Economie Politique, 83.
—— Political Economy, 83.
Scachius de Inauguratione Regum Israel. 24.
Scalæ Historia Florentinum, 295.
—— Vita Vital. Borrhomæi, 295.
Scaliger de Comœdiâ et Tragœdiâ, 161.
—— de Versibus Comicis, 161.
—— de Re Nummariâ, 162.
—— de Vet. Anno Rom. 165.
—— de Splendore Gentis Scaligeriæ, 296.
Scandinavian Metrical Tales, 378.
Scardeonii Hist. de Urbis Patav. 294.
—— de Sepulc. Insignibus Patav. 294.
Scarron, le Roman Comique, 386.
Scatcherd's Morley, 217.
Scattergood's Sermons, 58.
Schäffers' Papierversuche, 126.
Scharban de Luxu Hebræorum, 23.
Scheffer's Lapland, 136.
—— de Varietate Navium, 163.
—— Agrippa Liberator, 165.
—— de Militiâ Navali Vet. 169.
—— de Re Vehiculari Vet. 169.
Scheidii Oleum Unctionis, 19.
Schelhorn de צלצל דנים, 23.
Schelii Varia de Re Militari Rom. 166.
Scheller's Latin Grammar, 352.
Scherzi Poëtici, 376.
Scheuchzer, Physique Sacrée, 26.
Schickardi Jus Regium Hebr. 21.
Schiller, la Guerre de Trent Ans, 277.
—— Song of the Bell, 396.
Schilteri Thes. Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, et Vita, 274.
Schimmelpenninck's Theory of Beauty, &c. 79.
Schlegel sur la Littérature Orientale, 336.
—— Lectures on Dramatic Literature, 389.
Schleusneri Lexicon in LXX. 351.
—— Lex. in Novum Test. 351.
Schlichter de Mensâ et Pane Facierum, 18.
—— de Laminâ Aureâ, 19.
Schmid de Sectâ Pharisæorum, 20.
—— de Usu Vestarum Albarum, 23.
Schmidel Hist. Navig. in Americam, 154.
Schmidt de Drachmis à Christo solutis, 23.
Schmidtmeyer's Chile, 157.
Schoell, les Peuples de l'Europe, 184.
—— la Littérature Grecque et Romaine, 336.
Schoepflini Vindiciæ Typogr. 341.
Schoettgenii Antiq. Trituræ et Fuloniæ in S. Script. 23.
—— Hist. Librariorum et Bibliopolorum, 169.
—— Scriptores Hist. Germanicæ, 277.
Schoockii Achaia Vetus, 160.
Schotti Homericæ Apotheosis, 168.
Schouman's Drawings of Flowers, 92.
Schramm de Poësi Hebr. 24.
Schrieber, Pays du Rhine, 135.
Schroederi Urbium Ferrariæ et Ravennæ Desc. 294.
—— Desc. Regii Lepidi, 296.
—— de Rebus Armenicis, 350.
Schubart de Diluvio Deucalionis, 163.
Schudt de Cantricis Templi, 24.
Schwabius de Moloch et Remphan, 23.
Scoresby's Arctic Regions, 135.
Scot's Discovery of Witchcraft, 79.
*Scotch Language*, 352.
—— Preacher, 58.
Scotiæ Inquisitionum Abbrev. 247.
Scotland (Canons and Councils of the Ch. of), 27.
—— (Letters from the North of), 259.
*Scottish Law*, 75.
—— *Topography and Antiquities*, 258.
—— *History*, 261.
—— Kings (Chronicle of), 262.
—— Parliament (Riding of the), 266.
—— *Documentary History*, 267.
—— *Ecclesiastical History*, 268.
—— Ministers' Stipends (Register of), 269.
—— *Poetry*, 372.
Scotorum Poëtarum Delitiæ, 361.
Scott's (J.) Works, 36.
—— Continuation of Milner's Church History, 62.
—— Paris, 140.
—— History of Bengal, 304.
—— (T.) Bible, 11.
—— Works, 36.
—— on Calvinism, 47.
—— Life, 327.
—— (Sir W.) Border Antiquities, 192.
—— Provincial Antiquities, 259.
—— Napoleon, 288.
—— Poetical Works, 371.
—— (Illustrations of), 371.
—— Bridal of Triermain, 371.
—— Harold the Dauntless, 371.
—— Border Minstrelsy, 373.
—— Waverley Novels, 385.
—— Miscellaneous Prose Works, 399.
Scougal's Works, 47.
Scriptores de Re Militari, 408.
—— de Re Rusticâ, 408.
—— Historiæ Romanæ, 409.
—— Hist. Romani Minores, 409.
—— Historiæ Augustæ, 409.
—— Erotici, 409.
Scripture Atlas, 130.
Scriven on Copyholds, 74.
Scudamore (Memoirs of the Family of), 201.
*Sculpture*, 122.
Sculteti Medulla Theologiæ Patrum, 34.
Sebæ Rerum Naturalium Thesaurus, 89.
Secker's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Seckendorf de Lutheranismo, 63.
*Sects (History of)*, 65.
Sedano, Parnasso Espanola, 377.
Seed's Moyer Lectures, 52.
Seeley's (J.) Description of Stowe, 196.
—— (J. B.) Elora, 151.
Segar's Earl Marshal's Power, 330.
—— Booke of Honour, 330.
—— Baronagium, 333.

Segur's Frederick II. 278.
—— Peter the Great, 276.
—— Expedition to Russia, 276.
Seine (La) Homeri Nepenthes, 163.
Selby's Ornithology, 439.
Selden (J.) de Anno Civili Jud. 19.
—— de Successione Pontif. Heb. 19.
—— de Diis Syris, 21 and 67.
—— de Juramentis, 22.
—— de Jure Nat. et Gent. Hebr. 22.
—— de Synedriis et Successionibus Ebr. 25.
—— Opera, 399.
—— Vita, 314 and 399.
Senart (Mémoires de), 287.
Senecæ Opera, 425 and 426.
—— Opera Rhetorica, 426.
—— Tragœdiæ, 426.
—— translated, 426.
—— Epistles translated, 426.
—— Morals translated, 426.
Senstlebius de Aleà Veterum, 161.
Septuaginta Biblia, 2.
—— (Translations of the), 5.
Seran de la Tour's Lives, 312.
Serarii S. J. Herodes, 21.
Serenius Samonicus, 409.
Serle's Horæ Solitariæ, 47.
*Sermons*, 51.
Seroux d'Agincourt, Hist. de l'Art, 107.
—— Fragmens de Sculpture, 172.
Serre, l'Entrée de Mary de Medici en G. Brit. 234.
Serupius de Titulo Rabbi, 20.
Servetus (History of), 65.
Servilius de Mirandis Ant. Operibus, 167.
Servius de Odoribus, 162.
Sestini Geographia Numismatica, 174.
Seton Genealogy, 336.
Seven Wise Masters of Rome, 387.
Severus Alexandrinus, 408.
—— Historia Sacra, &c. 61.
Sevigné, Lettres, et Vie, 404.
Seward's (A.) Poetical Works, 371.
—— Life, 371.
—— Letters, 404.
—— (W.) Anecdotes, 314.
—— Biographiana, 314.
Sewell's History of the Quakers, 65.
—— Dutch Dictionary, 356.
Sextus Aurelius, 409.
Seyppel de Flagellandi Ritu Rom. 22.
Shaftesbury's Characteristics, 80.
—— Memoirs, 327.
Shah Nameh, 302.
Shakespeare's Plays, 392.
—— Works, 392.
—— (Supplement to), 392.
—— Life, 392.
—— (the Novels and Tales of), 393.
Sharp's Voyages, 132.
Sharpe's (Sir C.) Hartlepool, 209.
—— (Death of Archbishop James), 269.
—— (Archbishop John) on British Coins, 437.
—— Life, 327.
Shaw's (D.) Philosophy of Judaism, 61.
—— (G.) Zoological Lectures, 96.
—— General Zoology, 96.
—— (L.) Moray and Nairn, 260.
—— (S.) Topographer, 188.
Shaw's (T.) Travels in Barbary and the Levant, 144.
Shee's Elements of Art, 110.
—— Rhymes on Art, 110.
Sheffield Castle (Letters found in), 434 and 435.
Shefferus de Ant. Torquibus, 167.
Shepherd (J.) on the Common Prayer, 31.
—— Origin of Christianity, 47.
—— (R.) on the Christian Religion, 53.
Sherborne Castle (Description of), 199.
Sheridan's (R. B.) Works, 394.
—— (Life of), 327.
—— (Mrs.) Sidney Biddulph, 385.
Sherlock's Works, 36.
Sherwood's French Dictionary, 355.
Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea, 131.
Shires (on the Antiquity of), 193.
Shirley's (J.) Poems, 371.
—— [misprinted *W.*] Works, 394.
Shrewsbury's (Duke of) Correspondence, 250.
—— Family's Letters, 434 and 435.
*Shropshire Topography*, 211.
Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History connected, 26.
Shurreef's Qanoon-e-Islam, 439.
*Siamese History*, 305.
Sibbald's (J.) Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, 373.
—— (R.) Prodromus Nat. Hist. Scotiæ, 89.
—— Scotia Illustrata, 259.
—— Fife and Kinross, 260.
—— de Gestis Gul. Vallæ, 263.
Sicard, les Journées de Septembre, 286.
Siccama de Judicio C. Virili, 163.
—— in Festos Kalend. Rom. 165.
Sichemitarum Epistolæ, 20.
Siciliæ Chronicon Anonymi, 297.
Siddons (Life of Mrs.), 390.
Sidney. See Sydney.
Sigonius de Republ. Hebr. 17.
—— de Republ. Athen. 160.
—— de Lacedæmon. Temporibus, 160.
—— Varia de Antiquitatibus Romanorum, 163.
—— de Nominibus Rom. 164.
Silius Italicus, 426.
Simeon's Horæ Homileticæ, 58.
Simeonis Mon. Dunhelm. Historia, 221.
Simes's Musical Miscellany, 365.
Simon's (J.) Irish Coins, 175.
—— (T.) Medals, &c. 175.
Simon (St.), Œuvres, 284.
Simond's Switzerland, 137.
—— Tour in England, 189.
Simpson's (D.) Sacred Literature, 10.
—— Plea for Religion, 48.
—— (T.) Hatfield Chase, 217.
Simson's Euclid's Elements, 103.
—— Trigonometry, 103.
Sinclair on the Revenue, 85.
Singer on Playing Cards, 128 and 341.
Siri, Memorie Recondite, 183.
—— Histoire de France, 280.
Sismondi Républiques Italiennes, 298.
—— de la Lit. du Midi de l'Europe, 338.
—— translated, 338.
Skarbek, Théorie des Richesses, 84.
Skeeler's Sermons, 59.

Skelton's Oxonia Restaurata, 210.
—— Works, 371.
Skene's Regia Majestas, 75.
Skinner's Eccles. Hist. of Scotland, 268.
—— Scottish Episcopacy, 268.
Skioldebrand's Journey to the North Cape, 135.
Slacke's St. Mary's Hospital, Scroby, 218.
Slade on the Epistles, 13.
Slatyer's Palæ-Albion, 225.
—— Genethliacon, 334.
Sleep-walker, 395.
Sleidan's Chronicle, 63.
Slevogt de Metempsychosi Hebr. 20.
—— de Proselytis Judæorum, 21.
Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ, 258.
Slingsby (Life of Sir H.), 236.
—— (H.) Grandmother's Guests, 382.
Sloane's Jamaica, &c. 154.
Sluiter Lectiones Andocideæ, 358.
Smalcaldenses Articuli, 32.
Smeaton's Reports, 123.
—— Misc. Papers, 123.
Smellie (Life of W.), 327.
Smeregi Chronicon, 294.
Smith's (A.) Moral Sentiments, 80.
—— Wealth of Nations, 84.
—— (Life of), 84 and 327.
—— (C.) Cork, 270.
—— Waterford, 270.
—— Kerry, 270.
—— (E.) Book of Job, 6.
—— (G.) School of Arts, 106.
—— (J.) Agriculture of Argyle, 125.
—— Hist. of Virginia, New England, &c. 310.
—— (Anecdotes of J. C.), 105.
—— (Sir J. E.) Corresp. of Linnæus, 89.
—— Exotic Botany, 92.
—— English Flora, 94.
—— Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, 100.
—— Hafod, 257.
—— (J. G.) Forensic Medicine, 74.
—— (J. P.) Scripture Testimony to the Messiah, 48.
—— (J. T.) Westminster, 207.
—— (S.) Agriculture of Gallowayshire, 125.
—— (Sir T.) de Republicâ Anglorum, 71.
—— (Life of), 231.
—— (W.) Nat. Hist. of Nevis, &c. 89.
—— Voyage to Guinea, 145.
—— University College, Oxford, 211.
—— (Prof.) Nat. Hist. of Congo, 145.
—— Chart of Mountains, 90.
Smithiana Dactyliotheca, 173.
Smollett's History of England, 226.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 399.
—— Life, 399.
Smyth's (J.) Engravings from the Blenheim Collection, 116.
—— (Life of Bp. W.), 314.
—— (W.) Description of London, 431.
—— (W. H.) Sicily, 140.
—— Sardinia, 439.
Snelling's (T.) English Coins, 175.
—— Eng. Coins struck abroad, 175.
—— Scottish Coins, 175.
—— Coins of Europe, 176.
Snellius de Re Nummariâ, 162.
Snorronis Sturl. Hist. Septentrionalium, 274.
—— Historia Norvegiæ, 275.
—— Olave, the King of Man, 275.
Soames's Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 54.
—— English Reformation, 254.
Sobieski (Histoire de), 277.
Social Life in England and France, 240.
*Societies Literary and Philosophical (History of)*, 339.
Society of Arts' Transactions, 106.
Sociniarum Catechismus, 33.
Socratis Historia Ecclesiastica, 61.
Solinus Polyhistor, 246.
Solis (De) Conquista de Mexico, 309.
Solvet, Etudes de la Fontaine, 400.
Solvyns' Hindoos, 121.
Somers's Tracts, 408.
Somerset's (D. of) Expedition into Scotland, 264.
*Somersetshire Topography*, 211.
Somerville's (M.) Mechanism of the Heavens, 104.
—— (R.) Agriculture of E. Lothian, 125.
—— Booshuana Nation, 145.
Somner's Gavelkind, and Life, 74.
—— Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, 202.
—— Canterbury, 202.
—— Etymologicon Anglicanum, 352.
Sonnini, Hist. des Poissons et Cétacées, 88.
—— l'Egypte, 146.
Sotheby's Tour through Wales, and other Poems, 256 and 371.
South's Sermons, 59.
Southern's Plays, 394.
—— Life, 394.
Southey on the Prospects of Society, 82.
—— Spain and Portugal, 141.
—— Espriella's Letters, 189.
—— Peninsular War, 244.
—— Book of the Church, 251.
—— Vindiciæ, 251.
—— Chronicle of the Cid, 291.
—— Expedition of Orsua, 309.
—— History of Brazil, 309.
—— Later English Poets, 364.
—— Poems, 364.
—— Poetical Works, 371.
—— Omniana, 402.
—— Essays, 407.
Sophiani Græciæ Descriptio, 160.
Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, 426.
—— translated, 426.
Sopwith's Fountain's Abbey, 438.
Souterii Palamedes, 161.
*South Sea Voyages*, 131 and 157.
Sowerby's English Fungi, 93.
—— English Botany, 94.
—— Mineral Conchology, 101.
Sozomeni Historia Ecclesiastica, 61.
Sparke Anglicani Scriptores, 221.
*Spain (Travels in)*, 141.
Spalding (Account of the Gent's. Society at), 204.
—— (J.) Troubles in Scotland, 266.
Spanheim's Ecclesiastical Annals, 61.
—— de Nummo Smyrniensi, 164.
—— Orbis Romanus, 166.

Spanish Bible, 8.
—— *History*, 290.
—— *Language*, 356.
—— *Poetry*, 377.
—— *Novels*, 388.
—— *Drama*, 396.
Sparrman's Cape of Good Hope, 146.
Spartianus Œlus, 409.
Specialis Rei Sicularum, 297.
Spectacle de la Nature, 89.
Speed's Great Britain, 225.
Spelman (H.) Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, 73.
—— Aspilogia, 331.
—— Glossarium Archaiologicum, 352.
—— (J.) Psalterium Saxonicum, 3.
Spence's (J.) Polymetis, 108.
—— Megliabechi and Hill, 323.
—— Anecdotes, and Life, 338.
—— (W.) Entomology, 98.
Spencer de Urim et Thummim, 19.
—— de Professione Decimarum, 20.
—— de Solutione Primat. et Decim. 20.
—— Alia de Antiquitatibus Sacris, 21 and 24.
—— de Juramento per Anchialum, 22.
Spenceriana Bibliotheca, 346.
Spenser's State of Ireland, 269.
—— Letters on Poetry, 362.
—— Works, 371.
—— Life, 371.
Sperlingius de Nummis non cusis, 22.
—— de Crepidis, 162.
—— de Ant. Græcis et Romanis, 169.
Spiker's Travels in England, 189.
Spix's (Von) Travels in Brazil, 156.
Spira (Judgment of God on F.), 42.
Spon, la Dalmatie, la Grèce, &c. 143.
—— Ignotorum, &c. Deorum Aræ, 161.
—— de Strenis, 162.
—— Rei Ant. Quæstiones, 169.
—— Miscellaneæ Antiquitates, 169.
Spottiswood's Scottish Religious Houses, 258.
—— Church of Scotland, 268.
Spretus de Ravennæ Urbis Amplitud. 294.
Sprotti Chronica, 252.
Spry's Christian Unity, 54.
Spurzheim's Physiognomical System, 79.
Squadroni Laudum Regii Lepidi, 296.
Squyer (Tragical Fiction of), 231.
Stabback on the Gospels and Acts, 13.
Stace's Cromwelliana, 237.
Stackhouse's History of the Bible, 8.
Stael (Mad. de), l'Allemagne, 277.
—— on the French Revolution, 285.
—— Corinne, 386.
Stafford Gallery of Pictures, 116.
—— (Sir T.) Pacata Hibernica, 272.
*Staffordshire* (*Topography of*), 212.
Stanhope (G.) on Christianity, 51.
—— (J. S.) Battle of Platea, 143.
—— Olympia, 143.
Stanihurst's Ireland, 269.
Stanleiana Bibliotheca, 347.
Stapfer, l'Oberland, 137.
Stapletoni Tres Thomæ, 253.
Starke's Travels on the Continent, 134.
State Papers, 248.
Statii Opera, 426.
—— Thebaid translated, 426.
*Statues* (*Ancient*), 172.
Statuæ Antiquæ in Thes. Florentino, 172.
*Statute Law*, 73.
Statutes (the), 73.
Staunton's Penal Code of China, 75.
—— China, 152.
Staveley's English Churches, 186.
Stebbing's (H.) Christianity justified, 48.
—— on Christianity, 52.
—— (S.) Staffordshire, 212.
Stedman's (C.) American War, 310.
—— (J. G.) Surinam, 156.
Steele's Correspondence, 404.
Steevens's Catalogue, 347.
—— on Shakespeare, 392.
Stehlin's Traditions of the Jews, 60.
Stellæ Elog. Venet. Navalis Pugnæ, 293.
*Stenography*, 107.
Stephanidis Descriptio Londini, 205.
—— Vita St. Thomæ Cant. 221.
Stephani Byzantini de Dodone Fragmentum, 161.
Stephanus (H.) de Græcorum Moribus, 163.
—— Katherine de Medicis, 282.
—— Glossaria, 351.
—— Thesaurus Ling. Græcæ, 351.
—— Poëtæ Græci Principes, 408.
—— (J.) de Jurisd. Vet. Græc. 160.
—— (Sancti) Cadomensis Chronica, 220.
—— Regis Anglorum Gesta, 289.
Stephens' Essayes and Characters, 80.
Sterne's Works, 399.
—— Life, 399.
Steuart's Planter's Guide, 125.
Stevenson's (M.) Florus Britannicus, 225.
—— (R.) Bell Rock Light, 123.
—— (W.) Agriculture of Surrey, 125.
—— Progress of Discovery, 131.
—— Ely Cathedral, 197.
—— Naval Commanders, 243.
—— (W. B.) South America, 156.
Stewart's (C. J.) History of Bengal, 303.
—— Catalogue of Tipoo's Library, 346.
—— (Sir D.) Highlanders of Scotland, 259.
—— (Dug.) on the Mind, 78.
—— Philosophical Essays, 78.
—— (J. H.) Redeemer's Advent, 48.
—— (Lady Mary) Household Book, 259.
—— (W.) Scottish Church Government, 29.
Stillingfleet's (B.) Select Works, 399.
—— Life, 399.
—— (E.) Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Stoddart's Local Scenery of Scotland, 259.
Stoll, les Pumoises, Cigales, Spectres, &c. 99.
Stonehenge (Account of), 215.
Storrer's (J.) Fonthill Abbey, 215.
—— (T.) Card. Wolsey, 229.
Story's Wars of Ireland, 272.
Stosch, Pierres Antiques, 173.
Stothard's Normandy, 140.
Stourhead (Description of), 215.
Stow's London and Westminster, 205.
—— (Life of), 205.
—— Chronicles, 225.
Strabonis Geographia, 426.

Strachey's Index to the Records, 246.
Strada, de Mariæ Reg. Scot. Vitâ, 265.
—— de Bello Belgico, 279.
Strafforde Papers, 250.
—— (Life of the Earl of), 250.
Stranguage's Mary Queen of Scots, 264.
Strauchius de Flagellandi Ritu Hebr. 22.
Streinnius de Gentibus et Familiis Rom. 165.
Stricker de Car. Mag. Expedit. Hispanicâ, 183.
Strutt's (J.) Dictionary of Engravers, 129.
—— English Manners and Customs, 193.
—— Dress and Habits, 193.
—— Sports and Pastimes, 194.
—— Chronicle, 222.
—— Regal Antiquities [author's name omitted], 315.
—— Queen-Hoo Hall, 384.
—— (J. G.) Sylva Britannica, 95.
Struvii Bibliotheca Historica, 176.
—— Corpus Hist. Germanicæ, 277.
Strype's (J.) Eccles. Memorials, 254.
—— Annals of the Reformation, 254.
—— See also Aylmer, Cheke, Cranmer, Grindal, Parker, Smyth, and Whitgift.
Stuart's (J.) Antiquities of Athens, 171.
—— (M.) on the Hebrews, 14.
Stubbes Historia Anglicana, 221.
Stukeley's Med. Hist. of Carausius, 175.
—— Itinerarium, 188.
—— Stone-Henge, 215.
—— Abury, 215.
Sturbridge Fair (Hist. of), 197.
Sturlson. See Snorro.
Sturm's (C. C.) Reflections, 48.
—— (L. C.) Sciographia Templi, 18.
—— Mare Æneum, 20.
Sturt's Common Prayer, 50.
Suard, Mélange de Littérature, 407.
Suaresius de Foraminibus Lapidum, 167.
—— Prænestes Antiquæ, 295.
Suckling's (Sir J.) Works, 399.
Sudbury (Life of Dean), 314.
Suetonius de claris Grammaticis, 424.
—— Opera, 426.
—— Lives, translated, 427.
Suffolk (Agriculture of), 125.
—— (*Topography of*), 212.
—— Papers, 251.
Sugden's Law of Vendors, 74.
Suger (Histoire de l'Abbé), 281.
Suhm Scriptores Danici, 274.
Suiceri Thesaurus Patrum Græcorum, 34.
Suidæ Lexicon Græcè, 350.
Sully, Mémoires, 282 and 283.
Sulpitii Severi Opera, 61.
—— Satiræ, 409 and 419.
Sumner's Records of the Creation, 48.
—— Apostolical Preaching, 48.
—— Evidences of Christianity, 48.
—— Character of Christ, 48.
—— Sermons, 59.
Sunskrit New Testament, 8.
Superville, Sermons, 59.
—— (le fils), Sermons, 59.
Surgentis Neapolis illustrata, 295.
*Surgery*, 101.
*Surrey* (*Topography of*), 213.
Surrey (Memoirs of the Earls of), 335.
Surrey and Wyat's Works, 399.
—— (Life of Henry, Earl of), 399.
Surtees' Durham, 199.
*Sussex* (*Topography of*), 213.
Sussexiana Bibliotheca, 346.
Sutherland Genealogy, 336.
Sutton (Life of Sir R.), 314.
—— (T.) Will and Testament, 207 and 328.
Swammerdam Biblia Natura, 98.
Swan's (C.) Gesta Romanorum, 379.
—— (J.) Speculum Mundi, 407.
*Sweden* (*Travels in*), 136.
*Swedish History*, 275.
—— Language, 357.
Sweet's Cistineæ, or Rock-Roses, 93.
—— Geraniaceæ, 93.
Swift's Works, 399.
—— Life, 328.
Swimming, 127.
Swinburne's Travels in the Sicilies, 140.
—— Travels in Spain, 141.
Swinden's Great Yarmouth, 208.
*Swiss History*, 290.
Swiss-German Bible, 7.
*Switzerland* (*Travels in*), 137.
Sydenham (Life of Dr.), 314.
Sydney (A.) on Government, 83.
—— (Sir P.) Psalms of David, 6.
—— (Life of), 328.
—— Defence of English Poetry, 362.
—— Misc. Works, 399.
—— (the) Papers, 249.
—— (Memoirs of the), 249.
Sykes's Catalogue, 347.
Sylva (De), el Unione de Portugal, 292.
Sylvester's Posthumi, 371.
Symeonis Monaci Hist. Eccles. Dunhelm. 199 and 253.
Syncelli Chronographia, 181.
Syrbius de Sabbatho Gentili, 19.
Syriaca Evangelia, à White, 3.

Tachard, Voyage de Siam, 151.
Taciti Opera, 427.
—— translated, 427.
Taffinus de Rom. Anno Seculari, 165.
Talbot Correspondence, 434 and 5.
—— (E.) Works, 399.
—— Life, 399.
Tales of the Wars, 385.
Talleur, Chroniques de Normandie, 290.
*Talmudical Writings*, 60.
Tanner's Notitia Monastica, 186.
Tansillo's Nurse, 376.
Tarsia (de) Historia Cupersanensium, 295.
*Tartary* (*History of*), 305.
Tasso, la Gierusalemme Liberata, 376.
—— translated, 376 and 377.
—— Life, 328.
—— Aminta, 377.
Tassoni (Life of Alexandro), 328.
Tatham's Chart and Scale of Truth, 53.
Tatius de Sacerdote Castrensi, 19.
Tattam's Egyptian Grammar, 349.
Taverner's Bible, 4.
Taxatio Ecclesiastica, 247.
Taylor's (E.) Historical Collections, 434.
—— (G. L.) Arch. Antiq. of Rome, 171.
—— (G. W.) Catalogue, 347.

Taylor's (G. W.) Profligate, 394.
—— (Jer.) Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
—— (J.) Civil Law, 69.
—— Gothic Ornaments in Lavenham Church, 122.
—— (J. the Water Poet) Works, 399.
—— (S.) Harwich and Dover Court, 200.
—— (T.) Muscologia, 93.
Tempest's Religio Laici, 49.
Temple's (Sir J.) Irish Rebellion, 272.
—— (Sir W.) Works, 399.
—— Life, 399.
Tenhove's (N.) House of Medici, 299.
Tennant's (C.) Tour, 135.
—— (W.) Anster Fair, 374.
Terentii Comœdia, 427.
—— translated, 427.
Tertullian's Apology for Christianity, 34.
Terry's East Indies, 151.
Testa de Nevill, 247.
Teutonici Poëtæ Anonymi, 378.
—— Metrical Tales, 378.
Thebault's Frederick II. 278.
Themminck, Histoire des Pigéons, 97.
Theocriti Opera, 427.
—— translated, 427.
Theodora and Didymus, 65.
Theodoreti Historia Ecclesiastica, 61.
Theodosianus Codex, 69 and 70.
Theodosii Tripolensis Sphæræ, 104.
—— Diaconis Hist. Byzantinæ, 182.
Theognis, 408.
Theophanis Hist. Byzantina, 181.
Theophrasti Characteres, 428.
—— translated, 428.
—— History of Stones translated, 428.
Theophylacti Simoccatæ Historia, 181.
—— Bulg. Institutio Regia, 182.
Theotiscum Psalterium, 4.
Thevenot, Voyages Curieux, 131.
—— Travels, 133.
Thibadeau sur la Convention Nationale, 287.
Thistle (Statutes of the Order of the), 332.
Tholosanus de Nundinis et Mercatibus, 165.
Thomas's (J.) Printing in America, 342.
—— (W.) Worcester Cathedral, 215.
Thomasinus de Donariis, &c. 166.
Thomassin, Figures dans Versailles, 172.
Thomson's Scottish County Atlas, 130.
—— (Mrs.) Henry VIII. 229.
—— (C.) Transl. of the Septuagint, 5.
—— (J.) Poetical Works, 371.
—— Life, 371.
—— (R.) Chronicles of London Bridge, 206.
—— (T.) on Heat and Electricity, 86.
—— System of Chemistry, 87.
—— Travels in Sweden, 136.
—— History of the Royal Society, 340.
Thorne Historia Anglicana, 221.
Thoresby's (J.) Leicestershire, 204.
—— (R.) Cat. of his Antiquities, &c. 171.
—— on Yorkshire Antiquities, 216.
—— Leedes, 217.
—— Church of Leedes, 217.
—— Diary, 240.
—— Correspondence,
Thorkelin's Fragments of Eng. and Irish Hist. 221.
Thornbury Castle (Description of), 200.
Thornton's Turkey, 300.
Thoroton's Nottinghamshire, 209.
Thorpe's Antiquities of Kent, 202.
—— Registrum Roffense, 203.
—— Custumale Roffense, 203.
Throckmorton (Legend of Sir N.), 371.
Thuani Historia sui Temporis, 183.
—— (Life of), 328.
Thuilleries (Bustes, &c. au Palais des), 172.
Thurlowe's State Papers, 250.
Thucydides de Bello Pelop. 428.
—— translated, 428.
Thwaites (E.) Heptateuch, &c. Anglo-Saxonicè, 3.
—— Gram. Saxonica, 352.
Thynne's Office of a Herald, 330.
Thysius de Republicâ Atheniensium, 160.
Tiberius Rhetor, 408.
Tibullus, 412.
Tickell's Kingston upon Hull, 217.
Tigernachi Annales Hibernicarum, 271.
Tighe's (W.) Kilkenny, 270.
—— (Mrs.) Psyche, 371.
Tillotson's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Timur (Memoirs of the Emperor), 303.
Tindal's (N.) Medallic Hist. of England, 175.
—— Cont. of Rapin's England, 226.
—— (W.) Evesham, 215.
Tim Bobbin's Works, 354.
Tipoo's Library Catalogue, and Life, 346.
Tiraboschi della Literatura Italiana, 339.
Tischbien's Ancient Vases, 173.
Tissot de la Santé des Gens de Lettres, 102.
Titiani Opera, 113.
—— (Life of), 328.
—— (C.) Costume of Turkie, 142.
Titsingh, Mém. des Souverains du Japon, 306.
Titus's Killing no Murder, 238.
Tixall Poetry, 371.
To-day in Ireland, 385.
Toderini Literatura Turchescha, 339.
Todd's (H. J.) Illustrations of Gower and Chaucer, 321.
—— Johnson's Dictionary, 353.
—— (J.) Rajast'han, 304.
Toepffer de Tiarâ Sacerd. Hebr. 19.
Toldervy's Epitaphs, 192.
*Toleration* (*Religious*), 27.
Toletanus (Rod.) de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Tomasini Manûs Æneæ Cecropii, 162.
—— de Tesseris, 162.
Tombe, les Indes Orientales, 151.
Tombs (on the Variety, &c.), 193.
Tomlins's Criminal Law, 74.
Tomline's Refutation of Calvinism, 49.
—— Christian Theology, 49.
Tone's (T. W.) Life and Diary, 273, 328.
Tongataboo (Residence at), 157.
Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, Hist. de la Chine, 305.
Tooke's (J. H.) Diversions of Purley, 348.

Tooke's (W.) Russia, 276.
—— Catherine II. 276.
Toone's Glossary, 353.
*Topography (Foreign)*, 130.
—— *of England*, 195.
—— *of Wales*, 256.
—— *of Scotland*, 258.
—— *of Ireland*, 269.
Topsell's Historie of Quadrupeds, 96.
—— Historie of Serpents, 98.
Torfæi Orcades, 261.
—— Groenlandia, 275.
Torr's York, 216.
Torriano's Relation of Rome, 299.
Tott (De) sur les Turcs, 300.
Toulmin's Taunton, 211.
Toupii Emendationes in Suidam, 351.
Tournefort's Levant, and Life, 144.
Townley's Biblical Literature, 9.
Townsend's (F.) Calend. of Knights, 334.
—— (G.) Harmony of the Bible, 8.
—— Sermons, 59.
—— on the Church of Rome, 251.
—— (J.) Character of Moses, 12.
Townson's Works [2 vols. 8vo. omitted], 36.
—— Life, 36 and 59.
—— Discourses, 59.
*Tracts*, 407.
Tragicum Theatrum, 236.
Trallianus de Rebus Mirab. 161.
—— de Longævis, 162.
—— de Olympiis, 162.
Trapp on the Gospels, 13.
—— Trinitarian Controversy, 52.
*Travels*, 130.
Travers on Eccles. Discipline, 29.
Trelierius de Jurejurando, 165.
Tremellii Biblia Latina, 4.
Tresham's British Gallery, 116.
Trevelyan's Heartburn, 209.
—— (Pedigrees of the), 209.
——'s Meldon Rivergreen, 209.
Trevissa's Polychronicon, 223.
Triglandius de Ritibus Mosaicis, 16.
—— de Sectâ Karæorum, 20.
—— de Dodone loco, 161.
Trissino, l' Italia liberata, 377.
Trittenhem de Scriptoribus Eccles. 61.
Triveti Chronicon, 223.
Troil's (Von) Iceland, 135.
Trojan Controversy, 143.
Trokelowe (J. de) Annales Edwardi II. 227.
Trollope's Americans, 154.
Troy (Destruction of), 380.
Trumpet of Fame, 371.
Trussell's Cont. of Daniel's England, 225.
Truter's Booshuana Nation, 145.
Truth brought to Light, 232.
Tryphiordi Ilii Excidium, 428.
—— translated, 428.
Tucker's Light of Nature, 49.
—— Life, 49.
Tuckey's Maritime Geography, 130.
—— Congo, 145.
Tuke's Agriculture of Yorkshire, 125.
Tully's Tripoli, 145.
Turenne (Histoire du Visc. de), 284.
*Turkey (Travels in)*, 142 and 147.
Turkish Costumes, 121.
—— *History*, 299.
—— Language, 350.
Turnbull on Ancient Painting, 108.
Turnebus de Vino, 162.
Turner's (D.) Botanist's Guide, 93.
—— Fuci, 93.
—— Normandy, 140.
—— (E.) Grantham, 204.
—— (J.) on Redemption, 52.
—— (J. M. W.) England and Wales, 191.
—— (S.) Theory of the World, 90.
—— Anglo-Saxons, 222.
—— History of England, 226.
—— on Ancient British Poems, 374.
—— Tibet, 152.
—— (W.) Levant, 144.
Turpin's Charles the Great and Orlando, 377.
Turre (à) Exp. Inscr. Tauribolii Lugd. 168.
—— de Beleno, &c. 294.
—— Monumenta Vet. Antii, 295.
Turrigius ad Ursi Togati Notæ, 166.
Tusser's Points of Husbandry, 124.
Tweddell's (J.) Remains, 400.
—— Life, 400.
Twells' (E.) Moyer Lectures, 52.
—— (L.) Boyle Lectures, 52.
—— (R.) Sermons, 59.
Twinus (J.) de Rebus Anglicis, 222.
Twiss (R.) on Chess, 128.
—— Spain and Portugal, 141.
Twyne's Garlande of Godly Flowers, 49.
Twysden Anglicani Scriptores, 221.
—— Anne Bullen, 229.
Tyndall's Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
—— Parable of the Wicked Mammon, 49.
—— Practyse of Prelates, 229.
Tyrtæus's Elegies translated, 427.
Tysillo's Welsh Chronicles, 257.
Tytler's (A. F.) General History, 177.
—— on Petrarch, 325.
—— Principles of Translation, 359.
—— (W.) on Scottish Music, 105.
—— Life, 328.

Ubaldini, Descrittione di Scotia, 258.
Udall's Mary Queen of Scotland, 264.
Ude's French Cook, 126.
Ugolini Thesaurus Antiq. Sacrarum, 16.
—— Varia de Antiquitatibus Sacris, 18 and 19.
—— de Phylacteriis et Sectis Hebr. 20.
—— de Re Rusticâ Hebr. 23.
—— Uxor Hebræa, 23.
—— de Veterum Funere, &c. 25.
Ulloa's South America, 155.
Ulster (British Undertakers of), 267.
Ultonienses Annales, 271.
Unitarian Confession of Faith, 33.
*Universal History*, 177.
Upcot's English Topography, 185.
Upton (J.) on Shakespeare, 393.
—— (N.) de Studio Militari, 331.
Urquhart's (Sir T.) Jewell, 266.
—— Tracts, 407.
Ursatus de Notis Romanorum, 166.
Ursins (Lettres de la Princesse des), 284.

Ursini (F.) Effigies Virorum, &c. 160.
—— Familiæ Rom. Nobiliores, 165.
—— ad Kalend. Farnesianum Notæ, 165.
—— Fragmenta Historiarum, 180.
—— Notæ ad Sc. de Re Rusticâ, 409.
—— (G.) Antiquitates Hebr. 20.
Usher. See Usserius.
—— (Life of Archbishop), 314.
Usserius de Anno Solari, 162.
—— Brit. Eccl. Antiquitates, 251.
Utterson's (E. V.) Early Poetry, 363.
—— (Mrs.) Tales of the Dead, 386.
Vanbrugh's Plays, 394.
Vænii Historia Infantum Laræ, 120.
Vahram's Chronicle of Cilicia, 302.
Vaillant (F. le), les Oiseaux de Paradis, &c. 97.
—— les Perroquets, 97.
—— les Oiseaux de l'Amérique, &c. 98.
—— Voyages dans l'Afrique, 146.
—— (J. F.) Numismata Seleucidæ, 174.
Valacrii Spectacula Veneta, 294.
Valenciennes, Histoire des Poissons, 98.
Valentia's (Lord) Travels, 133.
Valentinus de Theatro Saguntino, 169.
—— de Circi Antiquitate, 169.
Valerianus de Fulminum Significatione, 164.
Valerii Flacci Argonautica, 428 and 429.
—— Maximi Dicta Memorabilia, 429.
Valesius de Populis Fundis, 163.
Vallæ de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Vallans' Tale of the Two Swannes, 202.
Valle (della) Viaggi, 133.
Vallency's Collectanea Hibernica, 271.
Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII. 247.
Valguarnera de Panormo, 297.
Van Alphen de Chadrach et Damasco, 17.
Vancouver's (C.) Agriculture of Devonshire, 124.
——— of Hants, 124.
—— (G.) Voyage, 132.
Van der Pyl's Dutch Grammar, 356.
Van Dyk's Batavian Anthology, 378.
Van Mildert on Infidelity, 52.
—— on Scripture Interpretation, 54.
Van Rheede Hortus Malabaricus, 94.
Van-Til de Tabernaculo Moysis, 18.
—— Cantus Poëseos, &c. Hebr. 24.
Varamund de Furoribus Gallicis, 282.
Varchi, le Guerre Fiorentina, 295.
—— Istoria di Fiorentina, 298.
Varro de Agriculturâ, 408.
—— Linguâ Latinâ, 429.
Vasari, Vite di Pittori, &c. 108.
Vasconello de Antiquitatibus Eboracensis, 292.
Vases, 173.
Vassæus de Rebus Hispanicis, 290.
Vattel, Droit de la Nature, 68.
Vauchopius de Magistratibus Rom. 168.
Vaudoncourt's Ionian Isles, 144.
Vaux on Baptism and the Lord's Supper, 54.
Vecerii Hist. Seditionum Siciliæ, 297.
Vegetius de Arte Veterinariâ, 408.
Veitch (Life of W.), 269.
Vellei Paterculi Hist. Romana, 429.
—— translated, 429.
Velserus de Zeta et Zetaris, 169.
Vence (Bible de), 12.
Vendée (Mémoires sur la), 288.
Vendéens (les Guerres de), 287.
Venegas's California, 310.
Veneroni, Maitre Italien, 355.
Venerius de Oraculis, 161.
Venetiarum Splendor, figuris illust. 293.
Venezia (le Fabriche di), 139.
Venn's (H.) Duty of Man, 49.
—— on Zecharias, 49.
—— (J.) Sermons, 59.
Vere Family History, 335.
——'s (Sir F.) Commentaries, 244, 279.
Vergerius de Carrieriensium Familiâ, 294.
Vergil (Pol.) Anglicana Historia, 224.
Verstigan's Decayed Intelligence, 193.
Vertot, les Révolutions de Suède, 276.
Vertue's Anecdotes of Painting in Eng. 108.
—— (Life of), 120.
—— Cat. of Hollar's Works, 120.
—— Medals, &c. of T. Simon, 175.
—— Heads, 315.
—— Views of Oxford Colleges, 210.
Verunnius Ponticus, 220.
Verwey de Unctionibus, 24.
Vetusta Monumenta, 190.
Veysie on the Atonement, 53.
Vibius Sequester, 424.
Vicars's Mischeefe's Mysterie, 232.
Victor de Regionibus Rom. 164.
Victor Sextus Aurelius, 409.
Vida's Scacchia Ludus, 128.
Vieillot, les Oiseaux Dorés, 97.
—— les Chanteurs de Zone-Torride, 97.
Vienna Gallery of Pictures, 117.
Vieusseux's Italy in the 19th Century, 298.
Views in Germany, 137.
—— in Italy, 139.
—— in Naples, 140.
—— in Malta, 140.
—— in Lyons, 141.
—— in the Pyrenees, 141.
—— in the Netherlands, 141.
—— in Great Britain, 191.
—— in Yorkshire, 216.
Vieyra's Portuguese Grammar, 356.
——— Dictionary, 356.
Villanus de Rubicone Antiquo, 294.
—— Arminiensis Rubicon, 294.
Villanovæ Laudæ Urbis Hist. 293.
Ville (de) Pyctomachia Veneta, 293.
—— Antiquitates Polæ, 294.
Villehardouin, Hist. de Constantinople, 181 and 182.
Villon, Œuvres, 375.
Vilote, Journées du 9 et 10 Thermidor, 287.
Vince's [S. misp. *James*] Astronomy, 104.
Vincent's Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, &c. 131.
Vincentius Lirensis's Apology for Christianity, 34.
Vincentius de Rubicone, 294.
Vindingii Hellen, 163.
Vineyards (Topography of known), 126.
Vinesalvi (Galf.) Historia, 221.
Viola de Rom. Temporum Ratione, 165.
Virgilii Opera, 429.

Virgil's Works translated, 430.
——'s Eneid translated, 430.
—— Eneis en Françoise, 430.
—— Georgics and Bucolics translated, 430.
Virunnii Pontici Hist. Britann. 222.
Vitalis (O.) Ecclesiastica Historia, 289.
—— (S.) Annales Sardiniæ, 297.
Viton de St. Alais, Hist. des Ordres Chiv. 331.
Vitringa de Decemviris Otiosis, 20.
Vitruvius de Architectura, 122.
Vivian Grey, 385.
Vlitii Venatio, 127.
Vocabolario della Trusca, 355.
Voet, les Coléoptères, 99.
—— Comment. in Pandectas, 70.
Volpi-Cominiana (Annali della Tipog.) 342.
Volaterranus de Magistratibus Rom. 168.
Voltaire's History of Europe, 183.
—— Histoire de Charles XII, 275.
—— Age of Louis XIV. 283.
Volusius Metianus de Nummis, &c. 166.
Voraginis Legenda Sanctorum, 64.
Vorstius (A.) de Obitu J. Meursii, 162.
—— (J.) de Paradiso, 17.
—— de Synedriis Hebr. 22.
Vospiscus Flavius, 409.
Vossius de Instr. Hydrauli, 24.
—— de Ant. Romæ Magnitudine, 164.
—— de Triremium Construct. 166.
Vowell's Exeter, 199.
*Voyages and Travels*, 130.
Vulgata Biblia, 3.
Vulson, le Théâtre d'Honneur, 332.

Waddington's Ethiopia, 147.
Wafer's Voyages, 132.
Wagenseil de Sceptro Judæ, 22.
Wakefield's (E.) Ireland, 269.
—— (G.) Correspondence, 404.
Walchius de Ponderibus, &c. 22.
Walckenaer sur les Fabulistes, 397.
Waldegrave's (Earl) Memoirs, 242.
Waldensian Confession of Faith, 32.
—— History, 162.
Walingfordensis (Joan.) Historia, 221.
Walker's (C.) Hist. of Independency, 236.
—— (J.) Sufferings of the Clergy, 255.
—— Dress of the Irish, 270.
—— Classical Pronunciation, 351.
—— Pronouncing Dictionary, 353.
—— (J. C.) Irish Bards, 374.
—— [misp. Walter] on Irish Music, 105.
—— on Italian Tragedy, 395.
—— Drama, 395.
—— (R.) Sermons, 59.
—— Life, 59.
—— (S.) Sermons, 59.
Wall's Hist. of Infant Baptism, 49.
Wallace's (J.) Orkney Isles, 261.
—— History of Scotland, 262.
—— (R.) on the Numbers of Mankind, 84.
—— (History of Sir W.), 263.
Wallich Plantæ Asiaticæ, 94.
Wallis's (Capt.) Voyage, 132.
—— (J.) North Bishopric of Durham, 199.
—— Northumberland, 209.
Walmsley's Physiognomical Portraits, 315.
Walpole's (H.) Anecdotes of the Arts in England, 108.
—— Miscellaneous Antiquities, 193.
—— Reminiscences, 241 and 242.
—— George II. 242.
—— Own Conduct, 242.
—— Memoirs, 242.
—— Royal and Noble Authors, 337.
—— Works. See Orford.
—— (Sir R.) Memoirs, 241.
—— (R.) Memoirs on Turkey, 142.
—— Herculaneum, 171.
Walsh's Constantinople, 142.
—— Brazil, 156.
Walsingham Ypodigma Neustriæ, 220.
—— Historia brevis Anglicana, 220.
Walter's Poems, 372.
Waltheri Lexicon Juridicum, 69.
—— Lexicon Diplomaticum, 339.
Waltoni (B.) in Bib. Pol. Prolegomena, 9.
—— (Life of Bp.), 329.
—— Vindication of the Polyglot, 329.
—— Introd. ad Ling. Orient. 349.
—— (I.) Angler, 128.
—— Lives, 313.
—— (W.) South America, 156.
Warburton's (J.) Vallum Romanum, 198.
—— Dublin, 269.
—— (W.) Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
Warburtonian Lectures, 15.
Ward's Novels, 382, 384, and 385.
—— (H. G.) Mexico, 154.
—— (J.) Professors of Gresham College, 313.
—— (T.) England's Reformation, 284.
—— (W.) Hindoo Literature, 303.
Wardlaw on Unitarianism, 50.
—— on Ecclesiastes, 59.
—— Sermons, 59.
Wareus de Scriptoribus Hiberniæ, 271.
—— Rerum Hibern. Annales, 272.
Waring's Tour to Sheeraz, 149.
Warner (L.) de Karæis, 20.
—— (R.) Walks through the W. Counties, 189.
—— Tour through the N. Counties, 189.
—— Cornwall, 189.
—— Antiquitates Culinariæ, 194.
—— Hampshire, 201.
—— Isle of Wight, 201.
—— Excursions from Bath, 211.
—— Tour in Wales, 256.
—— on Shakespeare, 393.
—— (W.) Albion's England, 225.
Warren (Memoirs of the Earls of), 335.
Warrington's Wales, 257.
Warton's (J.) Kiddington, 210.
—— (Jos.) Life, 329.
—— (T.) Comp. to Oxford Guide, 209.
—— Hist. of English Poetry, 362.
—— on Rowley's Poems, 370.
—— on the Fairie Queen, 371.
—— Poetical Works, and Life, 372.
Warwick's Charles I. 233.
Warwick (Black Book of), 214.
*Warwickshire Topography*, 214.
Washington (Life of), 310.

Water-colour Painters' Gallery, 116.
Waterhouse's Fire of London, 205.
—— Apologie for Learning, 347.
Waterland's (D.) Works, 37.
—— Life, 37.
Waterloo (Battle of), 244.
Waterton's South America, 156.
Wathen's Madras and China, 151.
Watkins' Biddeford, 199.
Watson's (J.) Halifax, 217.
—— Earls of Warren and Surrey, 335.
—— (Rich.) Two Apologies, 50.
—— Theological Tracts, 50.
—— (Robt.) Philip II. and III. 291.
—— Taylor. See Taylor.
Watts's (I.) Scripture History, 9.
—— Logic, 79.
—— (R.) Bibliotheca Britannica, 343.
—— (W.) Seats of Nobility, &c. in Eng. 191.
Waverley Novels, 385.
—— (Letters on the), 385.
—— (Landscape Illustrations of), 259.
—— (Portraits illustrative of), 315.
Waverleyensis Annales, 221.
Way's (G.) Fabliaux, 374.
—— (L.) Palingenesia, 372.
Waynflete (Life of Abp.), 228.
Weaver on Dancing, 127.
—— Funeral Monuments, 192.
Webb's (T.) Epitaphs, 192.
—— (W.) Irish History, 271.
Webbe on English Poetrie, 362.
Weber, Mém. sur Marie Antoinette, 285.
—— (H.) Northern Antiquities, 273.
—— Metrical Romances, 364.
—— Ancient Poems on Flodden Field, 367.
Webster's Works, 394.
—— Life, 394.
Weddel's Voyage to the South Pole, 157.
Weiske de Vocibus Græcis, 350.
Weld's North America, 153.
—— Killarney, 270.
Weldon's James I. 232.
—— Charles I. 234.
—— People of Scotland, 259.
Wells' Sacred Geography, 25.
Wellbeloved's St. Mary's Abbey, 216.
Welsh Bible, 7.
—— *Topography*, 256.
—— *History*, 257.
—— *Language*, 354.
—— *Poetry*, 374.
Wentworth on the Succession, 71.
Werner (A. G.) on Mineralogical Veins, 91.
—— (D. G.) de Poculo Benedict. 23.
Wesley (Account of C. and S.), 105.
—— (Life of J.), 256.
—— (S.) History of the Bible, 8.
Wesseling de Judæorum Archontibus, 22.
West (G.) on the Resurrection of Christ, 50.
—— on the Olympic Games, 127.
—— (J.) Catalogue, 347.
—— (T.) Furness, 204.
—— (W.) Guide to the Lakes, 189.
*West Indies* (*Voyages in the*), 154.
—— *India Islands* (*History of the*), 310.
Westminster Confession of Faith, 33.
—— (*Topography of*), 295.
Westmonasteriensis (Mat.) Flores Historiæ, 223.
*Westmoreland* (*Topography of*), 214.
Wethamstede (Jo.) Chronica, 224.
—— de Processu contra Peacockum, 253.
Weyland on the Poor-Laws, 84.
—— on Population, 84.
Weymar de Suffitu, 18.
—— de Unctione Sacrâ Hebr. 19.
Whalley's Northamptonshire, 208.
Wharton (G.) Calendarium Carolinum, 104.
—— (P. Lord) Household Book, 194.
Whately on Party Feeling in Religion, 54.
Wheatley on the Common Prayer, 31.
—— on the Creeds, 52.
Wheaton's Northmen, 274.
Wheeler's (G.) Greece, 143.
—— (Life of Sir G.), 314.
—— (R. B.) Stratford on Avon, 214.
Whichcote's Sermons, 59.
Whiston's Authentic Scriptural Records, 9.
—— on the Prophecies, 52.
Whitaker's (J.) Ancient Cathedrals of Cornwall, 198.
—— Manchester, 204.
—— on M'Pherson's Introd. 219.
—— Mary Q. of Scots vindicated, 266.
—— (T. D.) Craven, 217.
—— Leodis and Elmete, 217.
—— Richmondshire, 218.
—— Whalley, 218.
Whitby on the New Testament, 11.
White's (G.) Selborne, 201.
—— (J.) Mahommedism and Christianity, 53.
—— (J. B.) Evidence against Catholicism, 252.
—— Doblado's Letters, 439.
—— (K.) Remains, 400.
—— Life, 400.
Whitelaw's Dublin, 269.
Whiter's Etymologicon Universale, 348.
Whitgift's (Abp.) Life, 255.
Whitlocke's (Sir B.) Memorials, 226, 233.
—— (Life of), 226.
—— Swedish Embassy, 236.
Whitney's Emblemes, 402.
Whittington's Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 140.
Whitworth's Russia, 276.
Wicelii Historia St. Bonifacii, 64.
Wichmanshausen de Navig. Ophiritica, 17.
—— de Thermis Tiber. 18.
—— de Theraphim, 21.
—— de Divinationibus Babyl. 21.
—— de Calceo Hebr. 23.
—— de Laceratione Vestium, 25.
Wicliffe's New Testament, 4.
—— Life, 4 and 253.
Wieland's Oberon, 377.
Wieling Index Chron. Juris Justiniani, 70.
Wigornensis Florentii Chronicon, 222 and 223.
Wikes (Th.) Chronicon, 221.

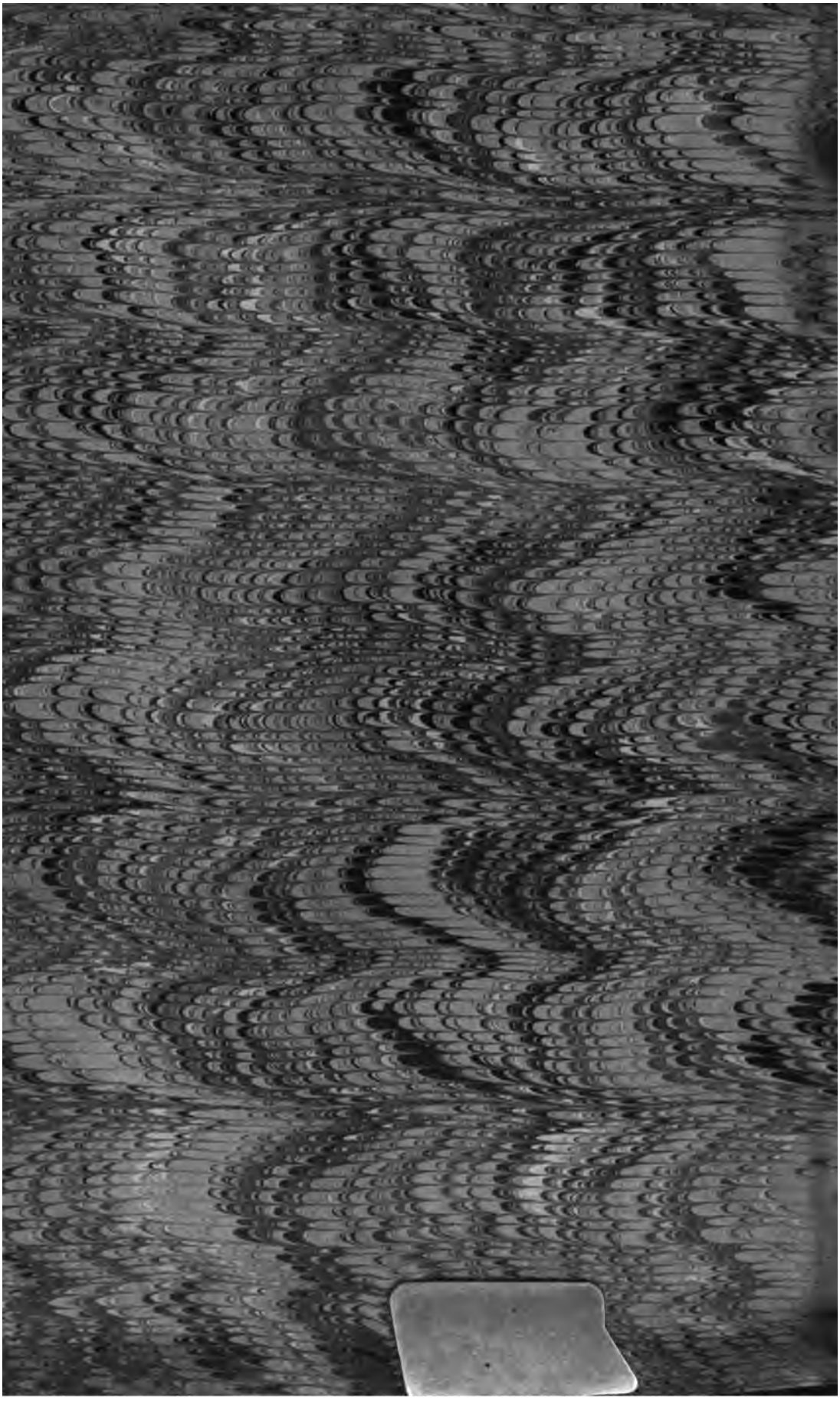
Wilberforce on Christianity, 50.
Wilbraham's Cheshire Vocabulary, 353.
Wildman on Bees, 100.
Wilford's (F.) Egypt, 307.
—— (J.) Memorials, 312.
Wilhelmi Worcestri Annales, 223.
Wilks's Mysore, 304.
Wilkins (D.) Concilia Magnæ Brit. 27.
—— de Linguâ Coptica, 349.
—— (G.) on the Destruction of Jerusalem, 60.
—— (W.) Magna Græcia, 172.
Wilkinson (C. H.) on Galvanism, 87.
—— (R.) Sermon on Lord Hay's Marriage, 59.
William the Conqueror, 226.
—— *and Mary*, 240.
Williams' (D.) Monmouthshire, 208.
—— (G.) Oxonia Depicta, 210.
—— (H. W.) Travels in Italy, &c. 139.
—— (J.) Concordance to the Greek Testament, 16.
—— on Revelation, 51.
—— (Life of Archbishop), 234.
—— (W.) Primitive History, 158.
—— Petrifactions in Derbyshire, 198.
Williamson (J.) on Revelation, 52.
—— on the Truth of the Scriptures, 53.
—— (T.) Oriental Field-Sports, 127.
Willis's Cathedrals, 186.
—— Parochiale, 186.
—— St. Asaph, 186.
—— Bangor, 186.
—— St. Davids, 186.
—— Mitred Abbeys, 187.
—— Buckingham, 196.
—— Notitia Parliamentaria, 245.
Wills (Collection of Royal), 248.
Willughby's Ornithology, 97.
—— Historia Piscium, 98.
Wilson's (Al.) American Ornithology, 98.
—— (Life of), 98.
—— (Arth.) James I. 232.
—— Life, 329.
—— Inconstant Lady, 394.
—— (D.) Sermons, 59.
—— Sermons and Tracts, 60.
—— (J.) History of Mountains, 90.
—— Isle of Palms, 372.
—— (R.) Trigonometry, 103.
—— (R. T.) B. Expedition to Egypt, 244.
—— Russian Campaign in Poland, 276.
—— (Sir T.) Arte of Logique, 79.
—— Actio contra Mariam Scot. 264.
—— (T.) Archæological Dictionary, 159.
—— Adversaria, 437.
—— (Bishop T.) Bible, 5.
—— Works, 36.
—— Life, 36.
—— Sermons, 60.
—— (W.) Jewish Opinions of Christ, 10.
Wilton House Antiquities, &c. 170.
*Wiltshire Topography*. 214.
Wimeren's (B. von) Bloudy Battle, 278.
Winkelmann, Histoire de l'Art, 107.
—— (Vie de), 107.
—— on the Painting, &c. of the Greeks, 108.
—— Monumens Inédits, 170.
Winstanley's (H.) Grosvenor Gallery, 116.
—— Audley End, 191.
—— Eddystone Lighthouse, 191.
—— (W.) Loyal Martyrology, 236.
—— England's Worthies, 313.
Wintle's Daniel, 6.
—— on Christian Redemption, 53.
Winwood's Memorials, 249.
Wise, Nummi Scrinii Bodleianis, 174.
Wisheart's Theologia, 60.
Wit's Recreations, 372.
—— Commonwealth, 402.
—— Theatre, 402.
Withering's British Plants, 93.
Withers's Fides Anglicana, 238.
—— Abuses Stript, 372.
—— Shepherd's Hunting, 372.
—— Fidelia, 372.
—— Hymns and Songs of the Church, 372.
Witherspoon's (J.) Works, 400.
—— Life, 400.
Witsii Ægyptiaca, 16.
—— de Synedriis Hebr. 22.
Wittman's Travels, 133.
Wodrow's Church of Scotland, 269.
Woedroephe's French Grammar, 355.
Woide Fragmenta N. Test. Sahidica, 3.
Wolfii Epitaphia Judaica, 25.
—— Jus Naturæ et Gentium, 68.
—— Lectiones Memorabiles, 407.
Wolsey's (Cardinal) Life, 229.
Wood's (Capt.) Voyages, 132.
—— (A.) Notes on Oxford, 209.
—— Oxford University, 210.
—— Athenæ Oxonienses, 313.
—— (Life of A.), 314.
—— (G.) Isle of Man, 218.
—— (J.) Mechanics, 103.
—— Optics, 104.
—— Perspective, 104.
—— Bath, 211.
—— (J. P.) Cramond, 260.
—— (R.) Palymra, 171.
—— Balbec, 171.
—— (W.) Zoography, 89.
—— Bowman's Glory, 127.
Woodhouse on the Apocalypse, 7.
Woodhouslee. See Tytler.
Woodville's Medical Botany, 93.
Woodward on Religion, 52.
—— Roman Antiquities near Bishopgate, 206.
Worcester's (Marq.) Inventions, 103 and 104.
—— (Memoirs of), 104.
*Worcestershire* (*Topography of*), 215.
—— Biography, 314.
Wordsworth's (C.) Ecclesiastical Biography, 255.
—— (W.) Ballads, 372.
—— Excursion, 372.
—— White Doe of Rylstone, 372.
World, 405.
Worlidge's Antique Gems, 173.
Wormius (C.) de Corruptis Antiq. Hebr. apud Tacitum, 16.
—— (O.) Danica Monumenta, 274.
—— Regum Daniæ Series, 274.
Worsleyanum Museum, 170.
Worsley's Isle of Wight, 201.

Worthington on Christianity, 52.
Wortley's Characters and Elegies, 407.
Wotton (E.) [misprinted *Walton*] de Animalibus, 96.
—— (H.) Elementa Architecturæ, 122.
—— (Life of Sir H.), 313.
—— Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, 400.
—— (W.) Traditions, &c. of the Scribes, 61.
—— Leges Wallicæ, 73.
—— de Confusione Linguarum, 348.
—— View of Hickes' Treasure, 356.
Woyer de Polymathiâ, 163.
Wrangham's Works, 400.
Wraxall's View of Europe, 184.
—— Own Times, 242.
—— Courts of Berlin, &c. 278.
—— Race of Valois, 281.
—— France, 282.
Wrestling, 127.
Wright's (G. N.) Dublin, 269.
—— (J.) Rutland, 211.
—— Historia Histrionica, 390.
—— (T.) Halifax, 217.
*Writing*, 107.
—— (*History of*), 339.
Wulferus de Siclo, 22.
Wyat's (G.) Anne Boleyn, 229.
—— (Sir T.) Works, 399.
—— Life, 399.
Wycherley's Plays, 394.
Wyerley's (W.) Use of Armourie, 331.
—— Poems, 372.
Wyndham's Speeches, 246.
—— Life, 246.
Wynne's (E.) Eunomus, 73.
—— (Sir J.) Gwedir Family, 336.
—— (R.) Itin. Caroli I. in Hispaniam, 233.
Wyntoun's Chronykill, 262.

Xavier (Life of St. Francis), 329.
Ximenes (de Res Gest. Card.) 290.
—— (Life of Card.), 291.
Xenophontis Opera, 430.
—— de Socrate Comment. 430.
Xenophon's Cyropædia, translated, 430.
—— Anabasis, translated, 430.
—— Hellenics, translated, 430.
—— Minor Works, translated, 430.

Y's (D.) Guernsey, 218.
Yakstun Nattannawa, 378.
Yates' St Edmund's Bury, 212.
Year in Spain, 141.
Yesterday in Ireland, 385.
York's (on the Duchess of) Conversion, 51.
York (MSS. relative to), 432 and 434–6.
*Yorkshire Topography*, 216.
—— Biography, 314.
Young's (Miss) Sketches of Italy, 138.
—— (A.) Agriculture of Sussex, 125.
—— France, 140.
—— (E.) Works, 400.
—— (G.) Whitby, 218.
—— (J.) Angerstein Gallery, 116.
—— Grosvenor Gallery, 116.
—— Leigh Court Pictures, 116.
—— (T.) Egyptian Dictionary, 349.
—— (Sir W.) History of Athens, 179.
Yvery Genealogy, 336.

Zancaroli Antiquitates Foro-Julii, 294.
Zanchii de Orobiorum Origine, 293.
Zarlino (G.), Institutione Harmoniche, 105.
Zeal without Innovation, 51.
Ziegra de Immolatione Molocho, 21.
Zimmerman on Solitude, 78.
Zonaræ Annales, 181.
*Zoology*, 96.
Zoroastre, le Zend Avesta, 67.
Zornii Varia de Antiquitatibus Sacris, 18, 22, and 23.
Zouche's (Lord) Dove, 372.
—— (T.) Works, 400.
—— Life, 400.
Zuniga's Philippine Isles, 306.
Zurlauben, Tableaux de la Suisse, 137.
Zuinglii Opera, 37.
—— Life, 63.

THE END.

LONDON
J. MOYES, CASTLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE.